MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MC.	(28051)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28050]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(28002)			Same as context
		(28051)			Cuts context
		[28050]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.11m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801247 2801298	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/08/17

Initials RJ

Checked by

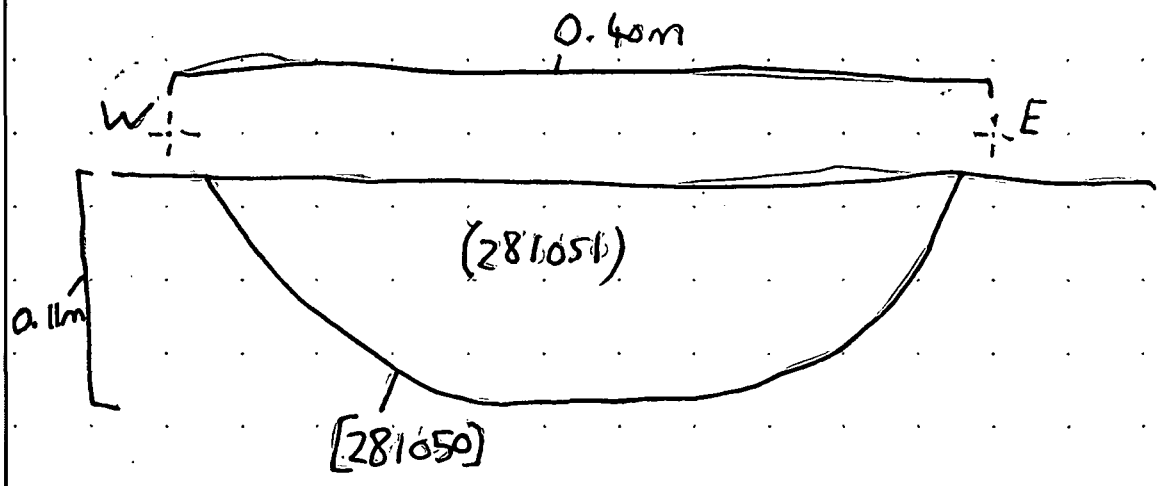
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

COMPACT DARK REDDISH BROWN SANDY CLAY NATURAL FILL OF POST HOLE. FLECKS OF CHARCOAL. NO FINDS FILL OF CUT [281050]

Refer to context [281050]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(281051)
|
[281050]

NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	HR.	281052
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281052	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(281053)			Same as context
		281052			Cuts context NAT
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	< 1m	1.77	0.59	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801294-2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 029205

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/08/18
Initials CG
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

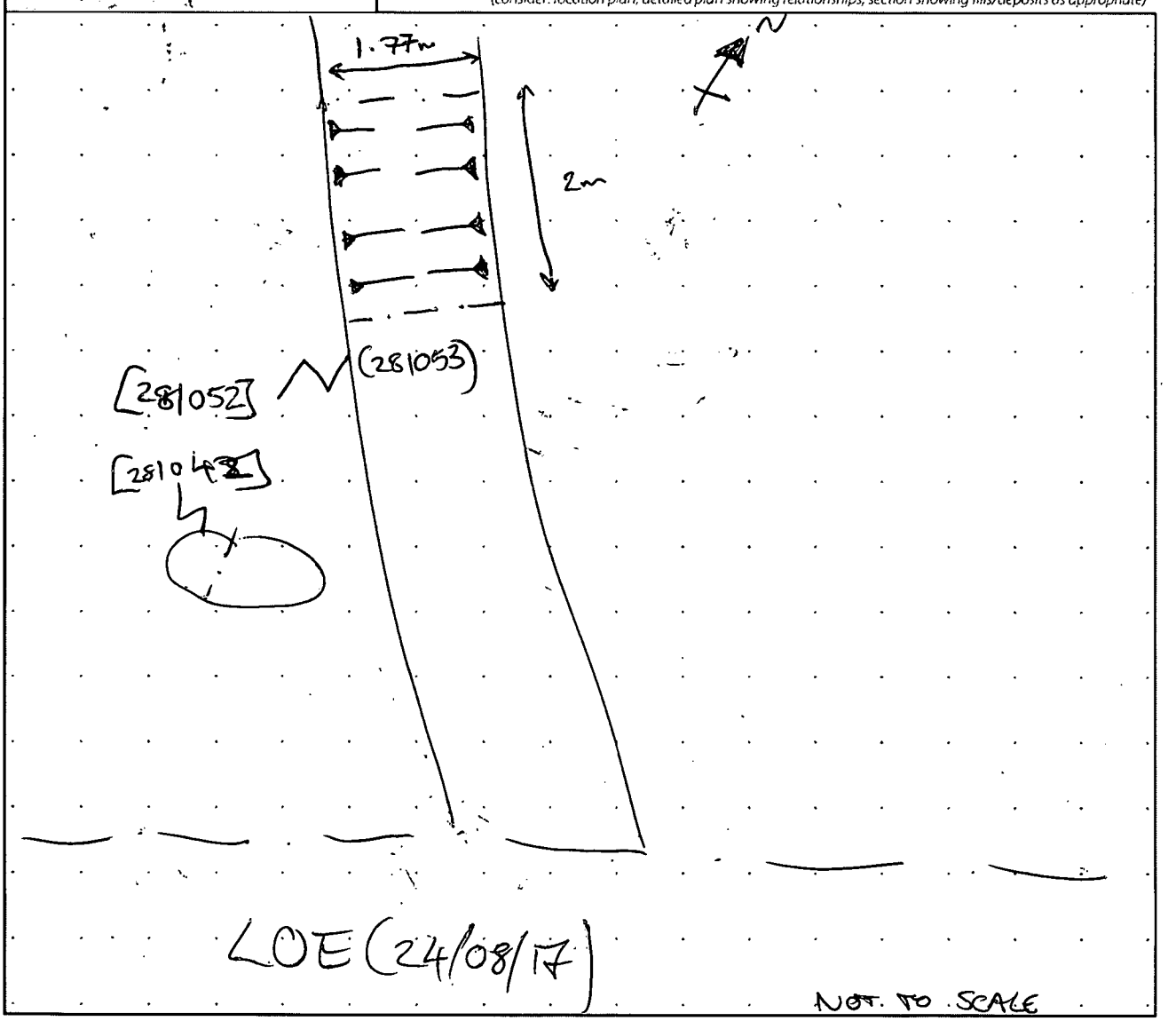
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH SE-NW. FILLED BY (281053). STEEP SIDED W/ CONCAVE BASE. ROOTING AT SIDES.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	HL.	(281053)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281052]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(280002)			Same as context
		(281053)			Cuts context
		[281052]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.59

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	2801291-2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28205

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/08/17
Initials CS
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

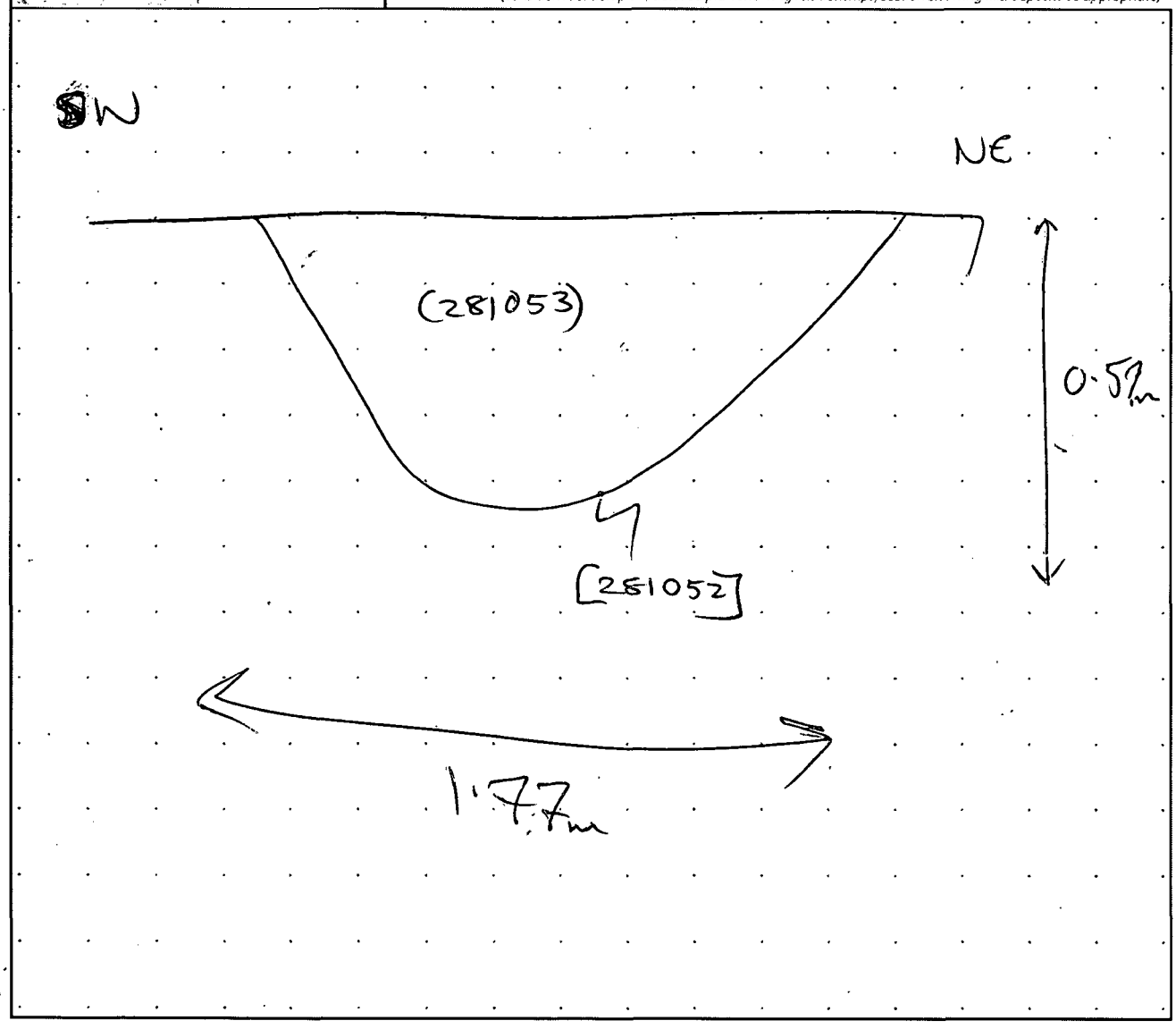
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH CUT [281052], CONSISTS OF COMPACT DARK GREYISH BROWN GRAVELLY CLAY. NO FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TL428		281054
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281054	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		280007			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.24m	0.80m	0.12m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOLL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	28012931 28012934	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/8/17
Initials TJD
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT IS CIRCULAR IN SHAPE THAT RUNS N-S WITH GENTLE SIDES AND UNEVEN BASE. THE CUT IS LIKELY TO BE TREE BOWL

SOME EARLY IRON AGE (?) POTTERY FOUND IN THE FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	28		(281055)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(281054)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		281054			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☑ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☑ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☑ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O	O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	280/293 – 280/294	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 24/8/17
Initials: JD
Checked by:

S#28220

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL IS RATHER LOOSE THROUGHOUT. THE COLOUR IS MID BROWNISH ORANGE. THE COMPOSITION IS SANDY GRAVEL, THERE ARE OCCASIONAL POCKETS OF CHARCOAL & MANGANASE BUT ONLY SMALL FRAGMENTS. THE INTERPRETATION IS NATURAL.

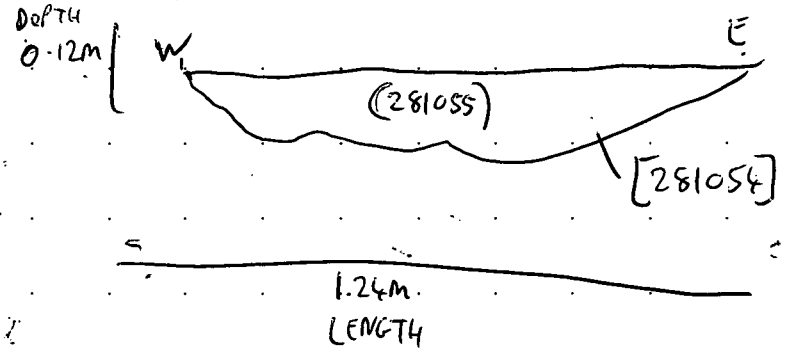
SOME SMALL FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY FOUND, POSSIBLY EARLY IRON AGE.
50% SAMPLE TAKEN → S# 28220

M.E. 13/09/17

FEATURE 100% EXCAVATED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TEA	TEA 28	ML	[281056]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281056]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281057)			Same as context
		[281056]			Cuts context (281057) NAT
		(281057) NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0.2m	0.56m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28193		2801282 2801283 2801285 2801286	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D:28205

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/8/17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

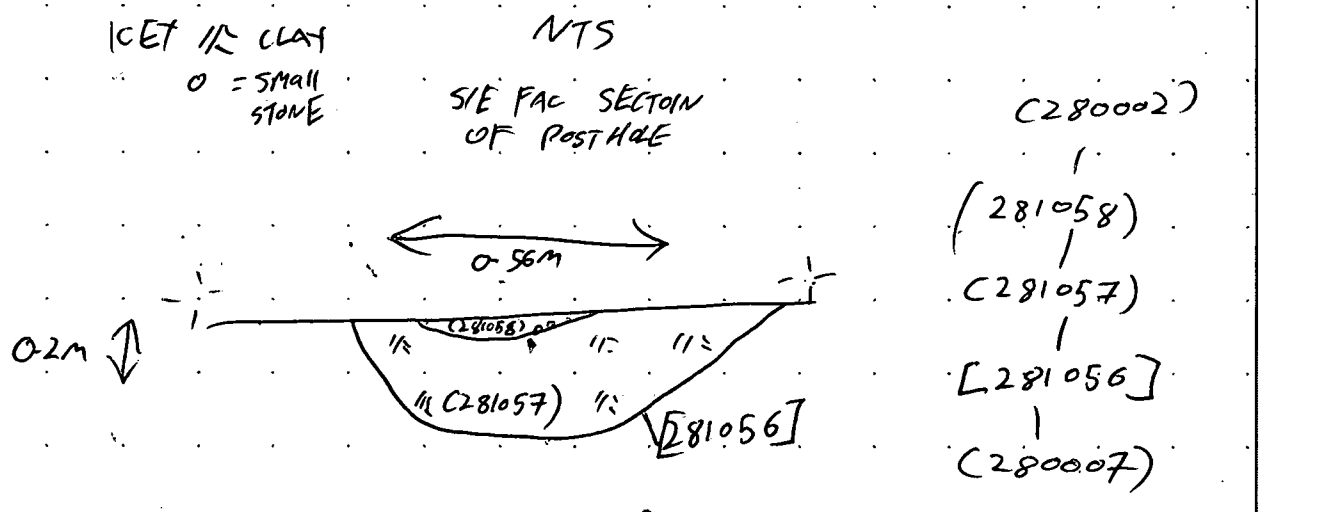
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A CIRCULAR CUT OF A PROBABLE ~~POSTHOLE~~ PIT HAS STEEP SIDES, HAS A DEFINED CONCAVE CUT, SEEMINGLY NATURALLY INFILLED PURPOSE OR USE IS UNCLEAR SOME BURNT MATERIAL AND CONE WAS RECOVERED FROM LATEST FILL

Refer to context:

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
14	TEA23	ML.	C281057
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		C281056	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

C281058
C281057
C281056

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.18m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28193	✓	2801282 2801283 2801285 2801286	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 17:28205

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/8/17
Initials MW
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

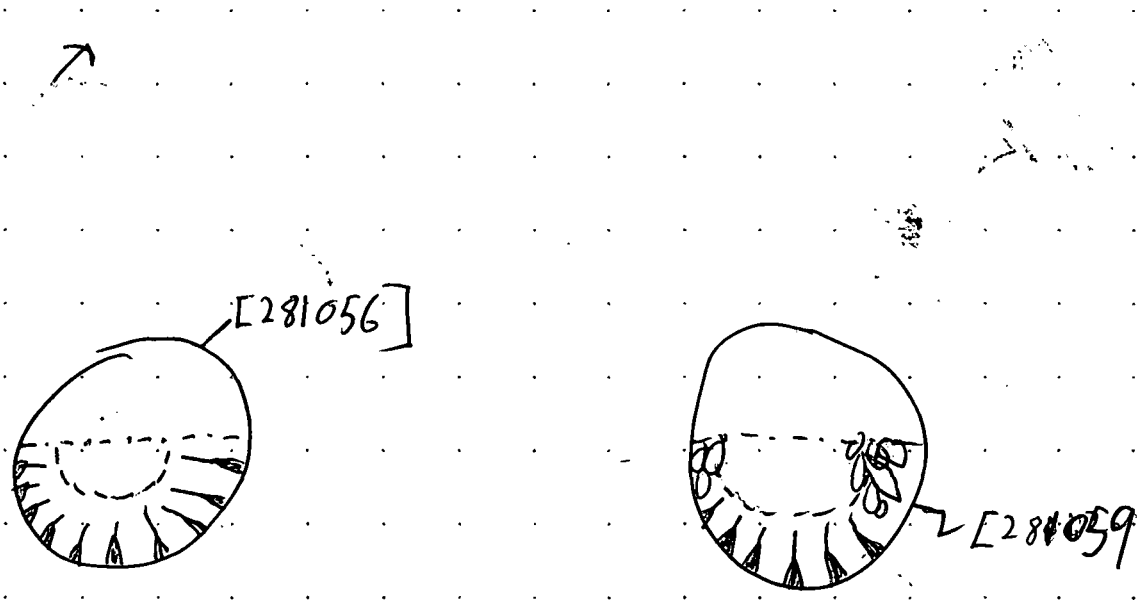
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A MODERATELY COMPACT FILL WITH AN LIGHT ORANGISH BROWN COLOUR AND A CLAY LIKE CONSITENCY, SEEMINGLY TO BE NATURAL SILTING DUE TO DISUSE NO FINDS FOUND

Refer to context: [281056]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
14	TEA 28	ML.	(281058)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281056]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(280002)			Same as context
		(281058)			Cuts context
		(281057)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	c			

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.02m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O												
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528193	/	2801282 2801283 2801285 2801286	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/8/17

Initials MW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A DARK BROWN FILL THINLY SPREAD OVER THE TOP OF THE FEATURE

INCLUSIONS: LINE OF GRAVEL AT THE BOTTOM OF THE FILL

FINDS: SOME ANIMAL BONE AT THE TOP OF THE FILL

Refer to context: (281056) (281057)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MK	281059
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	-	281059	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		281060		
		this context		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.79m	0.73m	0.19m	0.79m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~SF6~~		280128 7 to 280128 9	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D28206 D28207

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/8/17

Initials MF

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

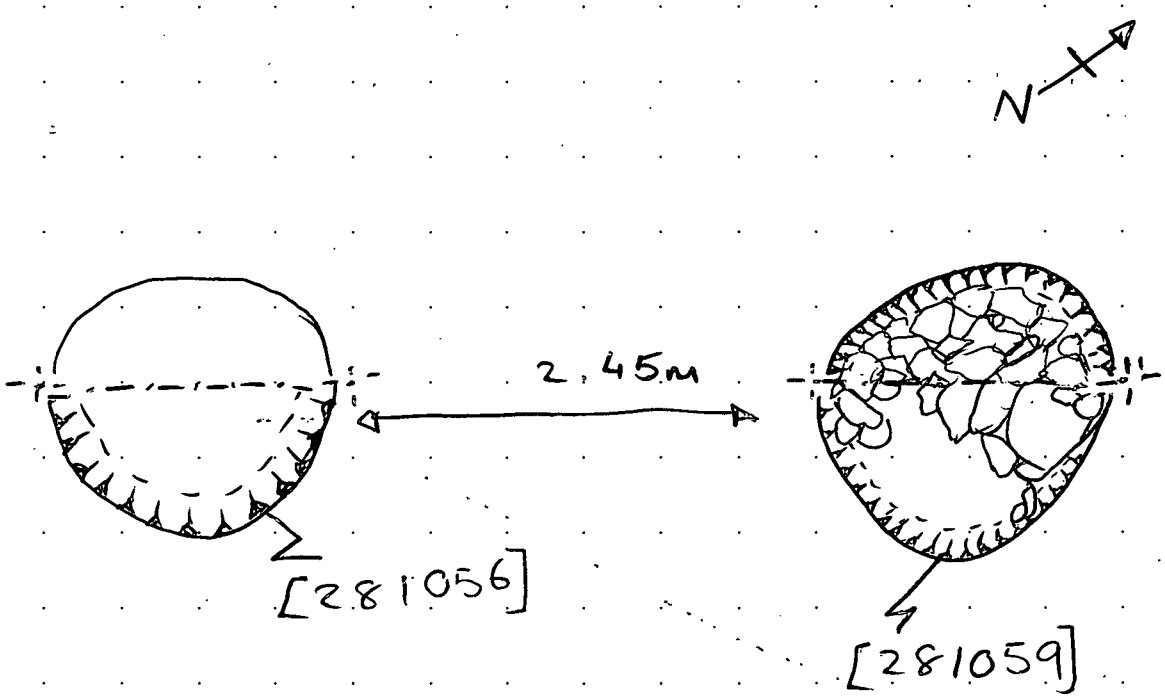
CUT OF POT BOILER, FIRST PROPOSED TO BE POSTHOLE HOWEVER DUE TO CONTENTS OF FILL (281060) IT IS BELIEVED TO BE A POT BOILER, SEE CONTAXT (281060) FOR DETAILS.

THE CUT IS CIRCULAR IN SHAPE MEASURING 0.79m by 0.73m, and 0.19m deep. THE CUT ITSELF HAS STEEP EDGES WITH A FLAT BASE.

IT IS BELIEVED TO BE LOCATED WITHIN A ROUNDHOUSE, HOWEVER THIS NEEDS TO BE FURTHER INVESTIGATED:

Refer to context (281060)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	DAL.	(2 81060)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	–	[2810597]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[281059]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)

Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				♡																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28193	/	2801287 to 2801289	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D28206 D28207

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/8/17
Initials MF
Checked by

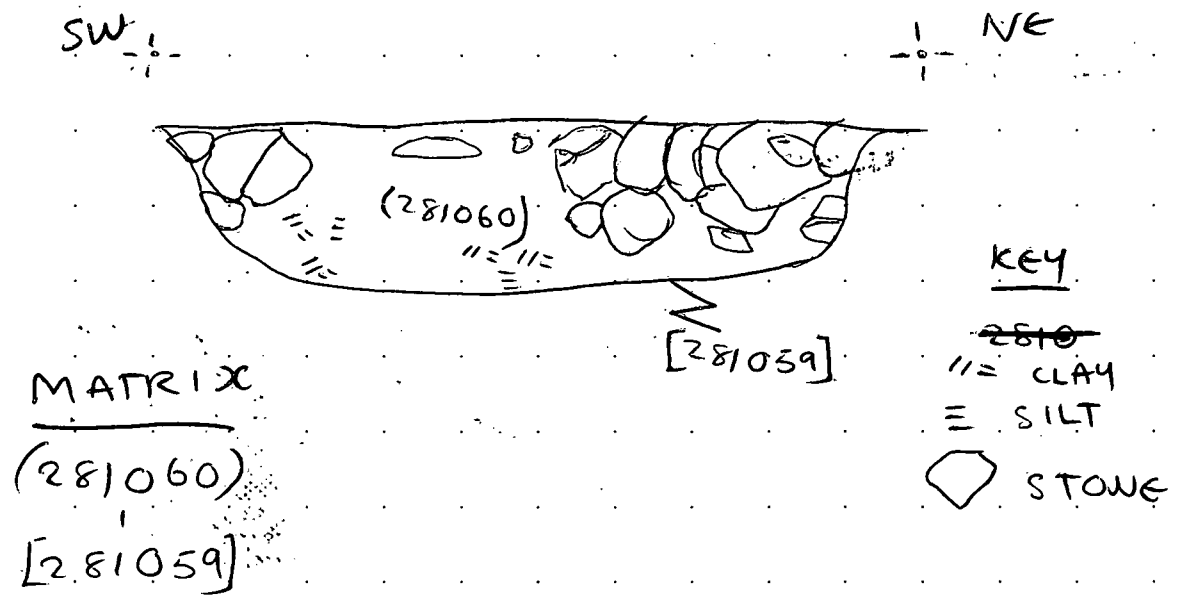
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF CUT [281059] WHICH IS BELIEVED TO BE A ~~POT~~ BOILER. THIS IS DUE TO THE FILL, CONTEXT (281060).
THE FILL HAS LARGE INCLUSIONS OF FIRE CRACKED/ HEAT AFFECTED STONES. AROUND 80% OF THE CONTEXT. THESE STONES MEASURE BETWEEN 5-20 cm. THERE IS ALSO PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL.
THE CONTEXT (281060) IS MID GREYISH BROWN IN COLOUR WITH A SLIGHT TINGE OF ORANGE (POSSIBLY FROM DEGRADED ROCKS). IT IS A SILTY CLAY CONTEXT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML.	~~[280]~~ [281061]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281061]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281062)		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

(moderate, gentle: sloping)

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~	~	0.19M	0.46M

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~280~~ 299 -300	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/8/17

Initials ES

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

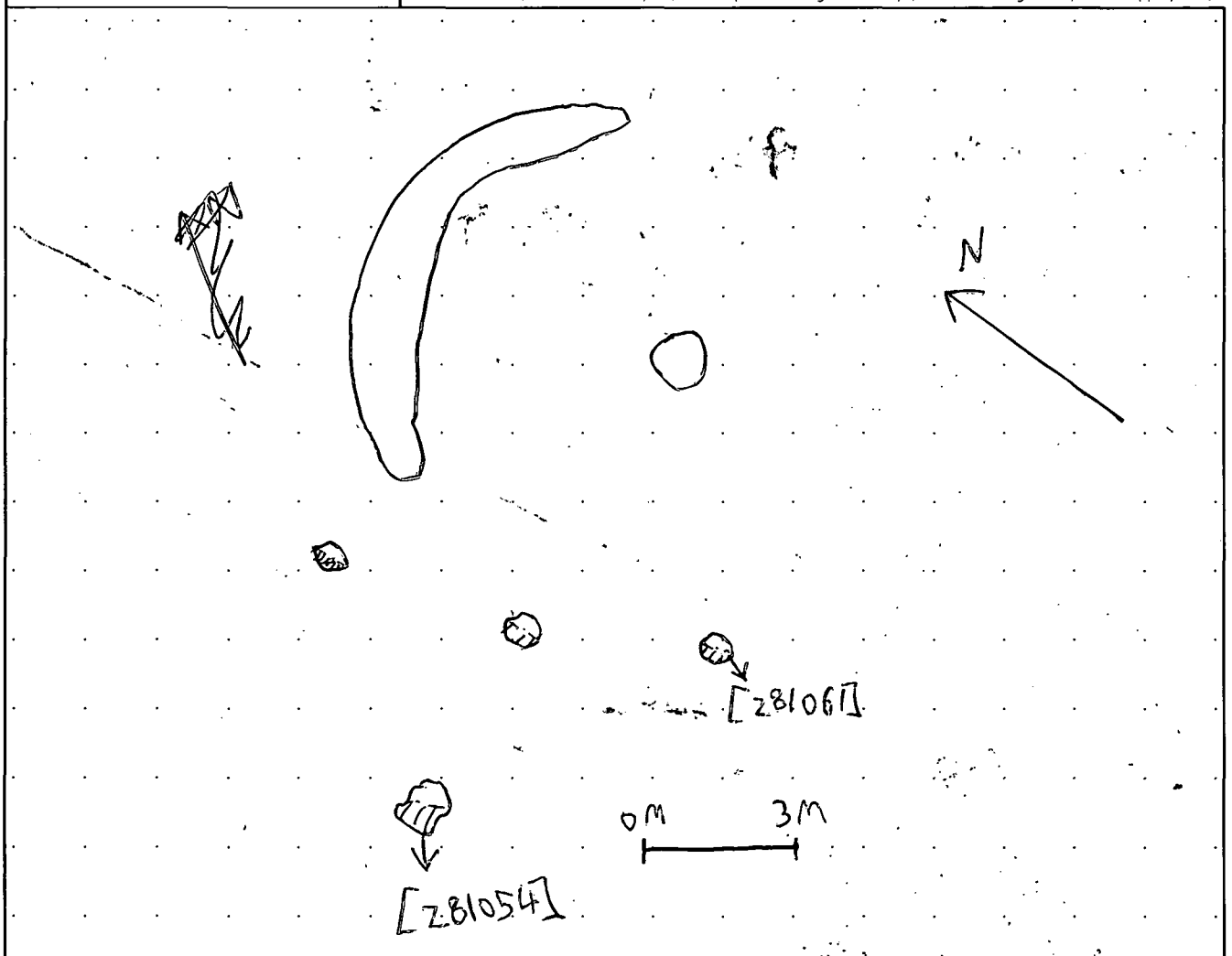
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ CUT of Iron Age post hole [281061].
→ Iron Age pot found on surface.
→ close proximity to curvilinear ditch.
→ ~~AREAS~~
→ Forms part of a line of 3 post holes/pits → could all be contemporary.

Refer to context: (281062)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



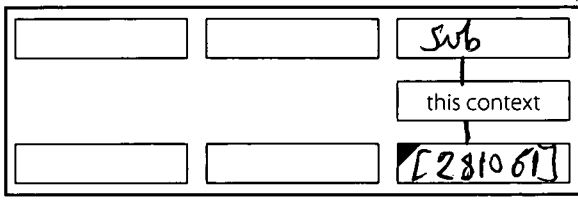
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281062]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281061]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O	O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~2801299 ~300	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/8/17
Initials	EG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SECONDARY diffuse Fill of post hole [281061].
→ Iron Age pottery on the surface.
→ occasional charcoal scattered through Fill.
→ occasional flint gravel - v poorly - sorted - sub-angular.
→ natural silting during diffuse.

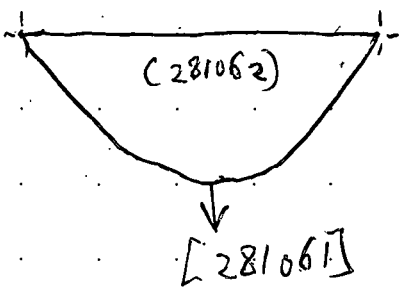
Refer to context [281061]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

1:10

SW FAC. SECT. OF Post hole [281061].

0m 0.5m



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEH 28	ML	[281063]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281063]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281266)		
		[281063]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.81m	0.79m	0.29m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☒
other cut (describe below) ☐

PROBABLE WASTE PIT

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801497-8 2801499-1536 (photogram. scale) 2801537-1568 (photogram. pit)	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D28233 photogram.- D28236

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 08/09/17

Initials RJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801587-1594 (working shots) 2801609-10
2801602-3 (sciatic notch, pelvis)
2801607-8 (exposed torso, plan)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

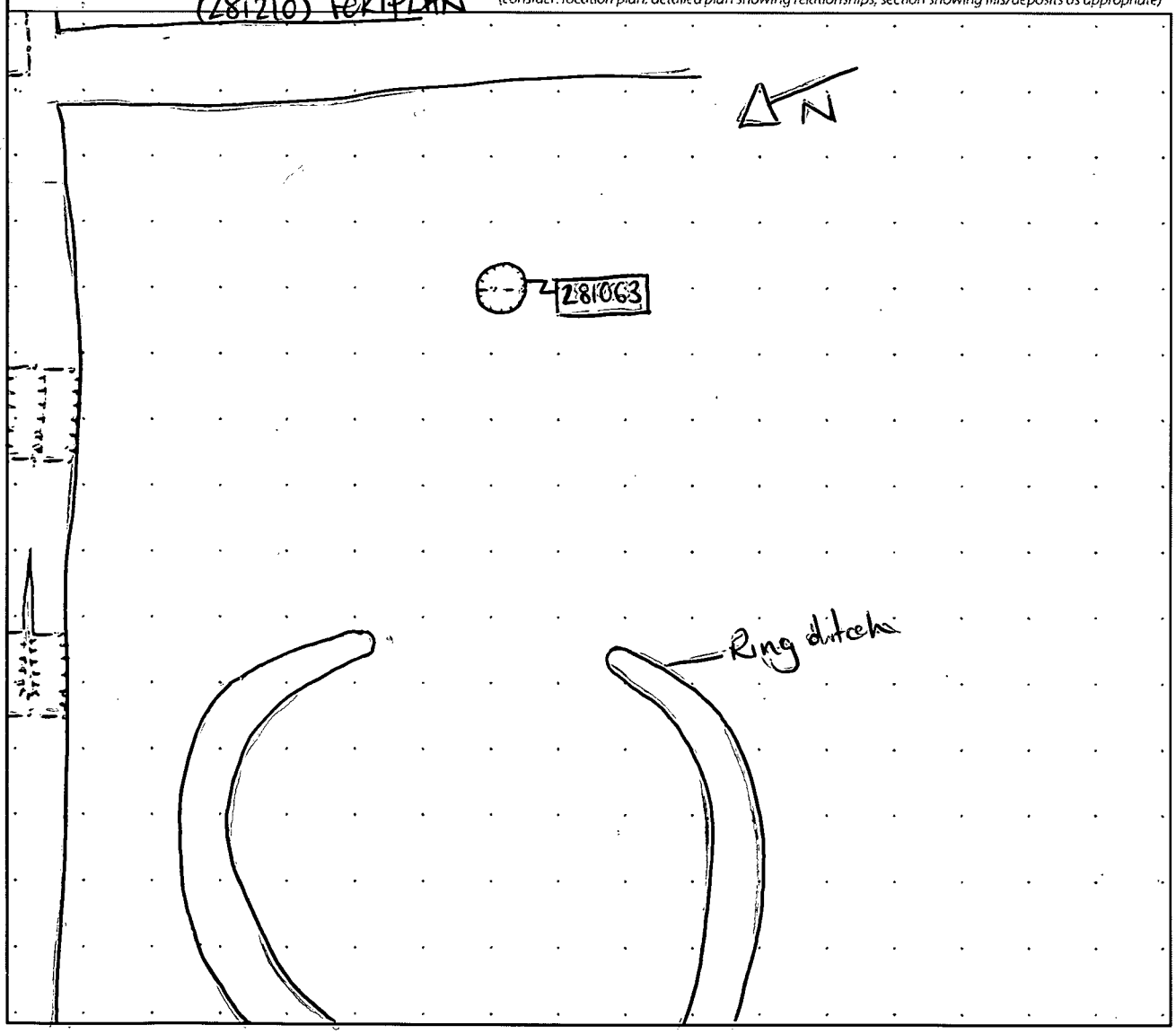
CUT OF WASTE PIT [281063] ~~WHICH~~ WHICH WAS INITIALLY SECTIONED (50%) WITH ONE FILL ~~(281064)~~ IDENTIFIED CONTAINING ANIMAL BONE/TEETH AND POT BOILERS. HUMAN BONE ~~WERE~~ MISIDENTIFIED AS ANIMAL BONE. SAMPLE TAKEN FROM THIS SECTION - S 28194. REMOVAL OF REMAINING 50% OF THE PIT FILL REVEALED HUMAN SKELETON - (BURIAL) (281210), AND PRIMARY FILL (281266) WAS IDENTIFIED. SKELETON # NO. 5, ~~SMALL FIND NO. F28088~~

FILL (281064) CONTAINED FREQUENT ROCKS/STONES <10CM, ~~MANY~~ MANY ANGULARLY-SOME SUB-ROUNDED SOME SUB-ANGULAR, SHOWING SIGNS OF BURNING - ~~THE~~ POT BOILERS SUGGESTED; FREQUENT CHARCOAL CLOSE TO SKELETON AND MODERATE ELSEWHERE, FIRED CLAY AND ANIMAL BONE SUGGESTS WASTE PIT. SMALL FIND OF POSSIBLE QUERN STONE F28026 IN FILL (281064)

SLOPE OF SIDES OF PIT [281063] STEEP AND INCLINING OUTWARDS AT BASE, BELL SHAPED. FROM NATURE OF BURIAL SUGGESTED IRON AGE. VERY SIMILAR PIT & SIGNS OF EXCAVATED ON TEA29 WHERE HUMAN TOOTH WAS FOUND. BIOTURBATION AT EDGES.

Refer to context (281064) FOR SECTION & MATRIX (281210) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEM28		(281064)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281063	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB
(281064)
(281210)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown	clayey ☐	☑ clay
greyish ☑	☐ grey	silty ☑	☐ silt
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
other* ☐

Thickness 0.26m
~~0.28m~~

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				F				F		O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

~~WASTE~~ USAGE FILL OF WASTEPIT [281063]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28213 S28214 S28215	F28026 ~~F28088~~	SEE [281063]	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D28233 Phelegrom. - D28236

S28194 — from initial section.

Skeleton.

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	08/09/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P/O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER FILL (281064) OF WASTE PIT [281063]. ~~THAT~~ SURROUNDS HUMAN SKELETON - SKELETON 'S' (281210) ~~F28088~~ (BURIAL) - WHICH APPEARS TO FORM PART OF A DELIBERATE WASTE FILL ALONG WITH NUMEROUS POT BOILERS- ROCKS/STONES < 10CM, VARIED IN ANGULARITY, SOME SUB-ROUNDED OTHERS SUB-ANGULAR SHOWING SIGNS OF BURNING - ~~FIRED CLAY~~ A LARGE AREA < 25CM OF POSSIBLE FIRED CLAY, BULK FIND OF FIRED CLAY, ANIMAL BONE.

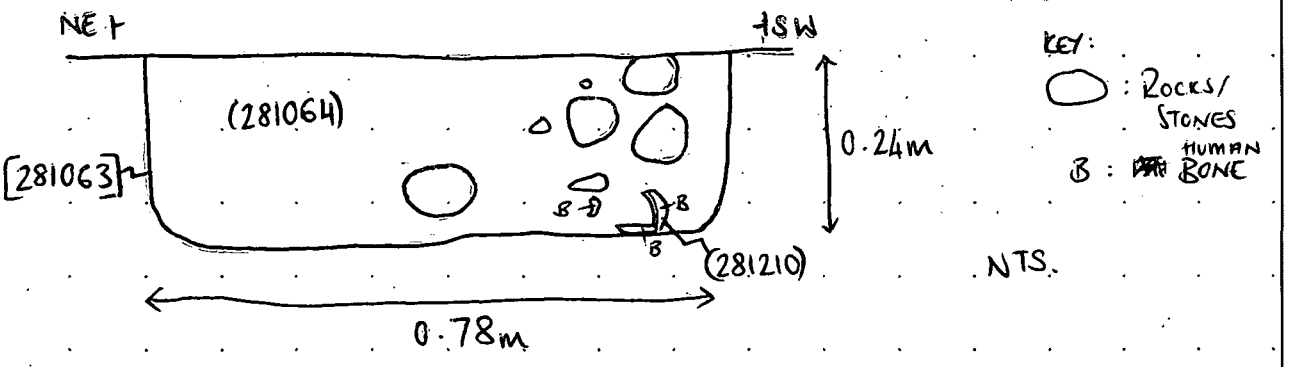
CONTAINED POSSIBLE FRAGMENTS OF QUERN STONE F28026.

SUGGESTED THAT FILL ~~IS~~ SHOWS ~~THE CONTAINING~~ THE DELIBERATE FILLING WITH WASTE ITEMS/MATERIAL, INCL. SKELETON ~~[illegible]~~

SPOT DATING OF IRON AGE DUE NATURE OF BURIAL WITHIN BELOW THIS FILL (281210) / SKELETONS/ ~~[illegible]~~.

Refer to context (281210) FOR PLAN [281063] FOR ~~LOCATION~~ SKETCH

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS.

TOP
SUB
(281064)
(281210)
(281266)
[281063]
NAT

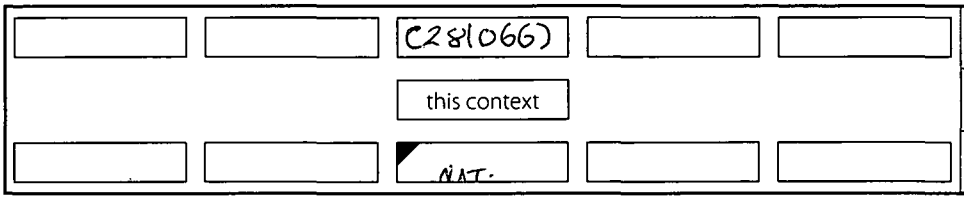
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	/	[2810651]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[2810651]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-S ☐

N n/a

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☒ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.82m	0.34m	0.14m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☒

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
<28195> 1 10Litre Bucket	/	2801311 2801312	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process NATURAL

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25.8.17

Initials RCG

Checked by QA

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

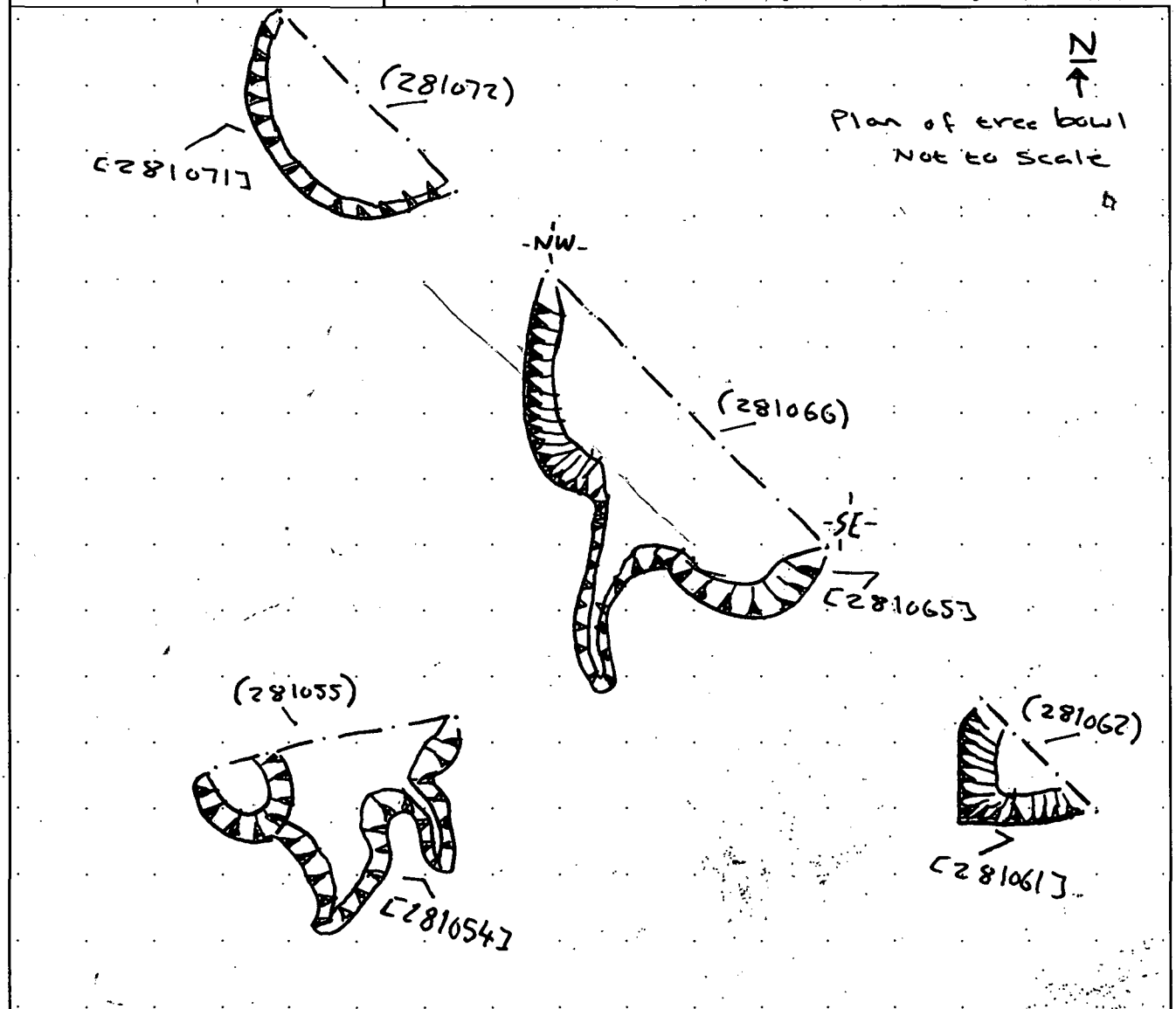
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Half-Sectioned excavation of a likely tree bowl, it is a tree bowl due to the domed void that is noticible between two cuts of natural either side of the cut [281065]. Additionally, there is an extending cut suggestive of natural tree rooting being unable to penetrate the natural clay so it travelled upwards (See Plan) below.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	/	(281066)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[281065]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		[281065]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep	☐ sloping	
☐ moderate	☐ sloping	
☐ gentle	☐ sloping	
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat	
☐ concave	
☐ v-shaped	
☑ sloping	
☐ uneven	
☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M		O	F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE:

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
<28195> 1 16 LITRE BUCKET		2801311 2801312	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 25.8.17

Initials BCG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

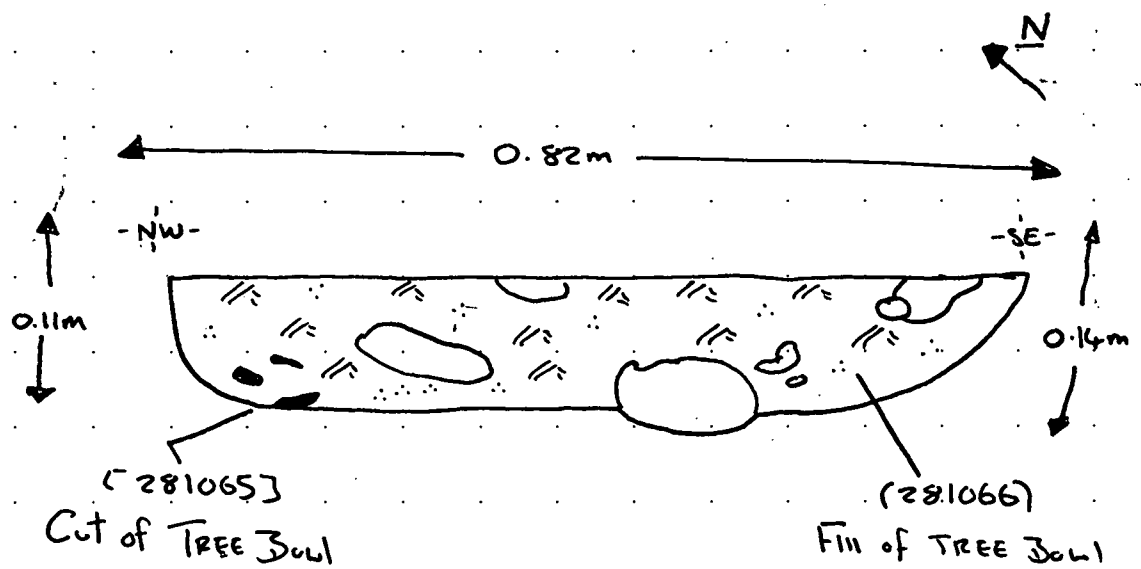
A moderately compact, orangey - brown, sandy - clay fill of a tree bowl. A frequent amount of large - medium sized stones were found within the fill, some of which were scorched. There was an abundance of large pieces of charcoal mixed into the fill suggestive of burning.

As there was no reddening of the surrounding clay soil it is likely that the stones and charcoal found in this fill went in cold. Perhaps to fill the void left by an uprooted tree.

Refer to context [281065]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION drawing of cut + fill of a Tree Bowl.

NOT TO SCALE

KEY

- CLAY
- SAND
- CHARCOAL
- STONE

HARRIS MATRIX

(281066)

|

[281065]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	281067
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281067	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281068)			Same as context
		281067			Cuts context NAT
		NATURAL			Cut by context ~~281069~~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☑ complex* UNKNOWN DUE TO TRUNCATION

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	< 1 m	0.56m+	0.12m+	✓

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801305 2801306 2801307	D#28173 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHEET 4

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/08/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

SE FAC SEC.

D# 28173 Ph # 2801305 2801306 2801307

(281068) (281070) [281067] [281069]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

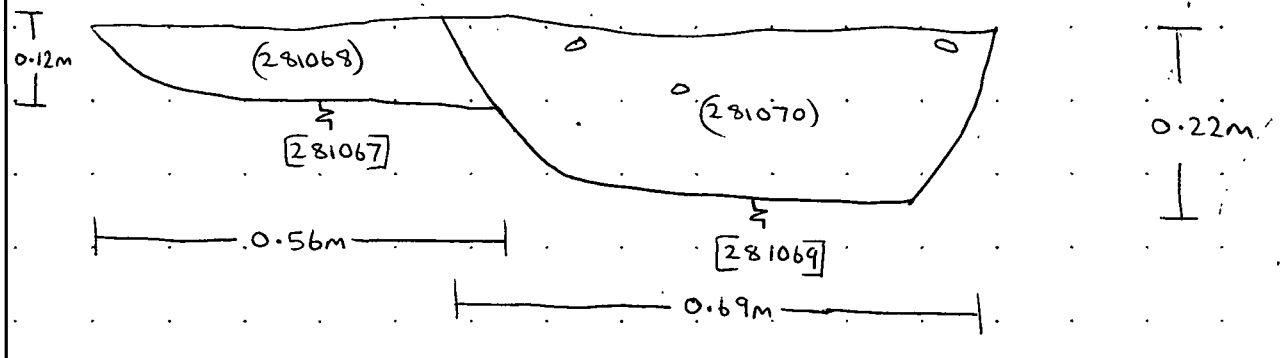
CUT OF SMALL DITCH.
RUNS NW-SE ACROSS SITE.
HEADS TOWARDS A PALAEO-CHANNEL → POSSIBLE DRAINAGE DITCH?
ONE FILL.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.
TRUNCATED BY THE LATER DITCH [281069].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF INTERCUTTING DITCHES



(SUBSOIL)
↑
(281070)
↑
[281069]
↑
(281068)
↑
[281067]
↑
(NATURAL)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	(281068)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281067]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[281069]			Same as context
		(281068)			Cuts context
		[281067]			Cut by context [281069]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☑ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m+

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801305 2801306 2801307	D# 28173 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/08/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

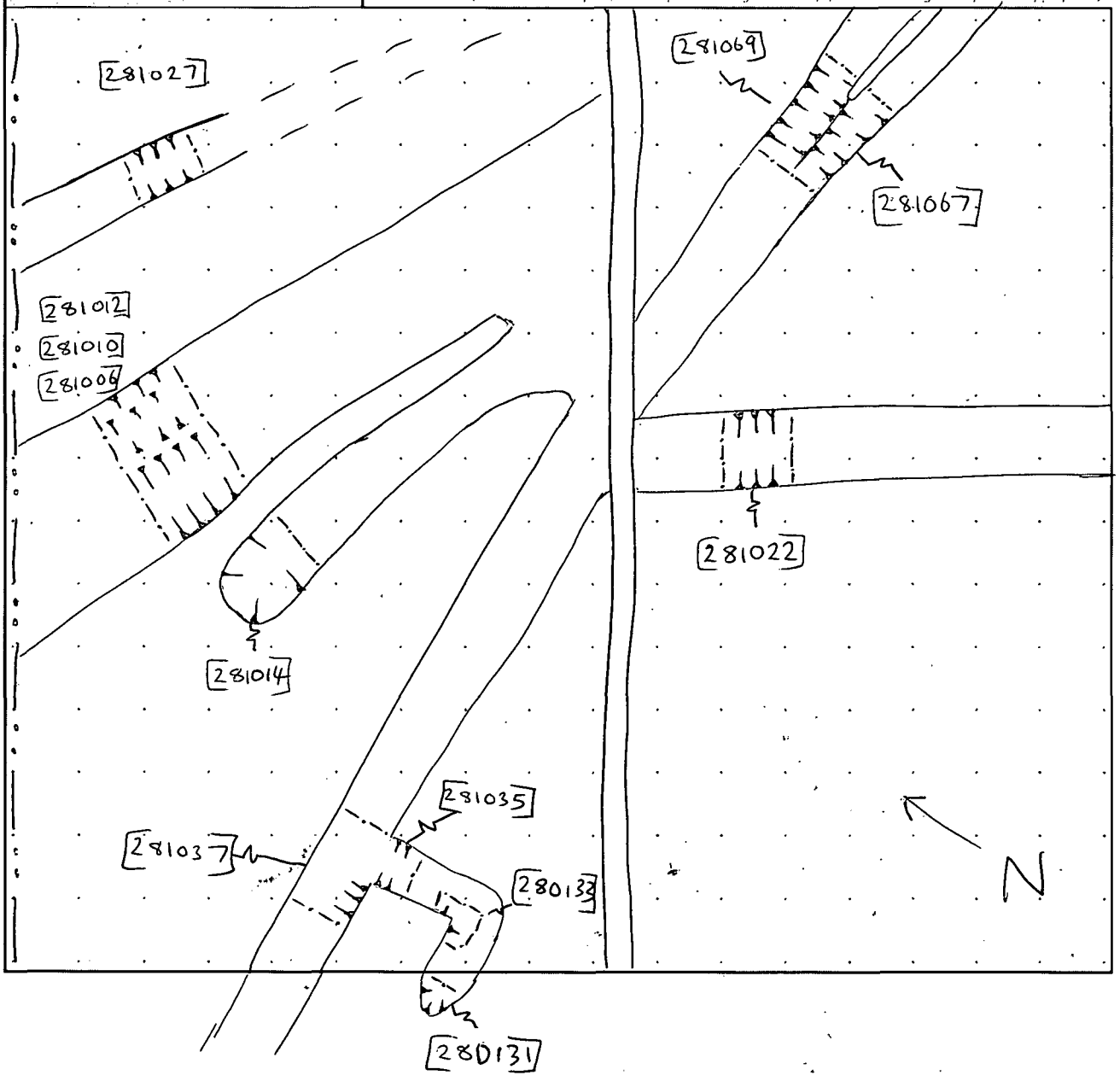
ONLY FILL OF DITCH [281067].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING, DUE TO SILTING.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.

Refer to context

NOT TO SCALE

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



7.0.E

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	281069
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281069	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281070)

281069

(281068)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 281037

Cuts context (281068)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	<1M	0.69m	0.22m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D# 28173
		2801305 2801306 2801307	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/08/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH.
RUNS NW-SE ACROSS SITE.
HEADS TOWARDS A PALAEO-CHANNEL → POSSIBLE DRAINAGE DITCH?
ONE FILL.
VARIOUS FRAGMENTS OF DEGRADED POTTERY. LATE BRONZE AGE/EARLY IRON AGE? ALSO ANIMAL BONE.
TRUNCATES THE EARLIER DITCH [281067].
SAME AS [281037].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281067]
Location plan → (281068)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281070)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281069	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		(281070)			Cuts context
		281069			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801305 2801306 2801307	D#28173 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHEET 7 #

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/08/17
Initials M.E.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH.
RUNS NW-SE ACROSS SITE.
HEADS TOWARDS A PALAEO-CHANNEL → POSSIBLE DRAINAGE DITCH?
ONE FILL.
VARIOUS FRAGMENTS OF DEGRADED POTTERY. LATE BRONZE AGE / EARLY IRON AGE?
TRUNCATES THE EARLIER DITCH [281067].
SAME AS: [281037].

ONLY FILL OF DITCH [281069].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING, DUE TO SILTING
VARIOUS PIECES OF POTTERY, POSSIBLY LATE BRONZE AGE / EARLY IRON AGE

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281067]

Location plan → (281068)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	[281071]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281077]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281073) this context			Same as context
					Cuts context
		~~[28]~~ NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
Y ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~~[0.84m]~~ 0.84m	0.52m ~~0.52m~~	0.26m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528199	—	2801308 2801309 2801310	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.28208

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25.8.17

Initials GI

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

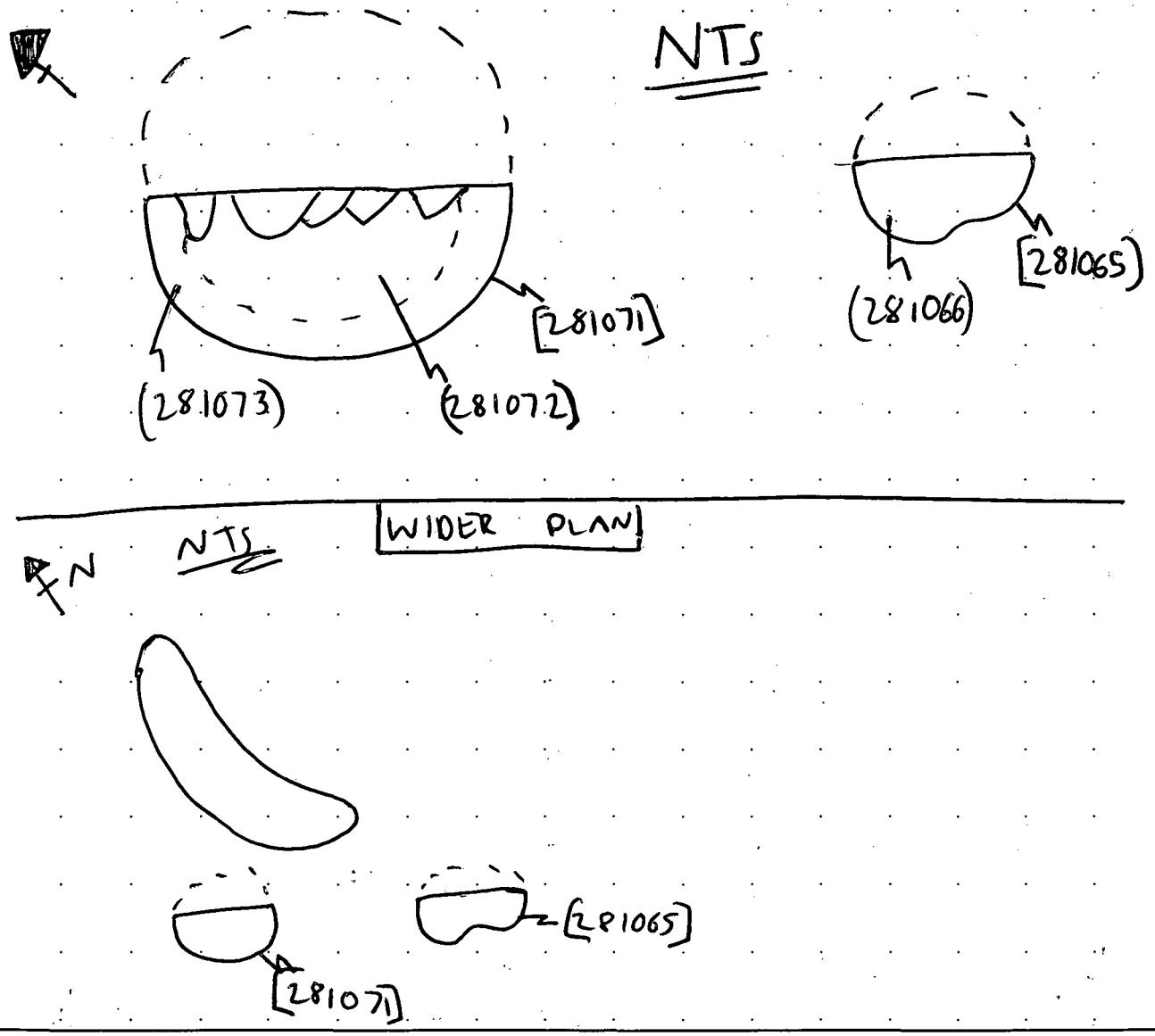
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POSSIBLE PIT; VERY STEEP SIDES. LIES UNDER (281073)+(281072), LATTER OF WHICH CONTAINS LOTS OF LARGE BURNT STONES POSSIBLY PLACED HERE ONCE USED. NEARBY TREE-BOWL [281065]+(281066) ALSO CONTAINS LARGE BURNT STONES.
IS SOUTH OF POSSIBLE RING-DITCH STRUCTURE – YET TO BE INVESTIGATED.

* WAS FULLY EXCAVATED; OTHER HALF TAKEN OUT. SAMPLE OF (281072) TAKEN.
→ ~~LARGE~~ POSSIBLE PIT WHERE MATERIAL WAS HEATED AS LARGE BURNT STONES FOUND ~~THROUGHOUT~~ ENTIRE PIT.

Refer to context (281072)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mL	(281072)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[291071]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context

(281073)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ V-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☑
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☑
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
5.28199	/	2801308 2801309 2801310	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.28208

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 25.8.17

Initials: AJ

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

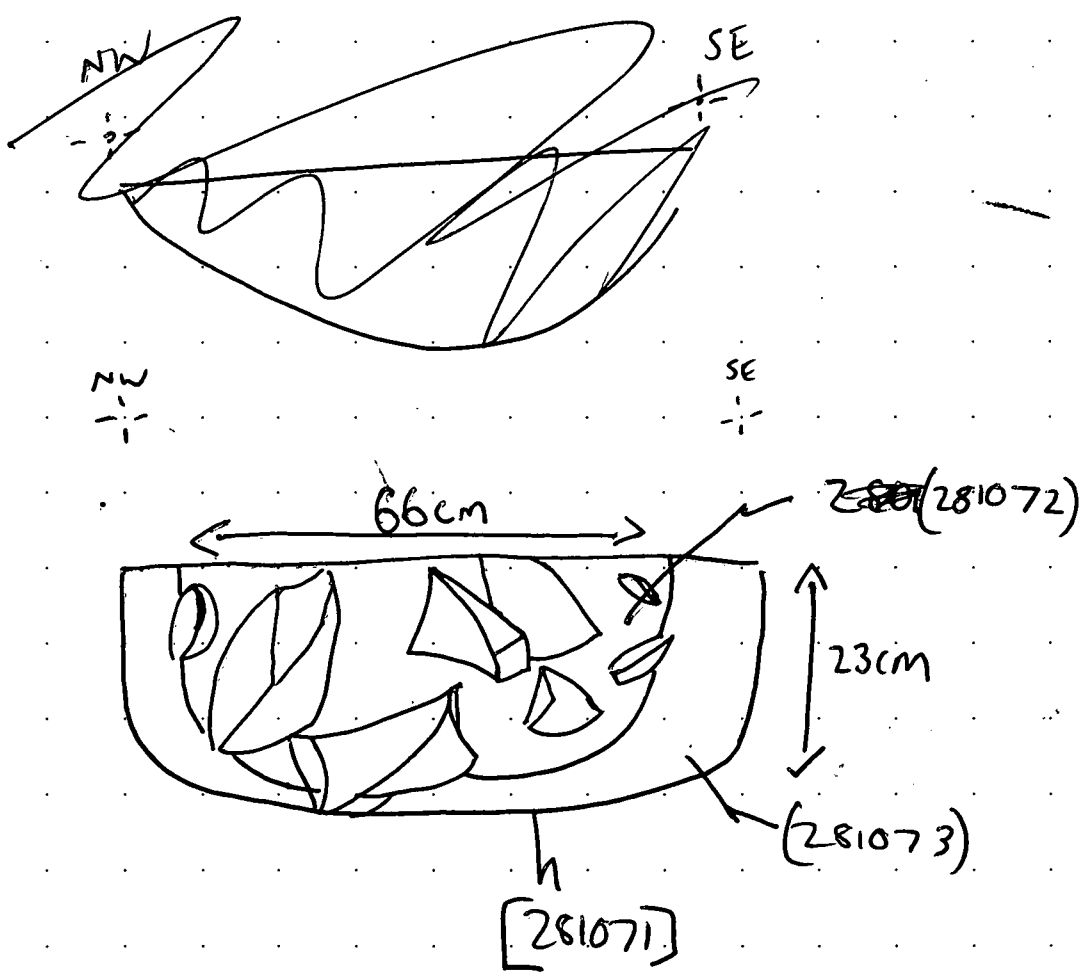
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF [281071]. DARK BROWN FILL WITH FREQUENT CHARCOAL THROUGHOUT +. ALSO ~~[illegible]~~ VAST AMOUNT of LARGE BURNT STONES, POSSIBLY PLACED IN ~~[illegible]~~ PIT AFTER THEIR ORIGINAL USE. LIES ON TOP of (281073) - A CLAY FILL SEPERATING THIS CONTEXT FROM THE CUT.

* ENTIRE PIT EXCAVATED.
SAMPLE TAKEN - ~~[illegible]~~ C. ~~[illegible]~~ 10%.

Refer to context [281071]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEN28	ML.	(281073)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281071]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281072) this context			Same as context
					Cuts context
		[281071]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)* 0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801308 2801309 2801310	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.28208

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	25.8.17
Initials	CJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DELIBERATE FILL OF [281071]: LIES UNDER (281072) WHICH CONTAINS LARGE BURNT STONES. THIS FILL CREATES A "BUFFER" BETWEEN [281011] & (281072).

Refer to context: [281071] + (281072)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AU1	TEA28	mL	[281074]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281074]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281075)

[281074]

(280007)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (280007)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N NA

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.26	0.45

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☑ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				F																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28196	✓	2801331 2801332	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NFT

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/8/17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A CIRCULAR CUT OF A POSSIBLE POSTHOLE, MEASURES 0.26M IN DEPTH AND 0.45M IN DIAMETER. THE FILL AS OF A DARK BROWN COLOUR POSSIBLY IN INDICATING PREVIOUS ORGANIC MATTER

NO FINDS

NO DATING EVIDENCE

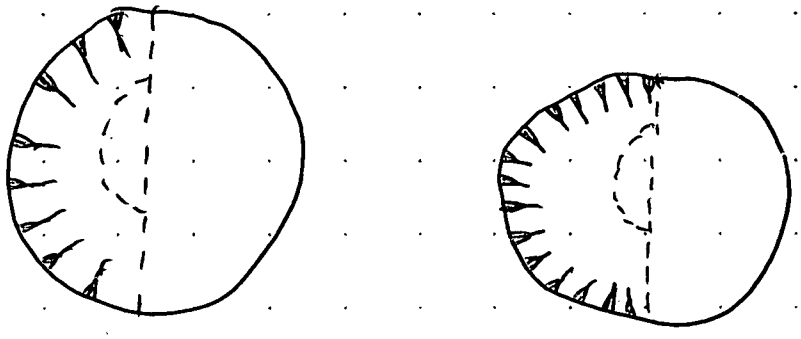
POSSIBLE STRUCTURE SUPPORT

Refer to context (281075)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14 H	TEA 28	ML.	(281075)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281074]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(280027)			Same as context —
		(281075)			Cuts context —
		[281074]			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

Shape — DESCRIPTION

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides
- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base
- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness 0.26

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28196	—	2801331 2801332	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/8/17

Initials MW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A DARK BROWN FILL WITH AN ORANGE TINT, HAS A SILTY CONSITEANCY, POSSIBLE ORGANIC MATERIAL, ONLY FILL WITHIN THE CUT

INCLUSIONS: SOME GRAVEL TYPE STONES

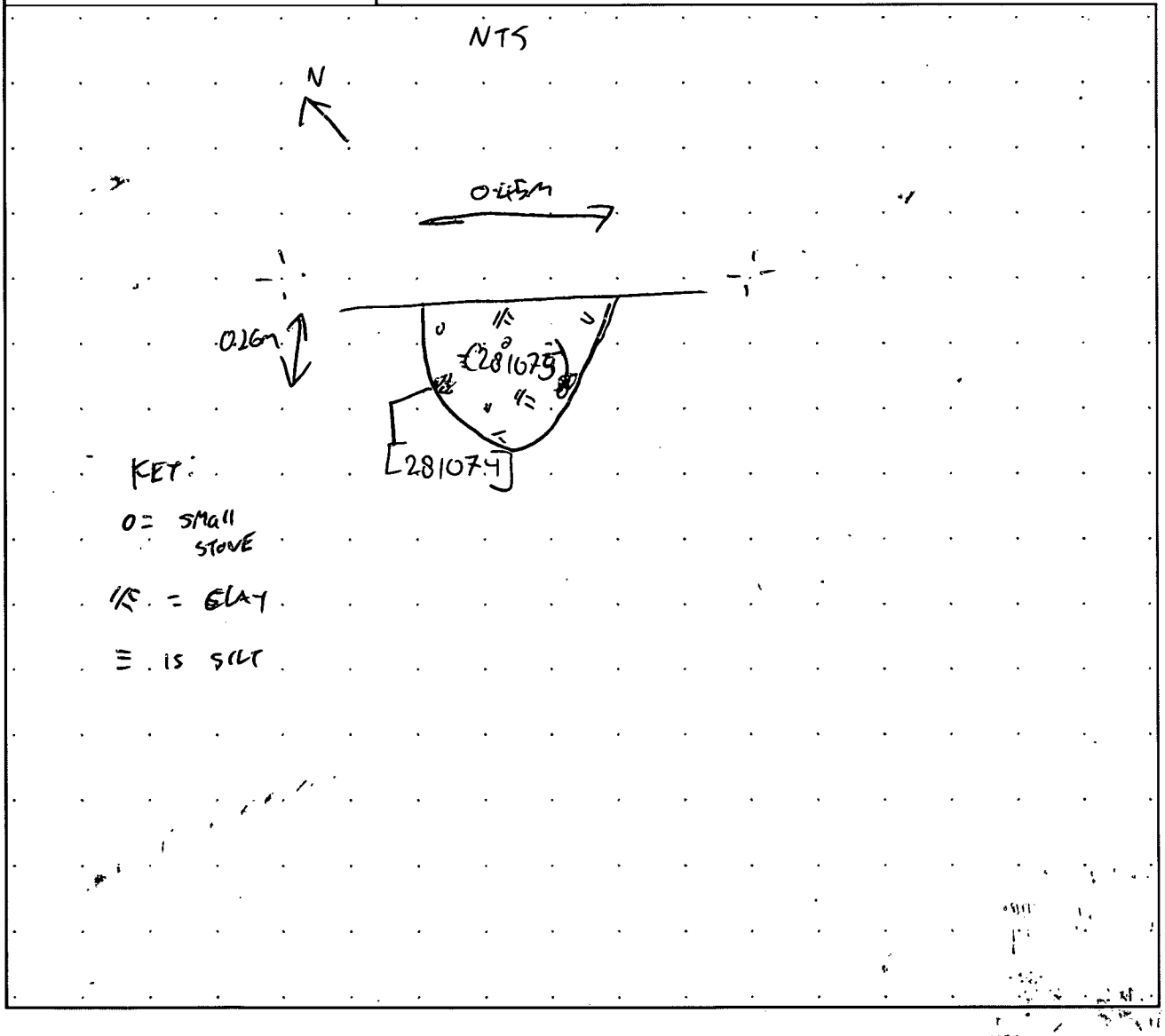
NO FINDS

NO DATING EVIDENCE

Refer to context: (281074)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MC.	[28076]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28076]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28077)

this context

(28007)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		0.61m	0.18m	0.33m

(half-sectioned)

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28197		281367, 281368	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/08/17

Initials RJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

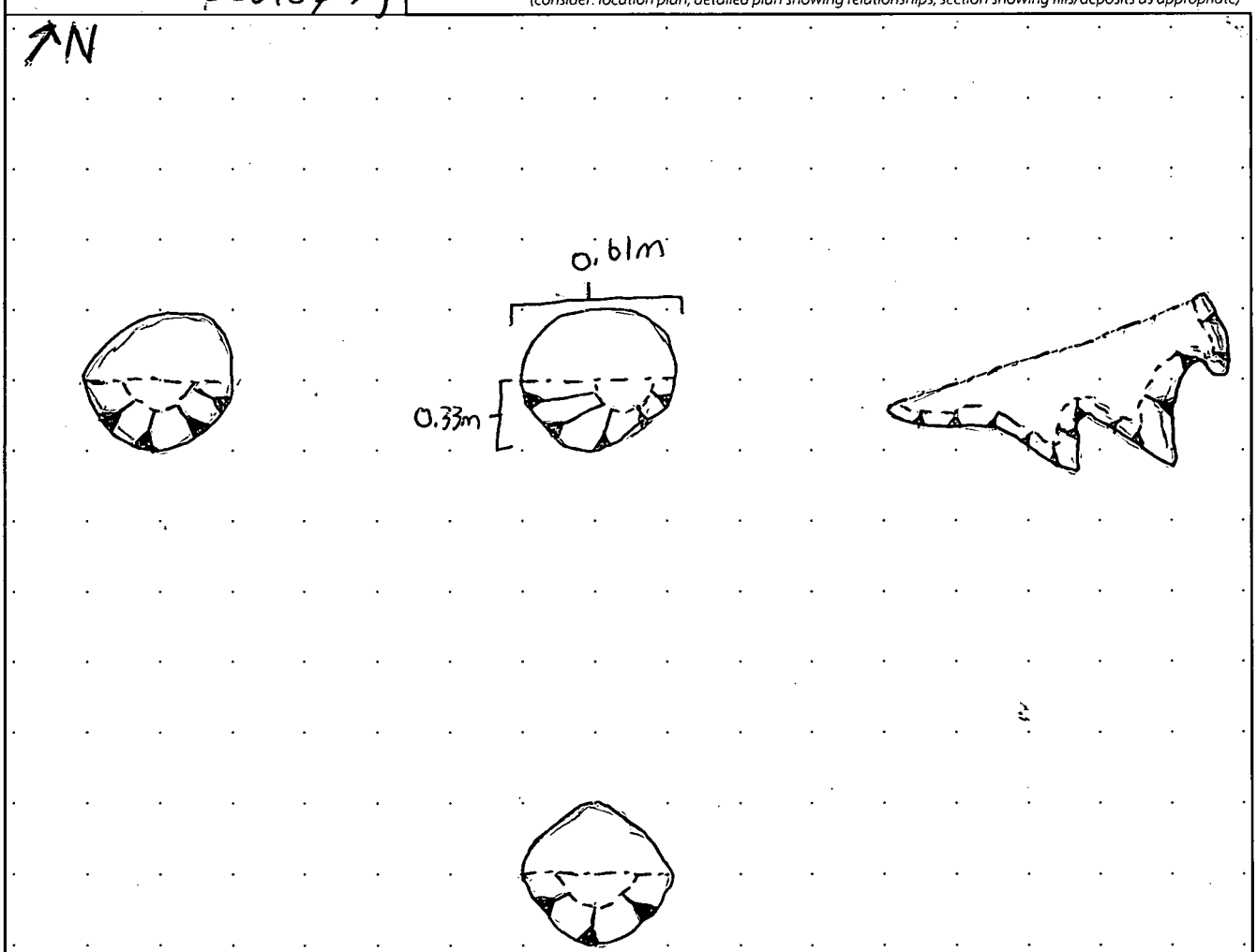
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSTHOLE STEEP AND GENTLE SLOPING SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE. HALF-SECTIONED, FILLED BY FILL (281077)

Refer to context (281077)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	28	ML	(281077)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281076]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(280002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[281076]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28197		281367, 281368	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/08/17
Initials RJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

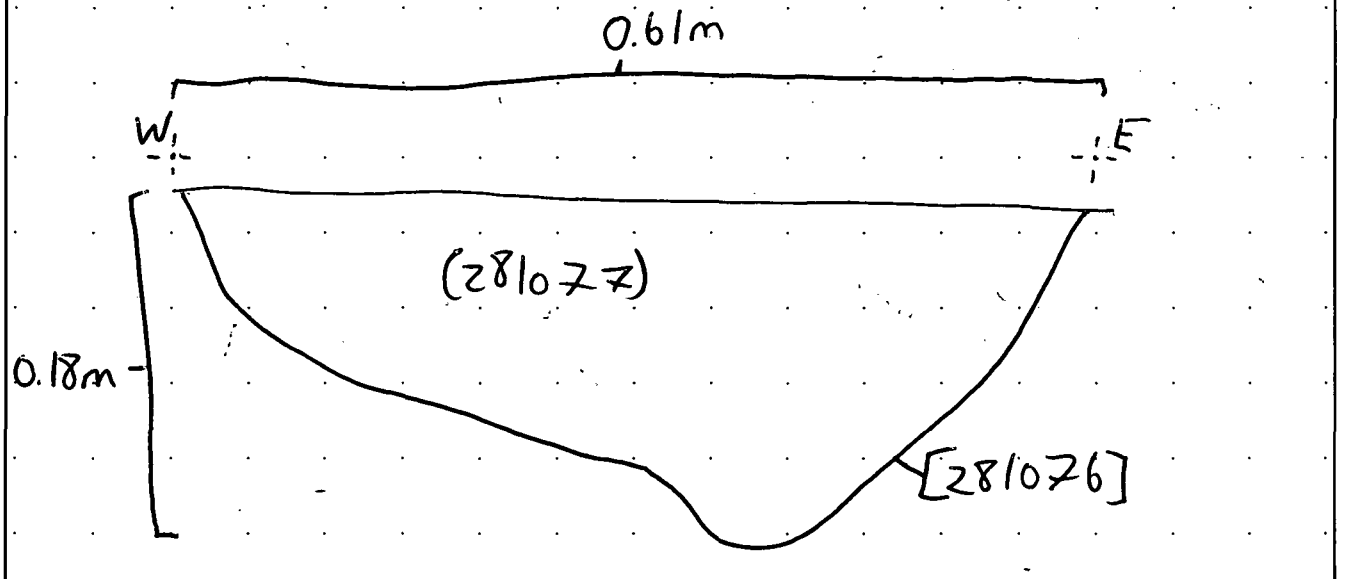
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

COMPACT, BLACK, SANDY CLAY FILL OF POST HOLE. FLECKS OF CHARCOAL, OCASIONAL STONES, NO FINDS.

FILL OF CUT [281076]

Refer to context [281076]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281078)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281080]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(280002)

(281078)

(281079)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) DESCRIPTION INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) DESCRIPTION INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O	O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos* D28209
		2801329-30	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 25/8/17

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FINAL FILL OF POSTHOLE CONSISTING OF DARK CHARCOAL STAINED STEEP FILL CENTRAL TO THE FEATURE YET SOMEWHAT DIFFUSE.

POSSIBLE POST-PIPE LEFT FROM REMOVAL OF POST/COLLAPSE
→ FINDS of FRAGMENTED CERAMIC = COARSE LOCAL WARE AND CHARCOAL TO BASE OF THE LAYER SUGGEST FOOTING of A POST

INCLUSIONS → OCCASIONAL SUBROUNDED GRAVEL THROUGHOUT (<1cm)

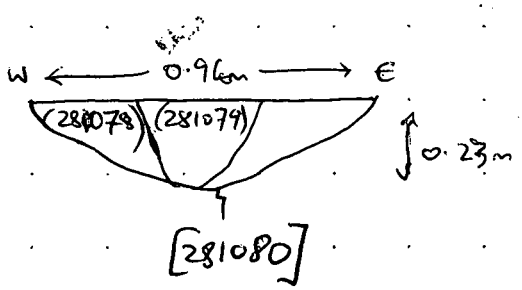
Refer to context: [281080]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S FACING SECTION

1:20



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	(281079)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281080)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281078)			Same as context
		(281079)			Cuts context
		(281080)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M			O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801329-30	D28209

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 25/8/17
Initials OR
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P1O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PRIMARY FILL OF POSTHOLE / PIT COMPRISING SLUMPING / INFILL AROUND DARKER CENTRAL FILL.

INCLUSIONS → OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL + MANGANESE INCLUSIONS W/ GRAVELS (<2cm) SUB ROUNDED + CONCENTRATED TOWARDS THE NATURAL BASE.

NO FINDS.

DIFFUSE WITH NATURAL AND LATER BACKFILL IN CENTRE → POSSIBLE BIOTURBATION OR ROOTING + COLLAPSE OF FEATURE.

Refer to context: [281080]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TQA28	ML.	[281080]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281080]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281079)			Same as context
		[281080]			Cuts context
		(28007)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.94m	0.90m	0.23m	0.90m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280129-30 2801529-30	D28209 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 25/8/17
Initials
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSTHOLE, COLLAPSED. CIRCULAR IN PLAN WITH CENTRAL DARKER FILL, SURRAUNDED BY LIGHTER INFILL/SLUMP. LOCATED SOUTH of ROUNDHOUSE + WEST OF RING DITCH, AMONG SCATTERED POSTHOLES.

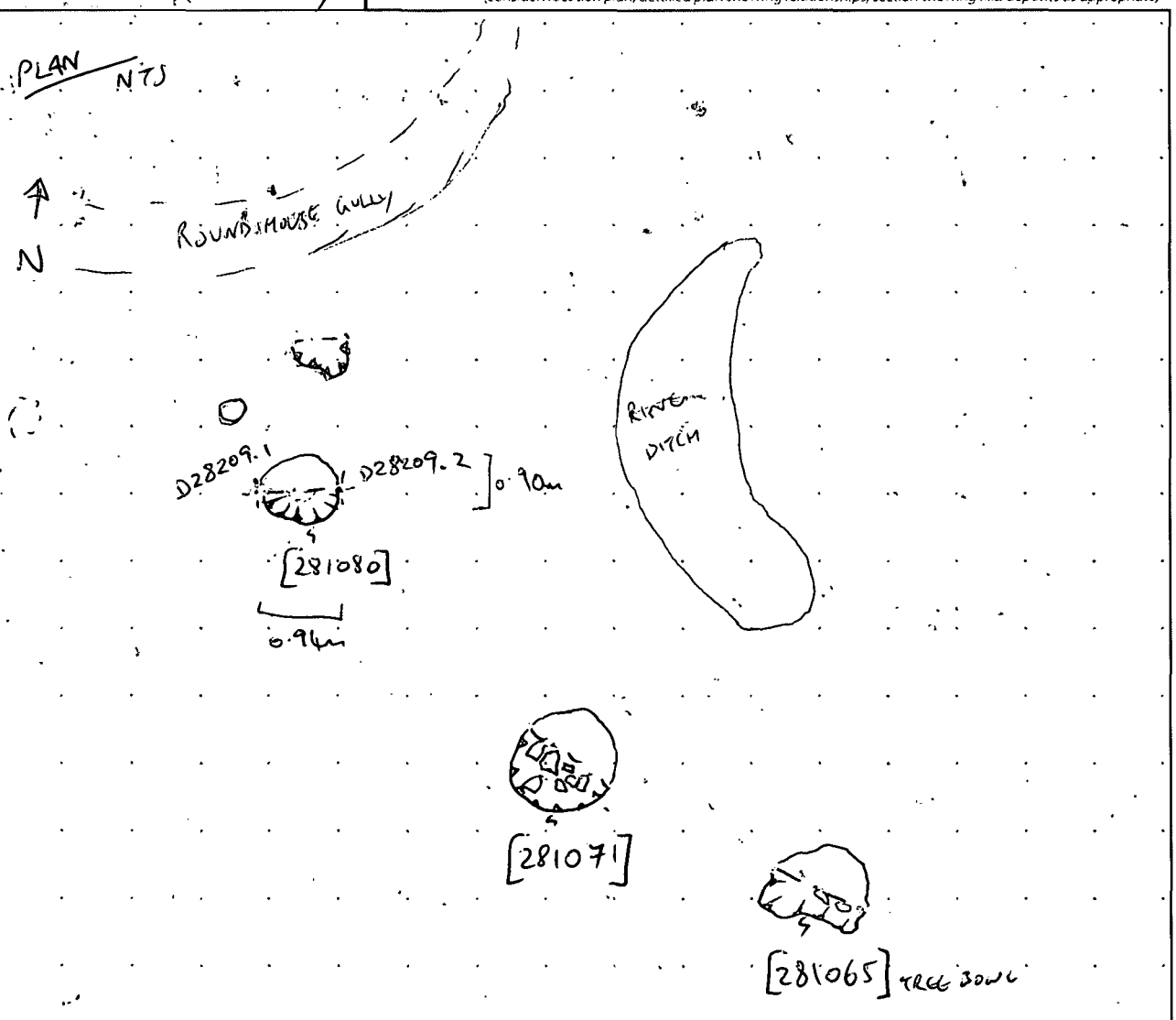
INTERFACE WITH NATURAL IS SOMEWHAT MIXED WITH DULLER PATCHES of MANGANESE DISTURBANCE AND MIXTURE.

BASE of FEATURE IS LINED WITH GRAVEL NATURAL SUGGESTED GOOD FOOTING FOR POST → ~~FROM~~ INFERRED FROM STEEP DARK FILL IN CENTRE.
POSSIBLY UTILISED AS PIT → POTENTIALLY AFTER REMOVAL of POST / COLLAPSE OF HOLE.
- DATE → LATE IRON AGE BASED ON SURROUNDING FEATURES + FRAGMENTS OF COARSE LOCAL POTTERY.

Refer to context (281078)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA28	mc.	[28108]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28108]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(28108)			Same as context
		[28108]			Cuts context NAT
		NAT			Cut by context [illegible]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑

Sides
vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base
flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	–	>0.54m	~0.30m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-28139 -342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D2823

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/8/17
Initials EC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT of inhated or Gully (drainage) [281081]
→ No finds / dating evidence.
→ Cut by later drainage ditch [281084].

Refer to context [281097]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281097]

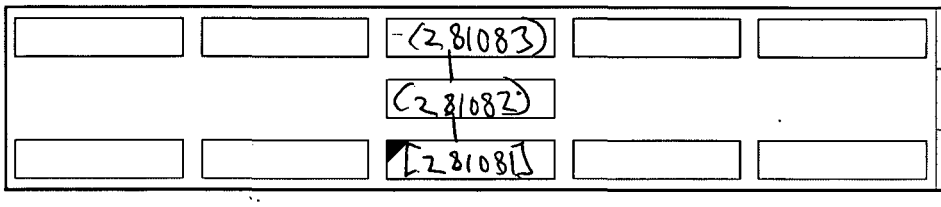
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	TEA 28	mc.	(281082)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281081]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY



Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281084]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		
☐ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F		Ø	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-281339 -342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28213

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/8/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(lower) secondary diurse Fill of infilled drainage Gully [281081].

→ no Finds / dating evidence.

→ natural infilling during period of disuse, as a result of slumping and silting.

→ Frequent Flint gravel, moderately - sorted, angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281081] (281098)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281098)

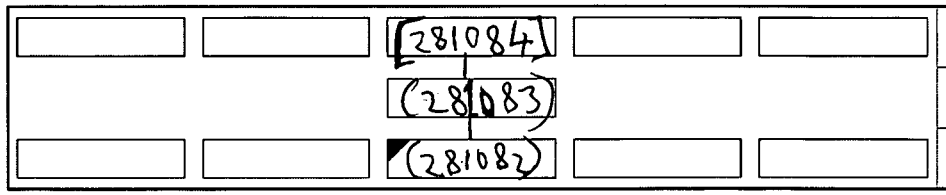
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MC.	(281083)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281081]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281084]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate — sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-281339 -342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28213

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/8/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary diuse upper Fill of infilled drainage Gully [281081].

→ no Finds / dating evidence.

→ natural silting during period of diuse.
- occasional Flint gravel, moderately - sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281081] (281098)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281098)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML.	[281084]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281084]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281085)
[281084]
(281083)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [280977] [281037]

Cuts context (281083) (281082)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	–	1.20m	0.38m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-281339 -342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28213

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/8/17
Initials	EC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT of unlined drainage ditch [281084].

- no Finds/dating evidence.
→ cuts earlier drainage Gully [281081].
→ runs across a large area of site → straight + steep sides. - indicates drainage, similar to a bedding Trench.

Refer to context: [281097]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281097]

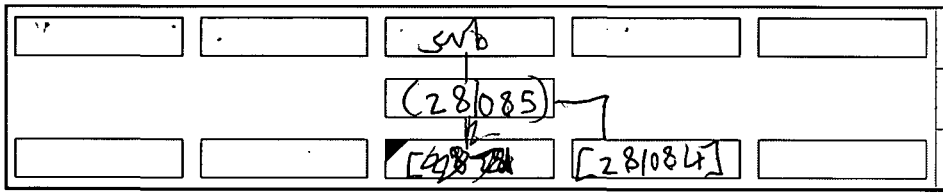
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mc.	(28085)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28084]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY



Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.38m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281339 -342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28213

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/8/17

Initials ES

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary diurse Fill of drainage ditch [281084].
→ no finds / dating evidence
→ natural silting during period of diurse.
→ occasional flint gravel - moderately - sorted. - sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281084] (281098)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281098)

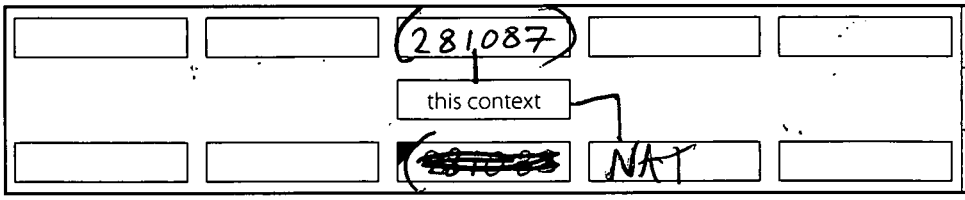
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	281086
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281086	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

Y ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	>0.66m	0.22m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801972 – 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28230

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	30/8/17
Initials	DT
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

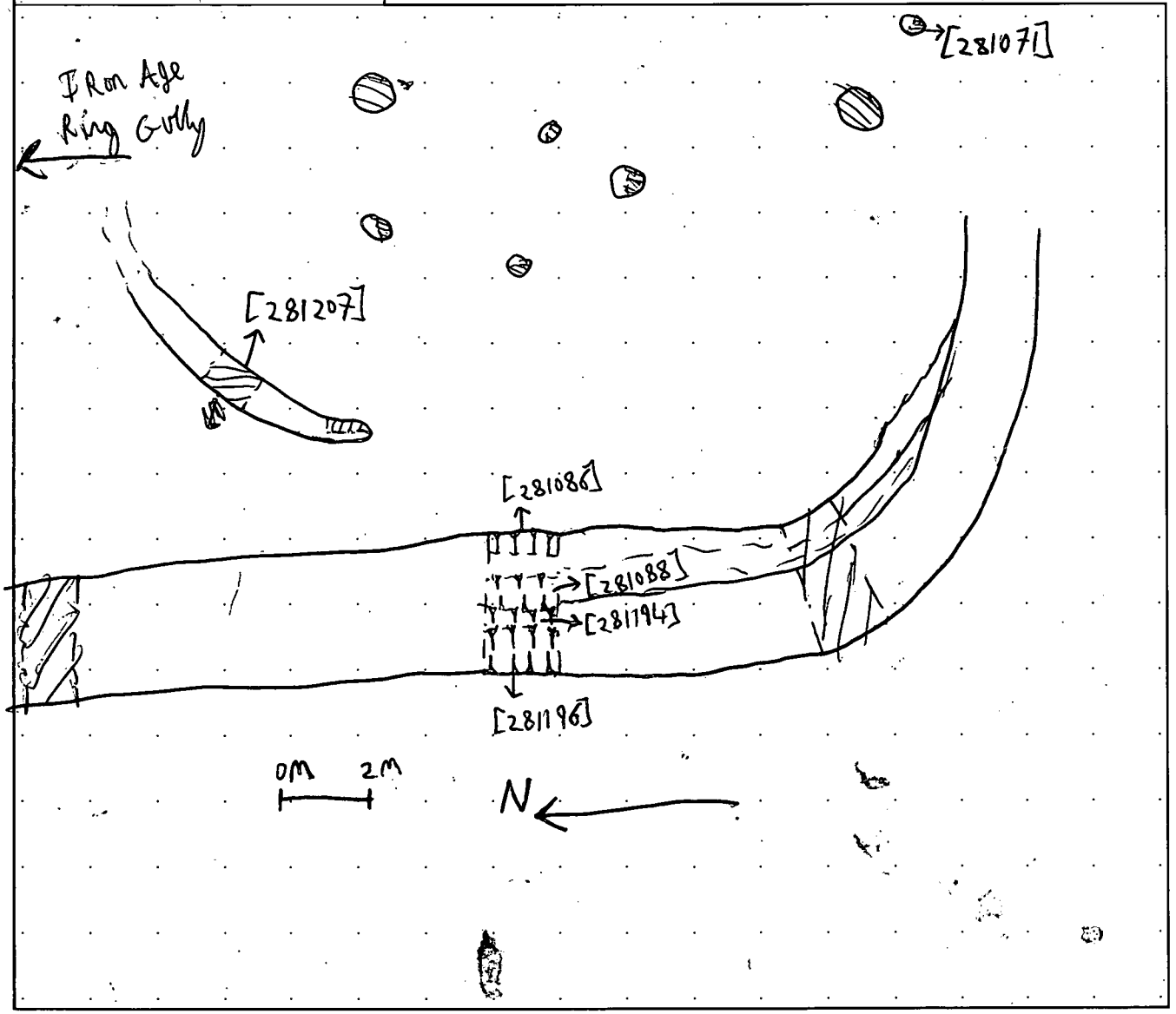
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A SMALL ENCLOSURE / BOUNDARY DITCH → [281086] ~~TRUNCATES DITCH [281088].~~
IS TRUNCATED by later RE-CUT [281088] - ~~a fill~~ IRON AGE pottery in FILL (281087), suggests ditch is IRON AGE. → may represent original boundary of enclosure → part of a series of inter-cutting ditches → possibly encloses small area of IRON AGE archaeology.

→ suggests multiple periods of occupation in ~~the~~ area.

Refer to context (281087).

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281087
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281086	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281088]

this context

281086

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281088]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↙ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☑ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)

Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0.22 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O		O	O				O	O											
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28198		2801972 -974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28230

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/8/17

Initials DT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ Secondary disuse Fill of enclosure ditch [281086]. Iron Age

→ ~~Area B~~

→ occasional Iron Age pottery + animal bone found.

→ occasional charcoal + chalk gravel

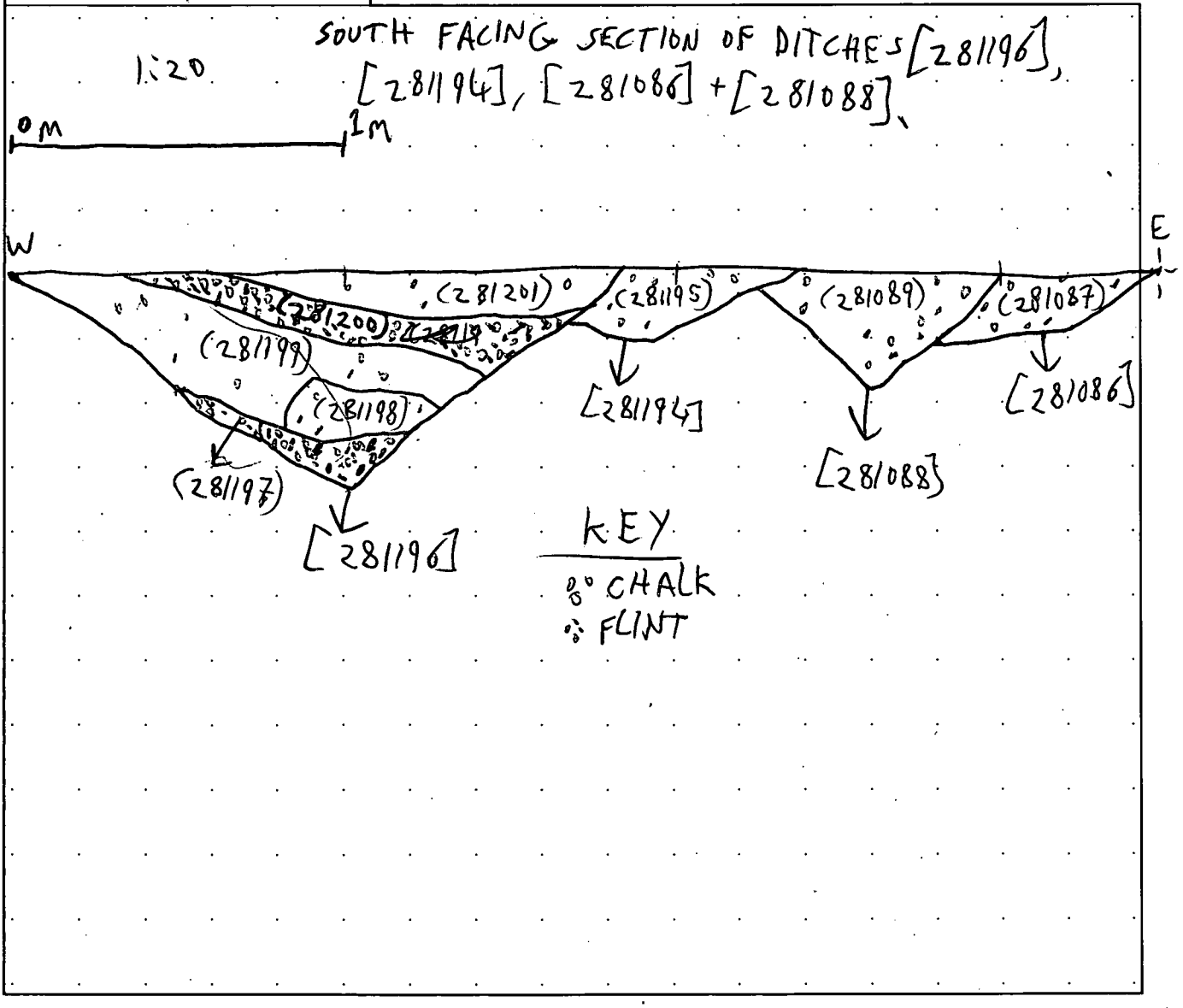
→ moderate Flint gravel, mod moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

→ Natural silting during period of disuse.

Refer to context [281086]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281088
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281088	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		281089		
		this context		
		281087		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	281087
Cuts context	[illegible]
Cut by context	[illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	>0.70m	0.36m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801972 – 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28230

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/8/17

Initials DT

Checked by MS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A small Enclosure / boundary ditch [281088]. → Iron Age.

→ Truncated by later ditch [281194] + cuts earlier ditch [281086].
→ part of a series of inter-cutting ditches → possible re-cut of [281086].
→ encloses small area of Iron Age archaeology
→ suggests multiple periods of occupation of area.

Refer to context [281086]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281086]

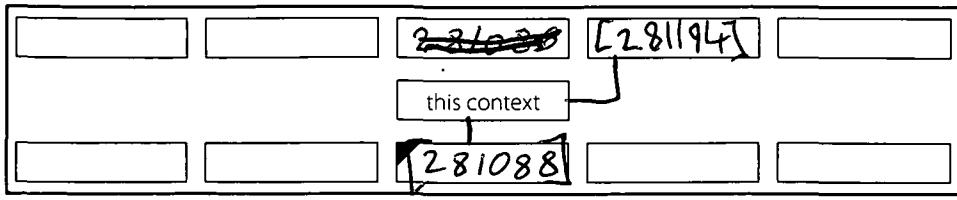
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mL.	281089
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281088	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☐	☐	silt
sandy	☑	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O		O	M				O	O											
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801972 – 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28230

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/8/17

Initials DT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ secondary disuse fill of small enclosure ditch [281088].

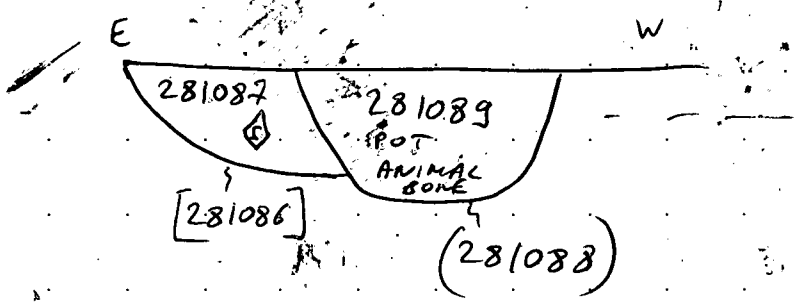
→ occasional Iron Age pottery + animal bone
→ scatter of charcoal (moderate)
→ occasional chalk, moderately - sorted, sub-rounded.
→ moderate flint gravel, moderately - sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

→ natural silting during period of disuse.

Refer to context (281087)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SEE SHEET (281087)

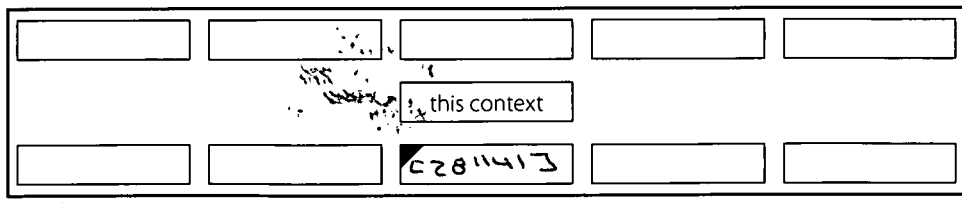
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	/	(28110907)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	C28114173	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.03

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O	F									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☒
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	^ F28027 v	280123 280124 280126 280127	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 25.8.17

Initials: AG

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of cremation, Possibly Roman. The circumfrance of the base of vessel F28027 is 10cm with a depth of 3cm. The contents of the fill include a light grey-brown clayey-sand soil and scorched bone. The soil is lilty mixed due to the exposure of vessel contents via plough damage.

Additionally, there is no visible cut mark for the vessel due to the rest of the vessel being ploughed through meaning that the expected volume and ceramic that is evidently missing is scattered across the field due to the behaviour of ploughing. See [28114].

The vessel was lifted whole to ensure there was no risk of losing what little fill remained. The vessel was given a small finds number F28027.

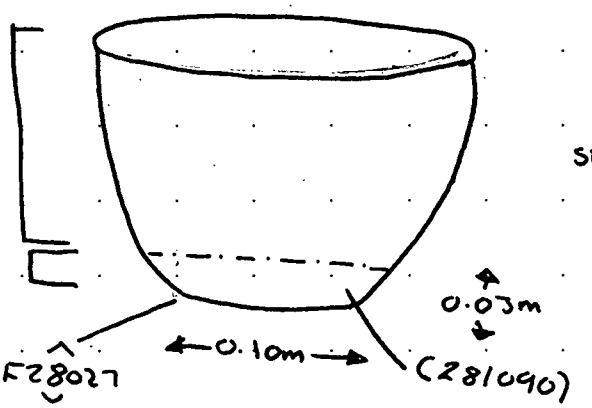
Refer to context [28114]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Expected ceramic + fill missing due to plough.
NOT TO SCALE.

Remnants of ceramic + fill.
NOT TO SCALE.



N

SECtion Drawing of Ceramic cremation vessel + fill.
NOT TO SCALE.

Plan of Cremation vessel + fill.
NOT TO SCALE.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT.SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA24		[281091]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281091]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281092)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
Y ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.50m	0.25	0.21m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐
CREMATION

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S:28201 2 of 2		2801301 2801314 2801315	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ P:28210

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 25/8/17
Initials TD
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

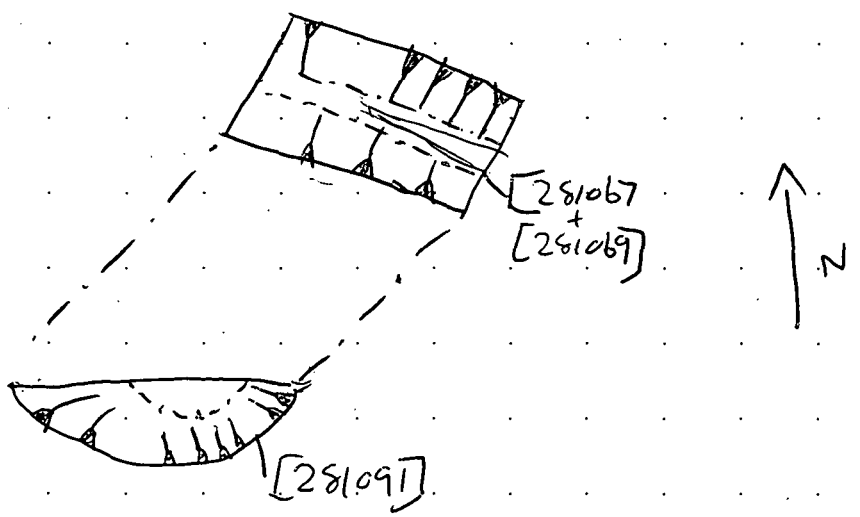
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT IS IREGULAR IN SHAPE AND RUNS N-S WITH MODERATE SLOPE AND CONCAVE BASE. INTERPRETATION OF THE CUT IS OF A ~~CREMA~~ POSSIBLE CREMATION. THE CUT EXCAVATED IS 0.50m Long WITH A DEPTH OF 0.21m.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T1A28		[281092]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281091]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(Sub)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[281091]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

II ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☐	grey
orangeish	☐	☑	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☐	☐	silt
sandy	☑	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☑
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S:28201 2 of 2		280/301 280/314 280/315	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D:28210

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 25/8/17

Initials TD

Checked by

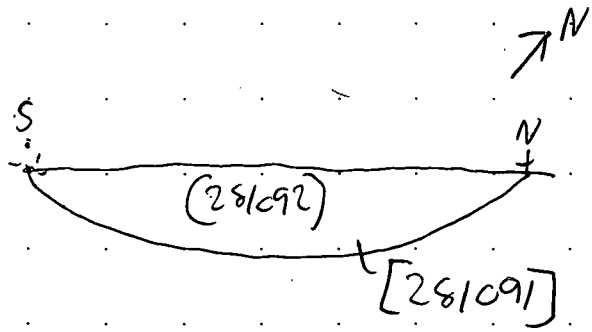
* This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS LIKELY TO BE THAT OF A CREMATION. THE MATERIAL IS RATHER LOOSE, IS MID COLOUR THAT IS BROWNISH/ORANGE + HAS SANDY COMPOSITION. There ARE OCCASIONAL STONES, CHARCOAL and BONE (LIKELY TO BE ANIMAL) AND 1 PIECE OF POTTERY, POSSIBLY WHAT REMAINS OF A CREMATION URN. 100% SAMPLE HAS been TAKEN.

Refer to context [28|091]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



N.T.S

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281093]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281093]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281094)		
		this context		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	MAT
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	0.53m.	0.10m.	0.45m.

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

CREMATION.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28200.	N/A.	2801328 2801334 2801335 2801336	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 28211

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 29/8/17
Initials: AS | JC.
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

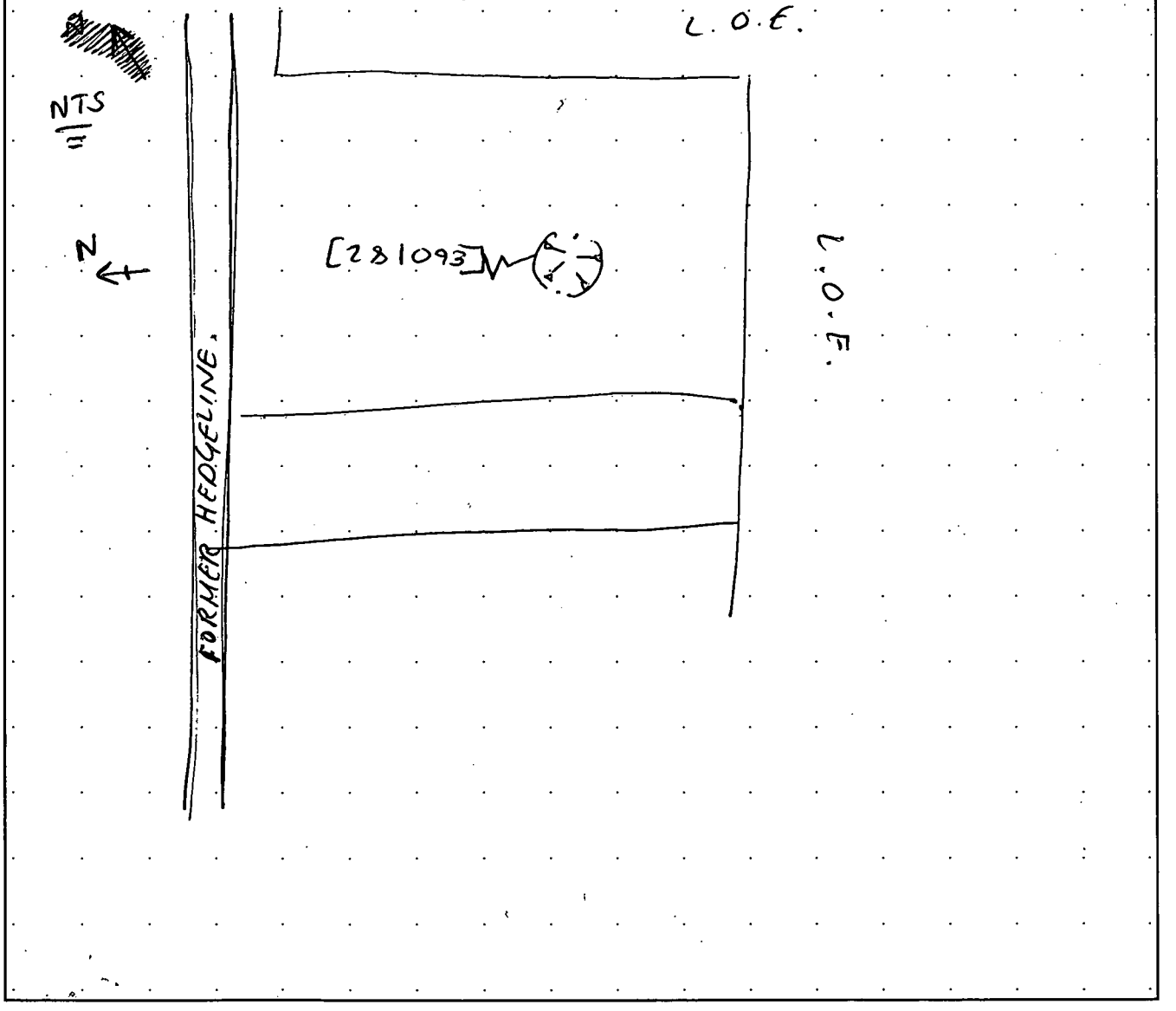
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF CREMATION. RELATIVELY SMALL & CIRCULAR CUT WHICH HAD ONLY A SINGULAR FILL. CONCAVE BASE. OTHER CREMATIONS TO THE WEST OF THIS FEATURE HOWEVER THERE IS NO DISCERNIBLE RELATION.

Refer to context [28109*]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	[281094]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281093]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[281093]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: a. 10m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										0.											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

cremation ☑

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28200.	N/A.	2801328 2801334 2801335 2801336	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DR 2811.

Basic process N/A.

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/8/17

Initials ASJC.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

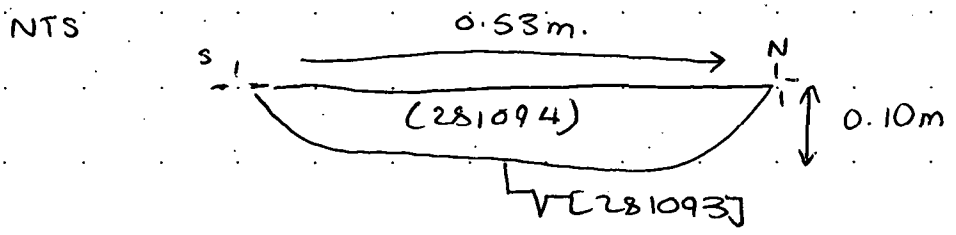
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONE.
FILL OF CREMATION - MODERATELY COMPACT MID BROWN SILTY CLAY. CHARCOAL SIG.
POSSIBLE CREMATION POT. HOWEVER, NO INDICATION IT WAS USED AS SUCH DUE TO LACK OF REMAINS AROUND/WITHIN POT, FURTHER ANALYSIS IS NEEDED FROM SAMPLES.

Refer to context (281094)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	[281095]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	[281095]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281096)		
		this context		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~~0.22m~~	0.18M	0.16M	0.22M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	281337	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/8/17

Initials MT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

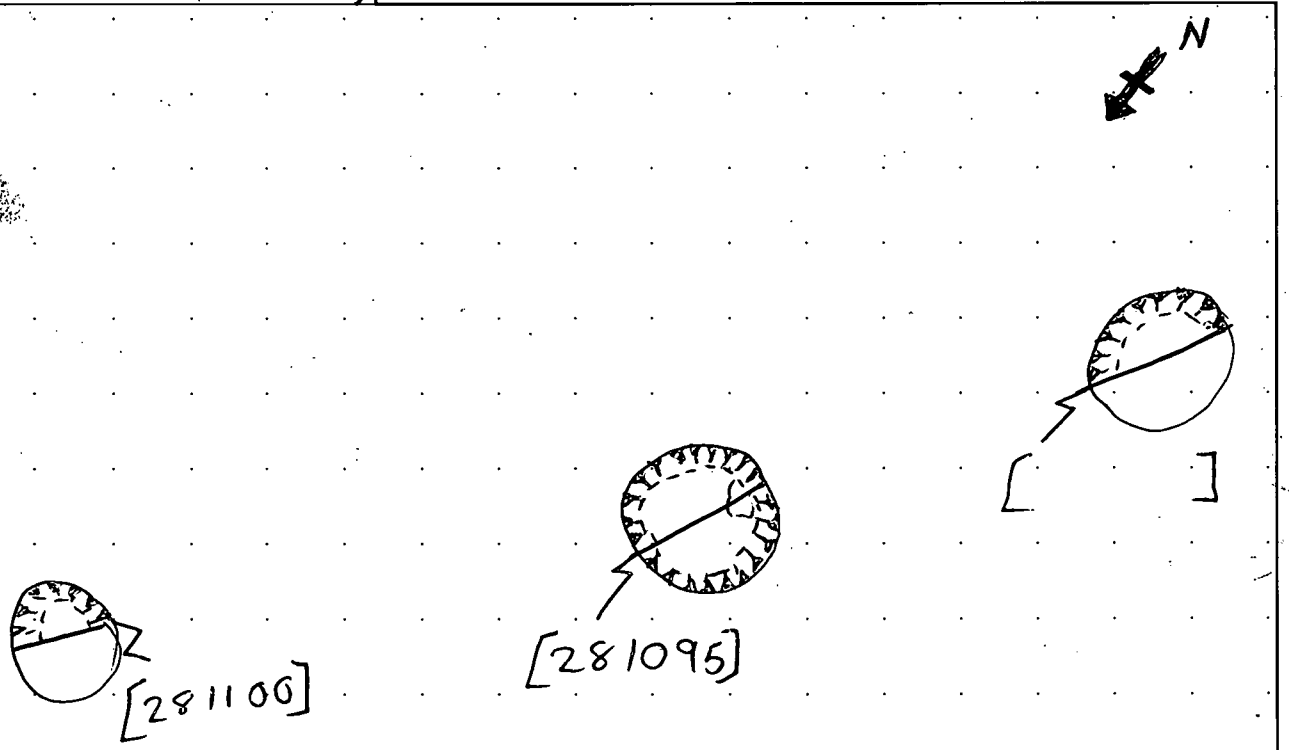
CUT OF POSTHOLE, MEASURES 0.22m by 0.18m ~~and A de~~ AND A DEPTH OF 0.16m. THE CUT [281095], ITSELF IS STEEP/VERTICAL EDGED WITH A CONCAVE BASE.

A SIMILAR ALIGNMENT TO [281100] SUGGESTING A POSSIBLE FENCE.

DUE TO REMNANTS OF BURNT CLAY / POTTERY? THE POSTHOLE WAS LATER 100% EXCAVATED.

Refer to context (281096)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TZA28	NW	(281096)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[281095]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[281095]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
/ ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28202 1 of 1	/	281337	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/8/17
Initials MF
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

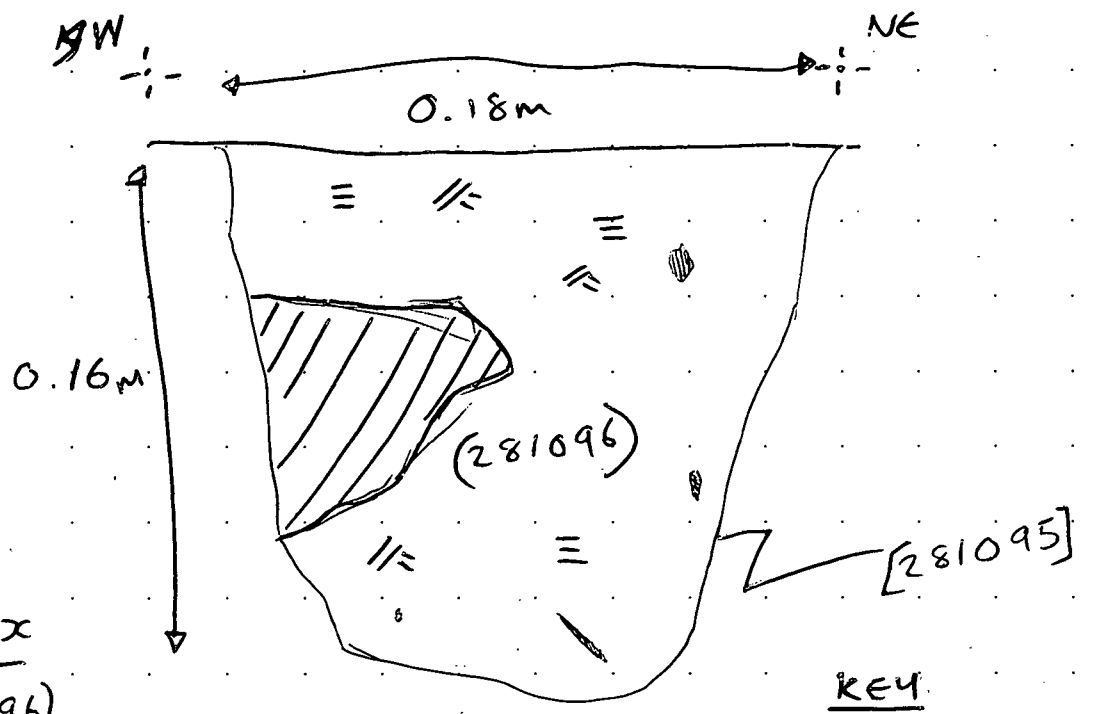
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF POSTHOLE [281095], PROBABLY NATURAL INFILL ALTHOUGH THERE IS ~~AS~~ INCLUSIONS OF CHARCOAL AND POSSIBLE BURNT CLAY.
THE FILL IS SILTY CLAY IN CONSISTENCY, BEING AN ORANGEY BROWN COLOUR.

A SAMPLE WAS TAKEN OF THE FILL ALTHOUGH ONLY AROUND 4L COULD BE OPTAINED.* LATER 8L DUE TO POSTHOLE BEING 100% EXCAVATED. THIS IS DUE TO BURNT CLAY.

Refer to context [281095]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX
(281096)
↓
[281095]
↓
(NATURAL)

KEY
//= CLAY
≡ SILT
● CHARCOAL
BURNT CLAY?/STONE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	[281097]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281097]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281098)

this context

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	-	2.34 M	0.64M	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☐
greyish ☐ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-281339 -342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28213

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/8/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

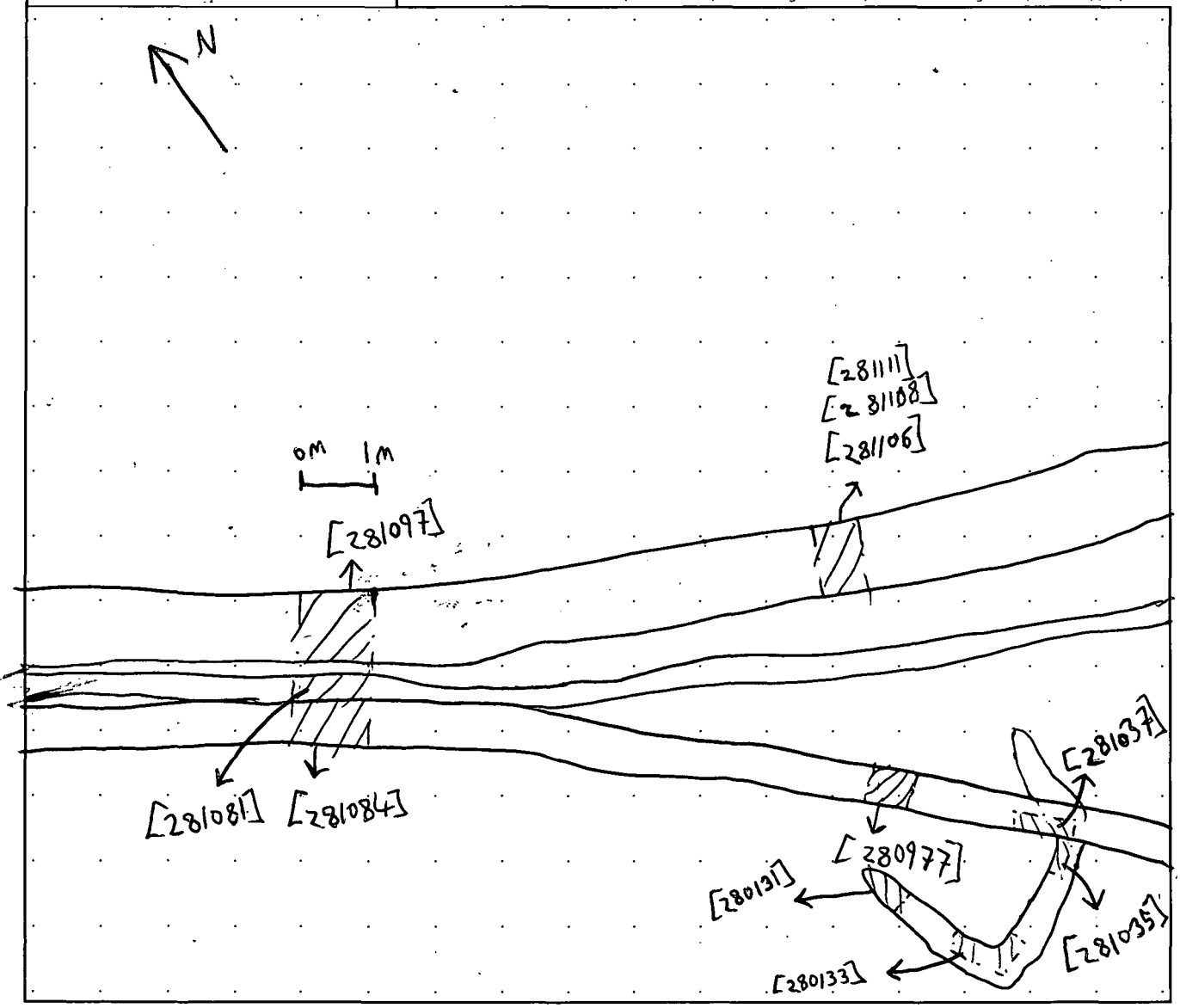
CUT of inferred boundary ditch [281097].

→ animal bone fragments found in the upper fill (281099).

→ Possibility of ~~this ditch~~ there being more than one cut (perhaps a re-cut), as seen in other slots dug along line of linear feature, however, no evidence of multiple cuts in this slot. (See sketch plan below).

Refer to context (281098)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281098)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281097]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281099)
this context
[281097]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M			O	O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-281339 -342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28213

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 29/8/17
Initials: EC
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary diverse lower Fill of undated boundary ditch [281097].

→ no finds / dating evidence. - rare charcoal flecks.

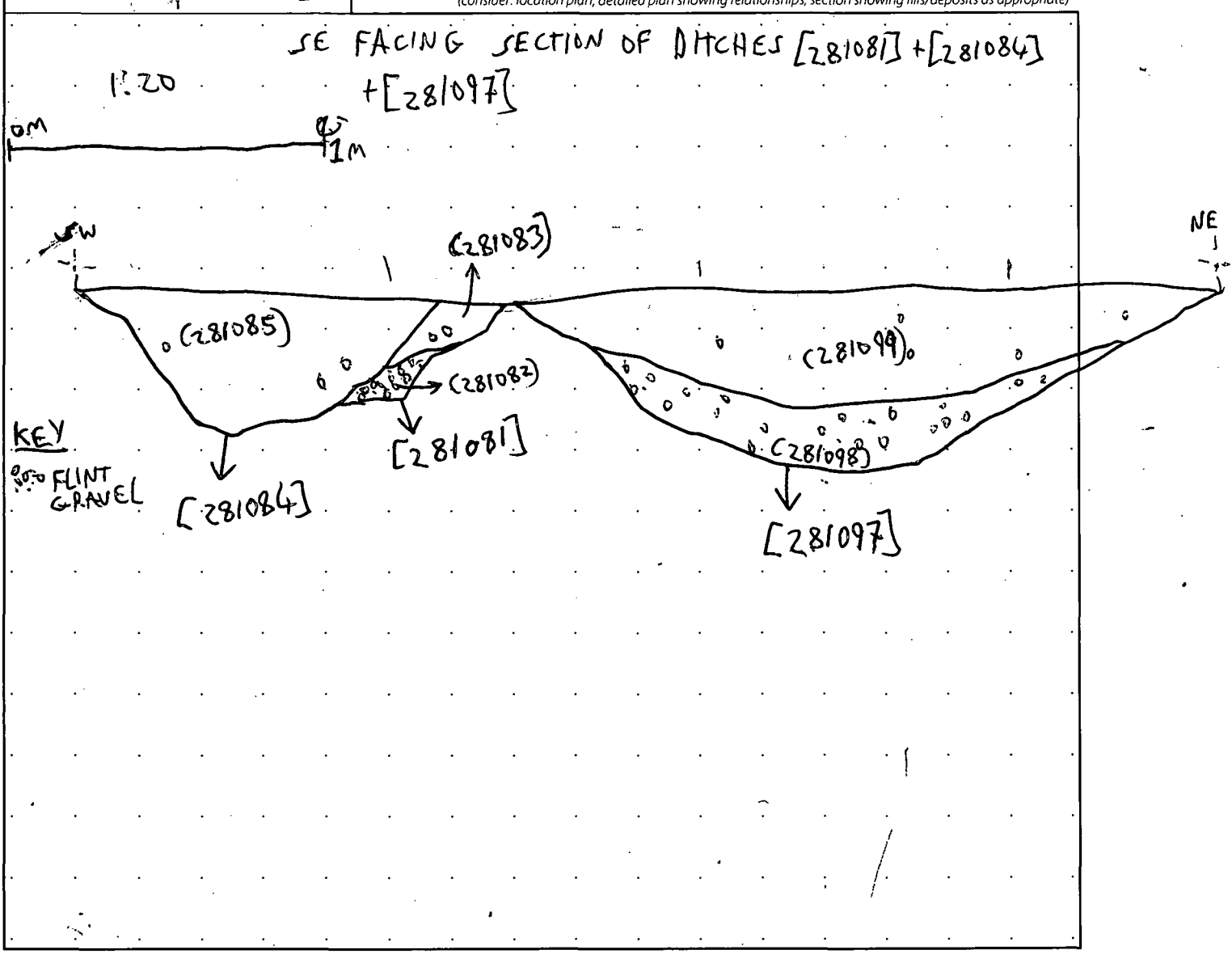
→ natural silting during period of disuse.

→ moderate flint gravel, sub-angular to sub-rounded, moderately-sorted.

Refer to context [281097]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mL	(281099)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281097]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		sub			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(281098)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
Y ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.35m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☐	☑	brown
greyish	☑	☐	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-281339 -342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28213

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/8/17
Initials EC
Checked by QA

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary diffuse upper fill of unfated boundary ditch [281097]

→ no dating evidence → few fragments of animal bone

→ natural silting during period of disuse

→ occasional flint gravel → moderately-sorted, sub-angular - sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281098) [281097]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281098)

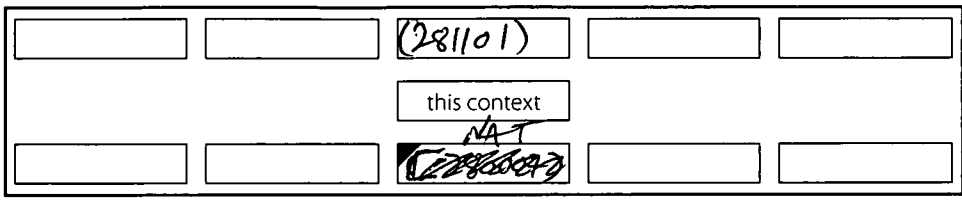
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	[281100]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281100]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context NAT (2286043)

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N NW

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☑ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

/ ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres	—	—	0.06m.	0.2m.

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) —

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	281138	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/8/17

Initials MW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

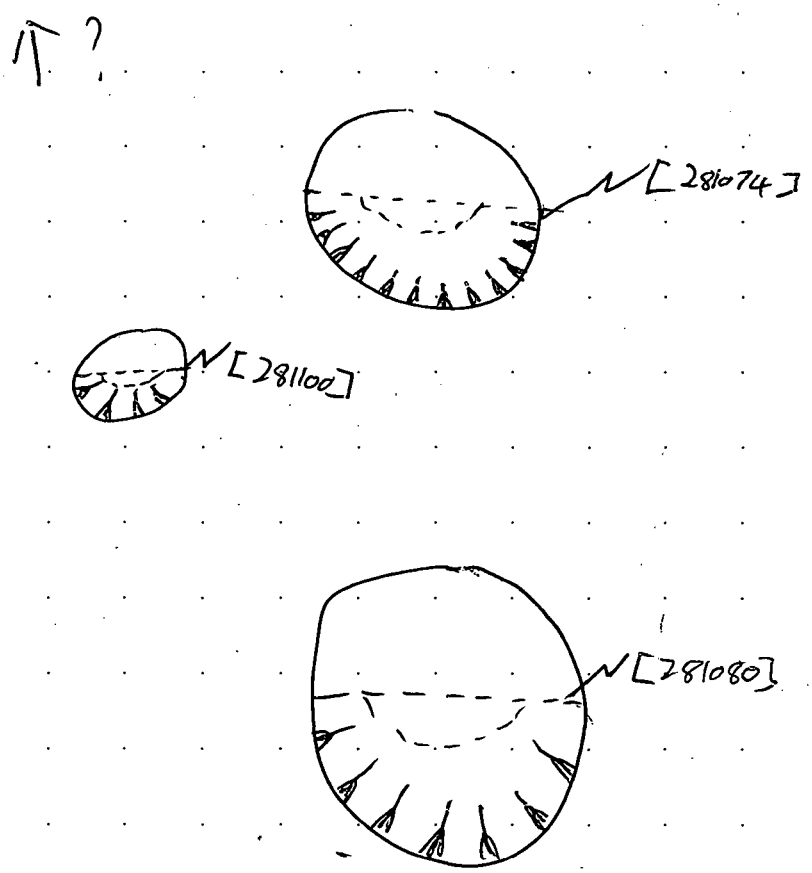
A CIRCULAR CUT INTO NATURAL, VERY SHALLOW AT ONLY 0.06M DEEP HAS ONLY ONE FILL WHICH INCLUDED SOME BURNT MATERIAL, MOST LIKELY A POSTHOLE POSSIBLY FROM A FENCE.

NO FINDS

Refer to context (281101)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	~~mt~~	C281101
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	C281100	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		C280002			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		C281100			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.06

Inclusions

N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	281138	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29/8/17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A MID BROWN FILL WITH ORANGE TINT

LOOSE CONSITENCY

BURNT MATERIAL FOUND

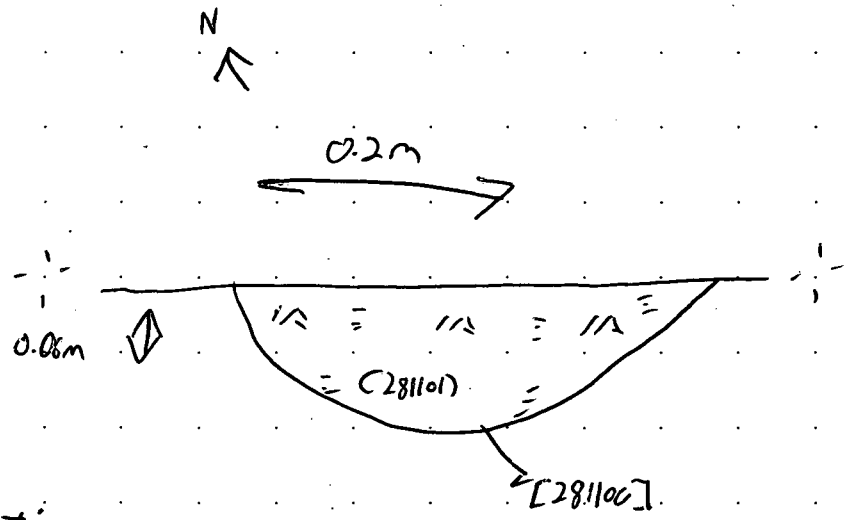
SHALLOW - ~~0.2m~~ 0.06m

NO FINDS

Refer to context [281100]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY:

// = CLAY

= = SILT

(280002)
|
(281101)
|
[281100]
|
(280007)

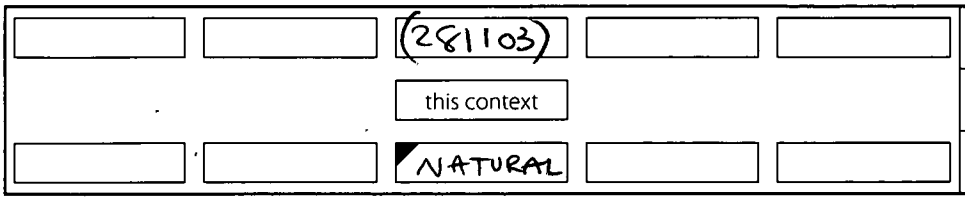
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	PAL.	[281102]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[281102]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context NAT
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.24m	0.22m	0.14m	0.24m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801344	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	29/8/17
Initials	MF.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PLL CUT OF POST HOLE [281102], MEASURES 0.24m by 0.22m AND 0.14m DEEP. SIMILAR IN CONSTRUCTION AS POSTHOLE [281095], AND IN SAME ALIGNMENT.

Refer to context [281095]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [281095]

PL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	PAL.	(281103)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[281102]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SUBSOIL)

this context

[281102]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801344	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/8/17
Initials MF
Checked by

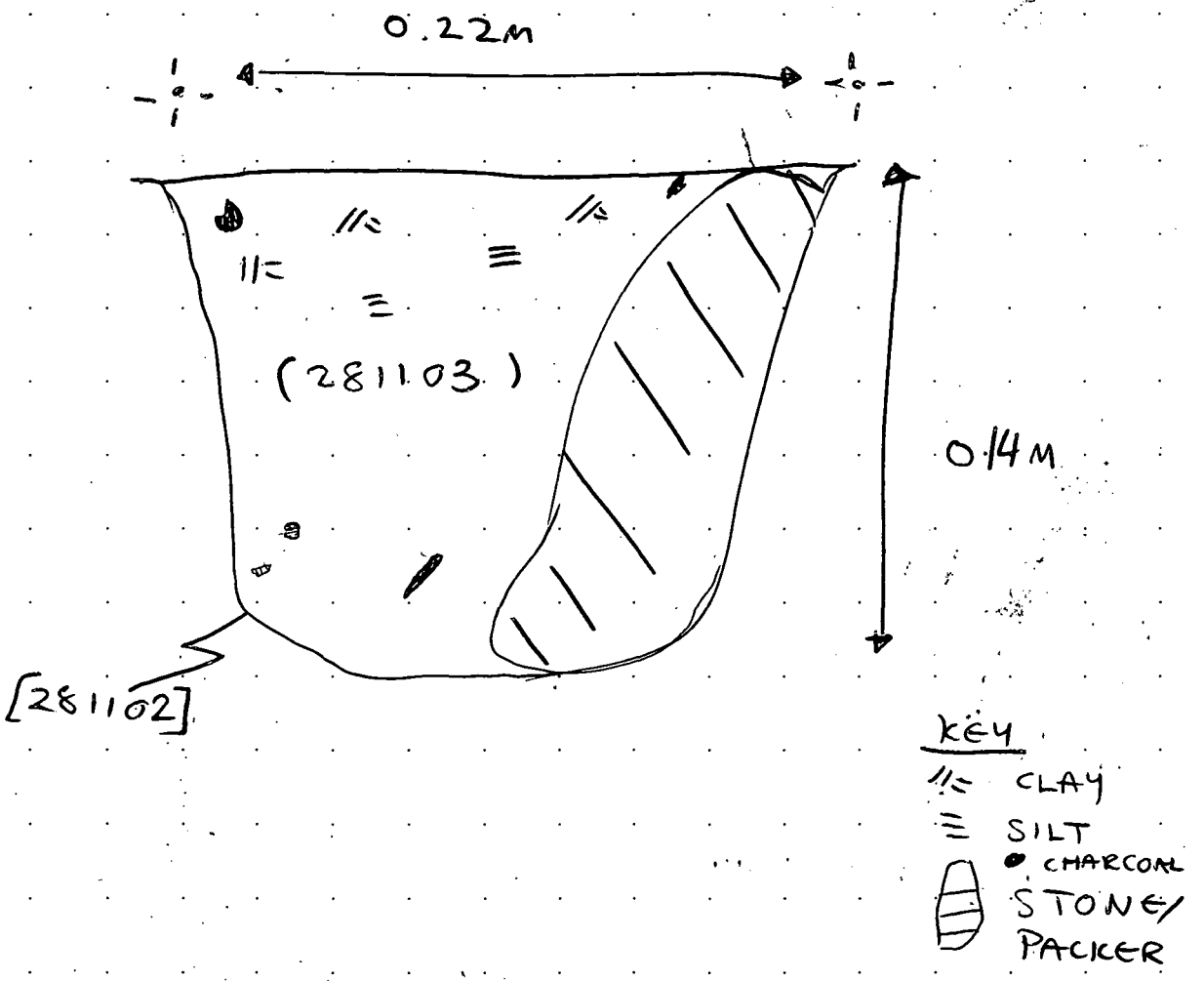
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSTHOLE [281102] PROBABLY NATURAL INFILL RATHER THAN DELIBERATE BACKFILL DUE TO THE CONTEXT BEING A SILTY CLAY CONSISTACY RATHER THAN A HEAVY SILTY CONTEXT. INCLUSIONS OF OCCASSIONAL STONES NO MORE THAN 1 CM, ALONG WITH OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FRAGMENTS. WITHIN THIS CONTEXT THERE IS A LARGE STONE ALONG THE EDGE OF THE CUT [281102] WHICH IS A PACKER STONE FOR A POST.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	[CA28]	NL	[281104]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281104]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[281105]			Same as context
		this context	[281104]		Cuts context
			NAT		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.00	1.24	0.47	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	281347-8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 028214

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/08/17
Initials CG
Checked by

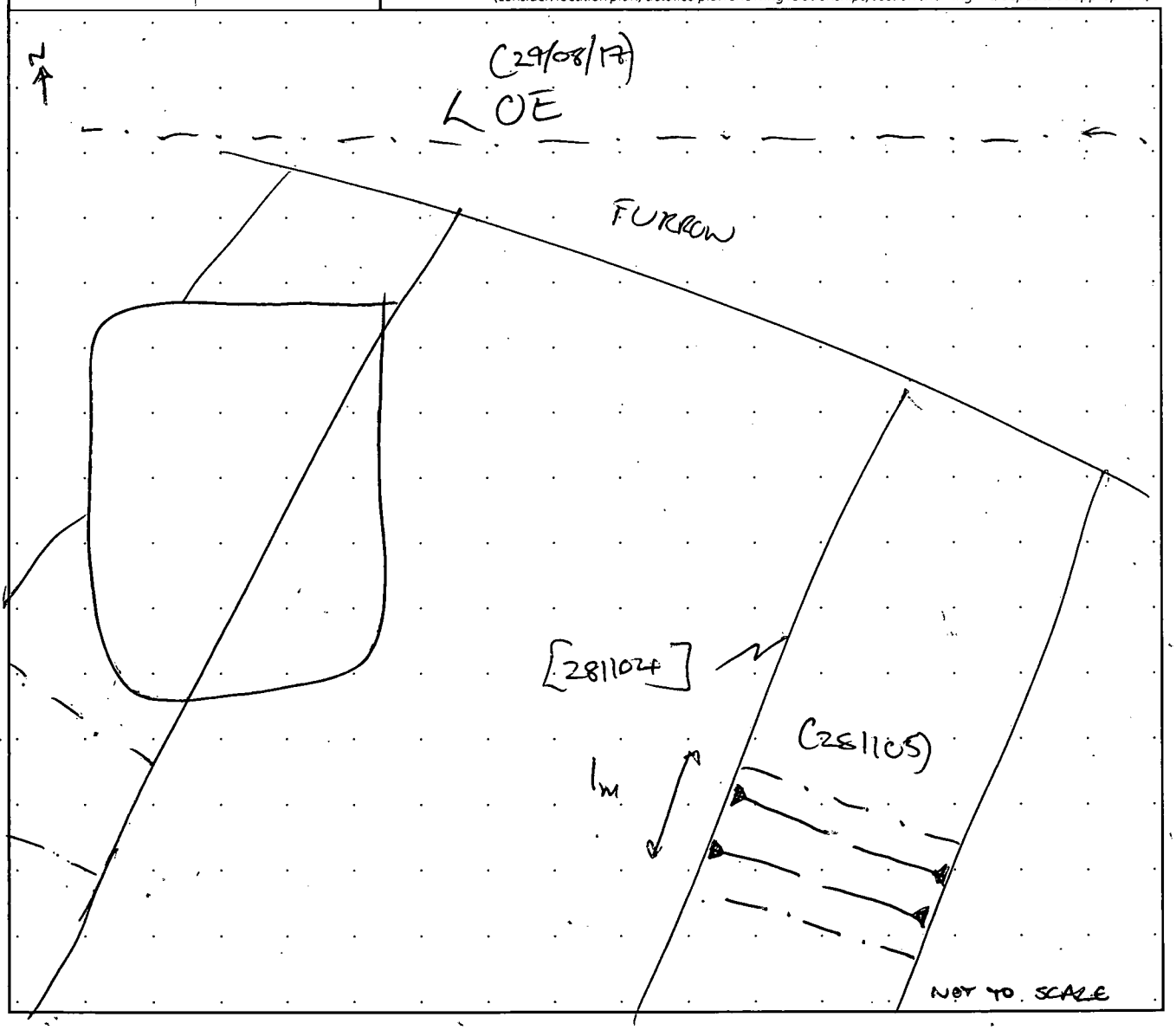
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH SW-NE. POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE / FIELD BOUNDARY. FILLED BY (281105). STEEP SLOPING SIDES CONCAVE BASE. RUNS PARALLEL TO ANOTHER SIMILAR DITCH (SEE PLAN)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mw	[281105]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281104]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[280002]			Same as context
		this context [281105]			Cuts context
		[281106]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☑

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.47

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				F																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2813478	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28214

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/08/17

Initials CG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

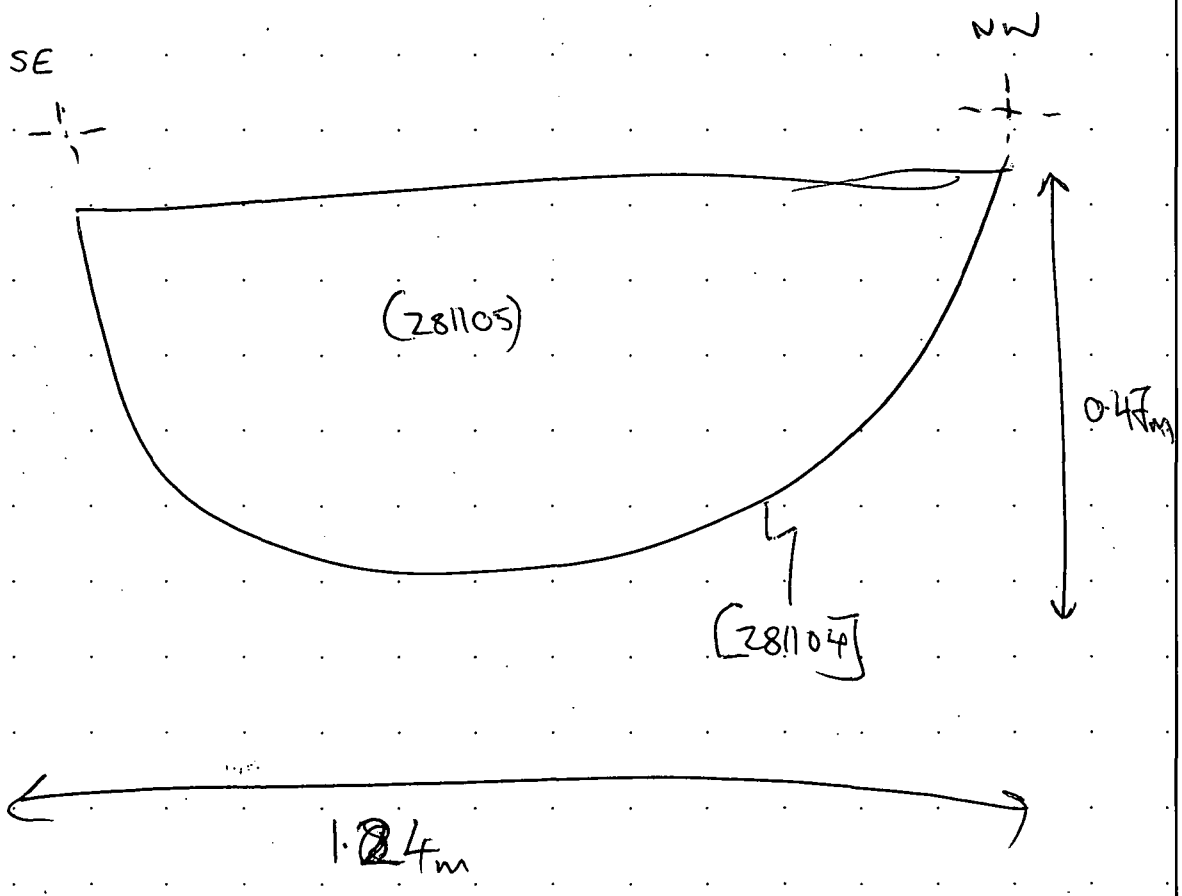
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH CUT [281104]. CONSISTS OF MOD COMPACT MOTTLED DARK BROWNISH GREY + FLECKS OF RED. W/ FREQUENT FLECKS OF MANGANESE. FINDS INCLUDE BONE & AND POT. - SHERD OF POT W/ MED. GLAZE - POSSIBLE MIX FROM NEARBY FURROW.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	281106
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281106	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281107)		
		this context		
		(281112)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (281112)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	0.82m	0.33m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☑
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28174
—	—	281353 281354 281357 281358	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/08/17
Initials	M.E.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

Gen ph # 281357 # 281358

D# 28174 (W-FAC SEC)

ph # 281353 ph # 281354

(281107) (110) (109) (112)

[281106] [281108] [281111]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

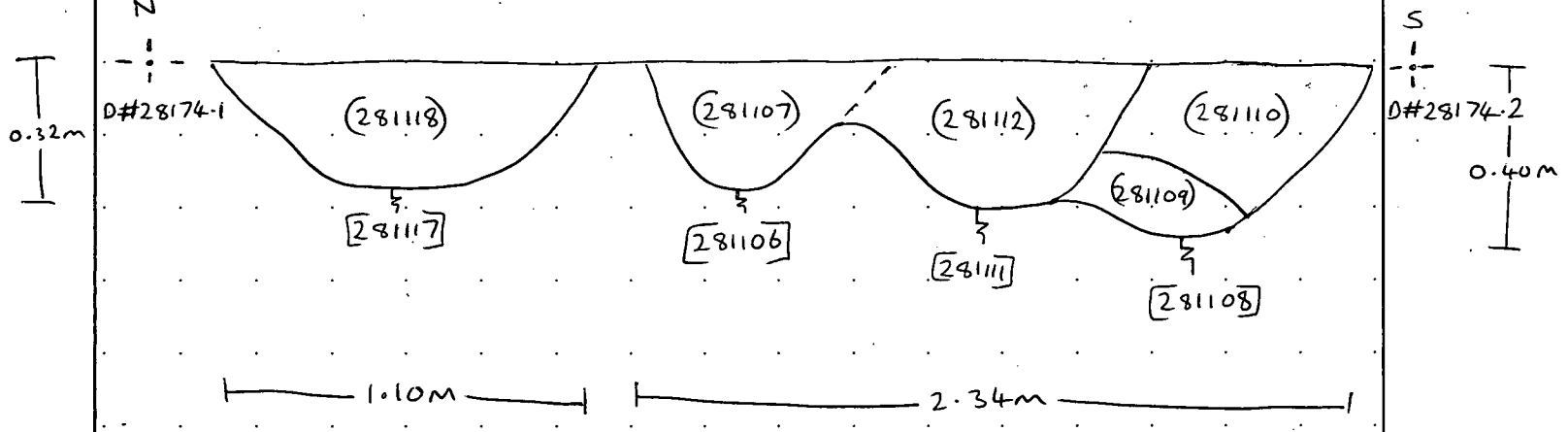
CUT OF CURVI-LINEAR DITCH.
RUNS E-W BEFORE TURNING NW-SE.
ONE FILL.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/ FINDS. ~~FUNCTION UNKNOWN → DRAINAGE~~?

POSSIBLE RECUT OF [281111].

PROBABLY SAME SEQUENCE OF DITCHES AS [281097], [281081] + [281084].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Sketch plan → (281108)

Location plan → (281107)

Matrix → (281109)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	(281107)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281106	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		281106			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

sloping: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.33m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28174
/	/	281353 281354 281357 281358	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 29/08/17

Initials: M.E.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

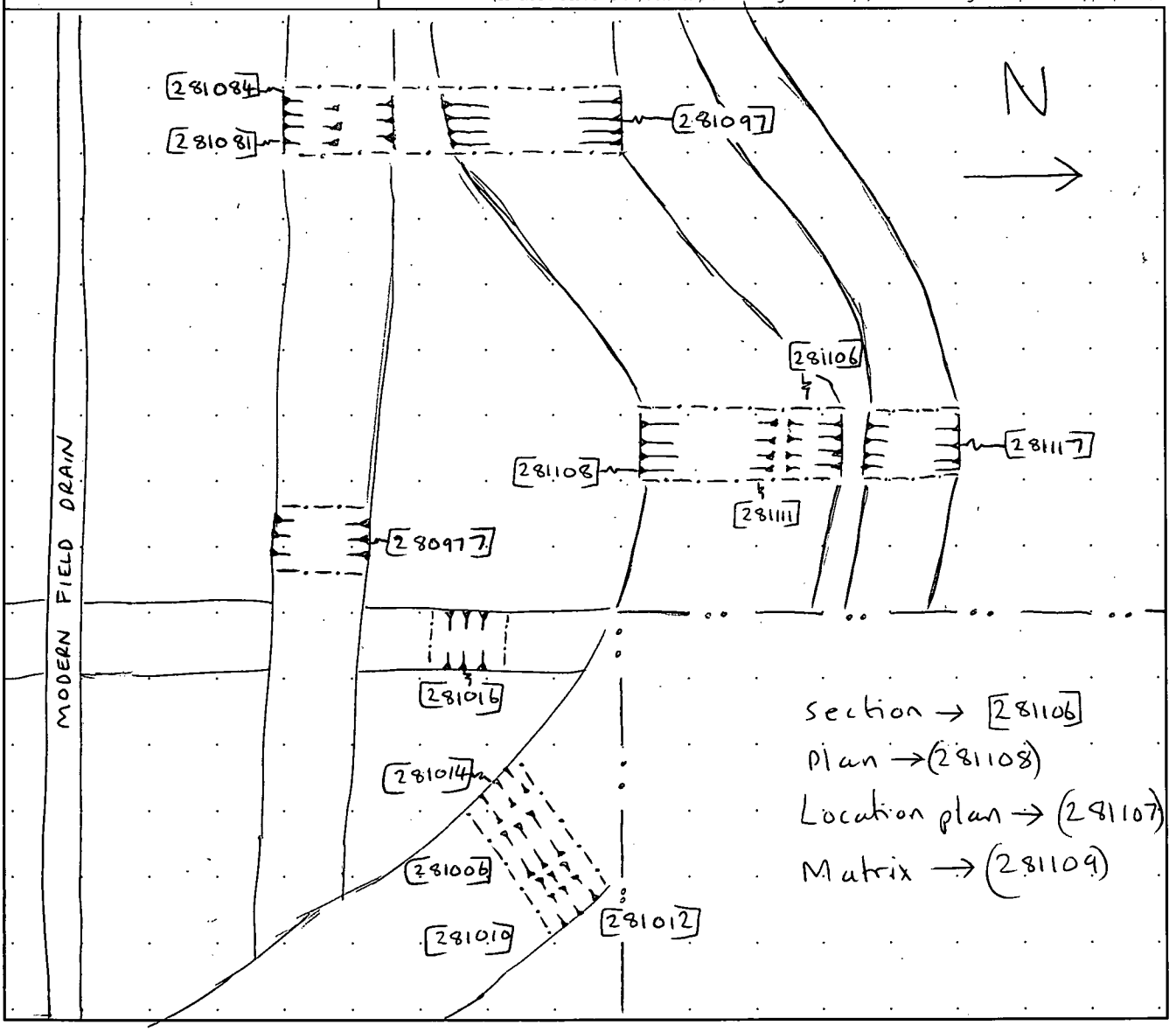
ONLY FILL OF DITCH [281106].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO SILTING OVER TIME.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.

NOT TO SCALE

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



L.O.E.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MC.	281108
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281108	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281109)		
		this context		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context [redacted]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☑ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.00M	1.08M+	0.42M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28174
/	/	281353 281354 281357 281358	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/08/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

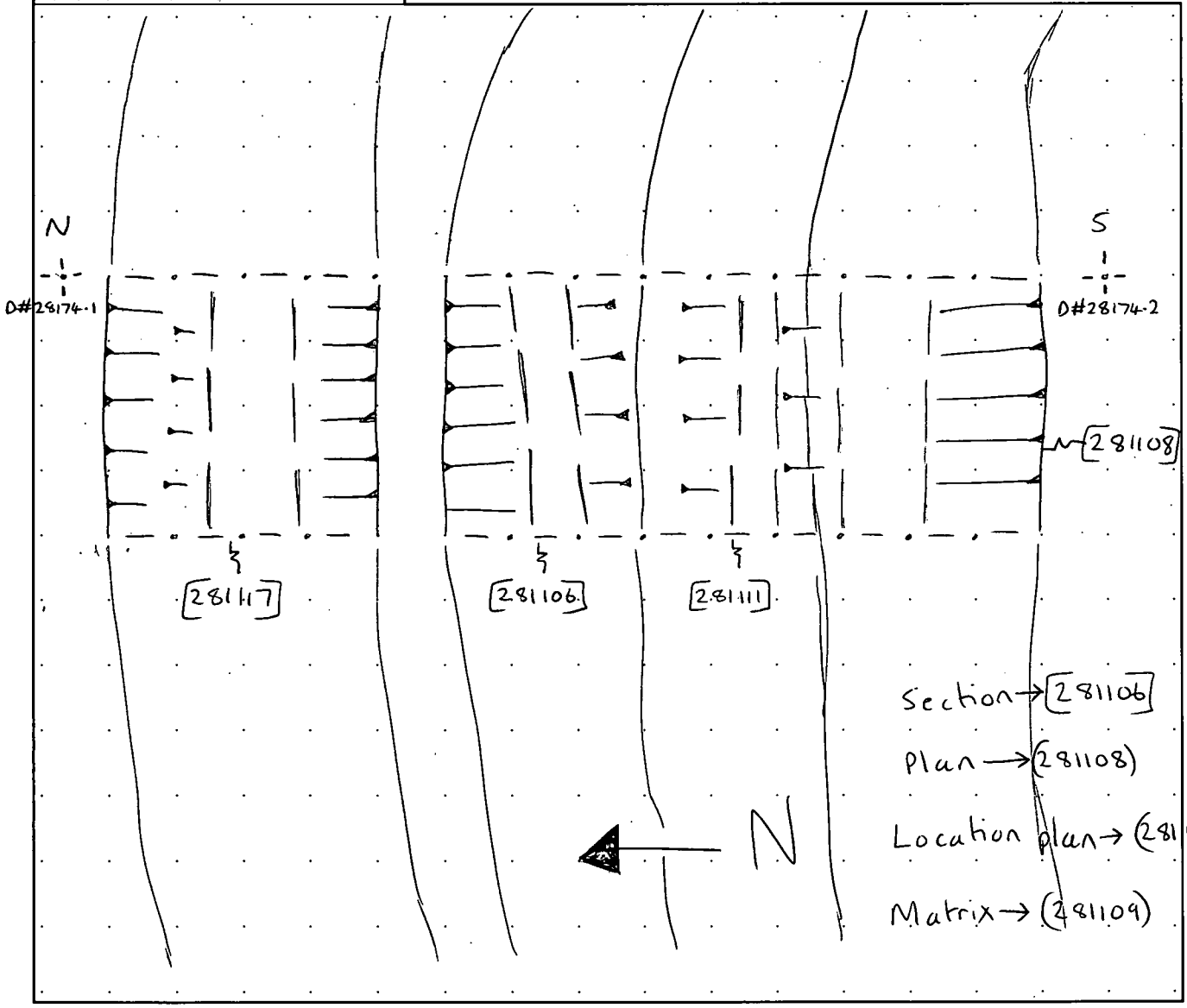
CUT OF CURVI-LINEAR DITCH.
RUNS E-W BEFORE TURNING NW-SE.
TWO FILLS.
NO DATING EVIDENCE, BUT SOME FRAGMENTS OF ANIMAL BONE.
FUNCTION UNKNOWN → POSSIBLY DRAINAGE?

CUT BY: [281111].

PROBABLY THE SAME SEQUENCE OF DITCHES AS [281097], [281081], AND [281084].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281109
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281108	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		281110			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		281108			Cut by context 281111

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)

Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28174
		281353 281354 281357 281358	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/08/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

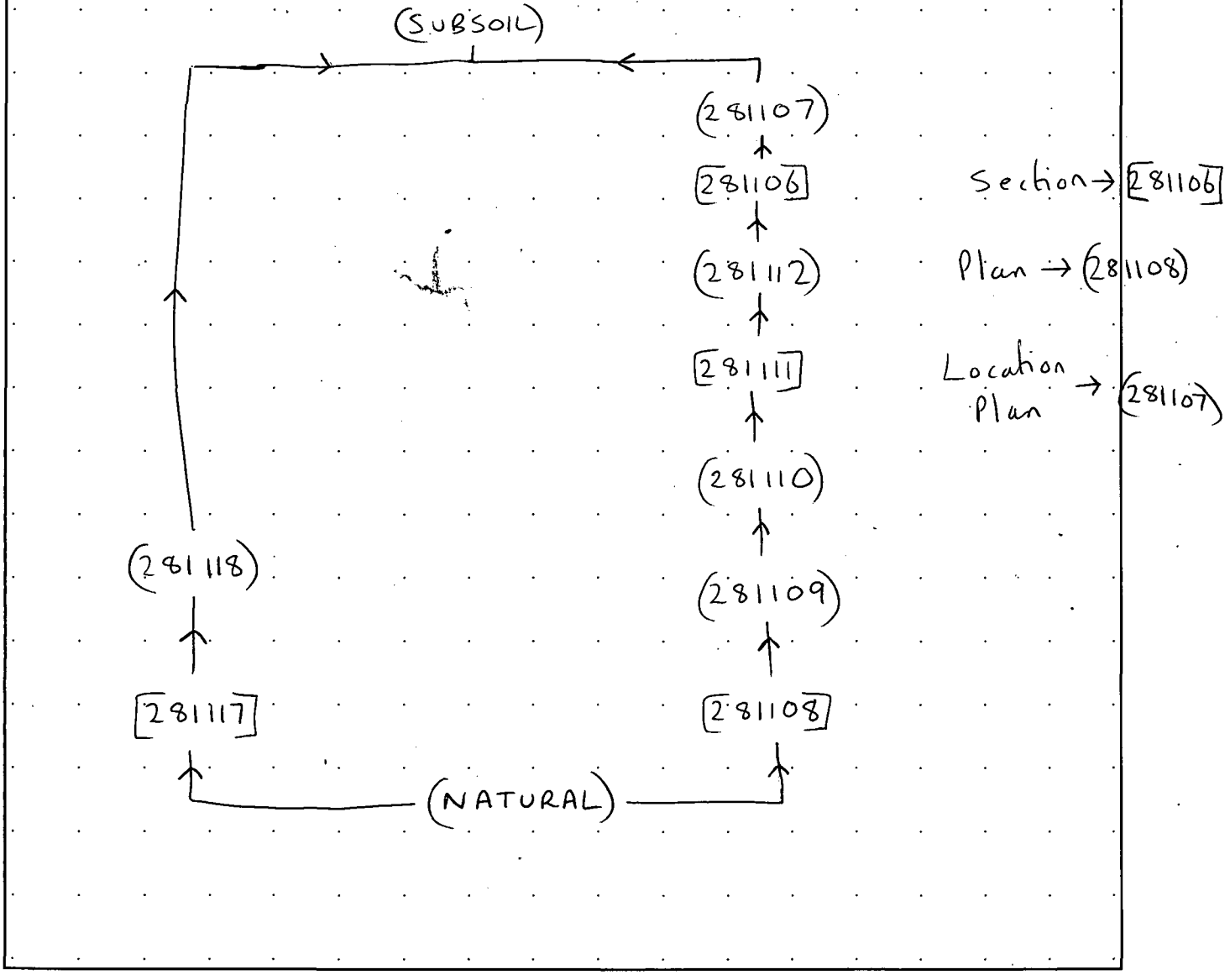
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER FILL OF DITCH [281108].
NON-HOMOGENOUS FILL COMPOSED OF A MIXTURE OF GRAVEL, CHALK, AND SILTY CLAY → MOST LIKELY THE RESULT OF SLUMPING AND SILTING.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.

CUT BY: [281111].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mc.	(281110)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281108)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281111)			
		this context			
		(281109)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context (281111)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

sloping:
- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)

Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

0.36m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28174
/	/	281353 281354 281357 281358	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/08/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [281108].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO SILTING OVER TIME.
NO DATING EVIDENCE, BUT SOME FRAGMENTS OF ANIMAL BONE.

CUT BY: [281111].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281106]

Sketch plan → (281108)

Location plan → (281107)

Matrix → (281109)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mL.	281111
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281111	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		281112		
		this context		
		281110		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 281110 281109

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☑ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.00m	0.74m+	0.34m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28174
		281353 281354 281357 281358	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/08/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF CURVI-LINEAR DITCH.
RUNS E-W BEFORE TURNING NW-SE.
ONE FILL.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS
FUNCTION UNKNOWN → POSSIBLY DRAINAGE?

POSSIBLY RECUT BY: [281106].

PROBABLY SAME SEQUENCE OF DITCHES AS [281097], [281081] + [281084].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281106]

Sketch plan → (281108)

Location plan → (281107)

Matrix → (281109)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mc.	281112
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281111	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		281106			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		281111			Cut by context 281106

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 281106

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0.34m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☑

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28174
/	/	281353 281354 281357 281358	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/08/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ONLY FILL OF DITCH [281111].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO SILTING OVER TIME.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.

POSSIBLY TRUNCATED BY: [281106].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

sketch section → [281106]

sketch plan → (281108)

Location plan → (281107)

Matrix → (281109)

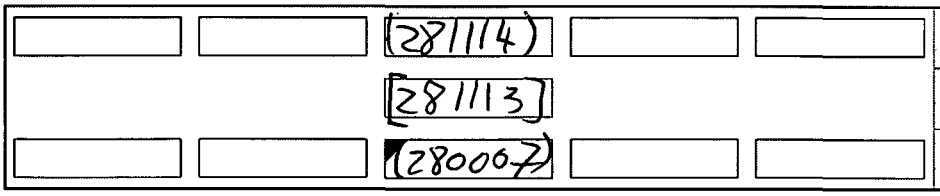
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mL.	[281113]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281113]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate] sloping

☑ gentle]

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☑ V-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.38m	1m	0.17m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281351, 281352,	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29/08/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

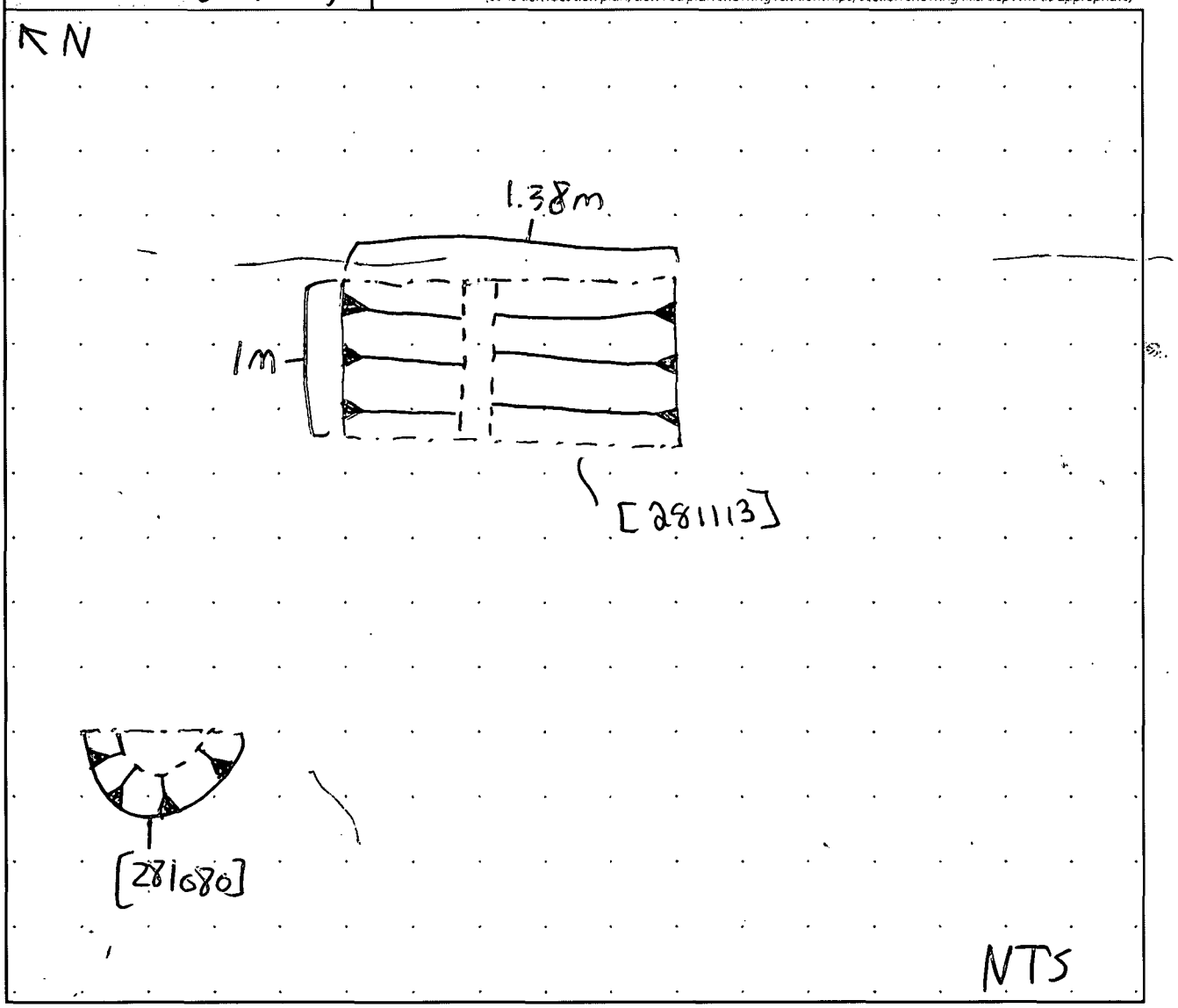
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

N-S ORIENTATED TREE POWL WITH GENTLE SLOPING SIDES AND V-SHAPED BASE.

POSSIBLY CUTS A DITCH. FILLED WITH (281114)

Refer to context (281114)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TEA 14	TEA 28	mL	(281114)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281137]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(280002)

(281114)

[281137]

STRATIGRAPHY: Same as context / Cuts context / Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281351, 281352	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/08/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	

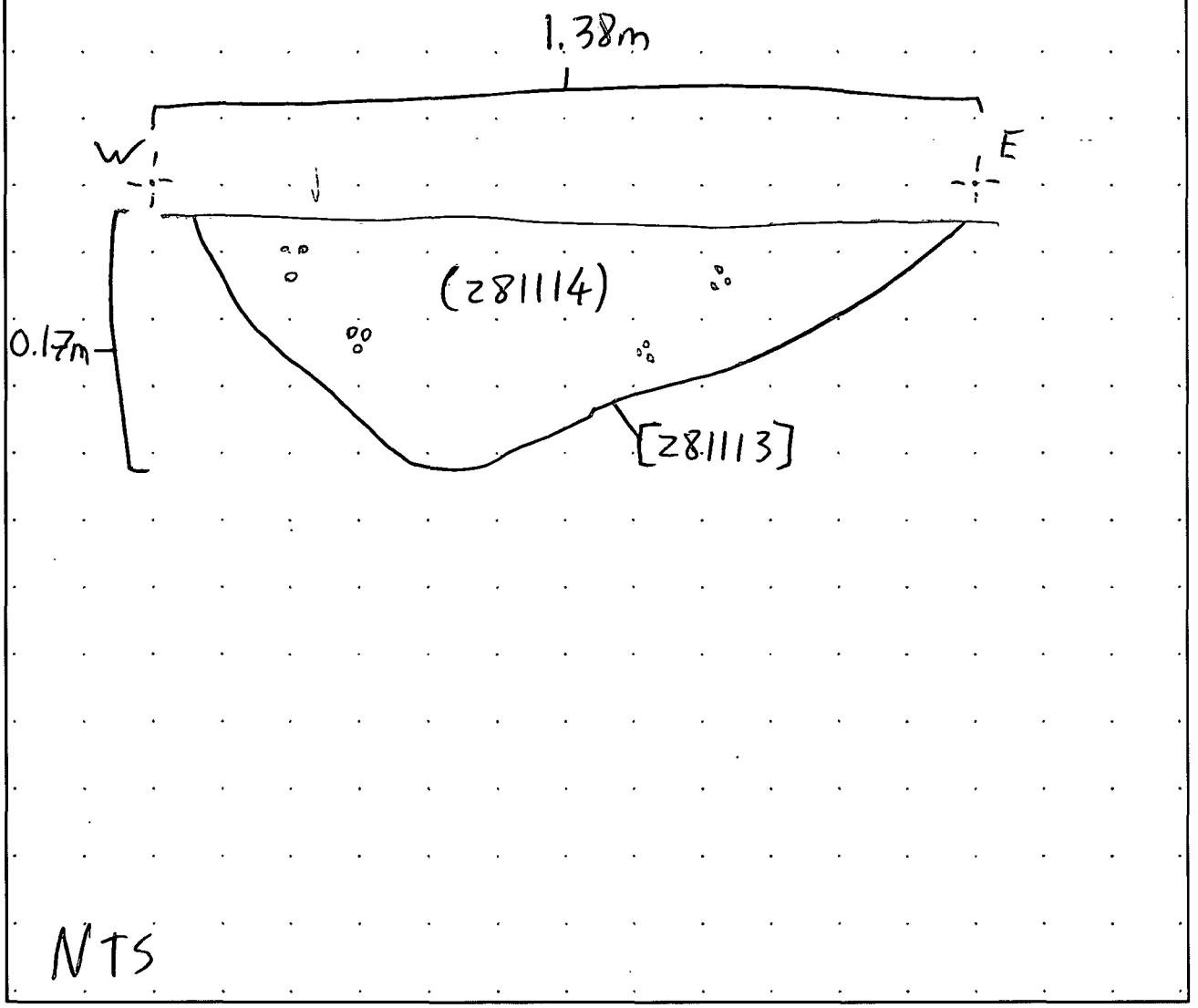
This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ◤) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOOSE, MID-REDDISH BROWN, SANDY CLAY FILL OF TREE BOWL. OCASIONAL STONES, FLECKS OF CHARCOAL. NO FINDS FILL OF CUT [281113]

Refer to context: [281113]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	[281115]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281115]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[281116]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT.			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N N/A

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	0.94m.	0.11m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☐
greyish ☐ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28203	N/A.	2801349 2801360	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A.

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/8/17

Initials AS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

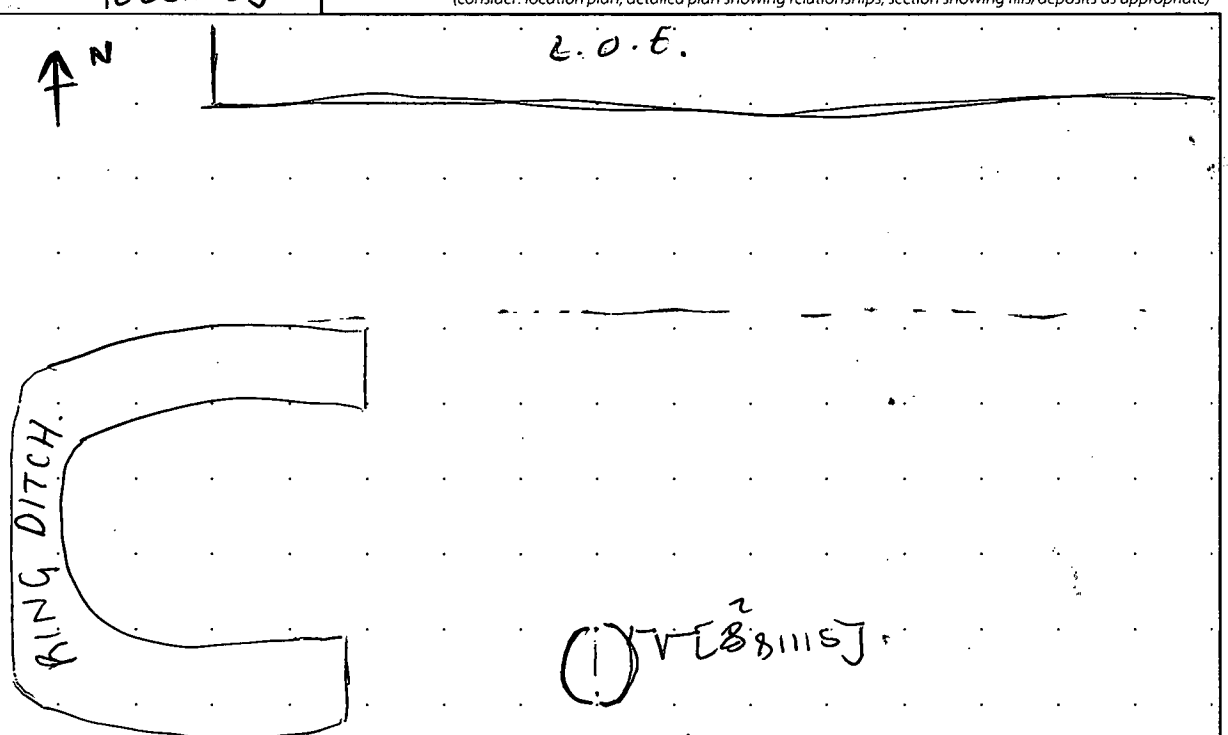
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PIT. RELATIVELY SHALLOW, CLEARLY INTENTIONALLY CONSTRUCTED DUE TO BASE REGULARITY & CIRCULAR NATURE. FEATURE IS TO THE EAST OF THE RING DITCH & WAS EXCAVATED DUE TO POSSIBLE CONNECTION BETWEEN THE FEATURES.

Refer to context [28115J]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	(28111 6)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28111 5]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB.			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[28111 5]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☑
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☑
silty ☑ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.11m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					0																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28203	N/A.	2801349 2801350	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 29/8/17

Initials: AS

Checked by:

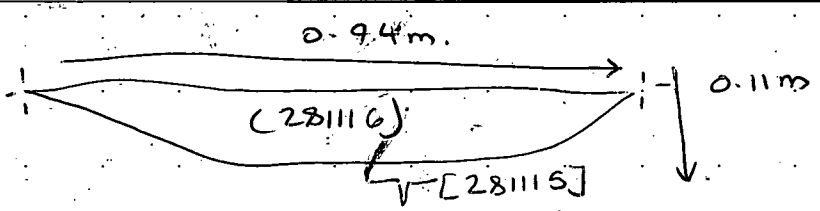
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SINGULAR FILL OF PIT. NO FINDS. COMPRISED OF MOD. COMPACT BROWN SILTY CLAY. RELATIVELY SHALLOW FILL. A COUPLE SMALL INCLUSIONS OF CHARCOAL BUT NO SIGNIFICANT INDICATORS OF THE USE OF THE PIT.

Refer to context (281116)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	/	[28111 7]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[28111 7]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(28111 8)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	5m +	1·10m	0·30m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☑ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	281355 281356 281357 281358	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 28174

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/8/17

Initials JC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

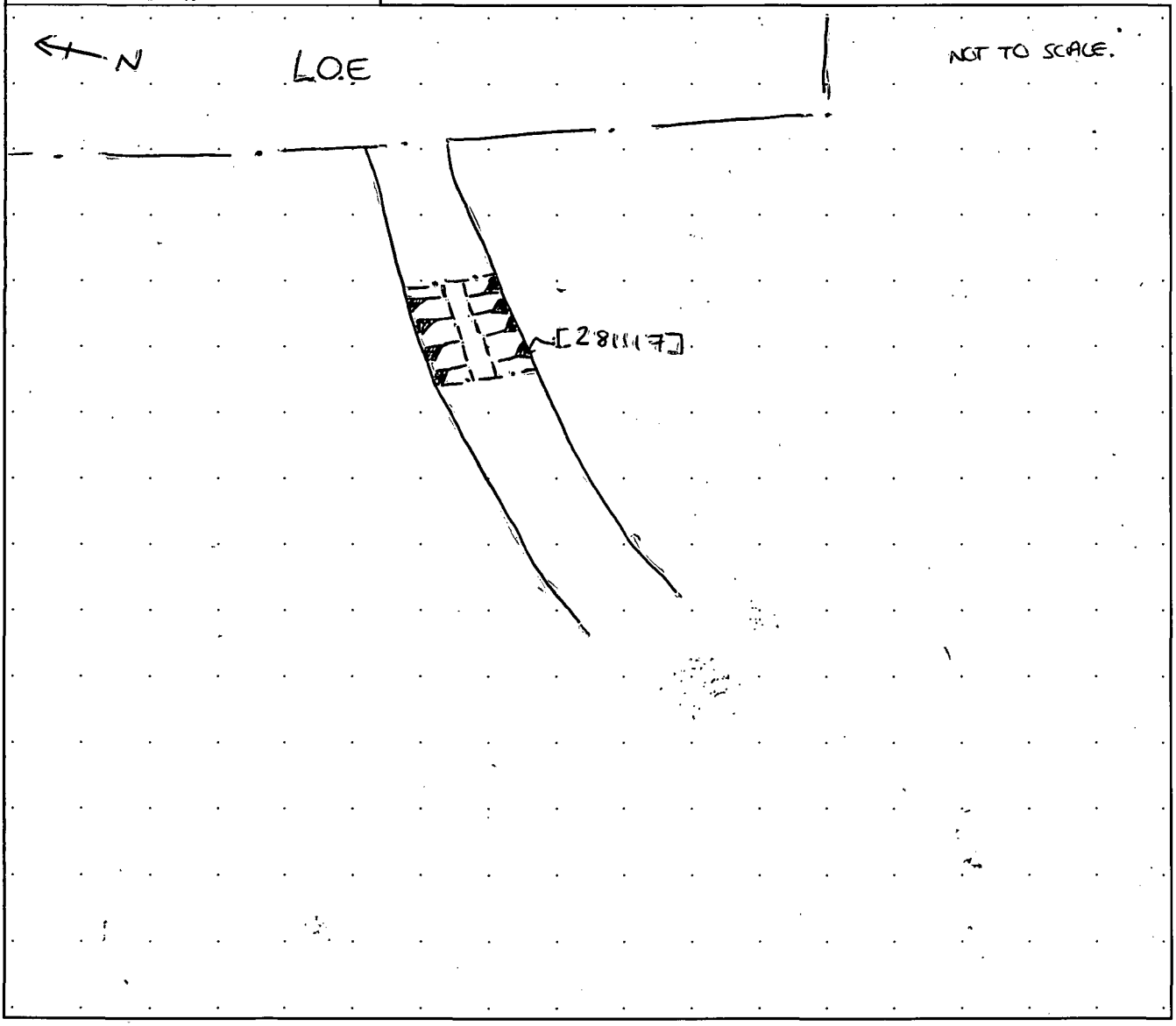
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CONTEXT [28117] IS A LINEAR FEATURE IN SHAPE WHICH RUNS ON A EAST-WEST ORIENTATION. IT HAS STEEP SIDES AND A CONCAVED BASE. THE FEATURE IS 5m+ IN LENGTH WITH A WIDTH OF 1.10m AND A DEPTH OF 0.30m. THE SHAPE IS RESULT OF DESIGN AND THE INTERPRETATION IS THAT OF DITCH, MOST LIKELY USED FOR DRAINAGE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND ABOVE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	/	(281118)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[281117]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB-SOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[281117]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	~~283155~~ 281355 ~~283156~~ 281356 ~~283157~~ 281357 ~~283158~~ 281358	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 28174

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 29/8/17
Initials: JC
Checked by: [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

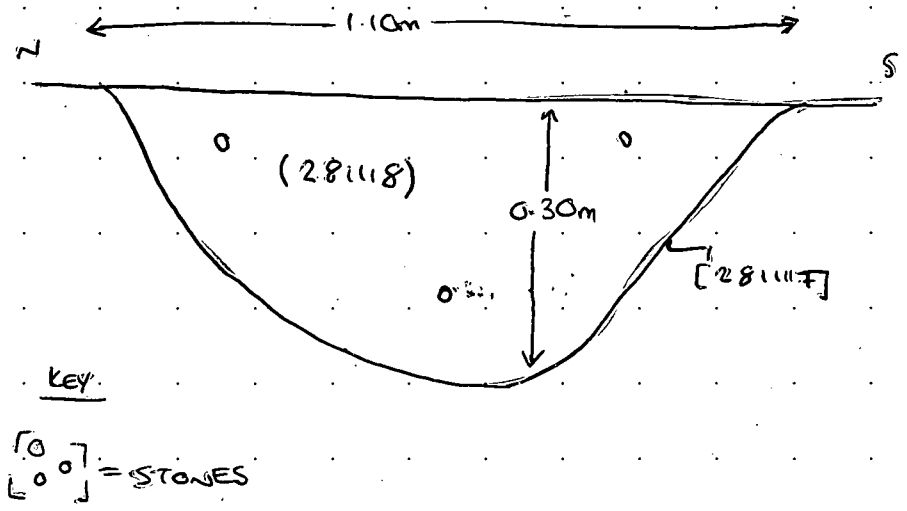
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CONTEXT (28|118) IS A COMPACT FILL WITH A MID - GREYISH BROWN COLOURATION. COMPOSED OF SILTY - CLAY IT HAS MODERATE INCLUSIONS OF STONES WHICH WERE ALL APPROXIMATELY 5cm IN SIZE. INTERPRETATION WAS THAT OF NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO A DECLINE IN USE MOST LIKELY. THE FILL HAS A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 0.30m.

Refer to context [28|117]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281119]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~[281121]~~ [281119]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[281120]			Same as context
		[281119]			Cuts context [281121]
		[281122]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m +	0.45m	0.14m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☑
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☑
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28204		281369 281370	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.28216

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	30/8/17
Initials	GI
Checked by	

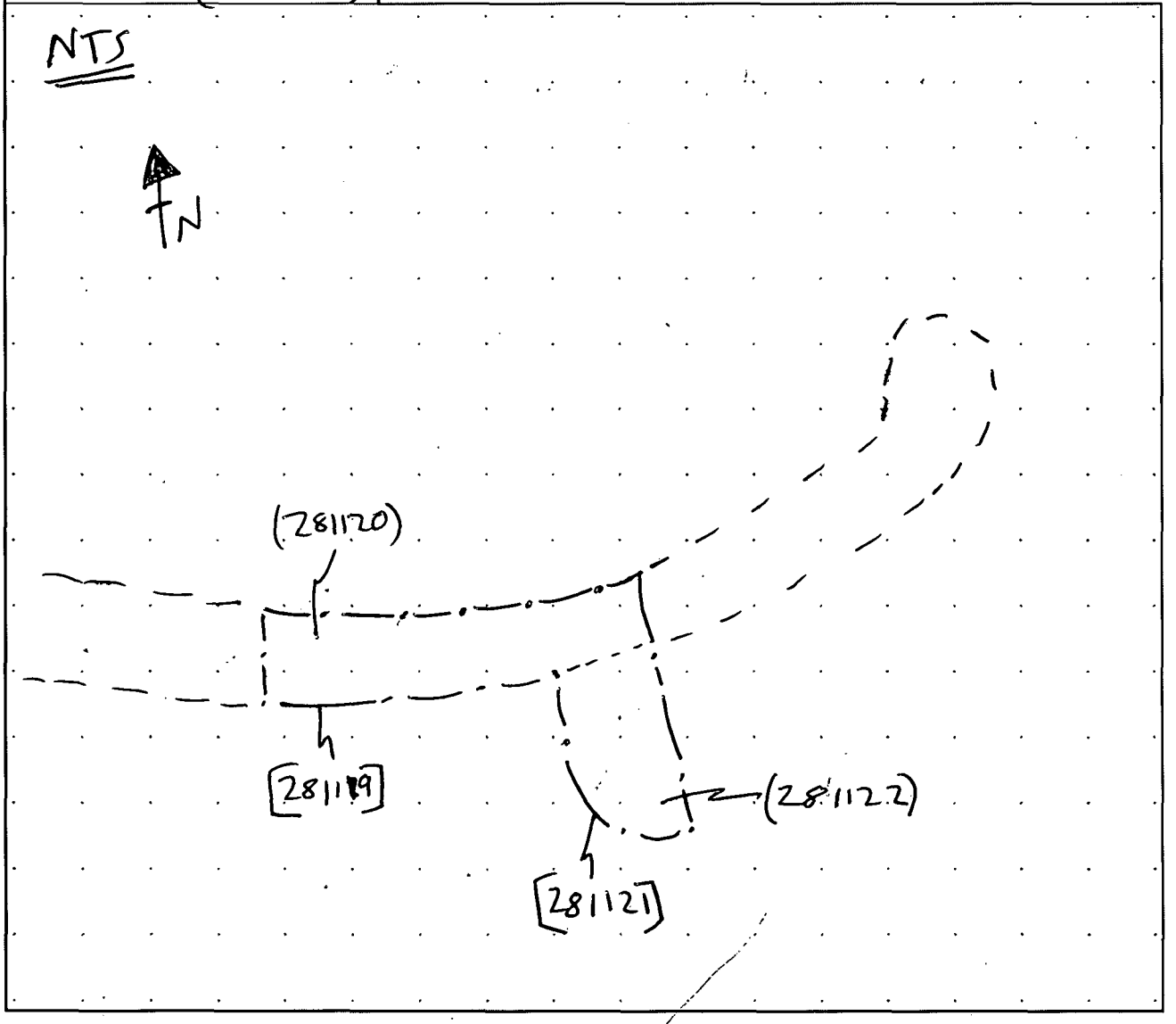
This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P/O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF ROUNDHOUSE RING DITCH. FILLED BY (281120), WHICH CONTAINED 3 ANIMAL BONE FRAGMENTS. SLOT - INVESTIGATES RELATIONSHIP OF DITCH WITH TREE BURROW/POSSIBLE ROOTING & [281121], WHICH WAS EARLIER THAN THIS CONTEXT. VERY SHALLOW- DEPTH AT W/END OF SLOT IS 0.14m - AT EASTERN END OF SLOT IT IS 0.10m. ~~60% of~~

Refer to context (2811[illegible]20)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
XI4	TEA 28	mL.	(281120)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281121]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		(281120)			Cuts context
		[281119]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				M				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28204	/	281369 281370	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 28216

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 30/8/17

Initials GL

Checked by

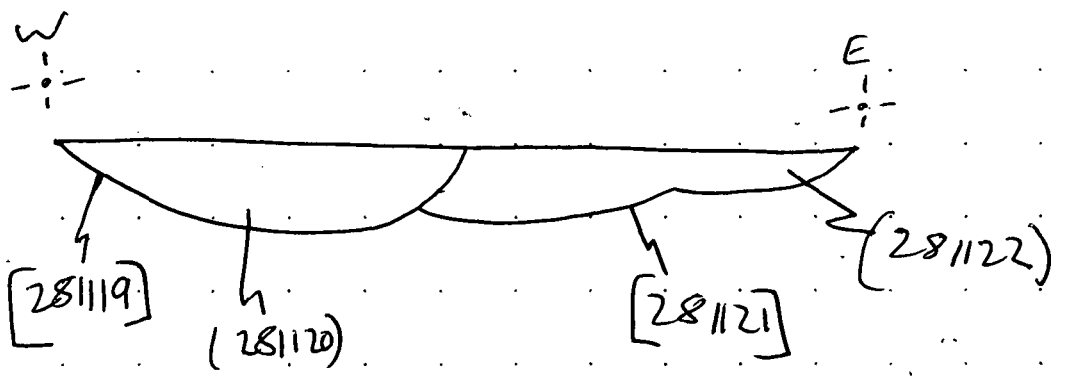
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF R/HOUSE RING-DITCH; DARK BROWN SANDY SILT. COMPOSITION. MOD FREQUENCY of CHARCOAL AND SMALL STONES THROUGHOUT. LIES ON TOP of [281119], WHICH SITS ON TOP OF EARLIER TREE BOWL [281121]. 3 ANIMAL BONE – 2 TEETH & ONE LONG BONE. C. 60% of FILL SAMPLED.

Refer to context [281119]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	[281121]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281124]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
	[281119]	[281122]			Same as context
		[281121]			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context [281119]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate

☑ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☑ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	0.9m	0.10m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281369 281370	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28216

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/8/17

Initials CG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TREE BOWL WHICH CUTS THROUGH RING DITCH, SLOT. INVESTIGATED ITS RELATIONSHIP - SHOWN TO BE EARLIER THAN [281121] [281119]

Refer to context [281119]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEN28	mL	(281122)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281121)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281119)			Same as context
		(281122)			Cuts context
		(281121)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

(sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281369 281370	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 28216

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/8/17

Initials GH

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF TREE BOWL [28112]. MID ORANGE-BROWN, SANDY SILT. MOD. FREQUENCY of SMALL STONES. NO FINDS

Refer to context [28119] + (28120).

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281123
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281125	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		280002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		281124			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		
☐ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)* 0.47 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				M				O	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
280205		281365 -8 280962-71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28215 D28229

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 30/08/17

Initials: EM

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

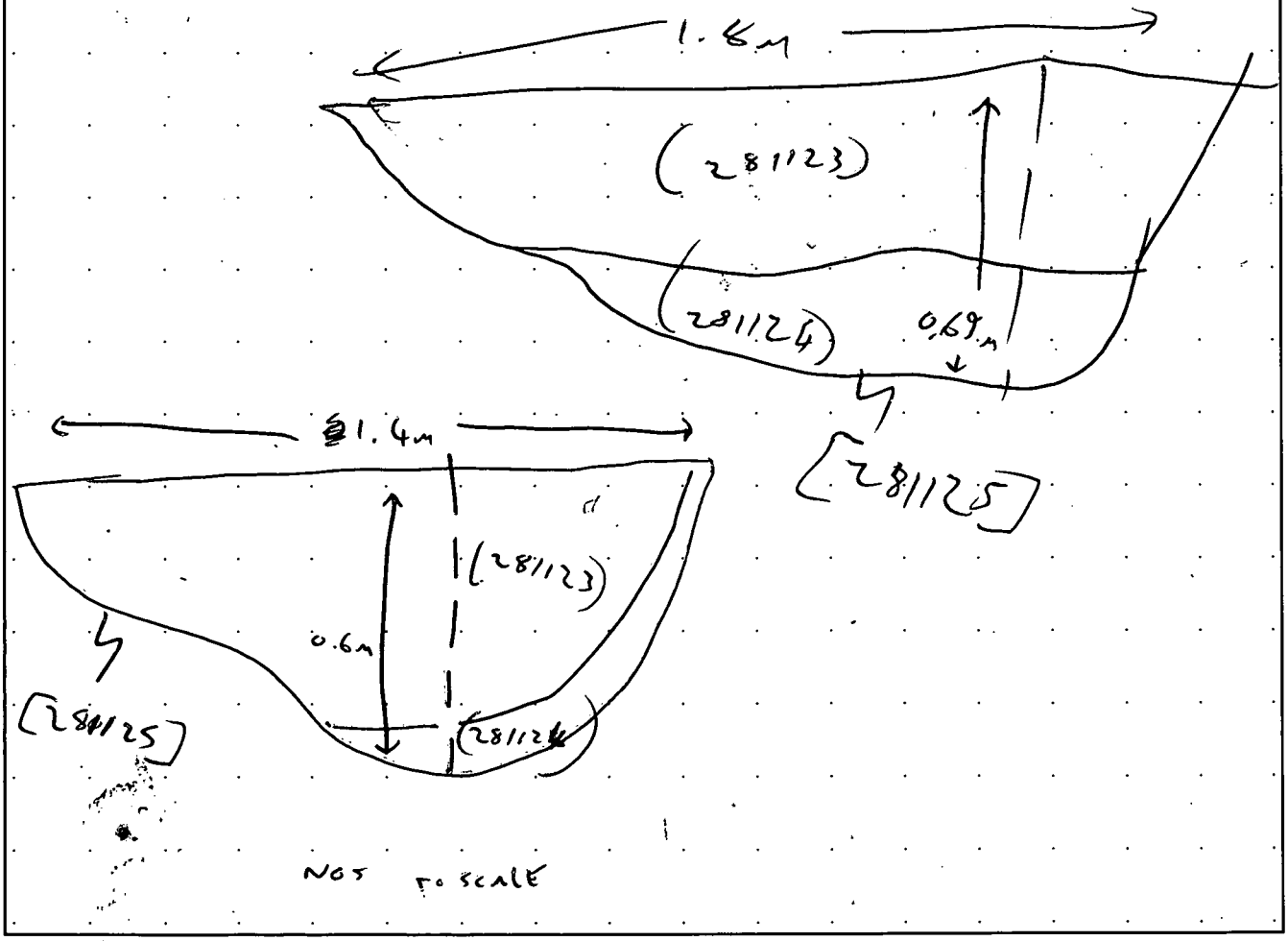
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- FILL OF TERMINUS OF RING DITCH.
- LARGE AMOUNT OF POTTERY. B TYPICALLY POOR QUALITY, UNDERFIRED AND FRAGMENTARY.
- BONE PRESENT INCLUDES TEETH, A LONG BONE, AND VARIOUS FRAGMENTS, SOME OF WHICH WAS BURNT.
- LOTS OF MEDIUM (10-15 cm3) STONES PRESENT IN THE FILL, SOME OF WHICH SHOW CRACKING FROM USE AS POT BOILERS
- LIKELY WASTE DEPOSITS FROM USE OF ROUNDHOUSE, ETC
- LOTS OF POT PRESENT THROUGHOUT. SOME IN POCKETS LIKELY REPRESENTING DUMPING EPISODES.

Refer to context ~~[80??]~~ [81125]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TQA28	ML	28011/4
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[28112]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		28123			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		28125			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)

Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☑ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☐ / grey ☐
orangeish ☑ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☑
silty ☑ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S280206		28P365-8 ~~283164~~ 7 280P22-71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28215 D28229

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/08/17

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- NATURAL SILTING OF TERMINUS LIKELY FROM EARLY AFTER ST WAS DUG, AND BEFORE IT WAS USE FOR WASTE DEPOSITS EG. (28112 3)

- SOME LONG ANIMAL BONES IN THIS FILL

Refer to context (28112 3) [28112 5]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA28	ML	[28/125]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[28/125]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		28/1124		
		this context		
		280 NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N TERMINUS

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	>1.8m	>0.50m	0.69m.	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280 [illegible] 71 287365 -8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D78215 PD2829

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/08/11

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

-CUT OF TERMINUS OF RDITCH OF POSS. ROUND MOUSE.

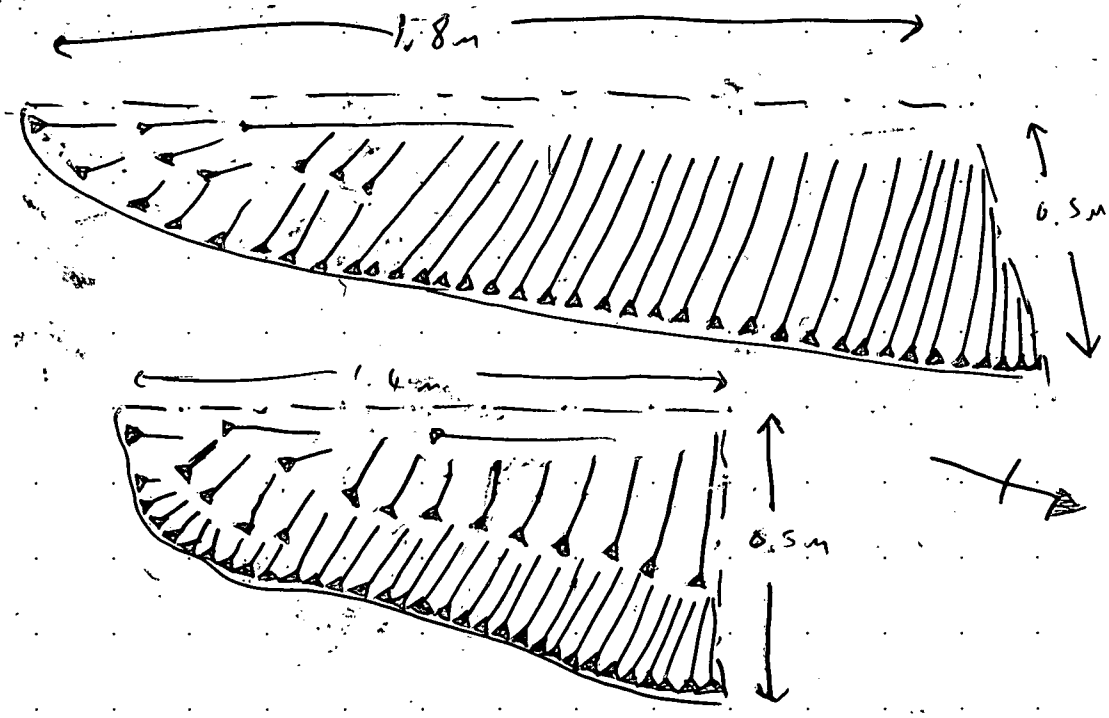
-DEEPER THAN SURROUNDING DITCH. COULD BE DUE TO ITS INTENDED ~~[illegible]~~ USE FOR THE DEPOSITION OF WASTE

-2 FILLS, ONE OF NATURAL SILTING, AND ONE LIKELY WASTE DEPOSITS.

-EXTENDED, AND DEEP PROFILE CONTINUED, SEE D-8229.

Refer to context (281123)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	/	[281126]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[281126]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281127)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [281139]
		(281140)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	5m+	0.85	0.30m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	281371 281372	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#28217

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 30/8/17

Initials

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with ◤) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

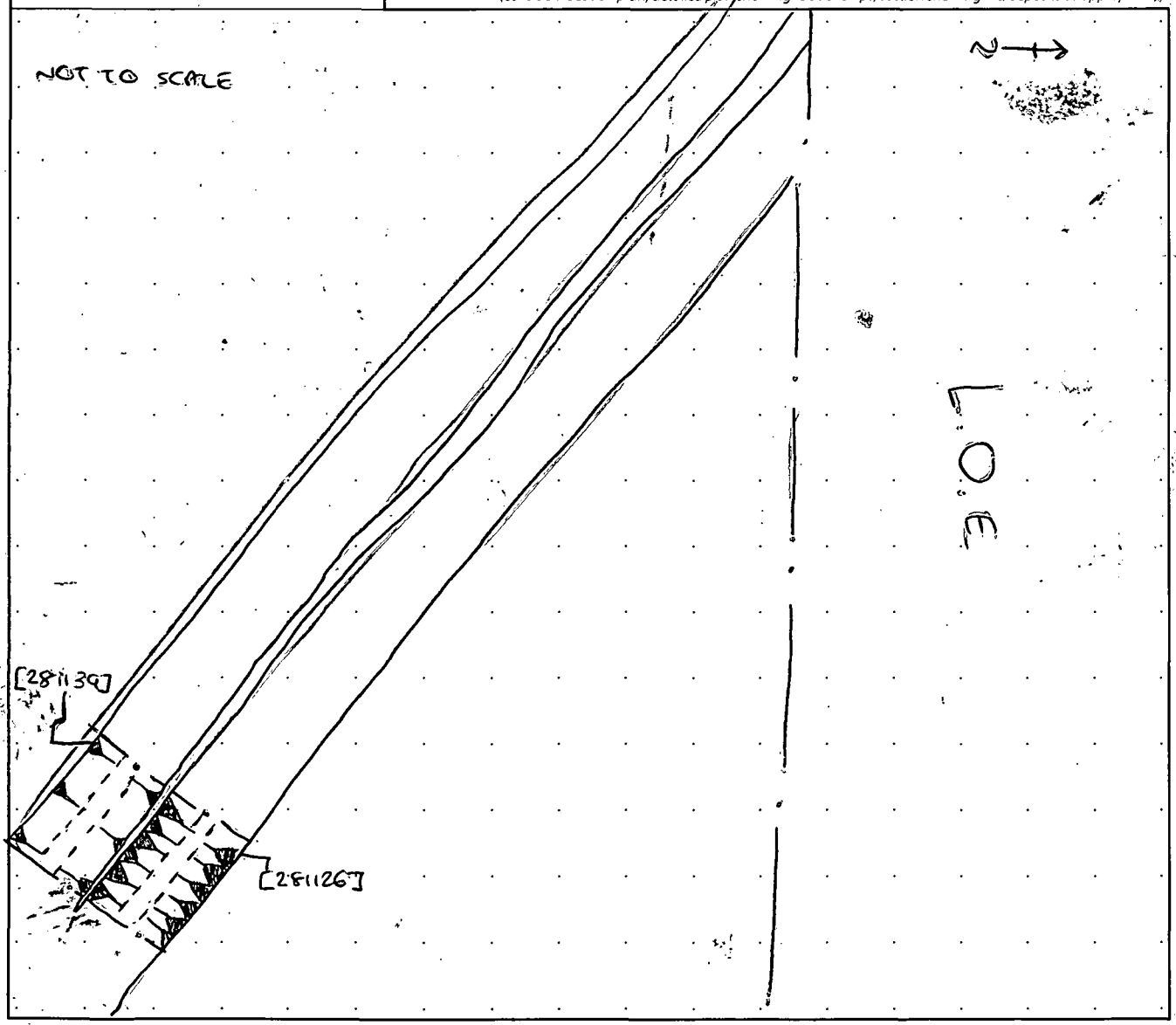
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)*

CONTEXT [2811126] IS A CUT OF DITCH, WHICH IS LINEAR IN SHAPE AND RUNS ON A EAST-WEST ORIENTATION. THE SIDES ARE STEEP AND THE BASE IS CONCAVE. THE LENGTH IS 5m+ AND THE WIDTH IS 0.85m WITH A DEPTH OF 0.30m. THE SHAPE IS RESULT OF DESIGN AND THE INTERPRETATION IS THAT OF A DITCH USED FOR DRAINAGE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND ABOVE. THIS CONTEXT CUTS [2811397].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	/	(281127)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[281126]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB-SOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[281126]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	POTTERY
frequency										O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	281371 281372	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☑ O#28217

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/8/17
Initials JC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

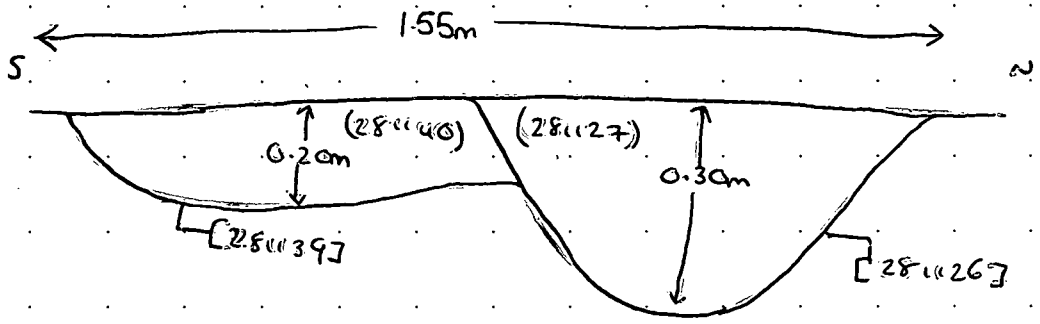
CONTEXT (28||27) IS A MODERATELY COMPACT FILL OF ~~A FILL OF A~~ DITCH. IT IS MID ORANGEISH-BROWN IN COLOUR AND COMPOSED OF SILTY-CLAY. WITH A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.30m THE ONLY INCLUSION WERE OF MID-IRON AGE POTTERY. INTERPRETATION IS ~~THE~~ NATURAL INFILLING ~~&~~ BECAUSE OF THE ~~PAUSE~~ DISUSE OF ~~A~~ THE DITCH.

Refer to context [28||26]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE



(28||27)
|
[28||26]
|
(28||40)
|
[28||39]
|
(NAT)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	ML	[28112 87]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[28112 87]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[28112 91]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NATURAL			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N ↑ NW

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.61m	0.33m	0.13m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒
TREE BULL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process NATURAL

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30.8.17

Initials RG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Half-sectioned excavation of a tree bowl. Originally thought to be a posthole, it was interpreted as a tree bowl due to the domed void between the area of natural. Additionally no packing material was found and there was a presence of rooting.

There is another tree bowl in close proximity to this one, see [2811303] and plan below.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML/	(281129)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[281187]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		[281187]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30.8.17

Initials RAG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

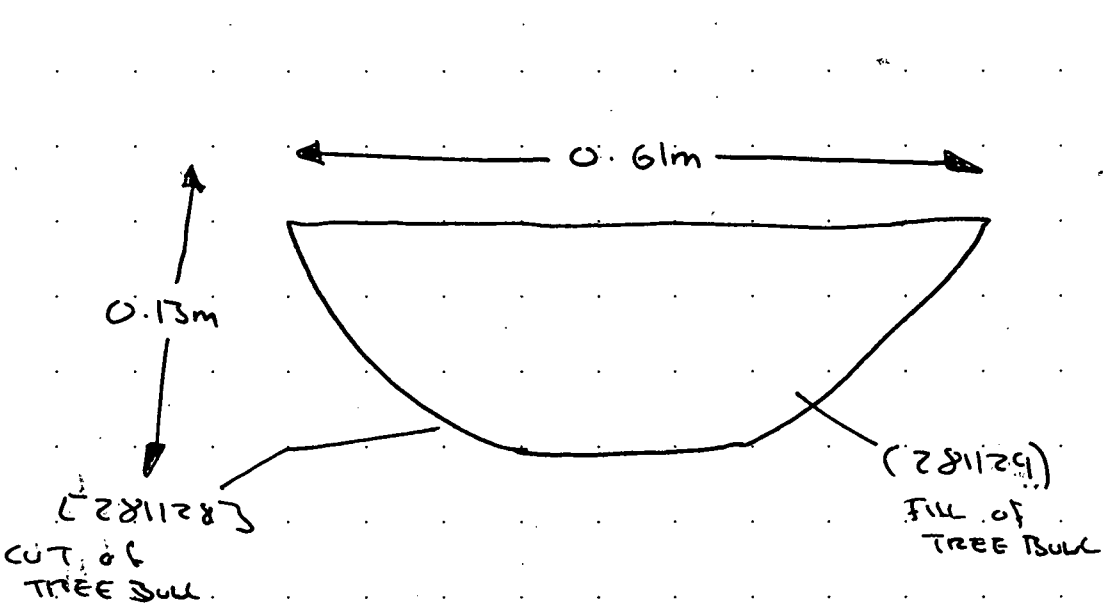
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A moderately compact light orangey brown silty sand fill of a tree bowl [281128]. The fill had occasional gravel inclusions but no stone.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



North-EAST FACING Section of a tree bowl.

NOT TO SCALE

HARRIS MATRIX

(281129)

|

[281128]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281130]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[281130]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281131)		
		this context		

STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N ↑ N/L

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.33m	0.29m	0.13m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☒

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process NATURAL

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30.8.17

Initials RCG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Half-sectioned excavation of a tree bowl. Originally thought to be a "posthole due to shape and close proximity to a similar shaped feature [28 11 28] which also turned out to be a tree bowl, see plan below.

Refer to context (28 11 31)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA78	HK	(C2281131)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	C2281130?	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(C2281132)		
		this context		
		C2281130?		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☒ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.15m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				/																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☒
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	30.8.17
Initials	RCG
Checked by	

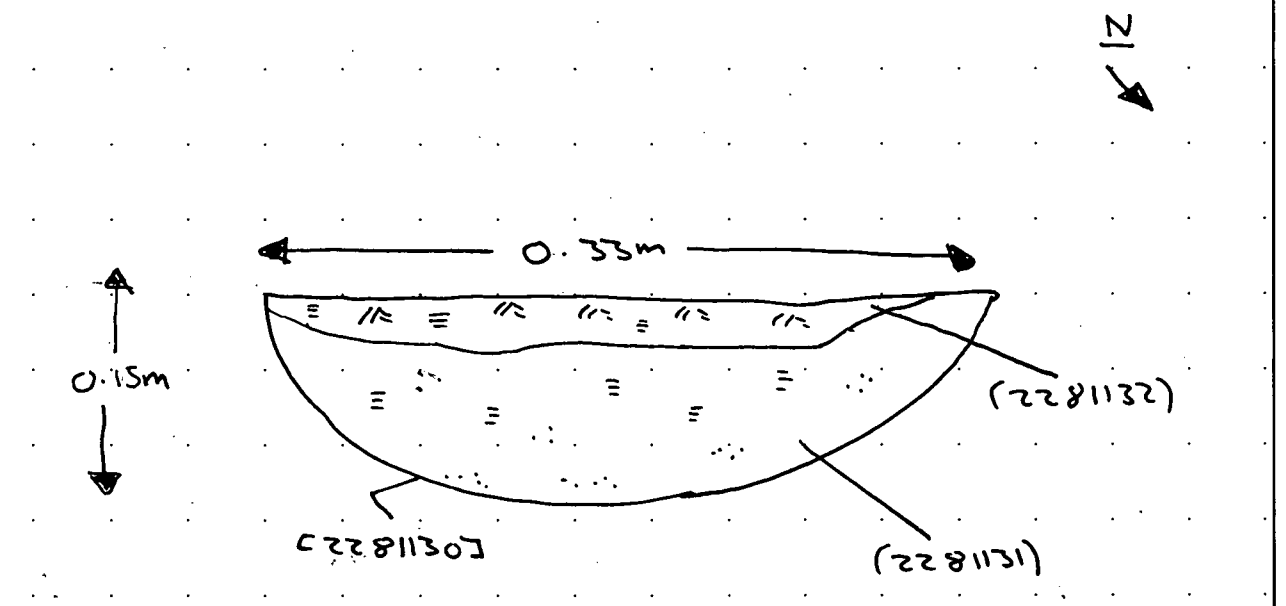
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A loose mid orangey brown silty sand fill of a tree bowl [22811303. The difference in this fill suggests a natural infilling from the topsoil into the tree bowl when it became uprooted, making it the primary fill.
Flecks of magnese were noticiable towards the bottom of this fill.

Refer to context (22811132) [22811303]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY
/// clay
=== silt
∴ sand

North-EAST FACING Section of a tree bowl.
NOT TO SCALE.

HARRIS MATRIX
(22811132)
|
(22811131)
|
[22811303]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	/	(1228113?)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	1228113?	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		(1228113?)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)

Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.05m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency				/		/													
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 30.8.17

Initials RCG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A moderately compact mid yellowish grey/brown silty clay secondary fill of a tree bowl C.281130].
This fill is much darker than the fill below as is more organic. It is likely that this fill is due to the natural silting of soil.

Refer to context (281131)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mc	[28133] [28133]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28133]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		28134	(28294)	
		this context	[28133]	
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐

Sides

vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ V-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1M		0.50M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*: design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☑

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐	
greyish ☐	grey ☐	
orangeish ☐	orange ☑	
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐	
reddish ☐	red ☐	
blueish ☐	blue ☐	

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28207	[illegible]	28137E	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
4 of 4		28137F	0.25.13
		28163G	
		28164H	

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	30/8/17
Initials	JO
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

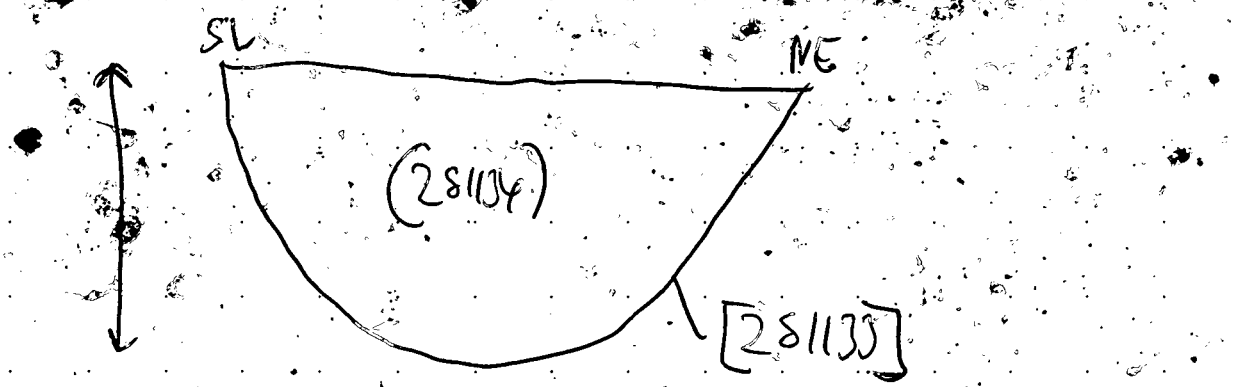
CUT IS ~~CURVILINEAR RUNNING~~ NE-SW, CUT HAS VERTICAL ~~WITH~~ CONCAVE BASE, THE ~~CUT IS A TERMINUS OF RING~~ DITCH ~~THAT IS 1M IN LENGTH WITH DEPTH OF 0.50M~~

FILLED BY (281134) AND (281294)

TERMINUS OF RING DITCH (CURVILINEAR). STEEP SIDED W/ CONCAVE BASE. CONTAINS TWO FILLS. ONE ~~POSSIBLE~~ LIKELY DUMP LAYER (281134) AND A NATURAL INFILLING (281294).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

Reviewed & Amended CG 11/09/17

See (281294)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mc	(281134)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281133]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUB SOIL	(280002)		Same as context
		this context	(281134)		Cuts context
		(281134)	(281294)		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☑ furrow ☐ field boundary ☑ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☑ friable

Colour: ☐ light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

☐ brownish	☑ brown	
☐ greyish	☐ grey	
☐ orangeish	☐ orange	
☐ yellowish	☐ yellow	
☐ reddish	☐ red	
☐ blueish	☐ blue	
☐ black	☐ white	☑ other* ☐

Composition

☐ clayey	☐ clay		
☐ silty	☐ silt		
☑ sandy	☐ sand		
☑ gravelly	☑ gravel		
☐ peaty	☐ peat		
☐ other*			

Thickness (max): 0.23

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal*	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay /CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O				O	F										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☑ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
28207 4 of 4	F24090	28137[illegible] 281376 281636 281616[illegible]	surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28218

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 30/8/17

Initials JD

Checked by [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

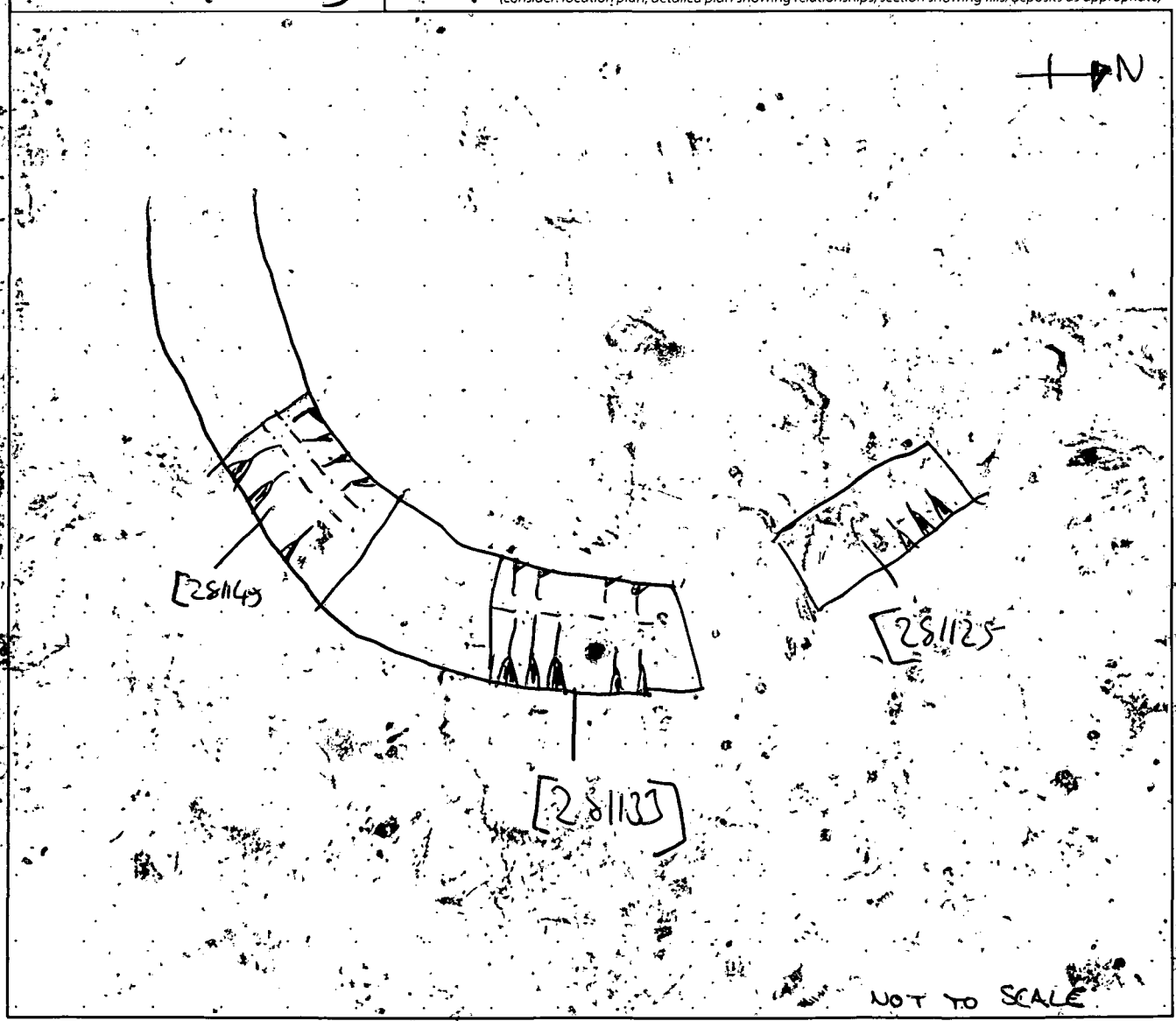
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF TERMINUS IS LOOSE THAT IS DARK BROWN IN COLOUR AND THE COMPOSITION IS SANDY GRAVEL. THERE WAS A LARGE AMOUNT OF POTTERY THAT CAME OUT ALONG WITH A NUMBER OF ANIMAL BONES. OCCASIONAL FRAGMENTS OF CHARCOAL.

WHEN THE FEATURE WAS 100% EXCAVATED, MORE POT AND ANIMAL BONES WERE FOUND. A HORN WITH MARKS FROM SAWING WAS FOUND (F28090) NEXT TO SOME POTTERY (PHOTO #281636). THE POTTERY WAS PUT AS BULK FINDS, THE FINDS DID NOT LOOK DELIBERATELY PLACED, RATHER THROWN IN HAPHAZARDLY. ALSO MANY HEAT AFFECTED STONES.

Refer to context [28113]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



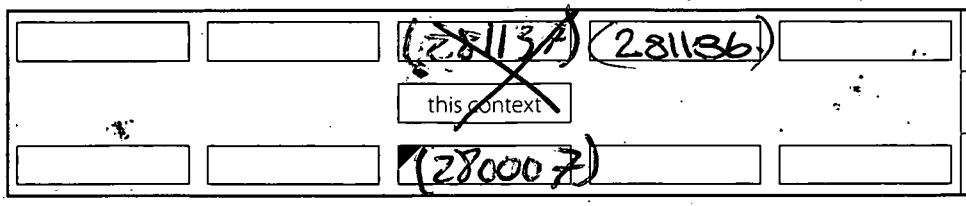
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		[28136] [28135]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28136] [28135]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [28137]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+5m	0.30m	0.11m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 28220
		281388-281391	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/8/17

Initials RJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

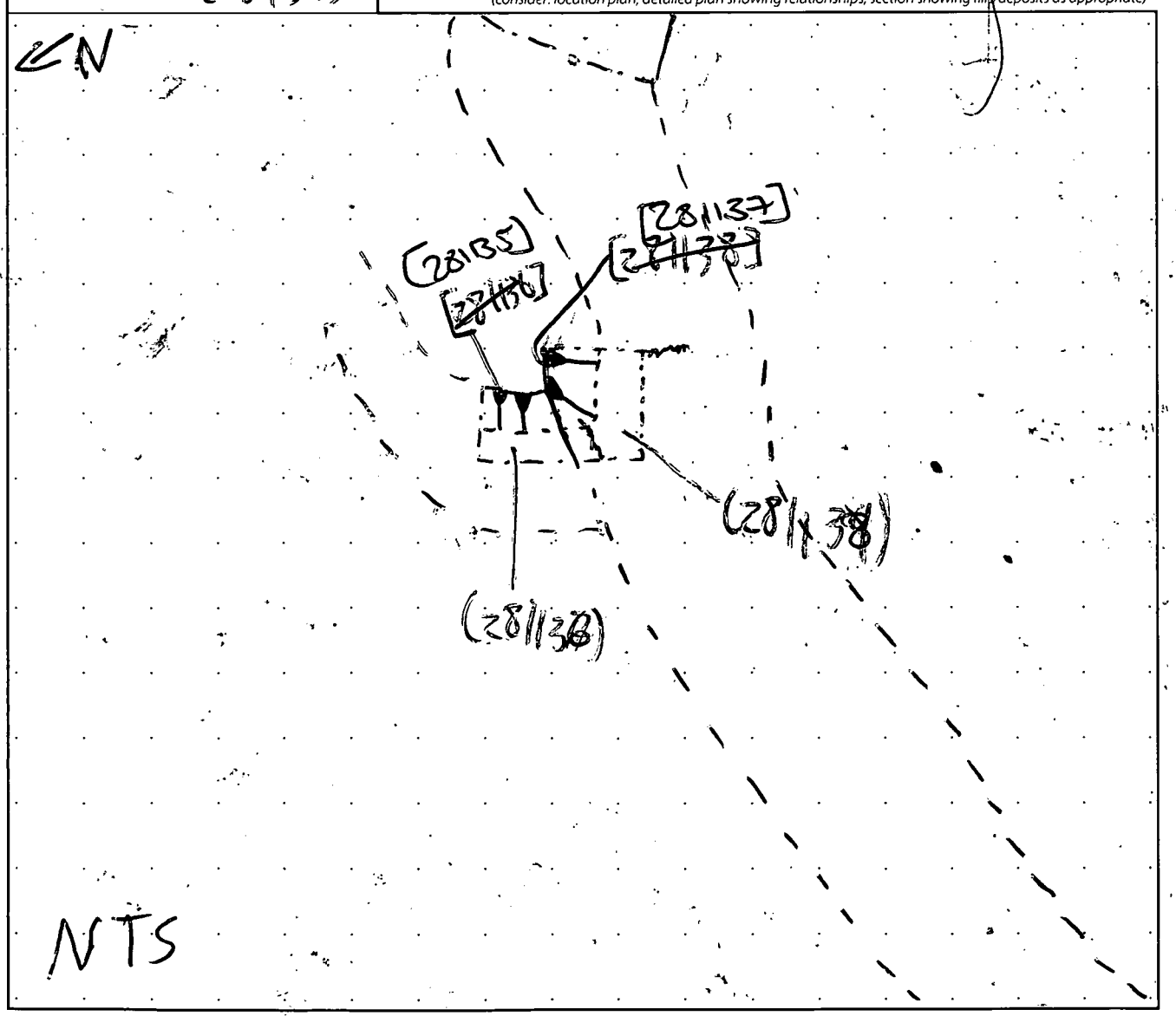
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NE-SW ORIENTATED GULLY WITH MODERATE SLOPING SIDES AND A CONCAVE BASE. CUT IS HALF-SECTIONED. FILLED BY (281137). LIKELY CONSTRUCTED FOR WATER MANAGEMENT.

* Wrong numbers used on context sheet - no finds present, so hopefully the numbers will now make sence.

Refer to context (281137)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



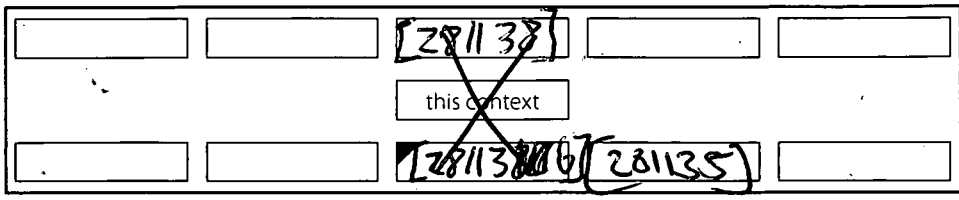
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		(28136) (~~28113~~)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28113~~8~~]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.1m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		28138 8 – 28139 1	28220

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/08/17

Initials RJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ✓ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

COMPACT DARK YELLOWISH BROWN SANDY CLAY WITH OCCASIONAL STONES. NO FINDS, LIKELY LATE IRON AGE IN DATE. IS FILL OF CUT [2811367, AND IS THEN CUT BY CUT [2811387]

Refer to context [2811367]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		~~[28138]~~ 28137
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		~~[28138]~~ [28137]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~[28134]~~	(28138)		Same as context
		this context	[28137]		Cuts context
		~~[28137]~~			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☑ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+5m	0.27m	0.16m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☑
other cut (describe below) ☑

ROUND HOUSE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 28220
		28138 8- 28139 1	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/08/17

Initials RJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

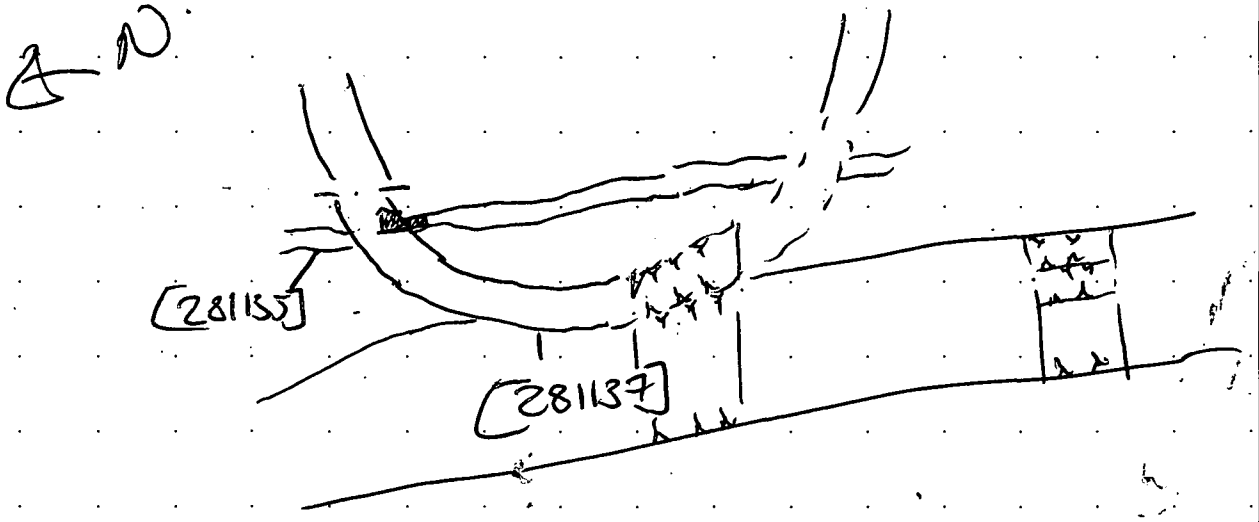
CUT OF RING DITCH ~~(FOUNDATION)~~. E-W ORIENTATION. STEEP SLOPING SIDES AND A CONCAVE BASE. HALF-SECTIONED. CUTS FILL (281137) BUT IN-TURN IS FILLED BY FILL (281138). CUT MOST LIKELY DRAINAGE. GULLEY

Possible eastern edge of ring gully, heavily truncated by aer machine deep ploughing on the eastern side is spaced possible due to the multi cut ditches at this side

Looks like the ring ditch cut the small gully that runs through the western end of the roundhouse

Refer to context [281136]+[281137]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(281139) 281138
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281138]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(280002)

this context

[281138]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)

Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 28220
		281388-281391	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/08/17

Initials RJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PA NATURAL INFILLING OF ROUND HOUSE ~~FOUNDATION~~, COMPACT, BLACK, SANDY CLAY WITH OCCASIONAL STONES. IS FILL OF CUT [2811338], IS LAST CONTEXT IN SEQUENCE. CLAY MOST LIKELY FORMED VIA BUILD-UP FROM DRAINAGE RUNOFF

Refer to context [2811367]+[2811377)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	/	[28139]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[28139]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(28146)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context [28126]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☑ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

Y ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	5mt	0.65m	0.20m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281371 281372	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D# 28217

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 30/8/17

Initials JC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CONTEXT [28(139] IS A CUT OF A LINEAR SHAPED DITCH RUNNING ON A EAST-WEST ORIENTATION. IT HAS MODERATELY SLOPED SIDES AND A CONCAVED BASE. DIMENSIONS ARE 5m+ IN LENGTH, DEPTH OF 0.20m AND A WIDTH OF 0.65m. SHAPE RESULT OF DESIGN AND INTERPRETATION IS A DRAINAGE DITCH.

Refer to context [28(126]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[28(127]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	/	(28 1140)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	/	[28 1139]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[28 1126]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[28 1139]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
Y ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
≈ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	281371 281372	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ O# 28217

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 30/8/17
Initials: JC
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CONTEXT (2811400) IS A FILL OF A DITCH WHICH IS MODERATELY COMPACT AND HAS A MID ORANGISH BROWN COLOURATION. IT IS COMPOSED OF SILTY-CLAY AND HAS A DEPTH OF 0.20m. NO INCLUSIONS. IT IS NATURALLY INFILLED BECAUSE OF THE DISUSE OF THE DITCH

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 18	/	C 281141
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	C 281141	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		C 281090			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
					Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N ↑ N/a

Sides

⌋ ☐ vertical

⌋ ☐ steep

⌒ ☐ moderate (sloping)

⌒ ☒ gentle (sloping)

⌒ ☐ stepped

⌋ ☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☒ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

/ ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.03m	0.10m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☒
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☒
other cut (describe below) ☐

cremation

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/		280123 280124 280126 280127	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30.8.17

Initials RG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Burial cut designed for the placement of a ceramic cremation vessel. The actual cut of the vessel is not visable due to the behaviour of intense ploughing that the site has previously endured. However a 0.05m deep base of the vessel was found (See 281090).

The vessel was lifted whole to ensure there was no risk of losing what little fill remained. The cremation was given a small finds number F28027.

Refer to context (281090)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA23	mL	[281142]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281142]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281143)		
		[281142]		
		NAT		

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.80 m	1.09 m	0.33	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	4	281377 281378 281380	1).28 219 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ # SHEET

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/8/17

Initials EJ

Checked by

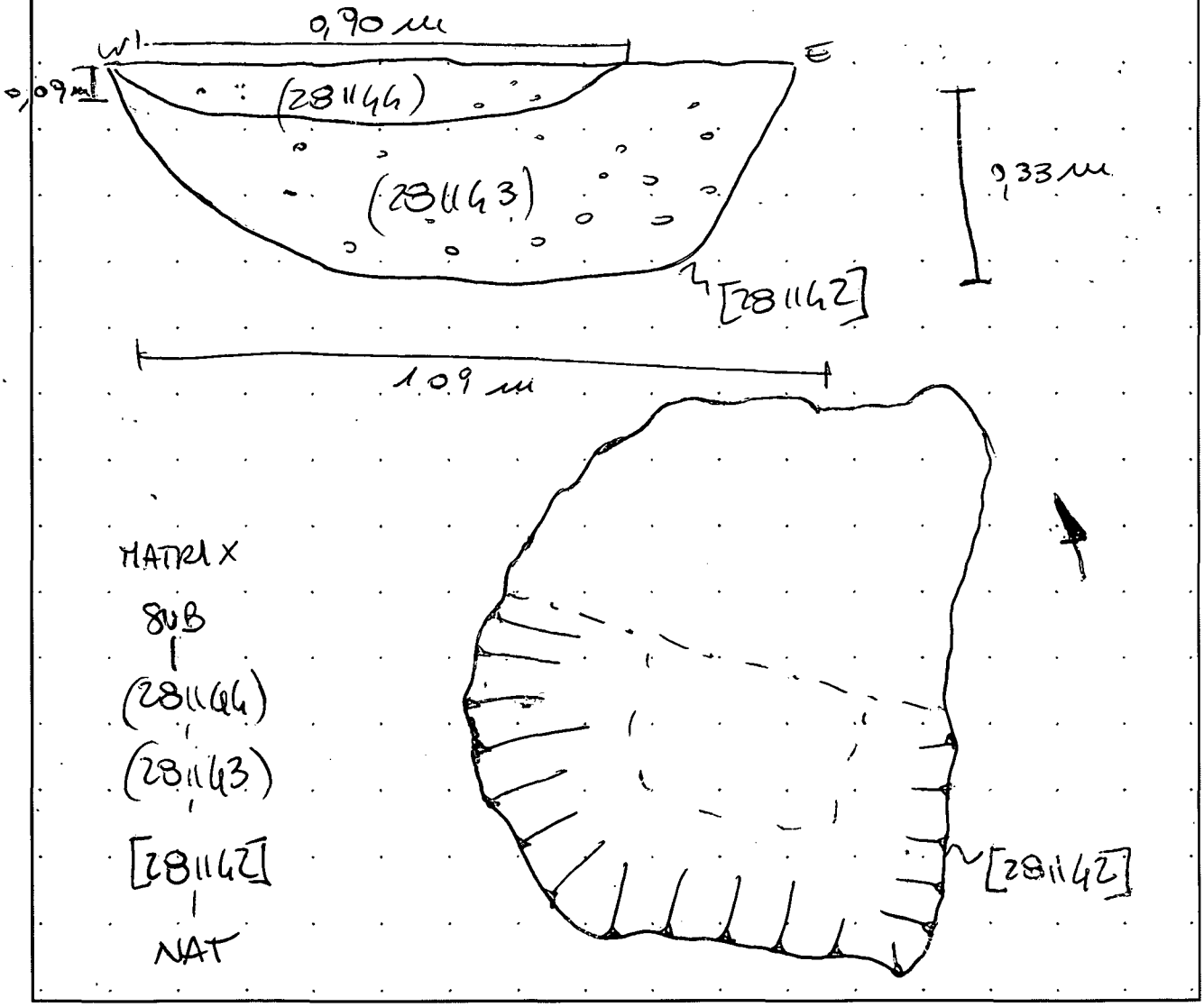
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

OUT OF THE PIT, THE SHAPE IS IRREGULAR. THE W SIDE IS MODERATE SLOPING WHILE THE E SIDE IS STEEP SLOPING AND THE BASE IS MODERATE CONCAVE.
THE PIT IS LOCATED IN THE EAST PART OF AREA
THE PIT IS LOCATED ON EAST OF FEATURES [28114g] [28115] [28115]

Refer to context (28114)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 23	ML.	(28 1143)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28 1142]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(28 1144)			Same as context
		(28 1143)			Cuts context
		[28 1142]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,33 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				M				O	F						O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	YES	281377 281378 281380	12919 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28/8/17
Initials	E.D
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

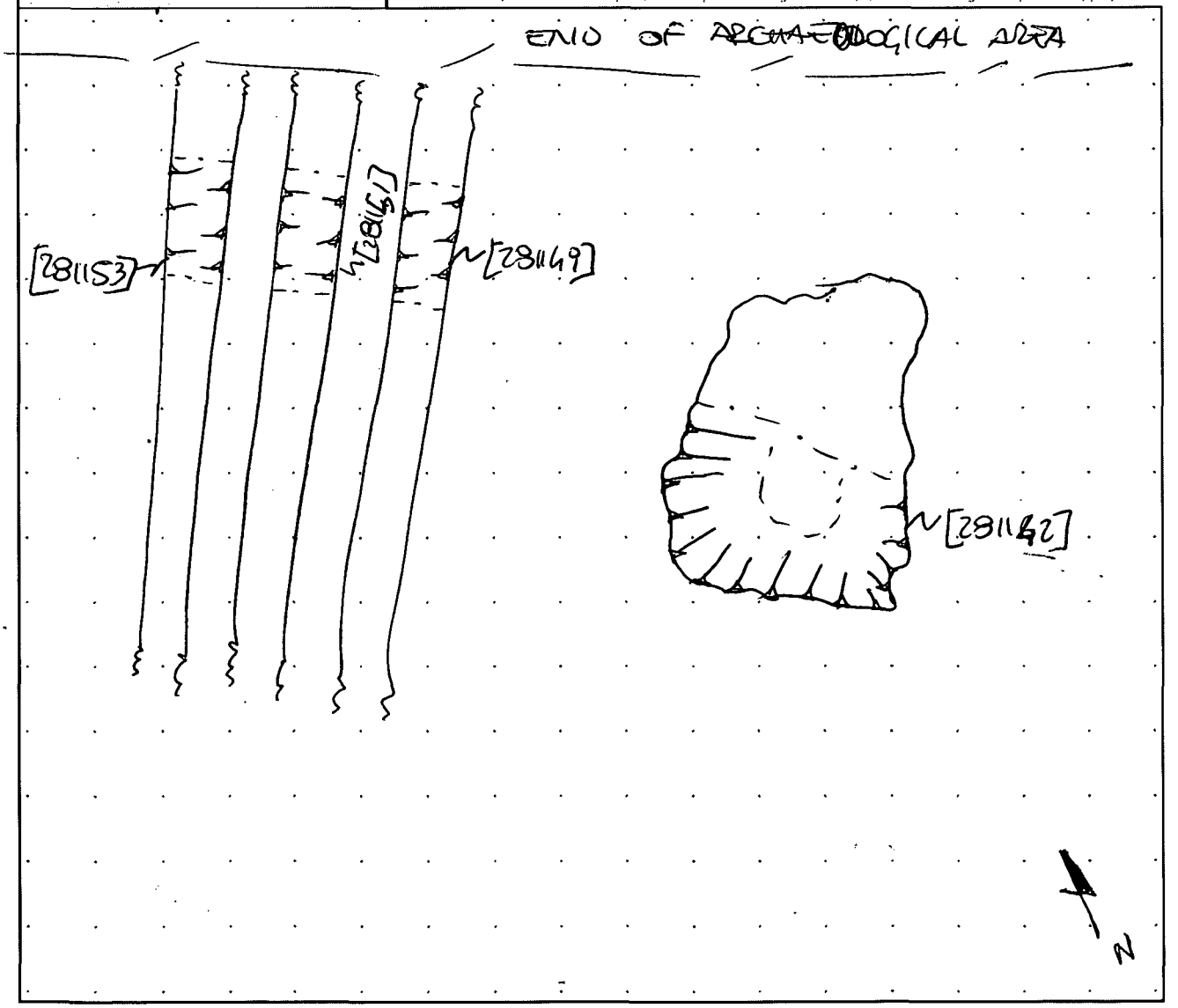
FILL OF THE PIT [28142]. THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY WITH FREQUENT SUB-ANGULAR AND SUB-ROUNDED STONES INCLUDED AND MODERATE CHARCOAL INCLUDED.

FIND POTTERY - ENGLISH ROMAN POTTERY?
NAIL
ANIMAL BONES

IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO DISUSE WHERE WE FOUND PIECES OF POTTERY, BONES, ANIMAL AND NAILS.

Refer to context [28142]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 14	mL.	(28144)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28142]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB			Same as context
		(28144)			Cuts context
		(28143)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,09 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				F					F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
~~deliberate backfill~~ ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☑
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28209	YES	281377 281378 281379	D. 28219 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHEET 4

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 30/3/17

Initials ED

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF PIT [28 11 62]. THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT BLACK SILTY CLAY, WITH MODERATE SUB-ROUNDED STONES INCLUDED AND WITH CHARCOAL AND POTTERY IN GOOD QUANTITY INCLUDED.
IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO DISUSE OF PIT / AREA WHERE FOUND LOTTAN POTTERY.

Refer to context [28 11 62] (28 11 63)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28		[28114 5]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28114 5]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281146)

this context

(N/A.)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
In metres	5m+	0.64	0.32m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☑
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	28139 2 28139 3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process	
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐	
Date	30/8/17
Initials	[illegible]
Checked by	[illegible]

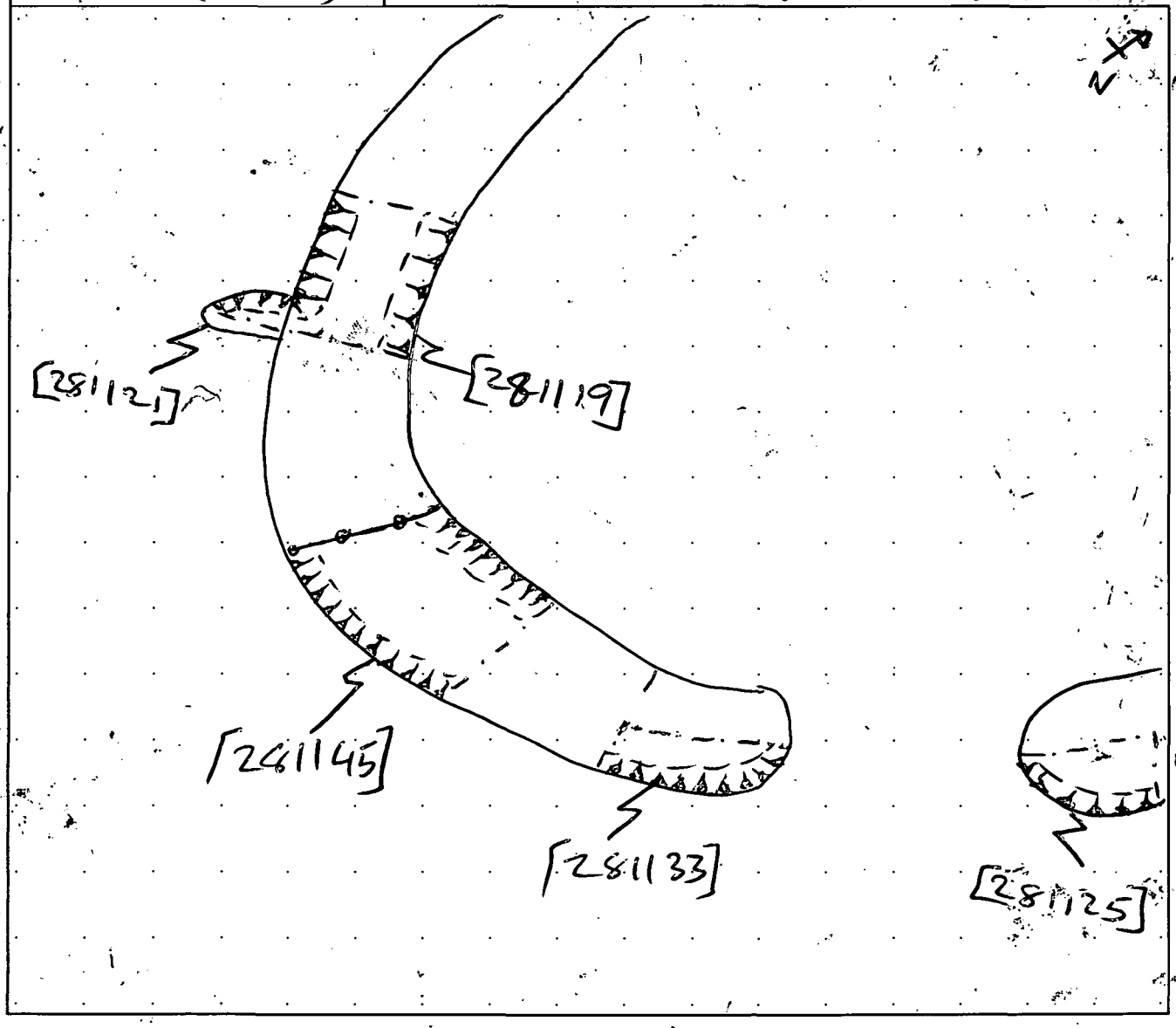
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

RING WIRE 5mt LENGTH
CUT OF A DITCH, MEASURES 0.64M ~~BY~~
AND A DEPTH OF 0.32M.
STEEP EDGES ALONG THE CUT UNLIKE [281119]
WHICH HAS A MUCH SHALLOWER CUT.

Refer to context (281146)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	/	(281146)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[281145]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281147)
this context
[281145]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☑ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.06M

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	281392 281393	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process'

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/8/17
Initials MF
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

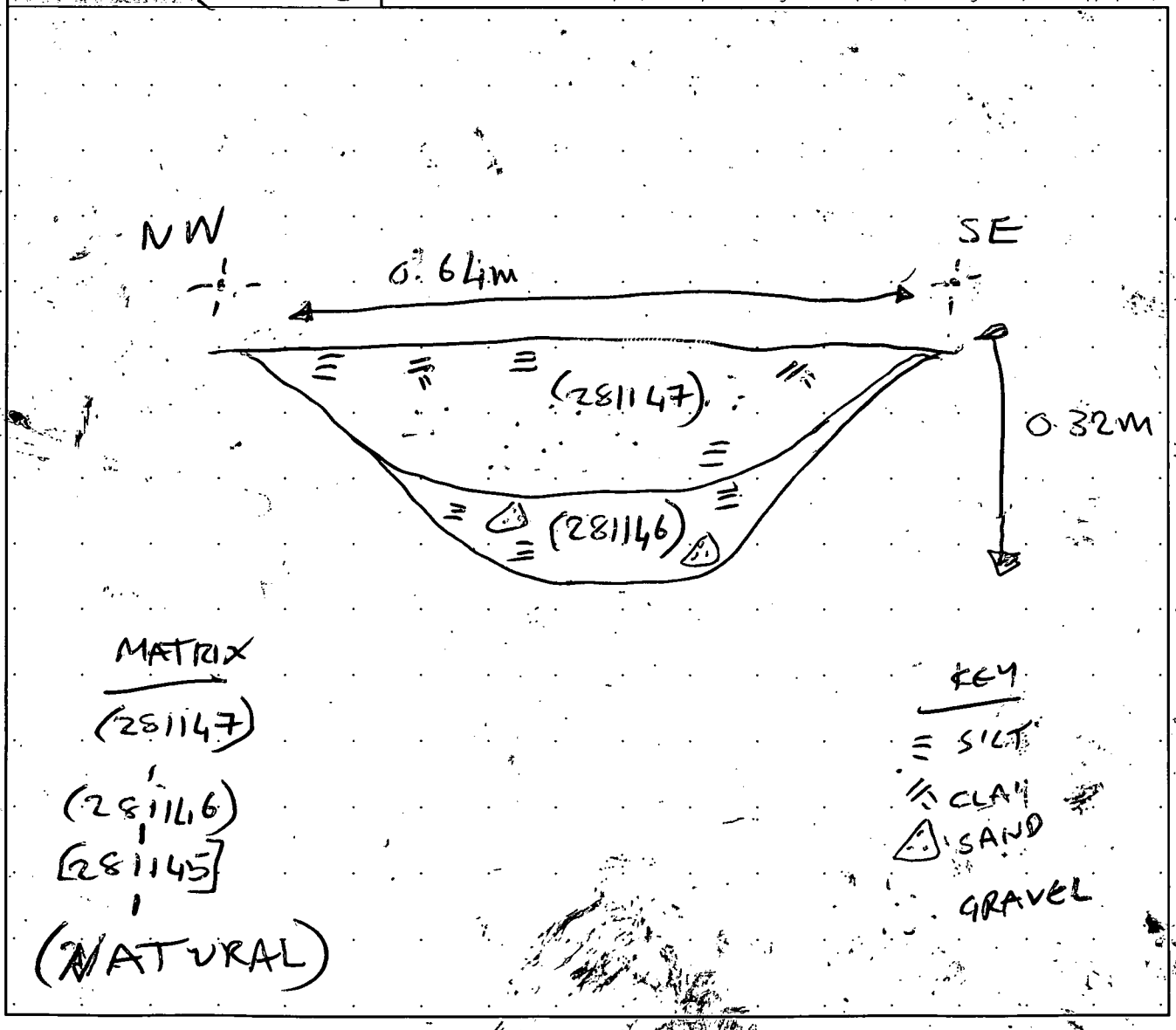
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [281145], MOST LIKELY NATURAL INFILL DUE TO LACK OF MATERIAL. OCCASSIONAL INCLUSIONS OF NATURAL STONES NO LARGER THAN 5 cm IN SIZE.

PIECES OF POT AND ANIMAL BONES WERE FOUND WHEN THE FEATURE WAS 100% EXCAVATED.

Refer to context [281145]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	-	(281147)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	-	[281145]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		(281147)			Cuts context
		(281146)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-S

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.26m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	281392 281393	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/8/17
Initials MF
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CONTEXT (28147) IS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF RING DITCH [28145]. THIS IS DUE TO INCLUSIONS OF BOTH POTTERY AND A BONE. THE CONTEXT ALSO HAS EVIDENCE OF OCCUPATION WITH FLECKS OF CHARCOAL

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (28146)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28.	MC	[281148]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281149]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(281149)
[281148]
(NAT)

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐
N N/A

Sides
vertical ☐
steep ☐
moderate ☑ (sloping)
gentle ☐ (sloping)
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base
flat ☐
concave ☑
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	~~1.00m~~ /	0.50m	0.26m	0.51m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28208 (281149)	(281149)	281375-76	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/8/17
Initials E.B
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF PIT

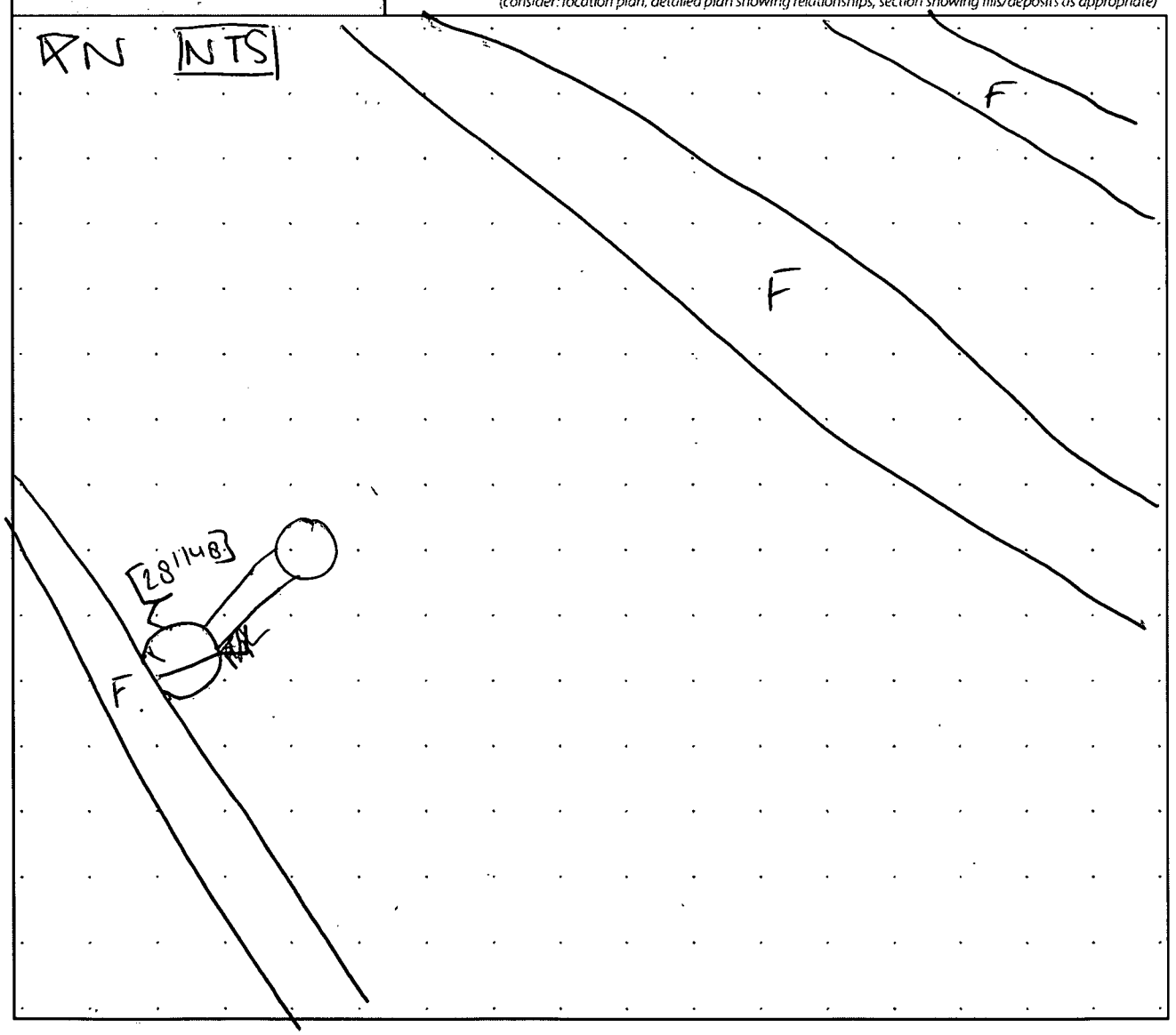
PIT IS CUT BY FURROW AND POTENTIAL DITCH - THROUGH ITS FILL (28114g)

SHALLOW CUT AND FLATISH / CONCAVE BASE.

PIT PART OF VERY BUSY AREA, NOT ENTIRELY SURE WHAT IS GOING ON AFTER A GOOD CLEAN. MOST PROMINENT FEATURES NEAR BY ARE FURROWS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	TML	(281149)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281148]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(sub)			Same as context
		(281149)			Cuts context
		[281148]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate — sloping

☐ gentle — sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☑ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.26m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					F				O	F										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28208.	(281149)	281375-76	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/8/17

Initials E.B.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF PIT.

PIT RICH IN CHARCOAL ~~AND~~, POT AND AN BN.

SAMPLE TAKEN FOR BETTER FINDS RETRIEVAL S28208 - 40L.

LARGER FINDS BAGGED. - (281149)

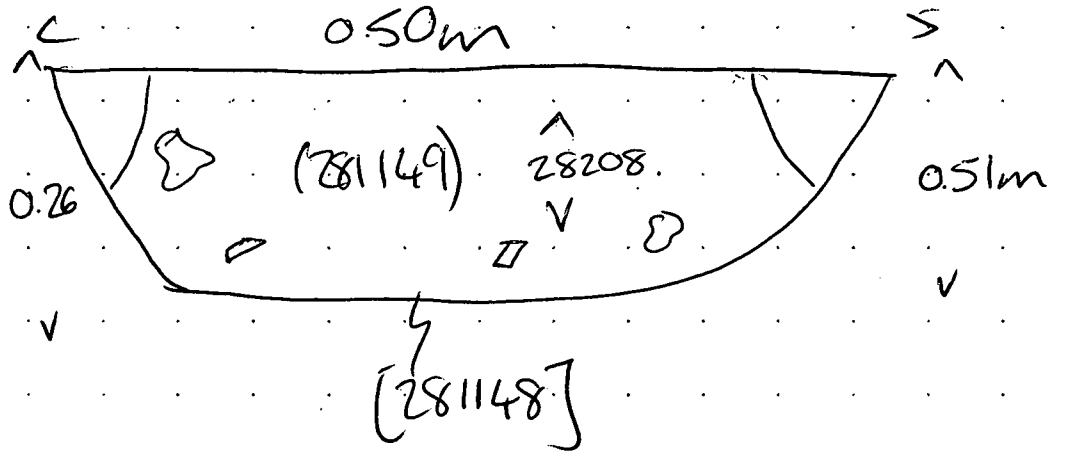
POT BELIEVED TO BE DATED BACK TO ROMAN PERIOD.

POSSIBLE DUMPING GROUND/PIT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FAC SEC.



KEY ◇ - CHARCOAL
◇ - POT
◇ - AN BN.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281150] [281149]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [281149]	Context type: cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281150)		
		this context	[281150]	
			NAT	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.00m	0.56 m	0.12 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2838-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/08/17

Initials CG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

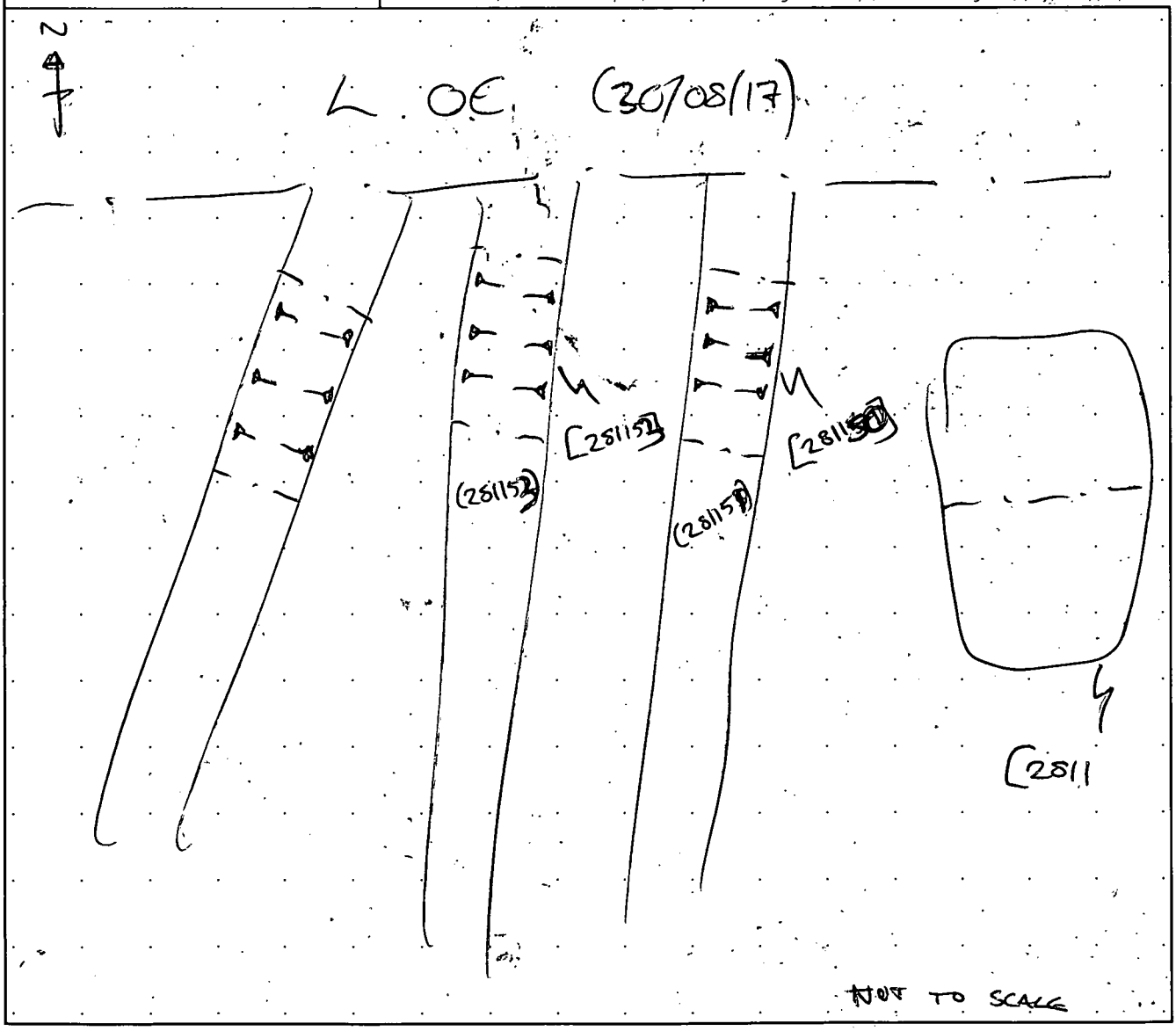
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF N-S DITCH FILLED BY [28150]. MOD. SLOPING SIDES CONCAVE BASE. RUNS PARALLEL TO [28151].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA25	ML	(28150)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28150]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28002)

this context (28150)

[28150]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↙ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown

greyish ☑ ☐ grey

orangeish ☐ ☐ orange

yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow

reddish ☐ ☐ red

blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay

silty ☑ ☐ silt

sandy ☐ ☐ sand

gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel

peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0·12

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		28/381-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/08/17

Initials CG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

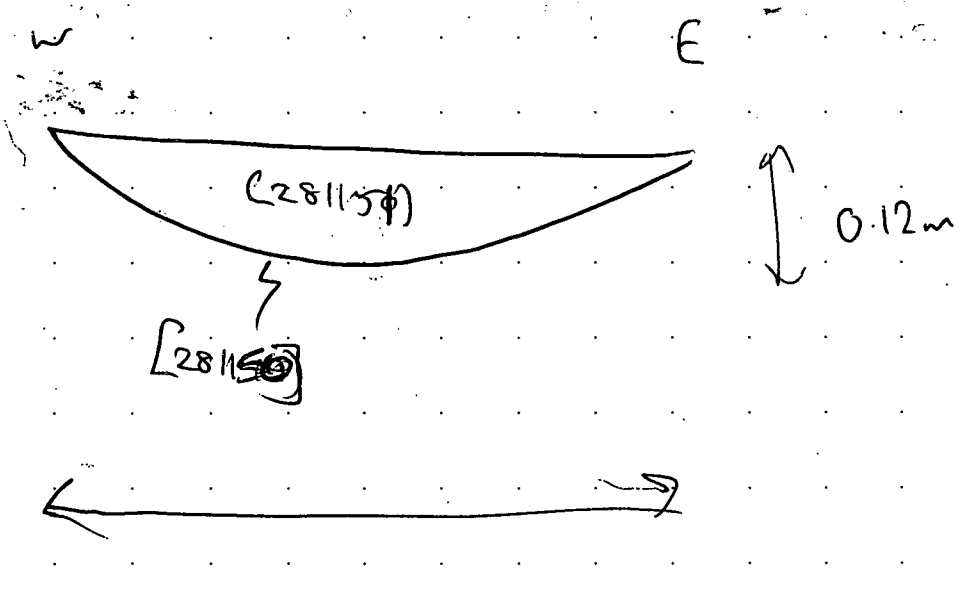
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF GULLEY [28114] CONSISTS OF MOD. COMPACT MID GREYISH BROWN. CLAYEY SILT. FINDS INCLUDE POT (GREYWARE + OTHER), BONE (ANIMAL) AND Fe NAIL?

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281152]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281152]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[281153]		
		this context	[281152]	
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
Y ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		0.37	0.18	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		28138 1-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 30/08/17

Initials: CG

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF N-S GULLY. MOD, SLOPING SIDES W/ CONCAVE BASE FILLED BY (281152). RUNS PARALLEL TO [281149].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [281150] for plan.
(281151) for section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA28	ML	(281153)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281158]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(280002)

this context (281153)

[281158]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.18

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	SF28044	281381-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/08/17

Initials CG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[281152]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

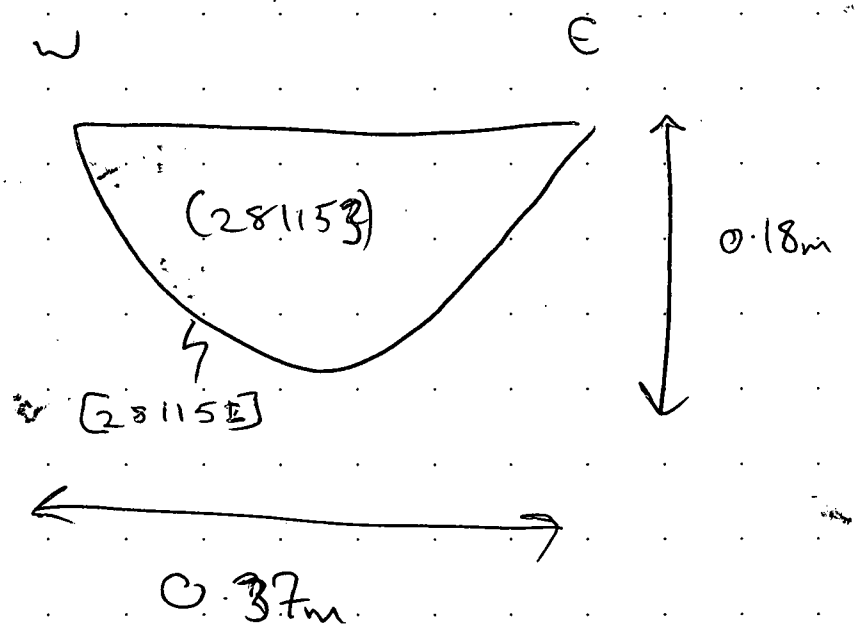
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF GULLY CUT ~~[28151]~~ CONSISTS OF MOD. COMPACT MID-GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT. FINDS INCLUDE BONE (ANIMAL), POT AND Fe BROOCH/ CLASP? (F28044)

Refer to context [281150]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[28115]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28115]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[28115]		
		this context [28115]		
			NAT	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		0.67	0.26	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	281386-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 30/08/17

Initials: [illegible]

Checked by: [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH N-S. FILLED BY [281154], [281155]. MOD. SLOPING SIDES W/ CONCAVE BASE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [281154] for plan

[281154] for section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(28115)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(28115)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(28002)		
		this context	(28115)	
		(28154)	(28115)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub: ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.26

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281386-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 30/08/17

Initials: CG

Checked by: DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[281154]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

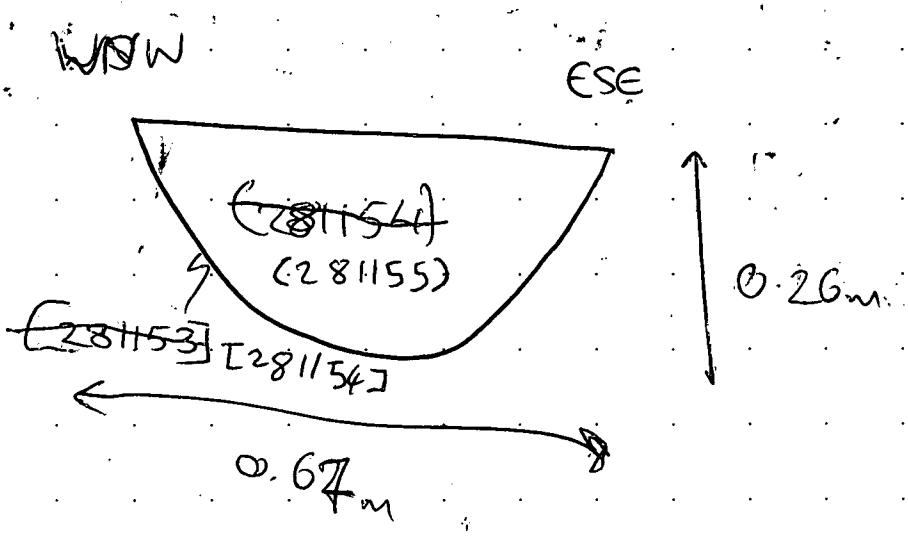
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH CUT [~~281153~~]. CONSISTS OF MOD. COMPACT DARK GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT. FINDS INCLUDE POT ~~AND~~ (GREYWARE) AND BONE

Refer to context [281150]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MT	[281156]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281156]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281157)			Same as context —
		(281156)			Cuts context NAT
		NAT			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☑ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate] sloping

☑ gentle]

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1M	0.20m	0.03m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801420 1 2801421	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/9/17
Initials	E.B.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH

VERY SHALLOW SLOT - POSSIBLY A GULLY

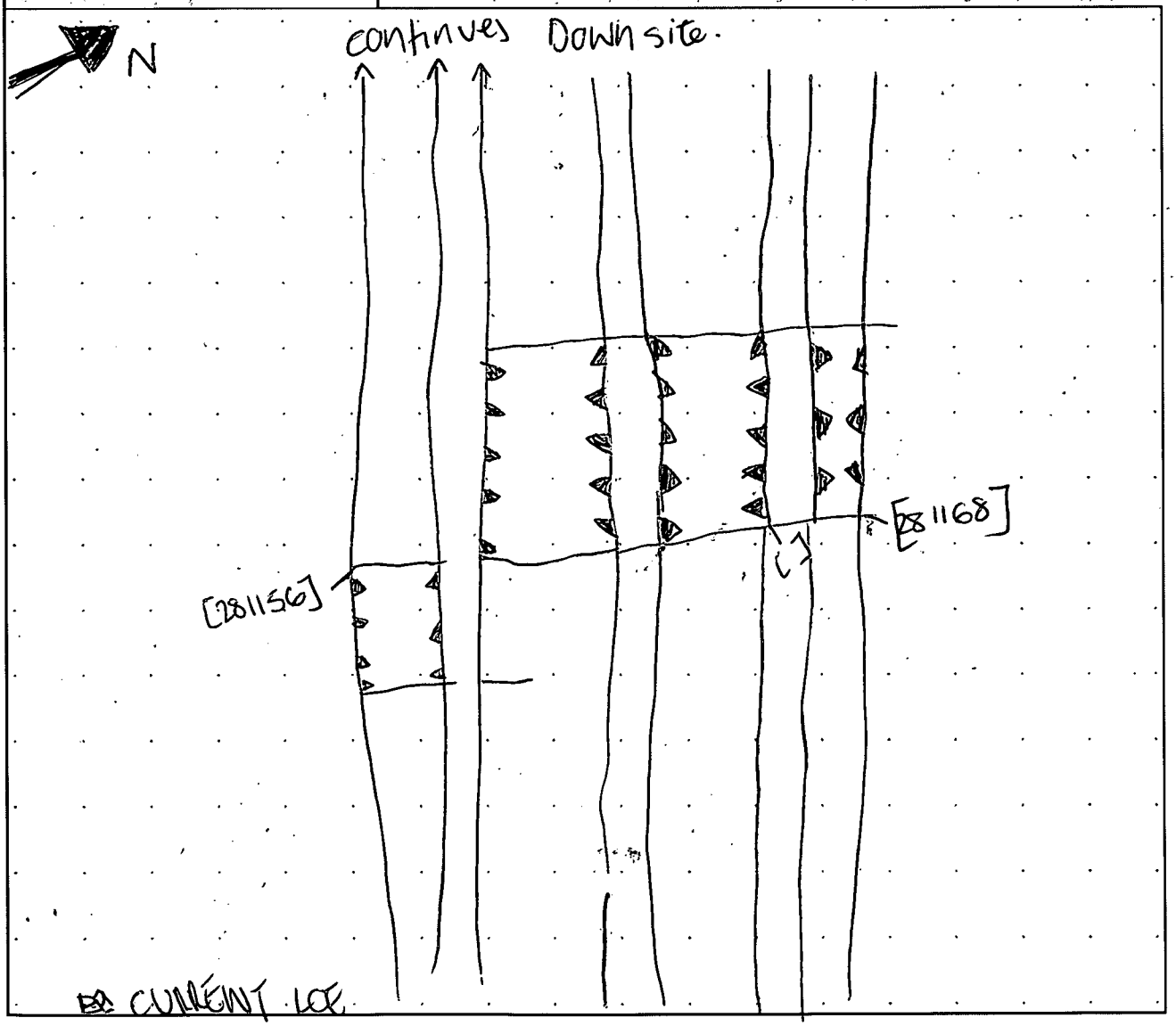
GENTLE SLOPING SIDES AND SEMI-CONCAVE BASE

RUNS ~~E~~ E/W ACCROSS SITE.

IS LOCATED APROX 5LM FROM CURRENT LOE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	TML	(281457)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	C281567	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		(2811857)			Cuts context
		(2811856)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

⊥ ☑ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☑ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1M SLOT.	0.20m	0.03m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.03m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F.																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801420 ↓ 2801421	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/9/17

Initials E.B

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH / GULLY

VERY SHALLOW – FILL MOSTLY STONEY.

NO FINDS FOUND

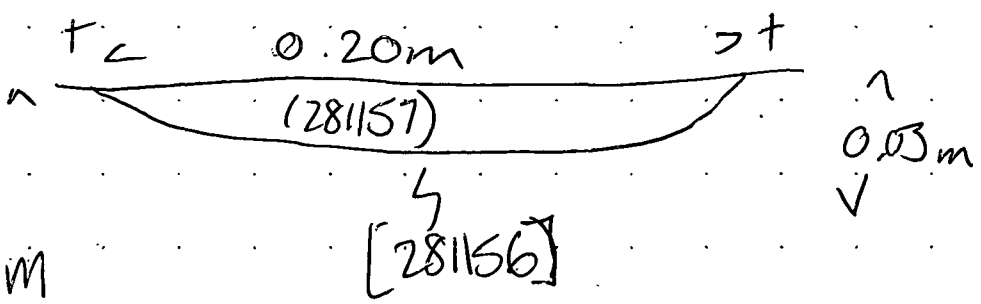
NO SAMPLES TAKEN

FILL MOST LIKELY FORMED THROUGH NATURAL PROCESSES, RAIN, WIND ETC.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~WEST~~ EAST FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MK	[2811587]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[2811587]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(2811591)

[2811587]

NATURAL

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context NATURAL

Cut by context ~~[2811607]~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m (SLOT) 7.24m	2.08m	0.60m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	281407 - 281417	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.28221

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	1/9/17
Initials	M.D
Checked by	

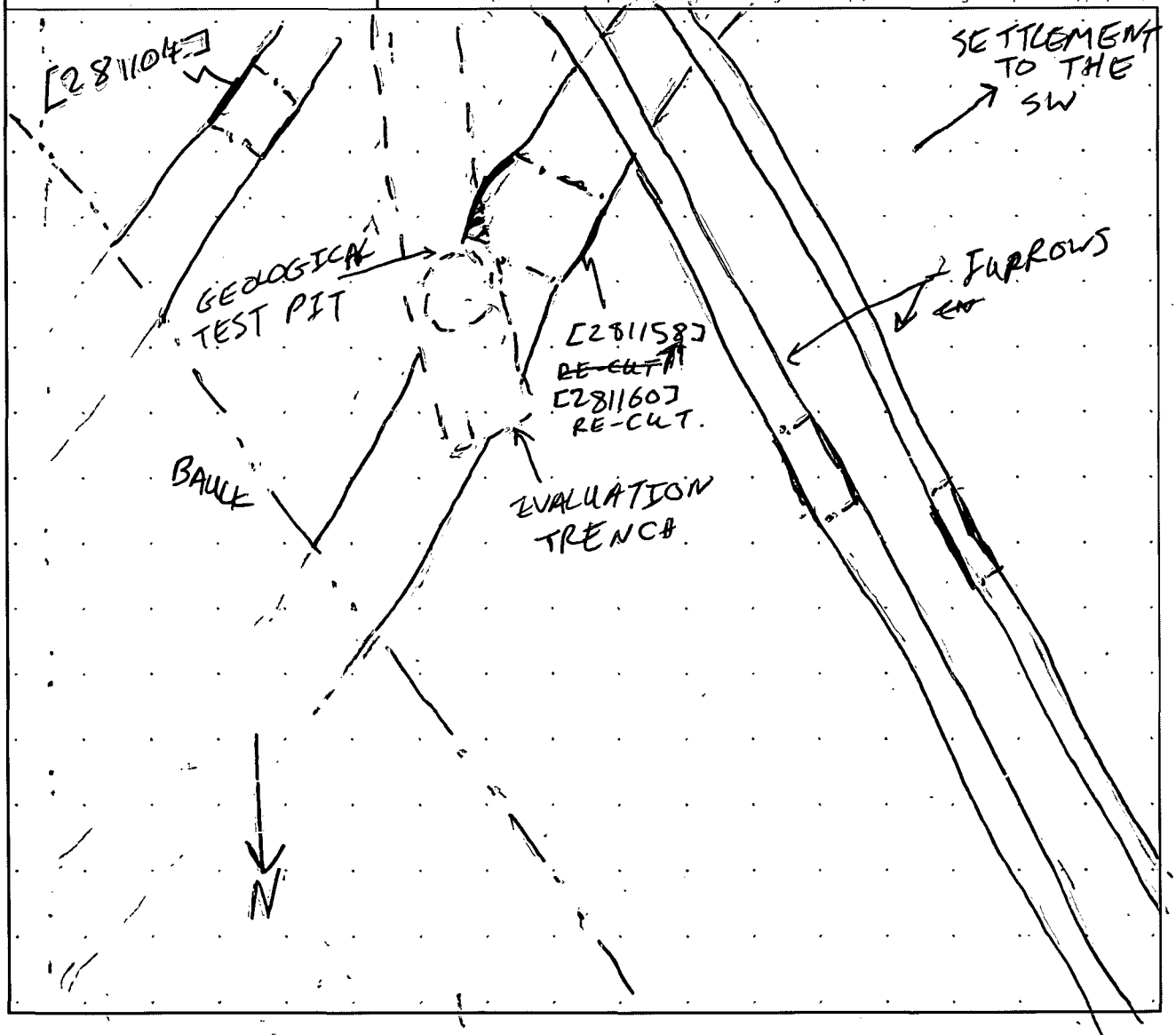
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF A DITCH WHICH WAS PROBABLY A BOUNDARY DITCH ~~NEAR~~ SURROUNDING AN IRONAGE SETTLEMENT TO THE SW. THE SETTLEMENT CONSISTS OF IRON AGE ROUND HOUSES.
- ~~THE~~ MY DITCH IS NEXT TO ANOTHER BOUNDARY DITCH ~~ON A~~ WITH THE SAME NE-SW ALLIGNMENT [2811104].
- [2811158] IS CUT BY AN EVALUATION TRENCH AND HAS ALSO BEEN DISTURBED JUST BEYOND MY SLOT BY A GEOLOGICAL TEST PIT.
- IT LOOKS LIKE TWO NARROW FURROWS CUT MY BOUNDARY DITCH. THESE FURROWS HAVE NOT BEEN RECORDED SO THEY HAVE NO CONTEXT NUMBERS.
- [2811158] IS RE-CUT BY [2811160]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA.HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	n/a	~~(281159)~~ (281158)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281587]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[281160]		
		(281159)		
		[281158]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281160]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

✓ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

≈ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.32m ~~0.20m~~

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☑

brownish	☑	☐ brown	
greyish	☐	☑ grey	
orangeish	☐	☐ orange	
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow	
reddish	☐	☐ red	
blueish	☑	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑ clay	
silty	☑	☐ silt	
sandy	☐	☐ sand	
gravelly	☐	☐ gravel	
peaty	☐	☐ peat	

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot *	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O									~~O~~											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	NONE	~~281158~~ 281407–281417	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.28721

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/8/17

Initials MD

Checked by

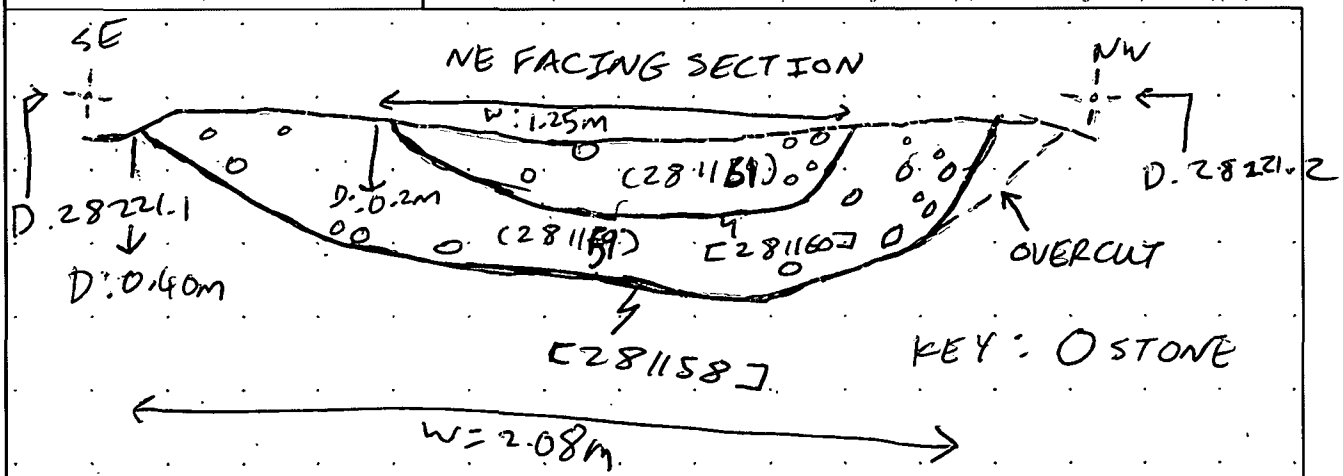
This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF DITCH ~~WHIC~~ [2811587] WHICH ACCUMULATED NATURALLY BY WATER BOURNE ACTION.
- THE FILL HAS AN OCCASSIONAL ~~AMOUNT~~ OF SMALL, LARGE ~~ANGULAR~~, ~~SUB~~-ROUNDED STONES THAT WERE WELL ~~SORTED~~
- THE FILL IS CUT BY ~~[2811587]~~ [2811607].
- THERE WERE NO FINDS SO NO DATING EVIDENCE.
- THE FILL HAS AN OCCASSIONAL AMOUNT OF SMALL, MEDIUM, SUB-ANGULAR STONES.

Refer to context ~~[2811597]~~ [2811587], [2811607]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

. . . CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	[28160]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28160]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[28161]		
		this context		
		[28159]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[28159]
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below);

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☑ concave
☑ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1M (SLOT) >24M	1.25m	0.20m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness (max)	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	281407-281417	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0.28221

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	1/9/17
Initials	MD
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

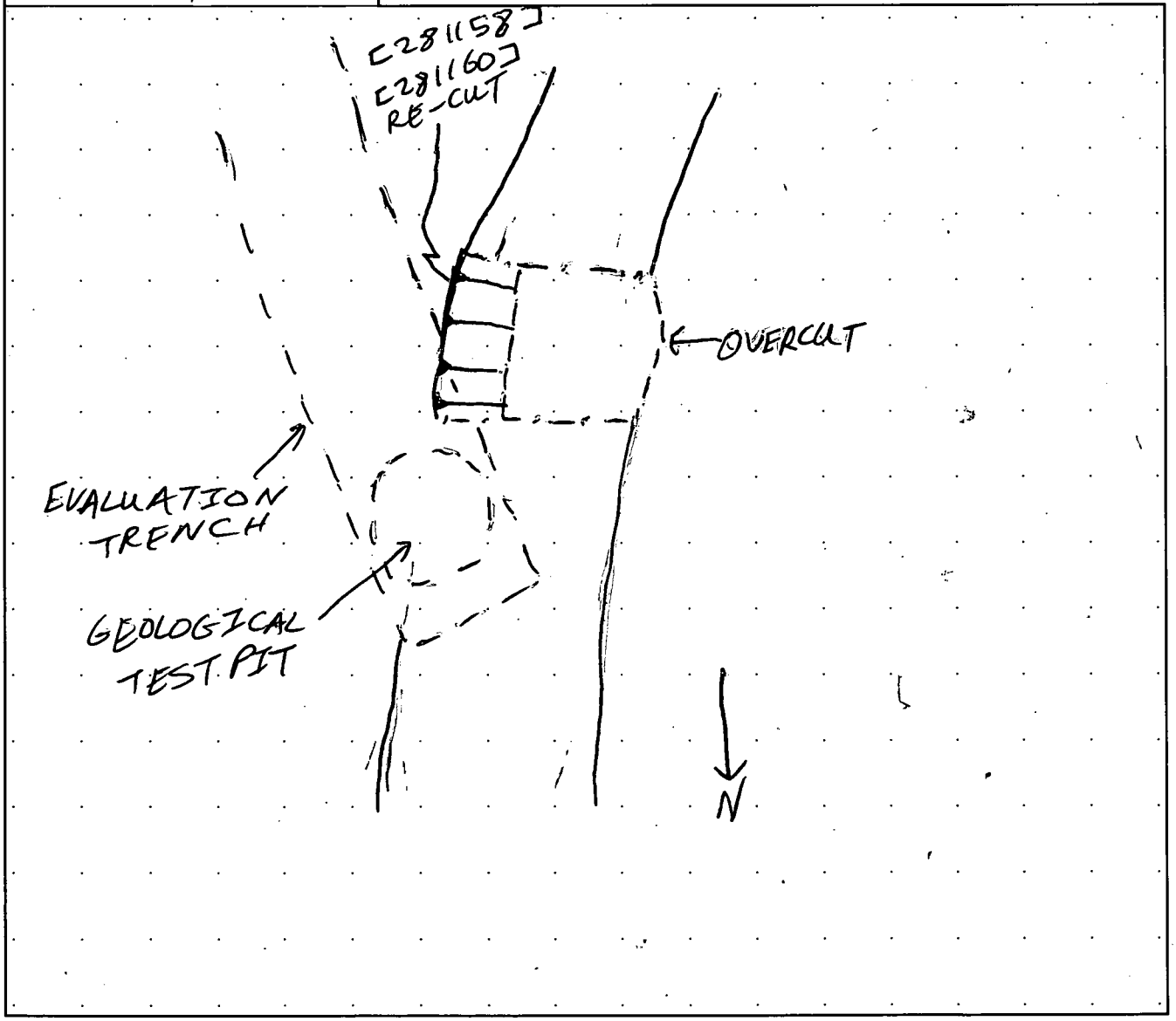
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

[2811587]

- RE-CUT OF A FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH SURROUNDING AN IRON AGE SETTLEMENT TO THE SW. THE DITCH WOULD OF BEEN USED TO SEPERATE ONE AREA OF THE LANDSCAPE FROM ANOTHER.
- THE RE-CUT SHOWS THE DITCH WAS RE-USED.
- ROMAN POT WAS FOUND IN THE ~~RE-CUT~~ FILL OF THE RE-CUT.

Refer to context [2811587]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	~~MC~~	(28116)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281160]	cut ☐ fill ☑ ~~deposit~~ ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~(28116)~~	SUB-SOIL		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[28116~~0~~]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☑

brownish ☑	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☑ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☑	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.20m ~~0.32m~~

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O						.			O							.				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NONE	NONE	281407–281417	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.2822

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/8/17
Initials M.D
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF RE-CUT [281160] OF DITCH THAT ACCUMULATED NATURALLY BY WATER BOURNE ACTION.
- THERE ~~WAS~~ WERE TWO POT SHERDS FROM THE ROMAN PERIOD AND AN OCCASSIONAL AMOUNT OF ~~MEDIUM, SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES~~ SMALL LARGE SUB-ROUNDED, ANGULAR STONES THAT WERE WELL SORTED
- DISUSE FILL.

Refer to context | ~~(281159)~~ [281159], [281160], [281158]

SKETCHES
(consider location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA 28	MC	[281162]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281162]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281163)			
		[281162]			
		NAT			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281069]

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☑ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
✓ in metres	72m	1·2m	0·2m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☑	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	280404-280406	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28222

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/8/17
Initials RJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

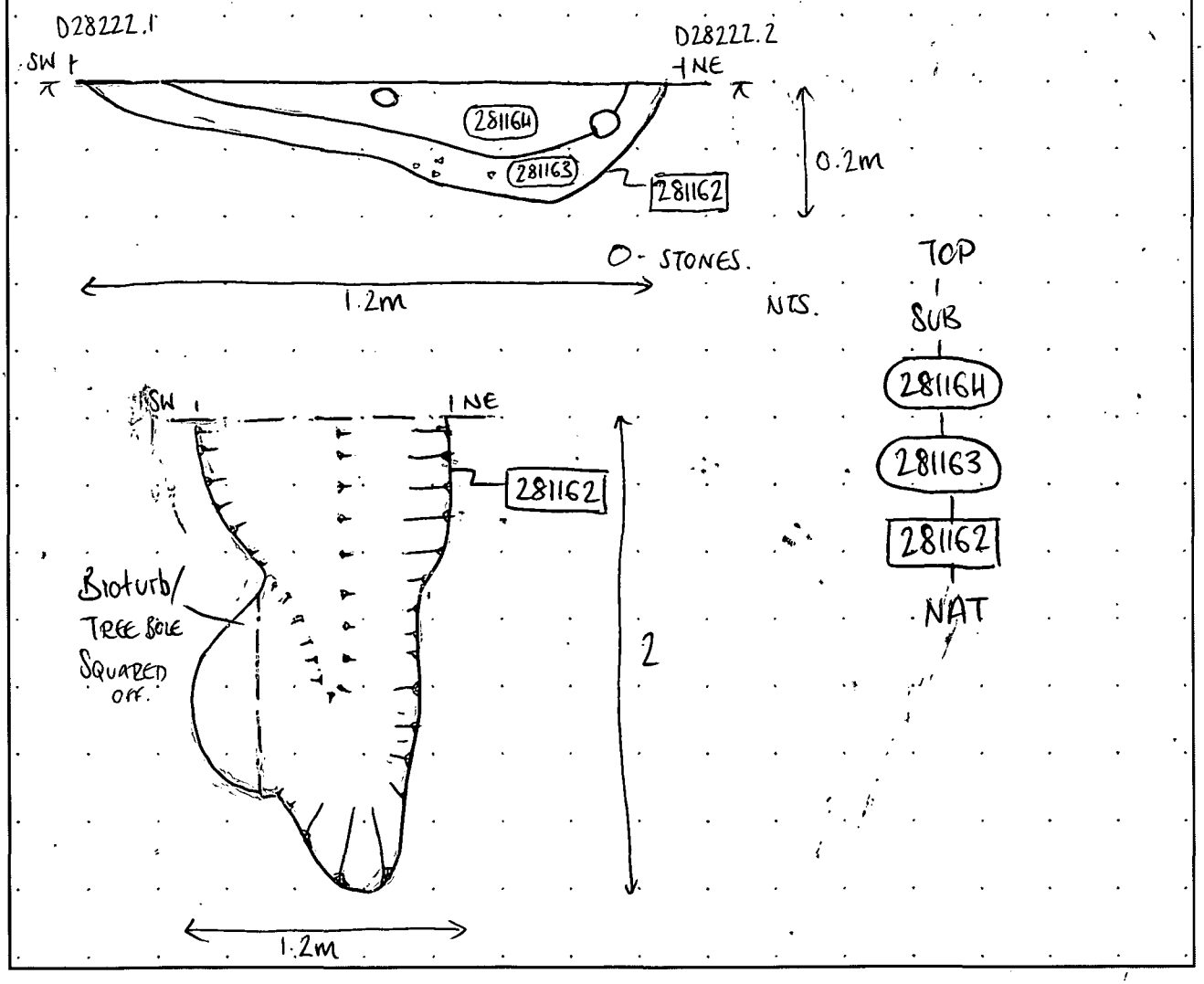
CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS [281162] WITH TWO FILLS (281163) & (281164). DITCH CURVES SLIGHTLY BEFORE TRAVELLING LINEARLY NW, WHERE IT RUNS PARALLEL WITH ANOTHER DITCH/GULLY, THE TERMINUS OF WHICH CANNOT BE DISTINGUISHED.

CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS [281162] HAS BEEN TRUNCATED ON SOUTHERLY EDGE BY A TREE BOLE AND SHOWS SIGNS OF BIOTURBATION TOWARDS THE SECTION. SOUTHERLY EDGE MEETING SW SIDE OF THE SECTION IS IRREGULARLY SHAPED. SUGGEST THIS IS BY DESIGN AS THE FILLS ARE CONSISTENT. BASE + SIDES ALSO IRREGULAR- GENTLE SLOPE W/ FLAT BASE ON SOUTH EDGE, MOD. SLOPE W/ U-SHAPED BASE TO NORTH EDGE - SEE PLAN. TERMINUS V. GRADUAL SLOPE, TAPERS TO END.

BULK FINDS OF POTTERY IN UPPER FILL - LIKELY LATE IRON AGE.

Refer to context (281163) FOR LOCATION PLAN

SKETCHES
(location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



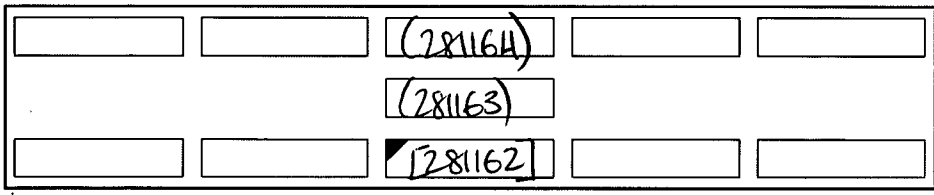
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(281163)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281162]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness 0.6m ~~0.060mm~~

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

LOWER FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [281162]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	280404 - 280406	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28222, SHEET

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	31/8/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER FILL (281163) OF DITCH TERMINUS [281162]

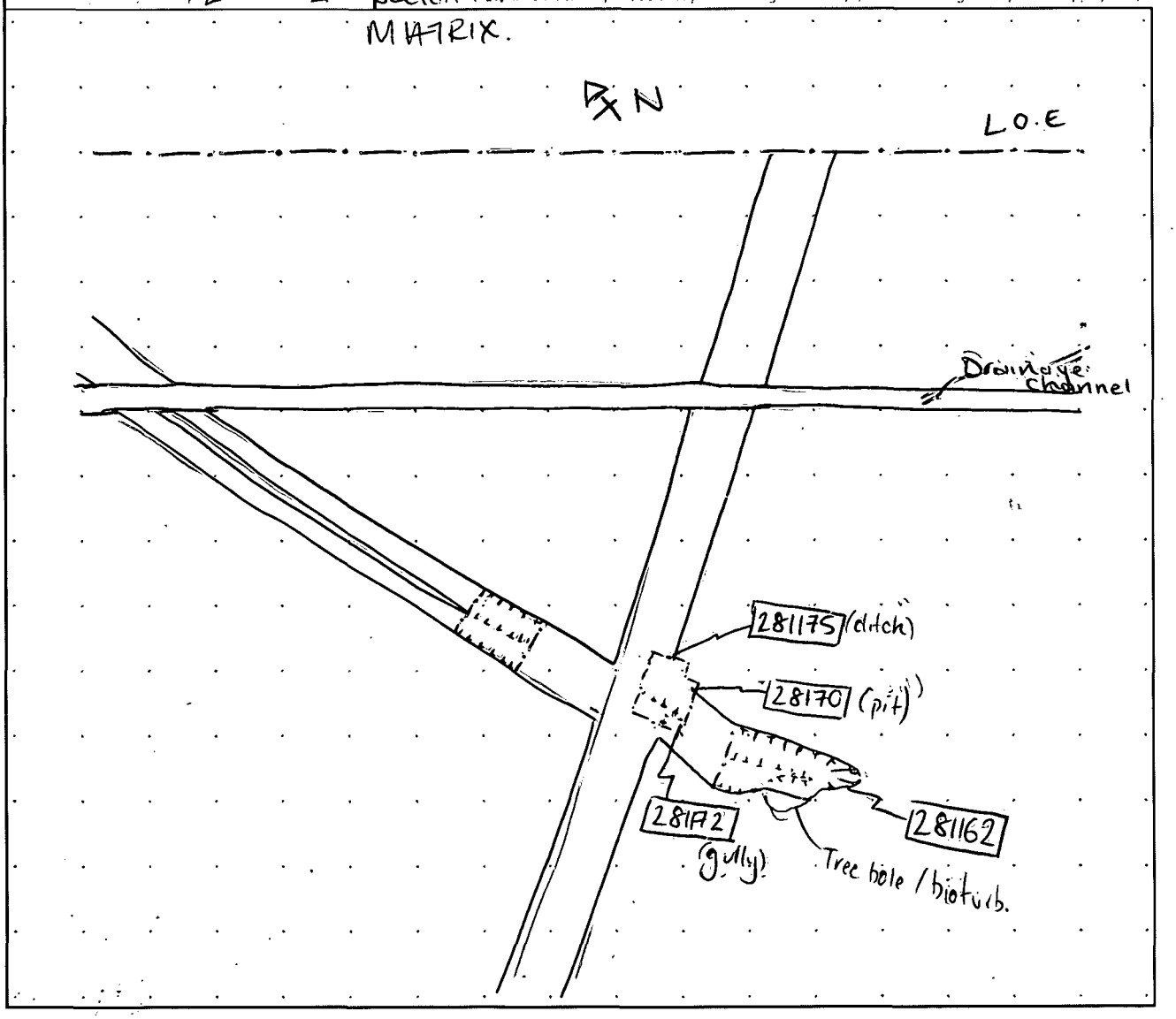
INCL OF SMALL SUB-ANGULAR & SUB-ROUNDED STONES - FLINT, GRAVEL, PEBBLE.

LIKELY SLUMPING DURING ~~XXXXX~~ AND FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION, AS SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL, BUT WITH A HIGHER PROPORTION OF CLAY - STICKIER.

NO FINDS/DATABLE MATERIAL.

Refer to context: [281162] FOR SECTION, SKETCH PLAN, MATRIX.

SKETCHES
(Number: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH4	TEA28	MC	(281164)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281162]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB			Same as context —
		(281164)			Cuts context —
		(281168)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

UPPER FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [281162]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	280404-280406	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28222, SHEET

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/8/17

Initials RJ

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with +) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER FILL (281164) OF DITCH TERMINUS [281162] WITH TWO FILLS.

INCL. OF OCC. ~~MED~~ MED STONE (≤6cm long) AND SM PEBBLE.

LIKELY NATURAL INFILLING - ERODED IN OVER TIME IN DISUSE

BULK FIND OF POT - LIKELY LATE IRON AGE. NO OTHER DATABLE MATERIAL.

Refer to context [281162] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(Plan, location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH PLAN

MATRIX

(281163) FOR LOCATION PLAN:

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	1EA28	ML.	[281165]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281165]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281164)		
		this context	[281165]	
			NAT	

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	<1m	0,92	0,31 m / 0,51m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281424 281425 281426 281433 281434	D 23224 Surveyed: D 23225 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/08/17

Initials CG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

FOR THE TWO SECTION OFFSET

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

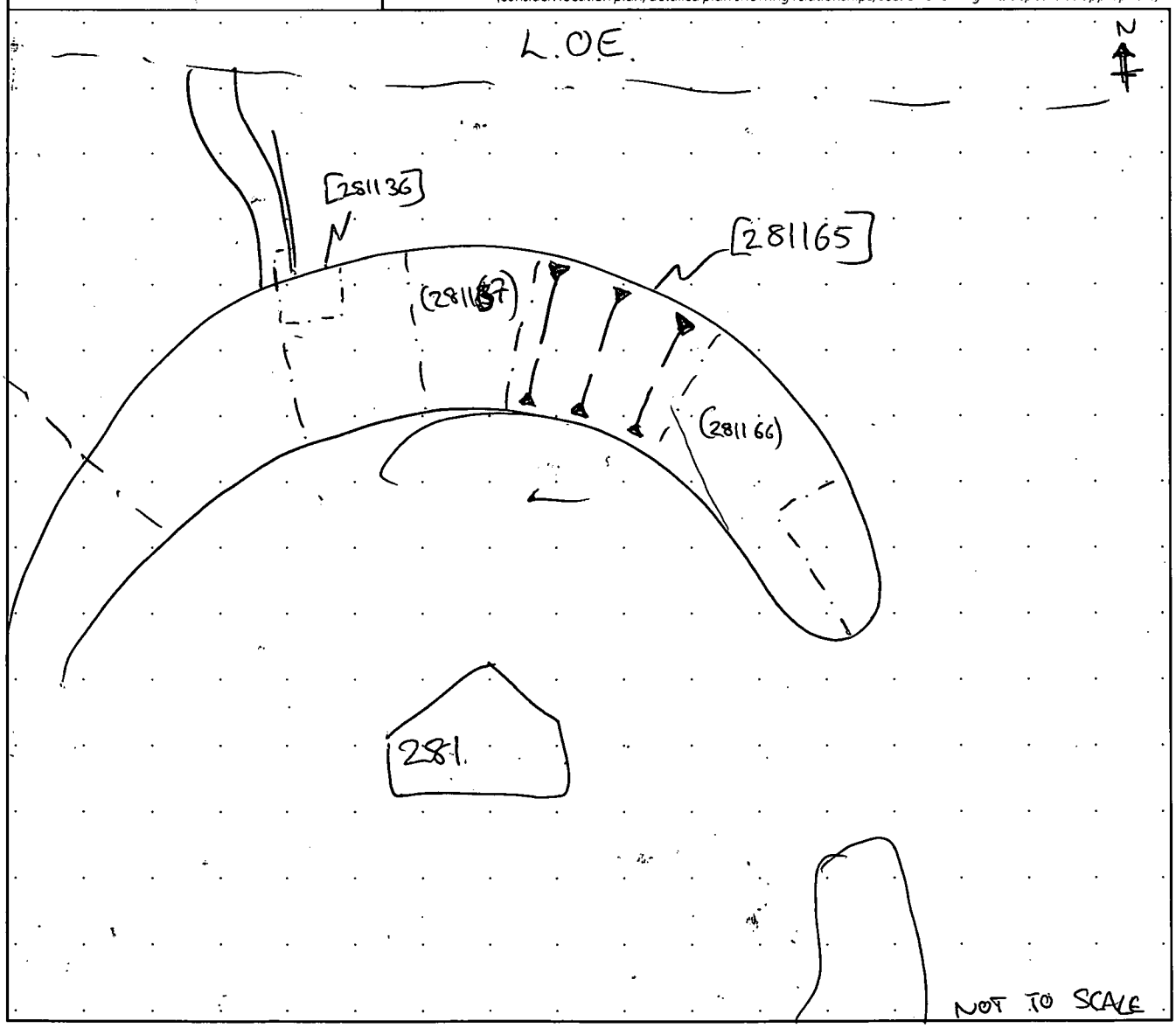
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF RING DITCH. FILLED BY (281166) AND (281167). DEEPLY SLOPING SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE. 2m SLOT. SLIGHT CURVE FROM SE TO NNW

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MC	(281166)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281165)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		NA SUB	(280002)		Same as context
		this context	(281166)		Cuts context
		(281167)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.31 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					F															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.28210	YES 28801	281424 281425 281426	D28224 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~DRGS # SHEET~~

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/08/17

Initials CG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

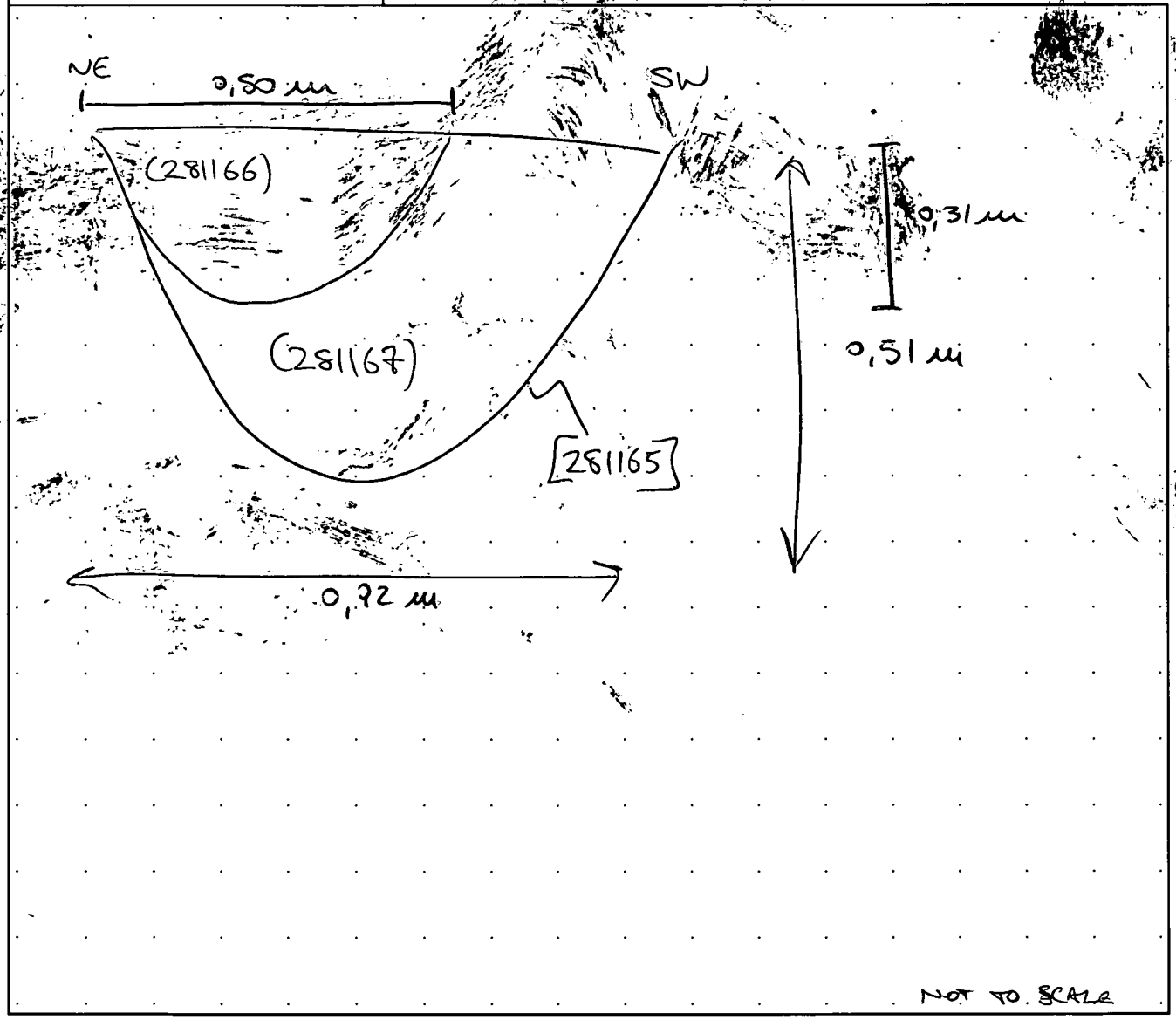
TOP FILL OF RING DITCH CUT [281165]. CONSISTED OF. MOD. COMPACT DARK BLACKISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT, WITH FREQUENT INCLUSIONS OF CHARCOAL. FINDS INCLUDE POT AND BONE. POSSIBLE BURNT DUMP. SIMILAR TO (281123)

A PIECE OF ELONGATED IRON (F.280031) WAS FOUND WHEN THE FEATURE WAS 100% EXCAVATED. ADDITIONAL PIECES OF ANIMAL BONES AND POT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA28	mL.	(281167)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281165	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281166)			Same as context
		this context	(281167)		Cuts context
		281165			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness *(max)*

0.31–0.51m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281433 281434	0128225 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~SHEET #~~

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 31/08/17

Initials: CG

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

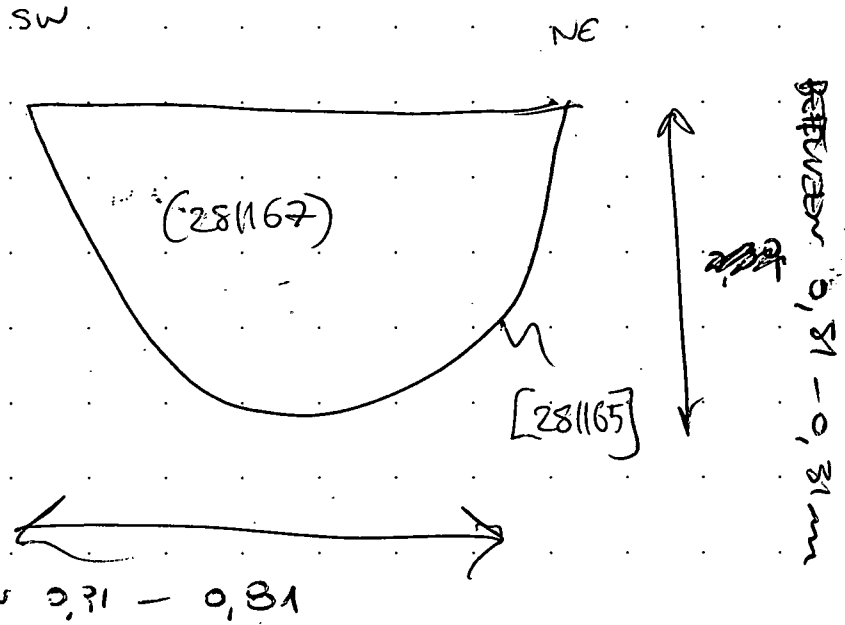
BOTTOM FILL OF RING DITCH [281165]. CONSISTS OF MOD. COMPACT MID ~~BROWN~~ GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT. W/ FREQUENT INCLUSIONS OF CHALK AND NATURAL FLINT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Plan : [281165]

Section [281166]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 23	mc.	[281168]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281168]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281169)		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context NAT
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☒ E-W	☒ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☒ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	< 1 m	0,93 m	0,34 m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	281418 281419	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	31/8/17
Initials	E.D
Checked by	

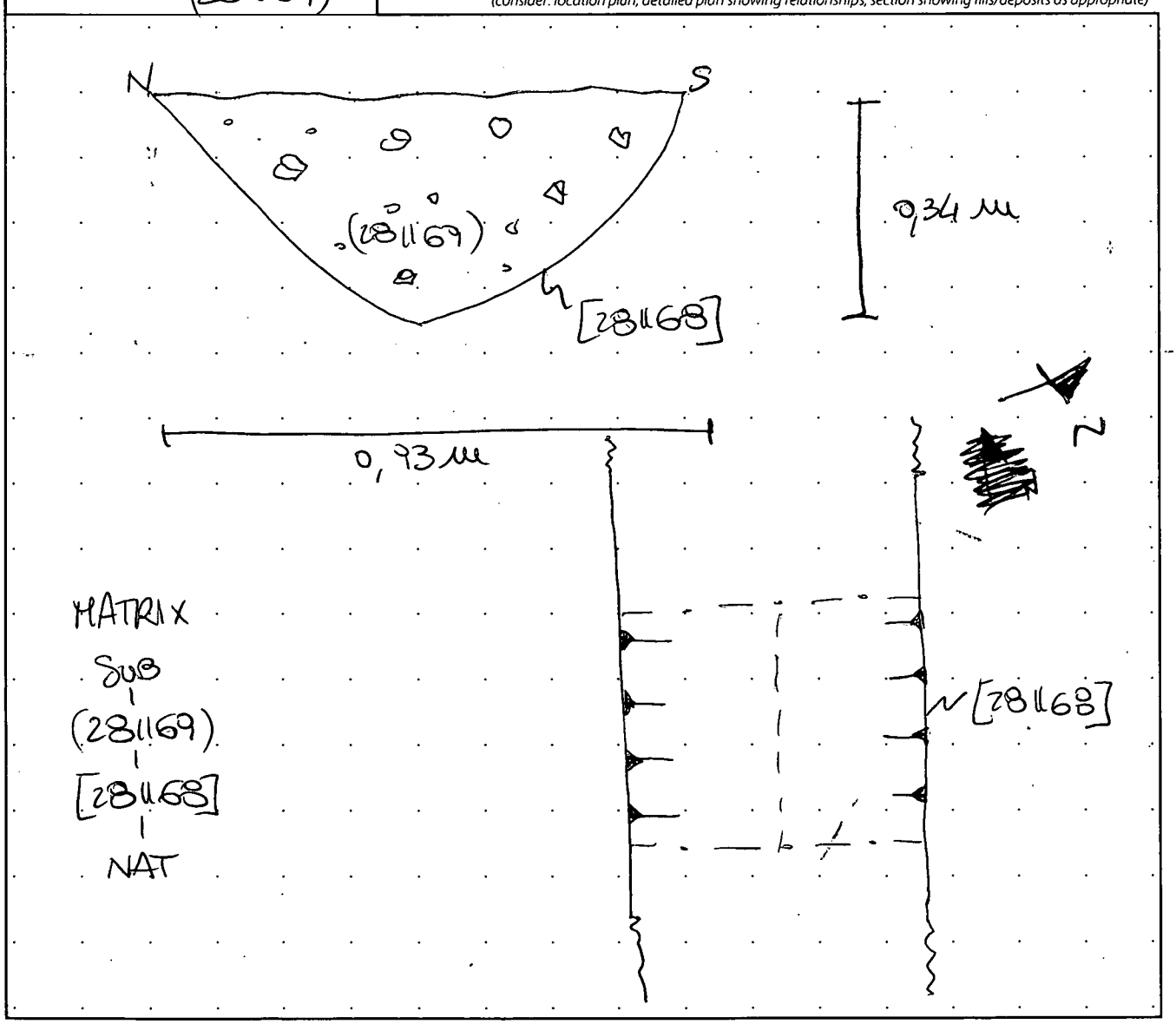
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF THE DITCH. THE SHAPE IS CURVILINEAR, THE SIDES ARE STEEP SLOPING AND THE BASE IS V-SHAPED. THE DITCH RUNS E-W IN THE N-W PART OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL AREA. IT RUNS PARALLEL TO OTHER DITCHES [28117] [redacted] [28168] AND FEATURE [28106].
COULD BE OF THE SAME PERIOD OF OTHER?

Refer to context (28169)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mL.	(281169)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281168]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB

this context

[281168]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0,34m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281418 281419	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 31/8/17

Initials E.D

Checked by

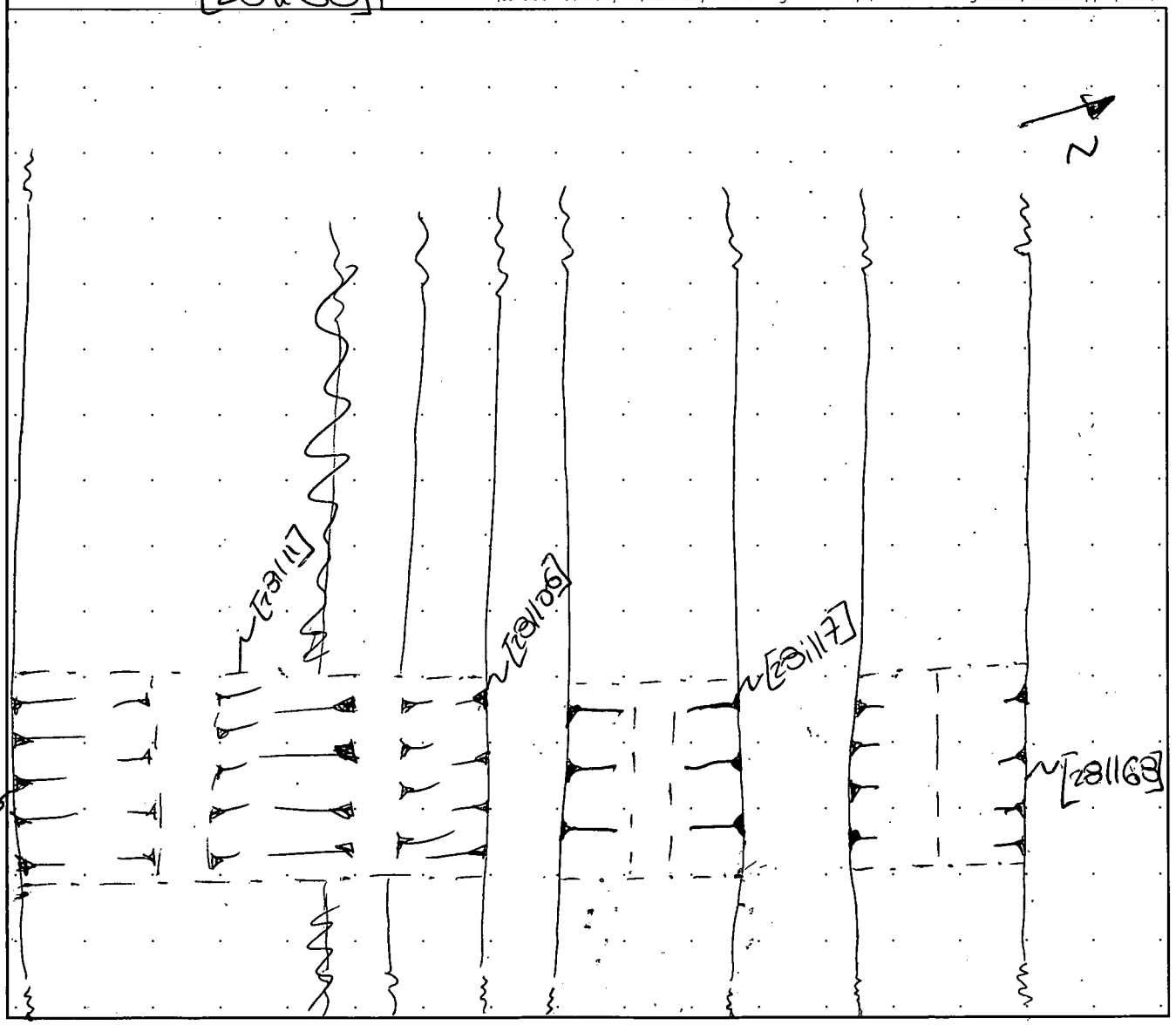
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF THE DITCH [281168]. THE FILL IS COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN, CLAYEY SILT WITH MODERATE LITTLE SUB-ANGULAR AND SUB ROUNDED STONES INCLUDED. IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO DISUSE OF THE DITCH
NO FINDS

Refer to context [281168]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~AHA~~ TEA28	~~TEA28~~ TVC	[28117~~0~~1]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28117~~0~~1]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28117~~0~~1)

this context

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context ~~[28117~~ ~~[28117~~5]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		
☑ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat	
☑ concave	
☐ v-shaped	
☐ sloping	
☐ uneven	
☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~1M	0.71M	0.20M	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2814~~ ~~28~~ ~~19~~ 2814~~30~~ -432	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28223

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/8/17

Initials EC

Checked by ~~MC~~

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

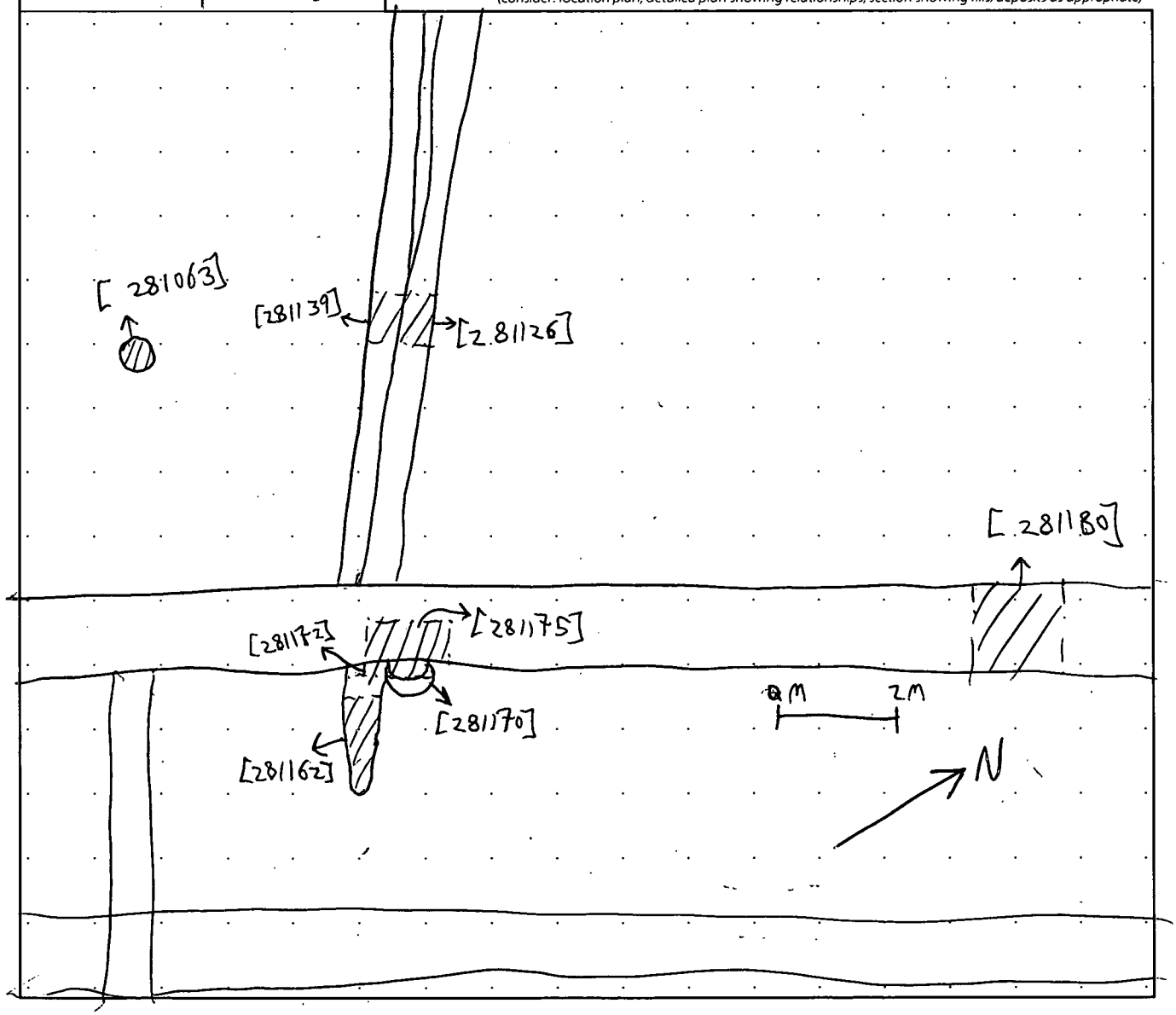
CUT of PIT [281170] = unlined, no finds. - storage.

→ CUT by later gully [281172] + DITCH [281175].

Refer to context (281171)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MC.	[28171]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28170]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[28172]

this context

[28170]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [28172] ~~[28175]~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.20M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0	0		0	0																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281430 -432	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28223

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/8/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

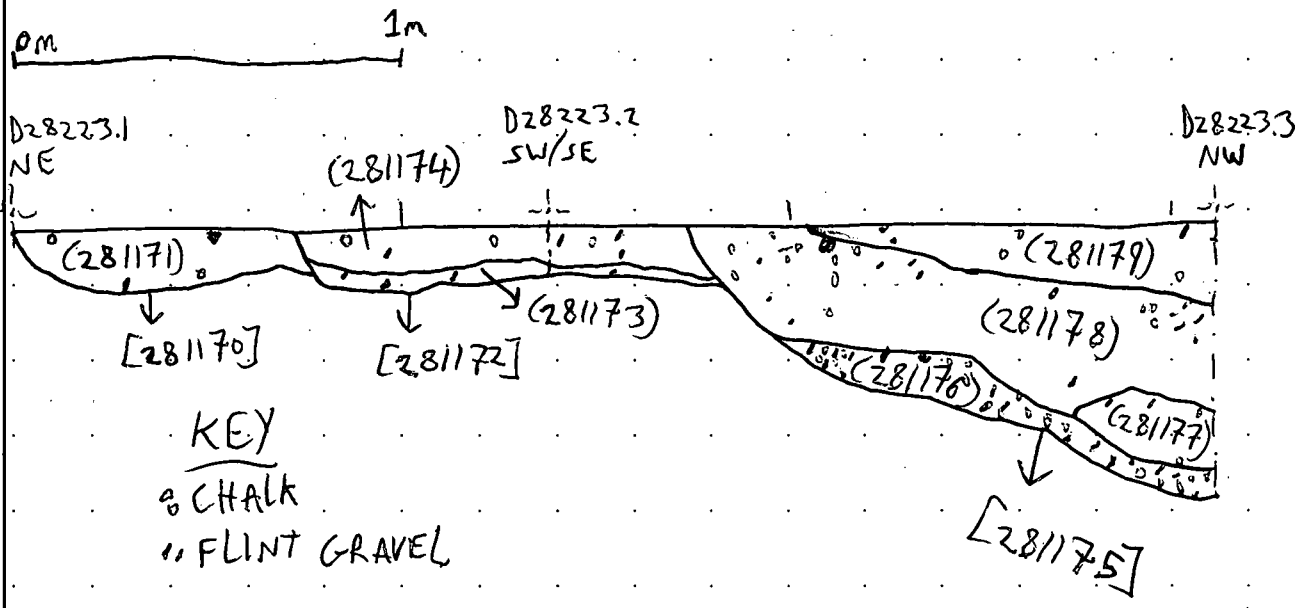
- Secondary diffuse Fill of unlined pit [281170].
  - → no Finds / dating evidence.
  - → natural silting during diffuse.
  - → occasional chalk + flint gravel, moderately - sorted, - sub-angular to sub - rounded.
  - - occasional charcoal.

Refer to context [281170]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SHOWING RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PIT [281170], GULLY [281172] + DITCH [281175].

1:20



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281172]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281172]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281173)

this context

(281171)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [~~281172~~] [281162] [281126]

Cuts context [281170]

Cut by context [~~281175~~]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☑ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	1.20M	0.18M	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281428 – 281432	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28223

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/8/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT of undated drainage gully [281172].

- No Finds / dating evidence.

→ CUT by later Iron Age boundary ditch [28175].
→ CUTS earlier undated PIT [281170].

- The Gully terminates on the SE side of large boundary ditch [28175] → Then runs NW across site parallel to a second Gully.

Refer to context [281170] (281173/4)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281170]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mL	(28117 3)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28117 2]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28117 4)

this context

[28117 2]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (28116 3)

Cuts context

Cut by context [28117 5]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	*Sides*	*Base*
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

0.05m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell -	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O		O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		2814 28 -432	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28223

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/8/17

Initials EG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ Primary basal Fill of Gully [281172]

→ no Finds/dating evidence

→ initial silting during period of disuse.
- occasional charcoal.
→ occasional chalk, moderately - sorted
→ occasional Flint gravel, moderately - sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context | (281171)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281171)

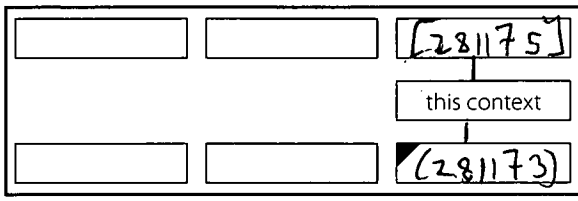
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mc.	(281174)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281172]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (281164)

Cuts context

Cut by context [281175]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	*Sides*	*Base*
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness (max)

0.13m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		2814 28 -432	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28223

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/8/17

Initials EC

Checked by MC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Secondary disuse upper fill of unfated Gully [281727]

→ no finds/dating evidence
→ natural silting during period of disuse
- occasional charcoal
→ occasional chalk, moderately-sorted
→ occasional flint gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281171)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281171)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	[281175]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281175]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281176)
this context
(281174)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281180]
Cuts context [281170] (281174) [281177]
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☑ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☑ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

sloping

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	2.20m	0.75m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		284428 -429 -432	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28223

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/8/17
Initials EC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT of large Iron Age Boundary ditch [281157]
→ 3 small frags of Iron Age pottery. Could be later Iron Age?
- cut through earlier Gully [281172] + Pit [281170];
→ NE-SW alignment
→ Divides ~~TEA 28~~ section of TEA 28 between the Iron Age Archaeology to the NW + Roman archaeology to the SE.

→ suggests settlement sited to the SE in the Roman period
↳ some settlement use, but sited in centre of activity.

Refer to context [281170] (281176-9)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281170]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	(281196)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281175]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281177)

this context

[281175]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

⌊ ☐ vertical

⌊ ☐ steep

⌒ ☐ moderate — sloping

⌒ ☐ gentle

⌒ ☐ stepped

Z ☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.14m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☑

brownish ☑	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☑
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M		O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281428 -429 -432	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28223

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date 31/8/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ Primary basal Fill of Iron Age boundary ditch [281757].

→ no Finds.

→ ~~natural erosion~~ → represents natural erosion + initial silting during period of use.

→ Frequent flint gravel, poorly - sorted - angular to sub-rounded - similar to colour to natural → thin layer, sandy/gravelly layer.

→ occasional chalk, moderately - sorted.

Refer to context (281171)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281171)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MC.	(281177)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		E2811 75]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281178)

this context

(281176)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

⌊ ☐ vertical

⌊ ☐ steep

⌊ ☐ moderate] sloping

⌊ ☐ gentle]

⌊ ☐ stepped

Z ☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.18M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O		O	O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801428 -429 -432	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28223

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 31/8/17

Initials: EG

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary disuse Fill of large I.A. boundary ditch [28175].

→ 2 Frags. of Iron Age pottery (mid to later I.A?).

→ natural silting during period of disuse
- occasional charcoal
→ occasional chalk, moderately-sorted.
→ occasional Flint gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281171)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281171)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML.	(281178)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281175)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281179)

this context

(281177)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.30M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown

greyish ☑ ☐ grey

orangeish ☐ ☐ orange

yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow

reddish ☐ ☐ red

blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay

silty ☑ ☐ silt

sandy ☐ ☐ sand

gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel

peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O		O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		28428 -429 -432	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28223

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/8/17

Initials EG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Secondary diverse Fill of large E.A boundary ditch [281175].
→ no Finds.
→ natural silting during period of disuse
→ occasional charcoal
→ occasional chalk, poorly-sorted.
→ occasional Flint-gravel, poorly-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281171)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281171)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mL1	(281179)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281175]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		sub			
		this context			
		(281178)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.24m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐	
greyish ☑	grey ☑	
orangeish ☐	orange ☐	
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐	
reddish ☐	red ☐	
blueish ☐	blue ☐	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	D		O	O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281428 -429 -432	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28223

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/8/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

— Secondary disuse upper fill of large E.A boundary ditch [281175].
→ 1 piece of mid to late Iron Age pottery.
→ natural silting during period of disuse.
→ occasional charcoal
→ occasional chalk, moderately-sorted.
→ occasional flint gravel → moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281171)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281171)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	TMT	[28]1180
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[28]1180	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[28]1181			
		this context			
		NAT			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☑ NE-SW
Y ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.95m.	1.39m.	0.53m.	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		28[1435 28[1436	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	1/9/17.
Initials	KV
Checked by	

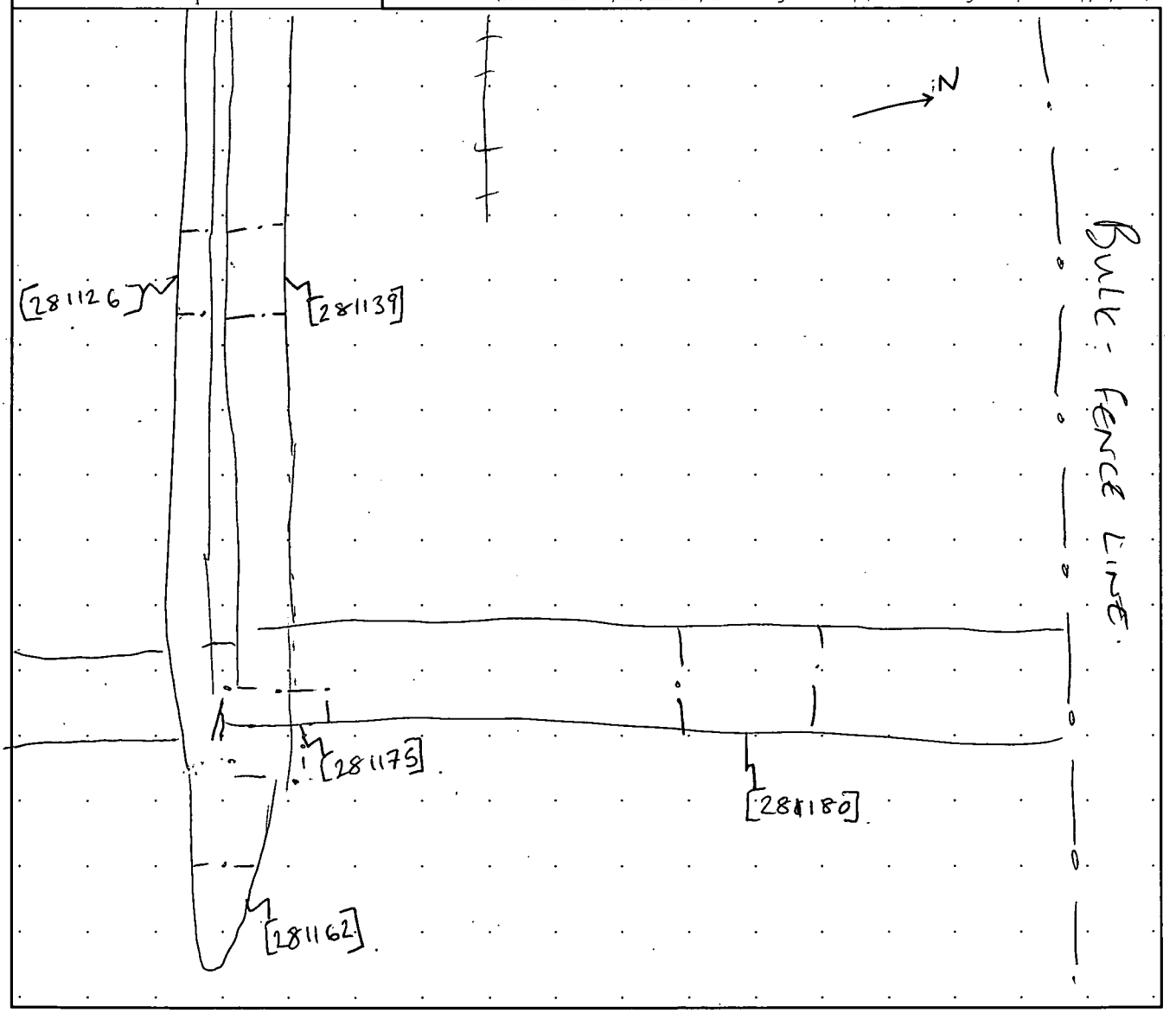
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT of DITCH CONTAINING SINGLE HOMOGENOUS FILL
- FUNCTION IS LIKELY TO BE BOUNDARY PURPOSES.
- CONTAINED ANIMAL BONE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(28118)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[28118]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		1		
		this context		
		[28118]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.53m.

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0	0		0	0				0												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	–	-28/435 -28/436	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 1/9/17

Initials KW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

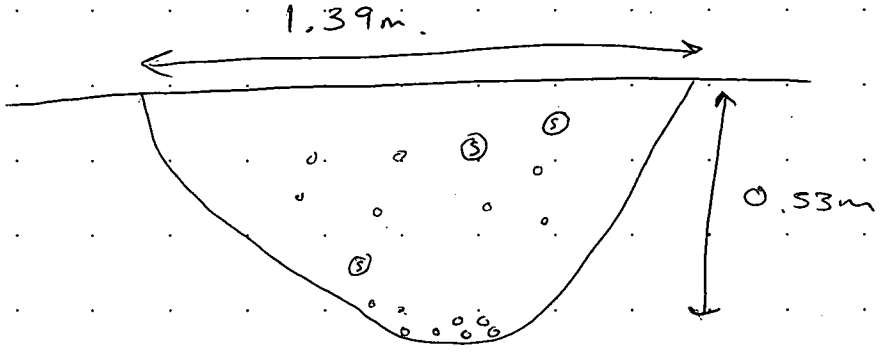
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- SINGLE HOMOGENOUS FILL OF BOUNDARY DITCH
- FILL LIKELY THERE BY NATURAL INFILLING.
- OCCASIONAL ANIMAL BONE FOUND.
- OCCASIONAL SMALL - MEDIUM STONES FOUND THROUGHOUT FILL
- OCCASIONAL CHALK FOUND THROUGHOUT FILL, ALTHOUGH THERE IS A CONCENTRATION AT THE BOTTOM.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Key:

o = CHALK

(S) = STONE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA18	ML	281182
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281183	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB

~~280 NAT~~

281182

281183

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context ~~RBB~~

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate] sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.45m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801437 -9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28226

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 01/09/17

Initials EM

Checked by RJ

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

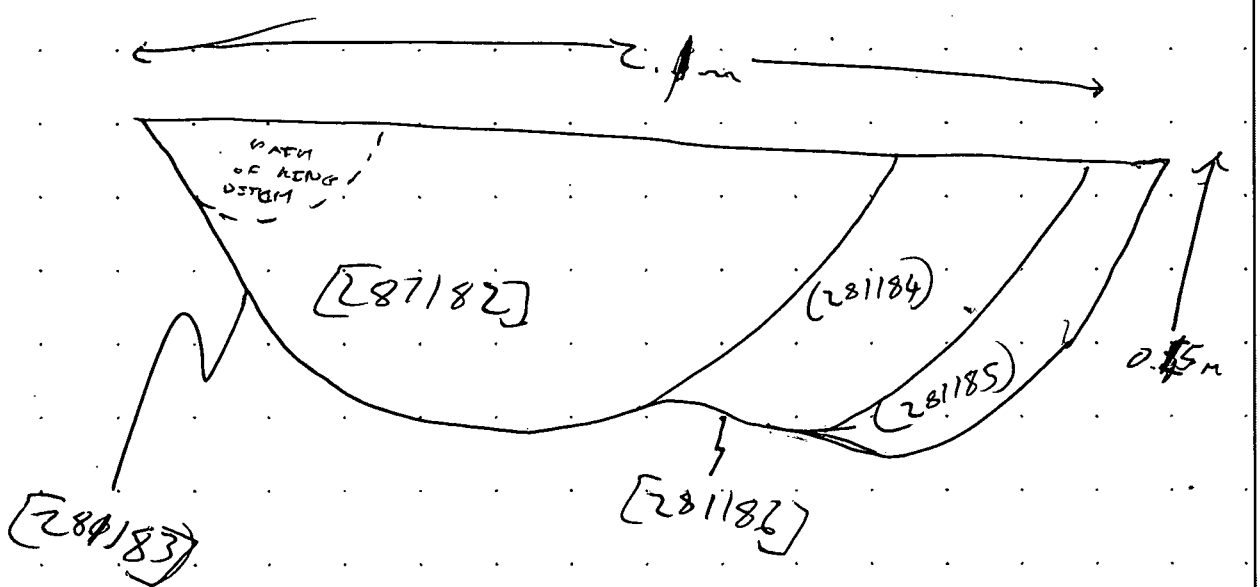
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)*

FILL OF DITCH [281183].
THIS FILL OBLITERATES THE PATH OF THE NEARBY NORTH-SOUTH DITCH, WHICH IS NOT VISIBLE IN SECTION DESPITE ENTERING THE PATH OF THE DITCH ON THE SE SIDE.
[281187]

Refer to context [281183]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	281183
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281183	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		281182			Same as context
		281183			Cuts context 281184 [281187]
	RING DITCH	281184			Cut by context

281187

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>2.0m	~1.30	~0.45m	-

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐	
greyish ☐	grey ☐	
orangeish ☐	orange ☐	
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐	
reddish ☐	red ☐	
blueish ☐	blue ☐	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801437 -9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D2822

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 01/09/17
Initials
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

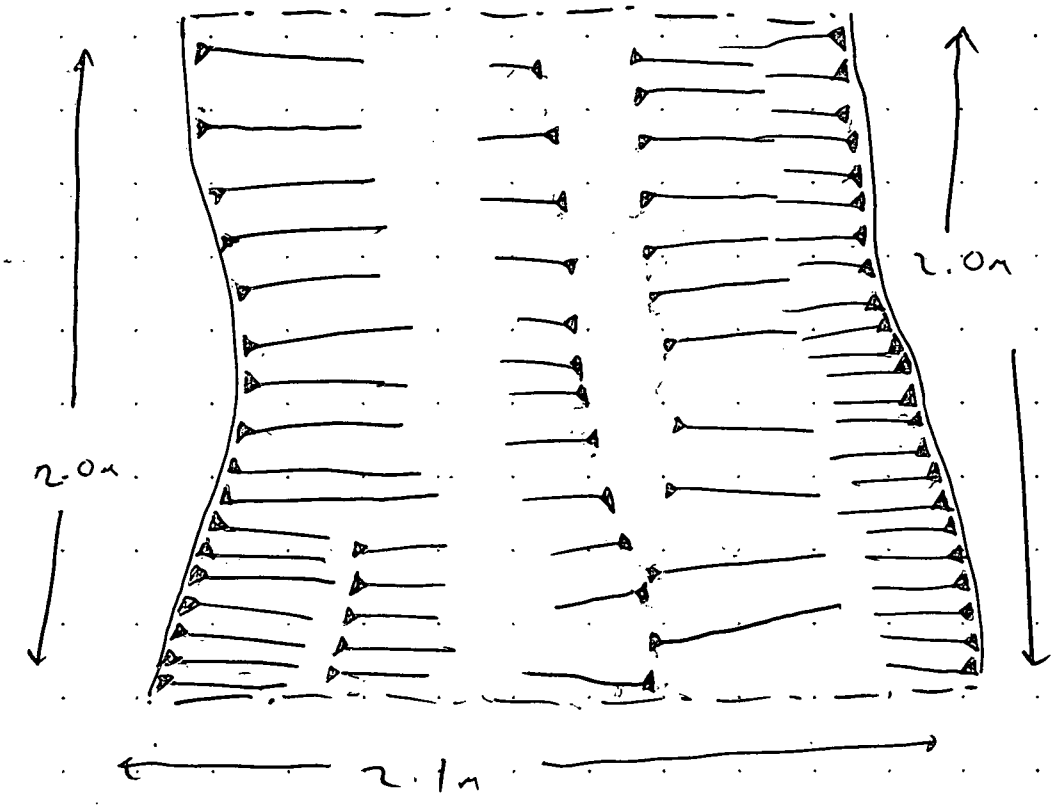
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF DITCH. LATEST FEATURE IN COMPLEX.
- TRUNCATES SIDE OF [28186], AND COMPLETELY REMOVES THE AREA OF RING DITCH IN THIS AREA [28187]

Refer to context (28182)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML.	281184
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281185	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		281183			Same as context
		281184			Cuts context
		281185			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.43 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801437 – 9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28226

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 6/09/17

Initials AM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- FILL OF DITCH [281184]
- CUT BY [281183]
- FILL LIES ONTOP OF (281185)
- LIKELY NATURAL IN FI
- NO FINDS.

Refer to context [281183] (281182)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	FEA28	ML	281185
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281186]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		281184			Same as context
		281185			Cuts context
		281186			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2-801437 -9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28226

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	
Initials	EM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- BASE FILL OF DITCH [81186]. APPEAR TO BE A SIDE FILL, POSS. SLUMPING, BUT OLD MADE FRAGMENTS OF POT AND BONE PRESENT.

Refer to context (81182) [81183]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA 28	ML.	281186
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281186	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		281185			Same as context
		281186			Cuts context
		NAT 280209			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	12.0m	1.1m	0.45m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801437 -9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28226

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 01/09/17
Initials EM
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF VSTCM RUNNING NE-SW.
- CUT BY LATER [281183]
- 2 FILLS. (281184), (281185).
- CAUGHT TO THE SOUTH SW OTHER SLOTS (NOT COMPLETED)

Refer to context (281182) [281183]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML.	[28 1187]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		C28 1187	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28 1188)

[28 1187] (this context)

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☑ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	2M SLOT	0.77m	0.35m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801440 1 2801442	D28227

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 1/9/17
Initials EJB
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF RING DITCH.

DITCH PART OF ROUND HOUSE.

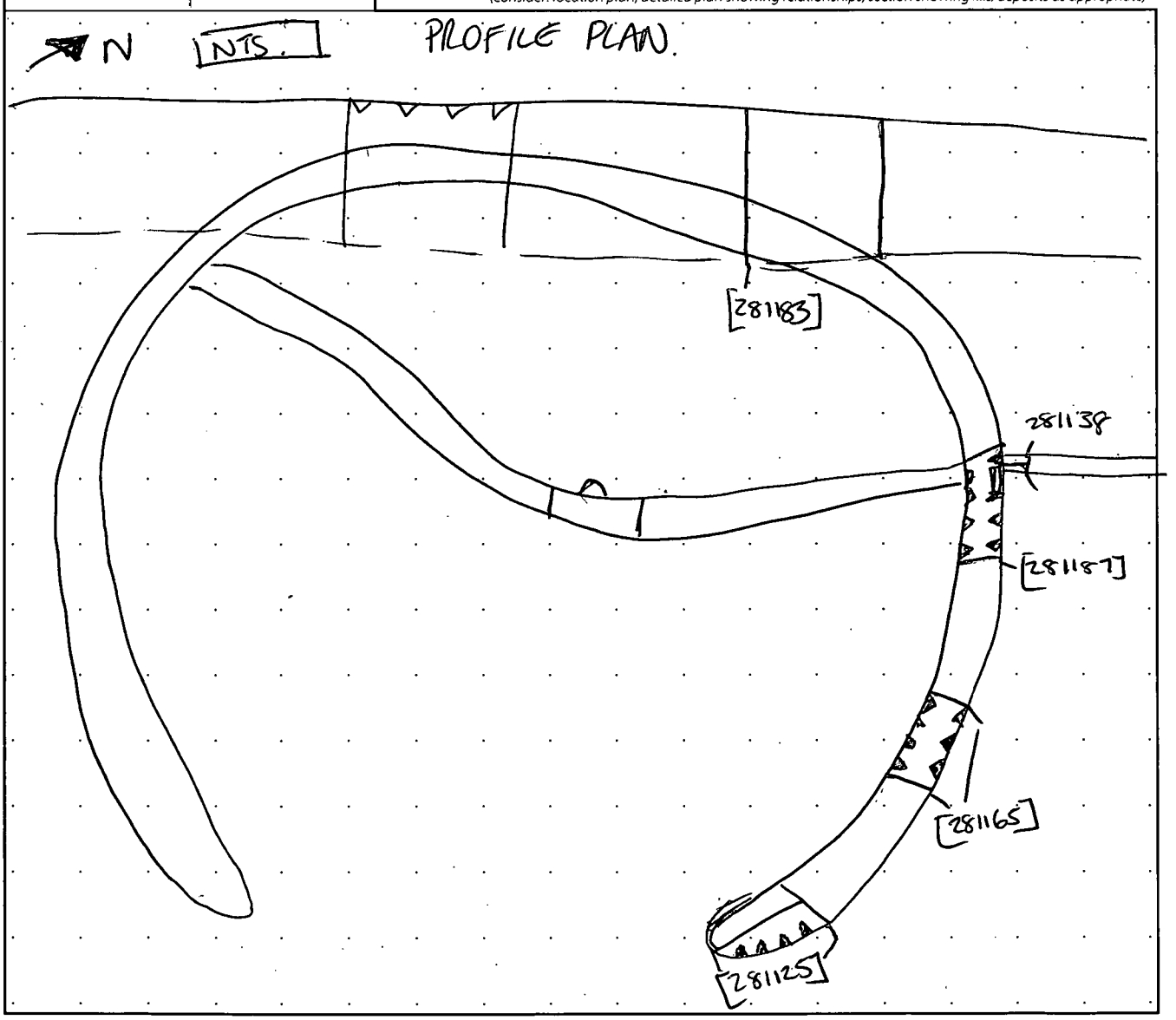
STEEPISH - MODERATE SIDES - INTO CONCAVE / V SHAPED BASE.

SLOT HAS BEEN OVER MACHINED SO PROFILES ON EITHER END ARE SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT D28220 + D28227

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA 28	MC	(281188)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281187]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		(281188)			Cuts context
		[281187]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.35m.

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O.								0.												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801440 1 2801442.	D28227

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 1/9/17

Initials C.B

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF RING DITCH.

DITCH FILLED THROUGH POSSIBLE ALLUVIUM DEPOSITS

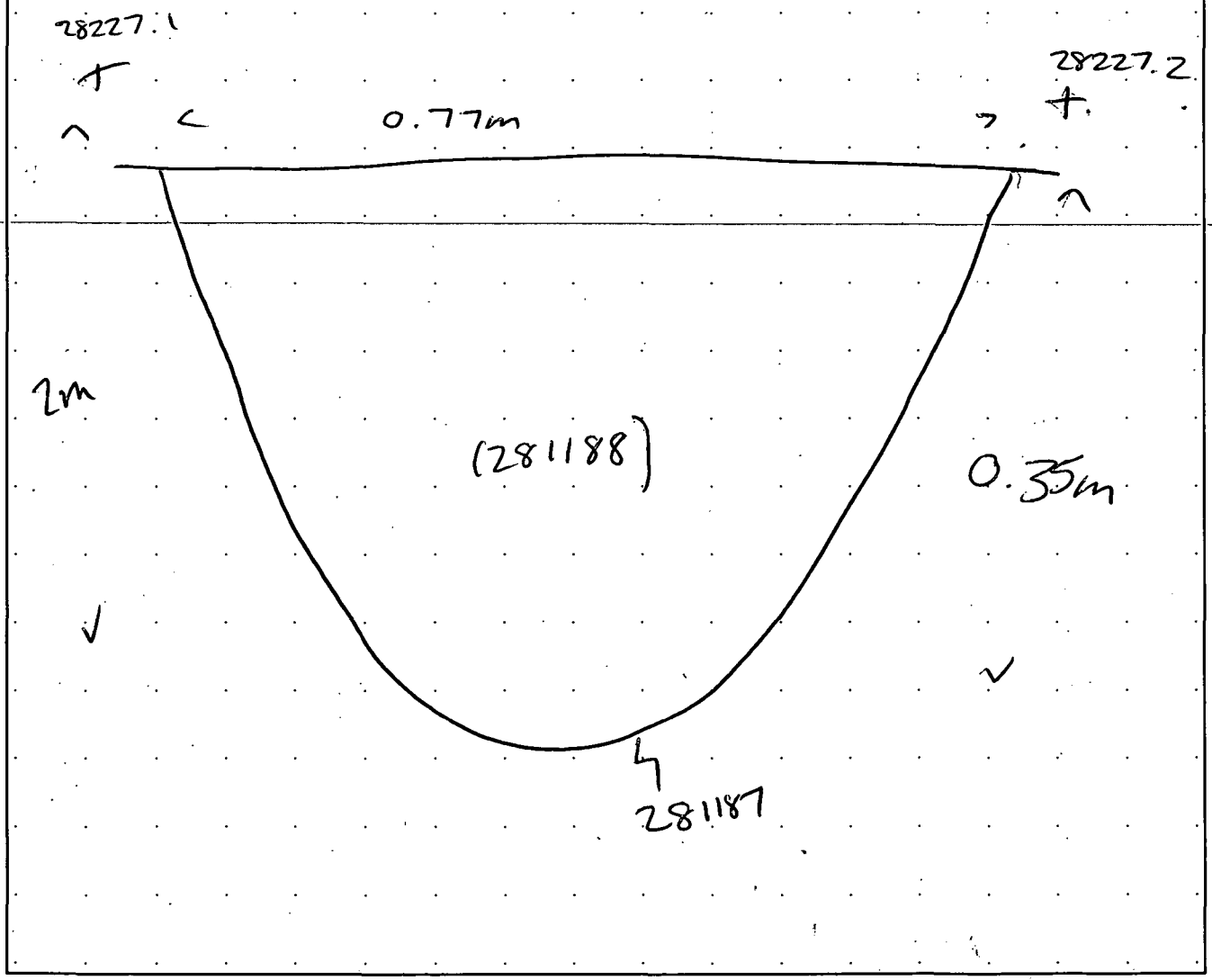
SMALL PIECE OF BONE FOUND IN SLOT.

NO OTHER DATABLE EVIDENCE DISCOVERED.

EXTENSION OF RELATIONSHIP SLOT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA18	~~NAT~~	[28 1089]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28 1189]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[28 1190]		
		this context [28 1189]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.63m	0.31m	0.12m	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	2801960 2801961	D 28228

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 4/9/17
Initials E.B.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of RING DITCH

VERY SHALLOW GRAVELLY CUT, ESP COMPARITIVELY TO THE NORTH SIDE WHICH IS MUCH MORE STEEP SIDED.

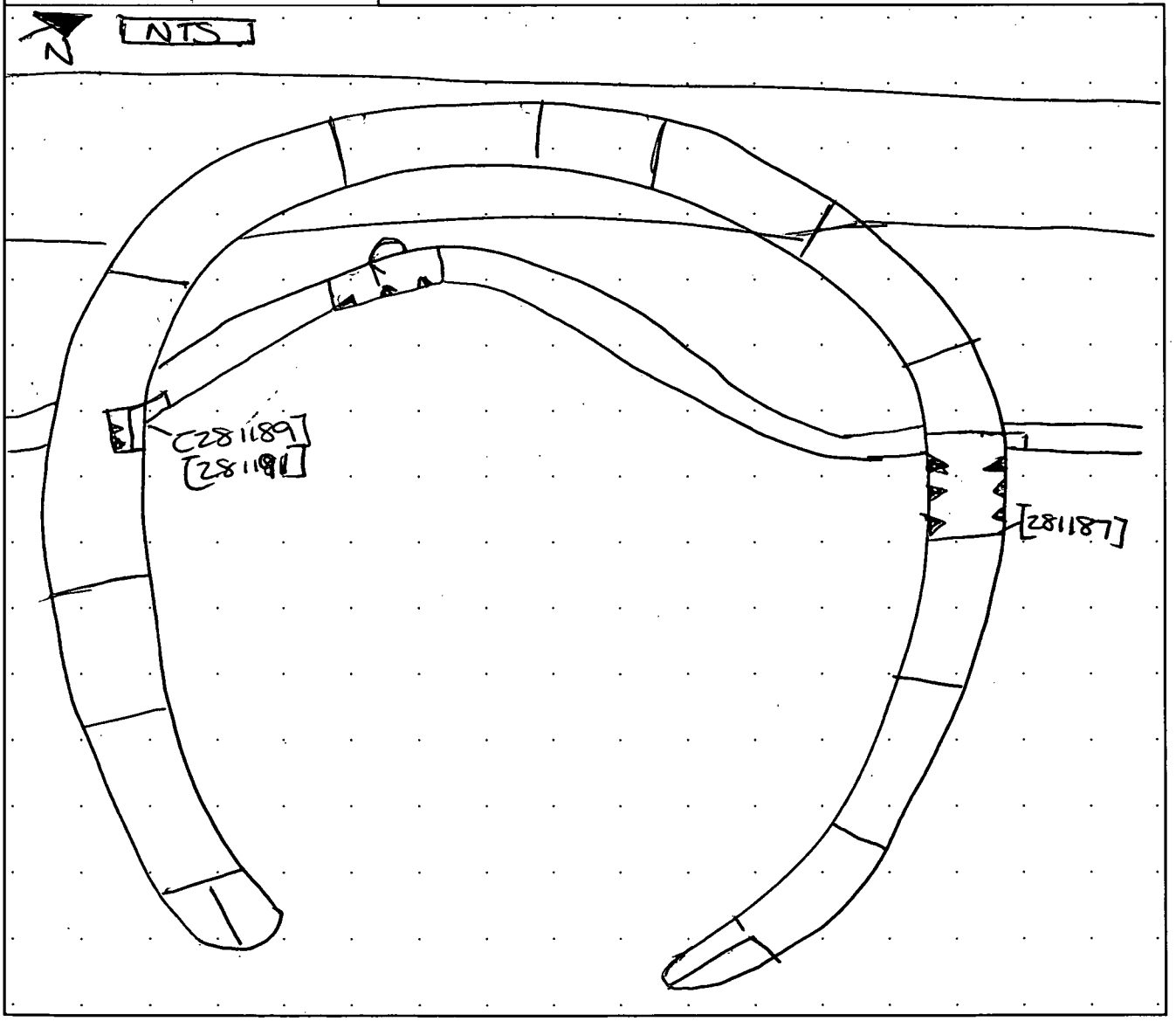
CONCAVE BASE. ~~POSSIBLY~~

POTENTIALLY OVER MACHINED - POTENTIALLY DESIGNED THIS WAY DUE TO WATER WITHIN AREA

SLOT EXTENDED AND RING DITCH PROFILE LATER SEEN CONTINUED - SAME CONTEXT NO ATTATCHED - SEE D28259 + D28240.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA 28	TRL	(28 11 90)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[28 11 89]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~28~~ SUB		
		(28 [illegible])		
		[28 11 89]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801960 2801961	D20228 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 4/9/17

Initials: G.B.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF RING DITCH

FILLED THROUGH NATURAL INFILLING, MOST LIKELY ALLUVIAL (RAINFALL) INFILLING.

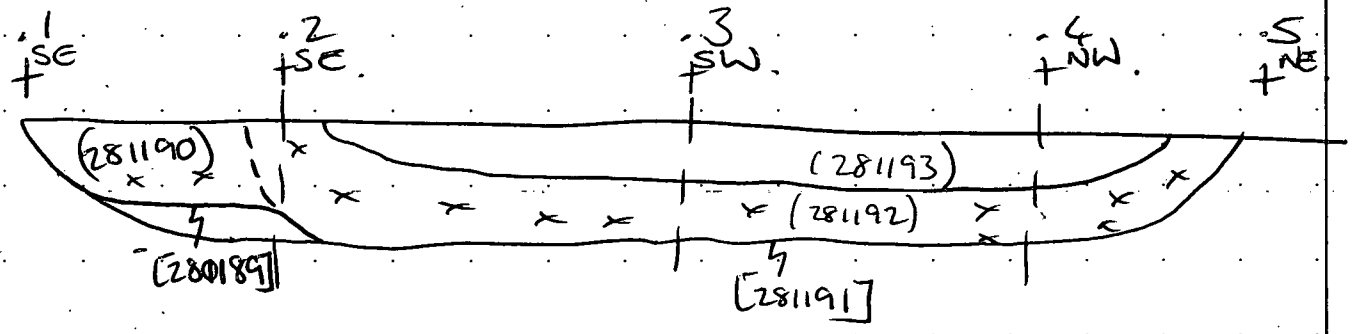
NO FINDS OR ECOFACTS DISCOVERED.

FILLED SLOWLY THROUGH TIME.

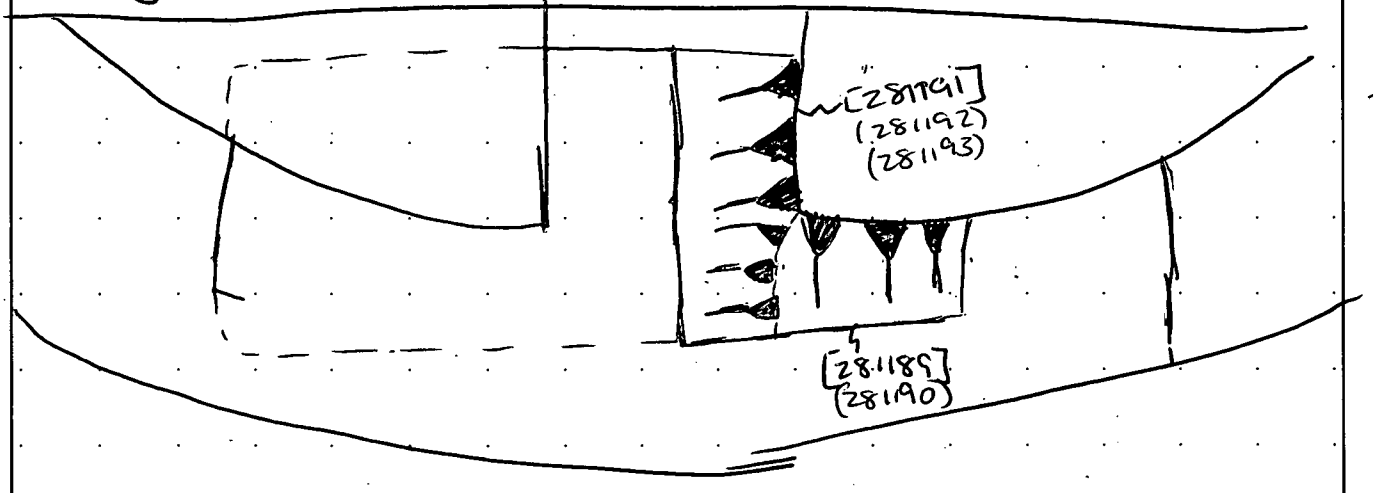
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

D28228



Key - Gravel = x



Key - [ ] - Extension of slot.

SKETCH PLAN.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	AAT	E281191
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	E281191	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281192)		
		this context	[281191]	
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context (281190)

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.90m	0.57.	0.25m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D 28228
—	—	28011960 28011961.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 4/9/17.

Initials E.D.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF GULLY

RUNS N/S ACCROSS THE RING DITCH

APPEARS TO POTENTIALLY CUT THE RING DITCH ALTHOUGH NOT ABUNDANTLY CLEAR IN SECTION

GRAVELEY EDGES AND BASE

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

please see [28 1189] FOR PLAN AND (28 1190) for profile.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	AVL	281192
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	281197	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		281193			
		this context			
		281191			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ✓

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.5m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	2801960 2801961	D28228.

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disused ☑

Date 4/9/17

Initials E.B.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER FILL OF GULLY / RING DITCH.

NO ~~FINDS OR~~ ECOFACTS.

FILL IS QUITE GRAVELLY, SIMILAR TO THE CUT, SO MAY BE A RESULT OF SLUMPING WHEN SLOT WAS ORIGINALLY DUG.

SOME SMALL FINDS, IRON AGE / BRONZE AGE POT.

Refer to context (281190)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

please refer to context (281190) for profile.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MTC	(281193)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281191]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SUBSOIL)

(281193)

(281192)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context (281193)

Cut by context (281192)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

II ☐ E-W

\ ☐ NE-SW

/ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate — sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.20m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	28019960 2801961.	D28228.

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 4/9/17

Initials E.B.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper FILL OF DITCH / GULLY

NO FINDS OR ECOFACTS, FILL FORMED THROUGH NATURAL SILTING PURPOSES.

UPON FURTHER EXTENSION OF THE SLOT IT DOES CONTINUE ACCROSS ONE OTHER DITCH.

Refer to context [330131]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

please refer to context [330131] for plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mc	[281194]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281194]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281195)
[281194]
(281089)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context ~~[281088]~~ (281089)

Cut by context ~~[281196]~~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	–	>0.78m	0.20m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280972 – 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28230

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 5/9/17
Initials GC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT of Iron Age enclosure ditch [281194].

→ Iron Age pottery & fragments found in Fill (281195).

→ Part of a series of intercutting ditches → may represent an outer re-cut of ~~enclosure~~ enclosure ditches [281088] + [281086]

→ cuts earlier ditch [281088]. → & CUT by later, large boundary ditch [281196].

- possibly encloses small area of Iron Age archaeology

→ Series of ditches represent multiple periods of occupation.

Refer to context (281195) [281086]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281086].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281195)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281194]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281196]
(281195)
[281194]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281196]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O		O	O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801972 – 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28230

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary diverse fill of Iron Age enclosure ditch [281947]. natural silting
→ ~~[illegible]~~ during period of disuse. → occasional Iron Age pottery + scattered charcoal found in fill. - homogeneous fill
→ occasional flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281087)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281087)

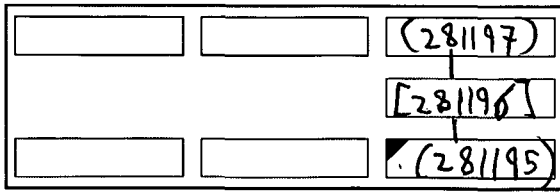
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	[281196]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281196]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context ~~[281194]~~ (281195)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐ .

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	–	1.85m	0.64m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801972 – 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28230

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 5/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O. for additional information (and describing all items marked with ? and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT of large Iron Age enclosure/boundary ditch [2811.96].

→ Iron Age pottery found in some of the fills.

→ latest ditch in a series of intercutting ditches → representing multiple periods of occupation. - possibly encloses small area of I.A archaeology.

→ cuts ditch [281194]

→ direction of fills in section, suggest silting of ditch from the west from a bank that ran parallel to ditch 2. This suggest boundary ditch.

→ silting up over long period of time, as shown by multiple fills.

Refer to context [281086]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281086]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

ML.

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28		(281197)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281196]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(281198)

(281197)

[281196]

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M		O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801972 -974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28230

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	5/9/17
Initials	EF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ primary basal Fill of ~~[illegible]~~ large Iron Age enclosure/boundary ditch [281196].

→ natural infilling due to erosion + silting during period of use.
→ Fill very similar to a natural + very gravelly.

→ no Finds. — occasional charcoal.
→ moderate chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-rounded.

→ Frequent flint gravel, poorly-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281087)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281087)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281198)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281196]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281199)
(281198)
(281197)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801972 -974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28230

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~ Secondary diverse Fill of 2 large Iron Age boundary ditch [281196].

→ deliberate backfill after period of use. → Fill looks like it was dumped.

→ occasional Iron Age pottery + animal bone.
→ scattered charcoal.

– occasional Flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281087)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281087)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL4	TEA28	mc.	(281199)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281196]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281200)			Same as context
		(281199)			Cuts context
		(281198)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown	clayey ☐	☑ clay
greyish ☑	☐ grey	silty ☑	☐ silt
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
other* ☐

Thickness
0.27m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O				O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801972 -974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28230

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5/9/17
Initials EG
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ Secondary disuse fill of large Iron Age boundary ditch [281196].

→ natural silting during period of disuse (silting from bank on the west side of ditch).

→ occasional Iron Age pottery + animal bone.

→ scattered charcoal

→ occasional flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281087)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281087)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(281200)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281196]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(281201)
(281200)
(281199)

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F		O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801972 – 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28230

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ◤) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

→ Secondary Fill of large Iron Age boundary ditch [281196].

→ natural silting during period of disuse (silting - in from bank on west side of ditch).

→ very gravelly Fill, can also be seen on surface, hints towards past existence of bank running alongside ditch.

→ occasional charcoal

→ ~~occasional~~ → very frequent Flint + chalk gravel, moderately - sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

→ no Finds

Refer to context: (281087)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281087)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mL.	(281201)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281196]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		sub (281201)			Same as context
					Cuts context
		(281200)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O				O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
~~deliberate backfill~~ ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801972 -974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28230

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ secondary disuse, upper fill of large Iron Age boundary ditch [281198].

→ natural silting during period of disuse (possible silting – in from bank, on west side of ditch).

→ occasional charcoal, animal bone + Iron Age pottery.

→ occasional flint gravel + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular – sub-rounded.

Refer to context: (281087)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281087)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mC	[281202]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281202]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281203)

this context

(281359)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context [281356]

Cut by context [281204] [281350] [281353]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~~25m~~ >1m	0.58m	0.18m	-

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801981 -987 2801669 -671 2801666 -67	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28231, D28254

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Trench 1A SECTION was extended.

→ CUT of small unlisted gully [281202] → drainage?

→ follows similar line of Ditch [281356].
- no finds/dating evidence.

→ cuts Ditch [281356].

→ cut by set of two Iron Age boundary ditches coming in from the south-west [281350] + [281204].

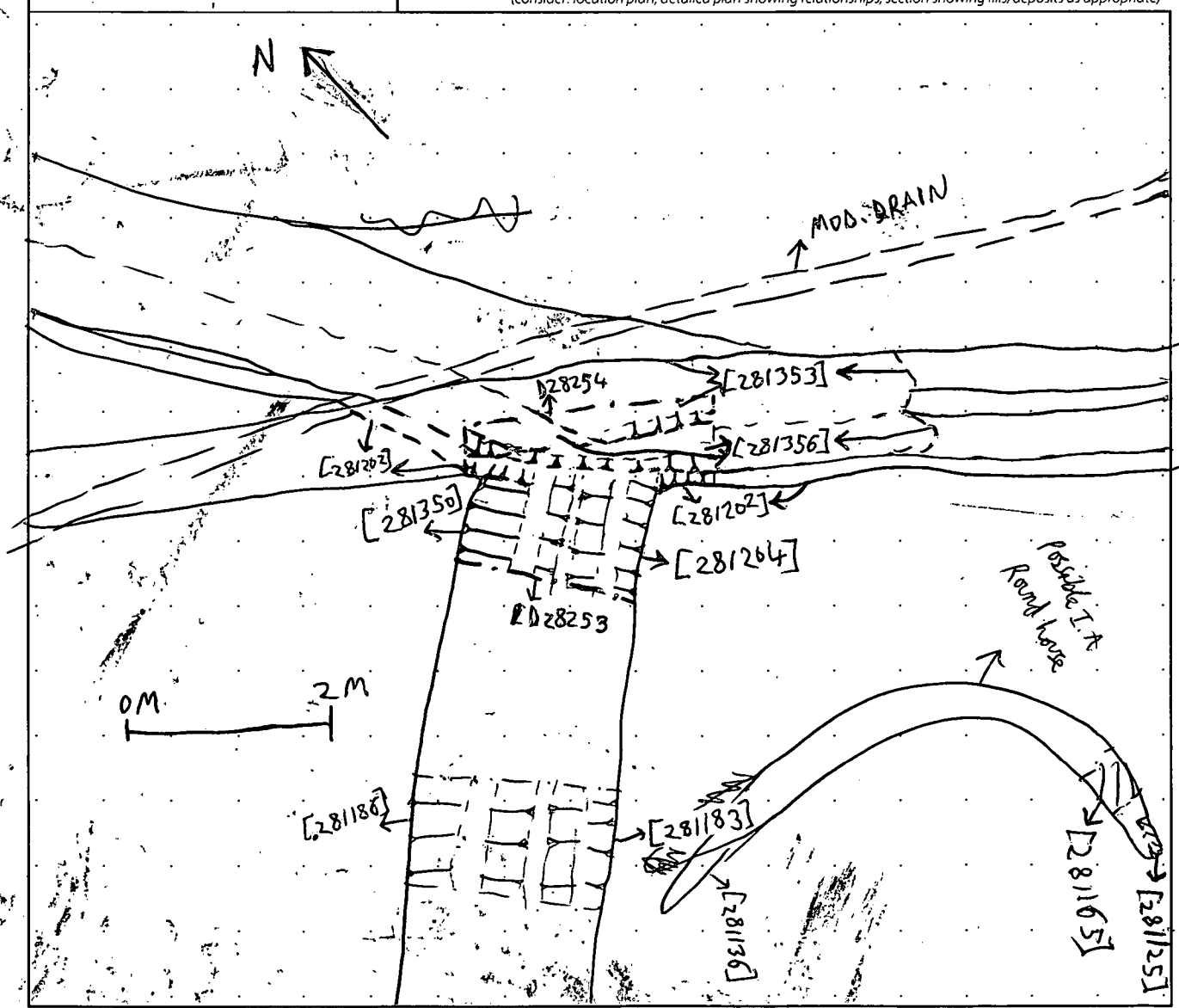
→ cut by latest ditch in the section of intersecting ditches, which cuts across everything in a NW – SE alignment. [281353].

→ Runs north of possible Iron Age roundhouse.

Refer to context (281203)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
~~ALA~~ A14	TEA 28	TM	(281203)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28/202]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

[28/350] [281203] [28/202]

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [28/204] [28/350] [281353]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m ~~0.30m~~

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				·																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A NONE	~~N/A~~ NONE	2801981–2801987 2801669–671	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D2823, ~~D2824~~ D2825

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 6/9/17
Initials M.D
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O. for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

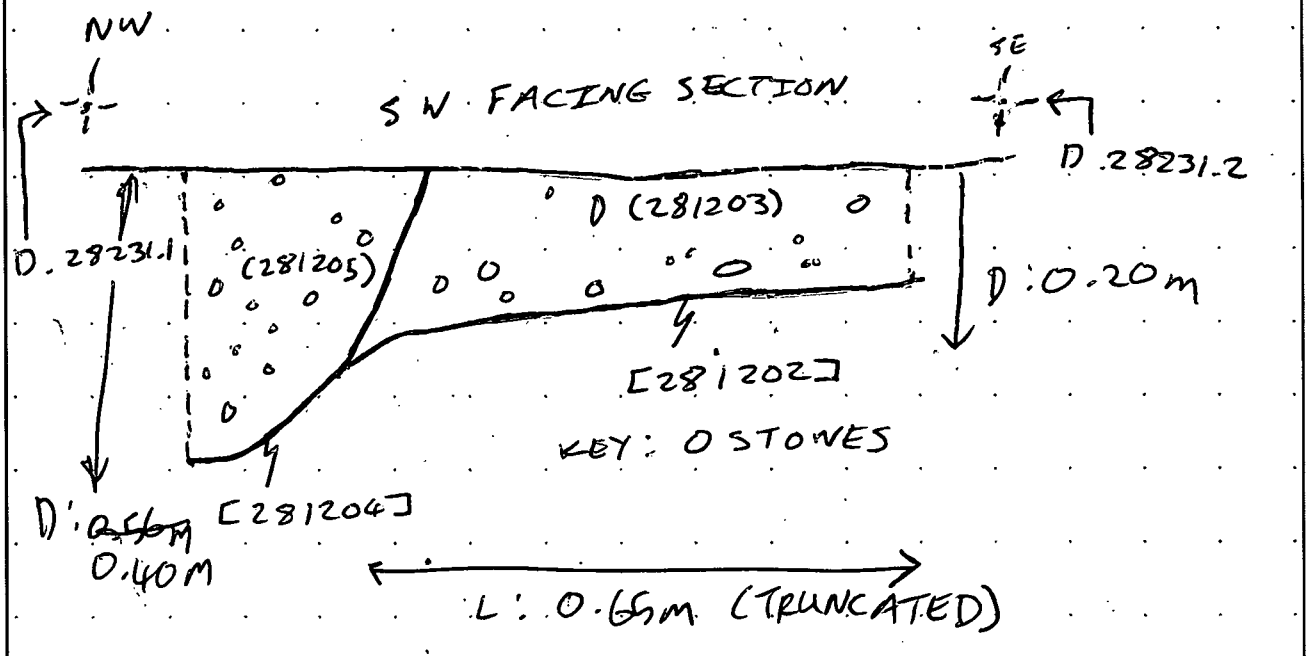
-2801666-67

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF A POSSIBLE ~~DITCH OR FURROW~~ GULLY [281202]
  THAT WOULD OF LIKELY TO HAVE ~~FORMED~~ ACCUMULATED NATURALLY BY WATER BOURNE ACTION WHEN THE FEATURE WENT OUT OF USE (IF DITCH). IF IT'S A FURROW THE FILL WOULD OF CREATED BY THE PLOUGH CHURNING UP THE SOIL.
- IT IS CUT BY THE LATER DITCHES [281206] + [281350] AMOUNT OF + [281353]
- THERE IS AN OCCASSIONAL SMALL, MEDIUM ANGULAR, SUB-ANGULAR STONES THAT ARE WELL SORTED.
- THERE WERE NO FINDS SO NO DATING EVIDENCE
  — Secondary Deuse Fill.
  ~~EVE ENTERED [281356].~~

Refer to context [281202], [281204] ~~(281207)~~ (281354)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



~~SEE SHEET (281354)~~

SEE SHEET (281354)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mL	[281204]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281204]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281205)

[281204]

(281352)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[281183]
Cuts context	[281350] [281356] [281202] ?
Cut by context	[281353]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	-	1.35m	0.48m	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness *(max)* 0.48m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☐
greyish ☐ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801981 -987 -2801662 -663 -2801671	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28231, D28253

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15/09/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Initial section was extended.

→ CUT of Iron Age boundary ditch [281204]
→ runs same alignment as [281350] → NW of possible Iron Age Roundhouse.
→ Cuts earlier boundary ditch [281350], possibly a re-cut. - similar profile
→ runs into and Truncates earlier ditches [281356] + [281202].
→ Truncated by + disappears into later boundary ditch [281353].
→ Iron Age pot found in Fill (281205) + animal bone.

Refer to context (281205) [281202]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281202]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mw	(281205)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281204]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281353]

this context

[281204]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (281182)

Cuts context ~

Cut by context [281353]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☑
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.48m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☐
greyish ☑ / grey ☑
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☑
silty ☑ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	limestone
frequency	O	O			O				O	O										O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-2801671		-2801981 -987 -2801662 -663	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28231, D28253

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/09/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

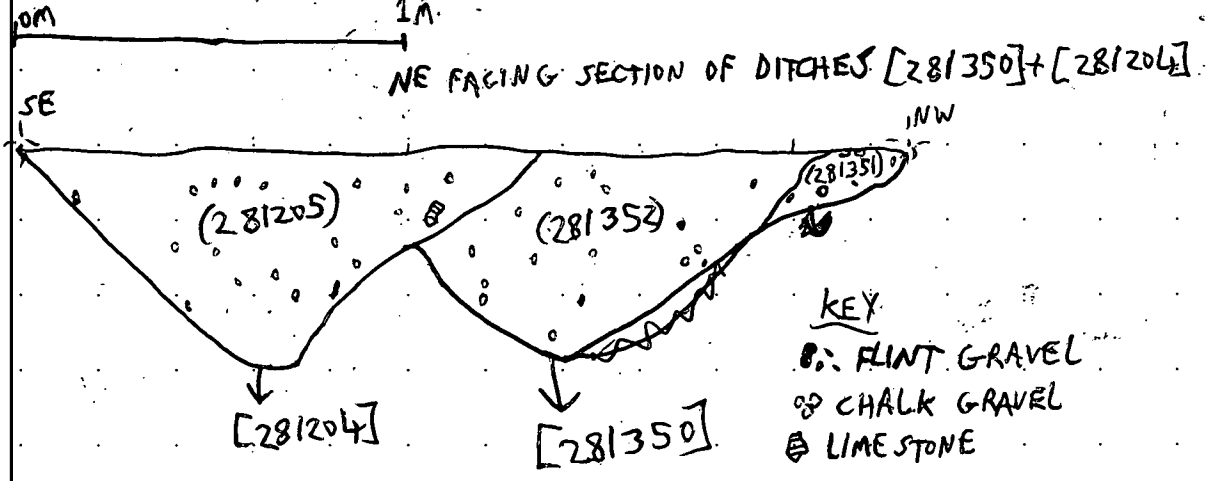
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Secondary loose Fill of Iron Age boundary ditch [281204].
  - → natural silting during period of disuse
  - → occasional animal bone + Iron Age pot fragments
  - → occasional charcoal + limestone (pink)
  - → occasional ~~stone~~ Flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281204]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI4	TEA28	MC	281206
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281207	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		280002			Same as context
		281206			Cuts context
		281207			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
Z ☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

☐ light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									M	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280175 – 79 280199 1–3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	05/09/17
Initials	EM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

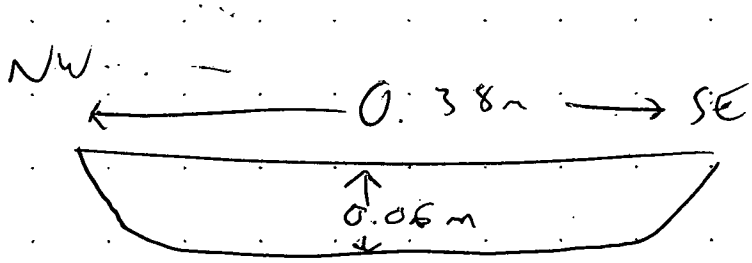
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF SHORT IRREGULAR CURVILINEAR.
- MATERIAL SEEMS LIKE NATURAL INFILL.

- FEW PIECES OF POT.
- SERIES OF ANIMAL BONES, MOSTLY LONG BONES IN ONE LUMP AT BASE OF SLOT COULD BE FOOD WASTE, NO SIGN OF COMPLETE SKELETON.

Refer to context [28/207]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281207]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281207]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[281206]			Same as context
		[281207]			Cuts context NAT
		280203 NAT			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE; N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>1.4m	0.80m	0.13m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions — use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801975-9 2801991-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 03/08/17

Initials EM

Checked by

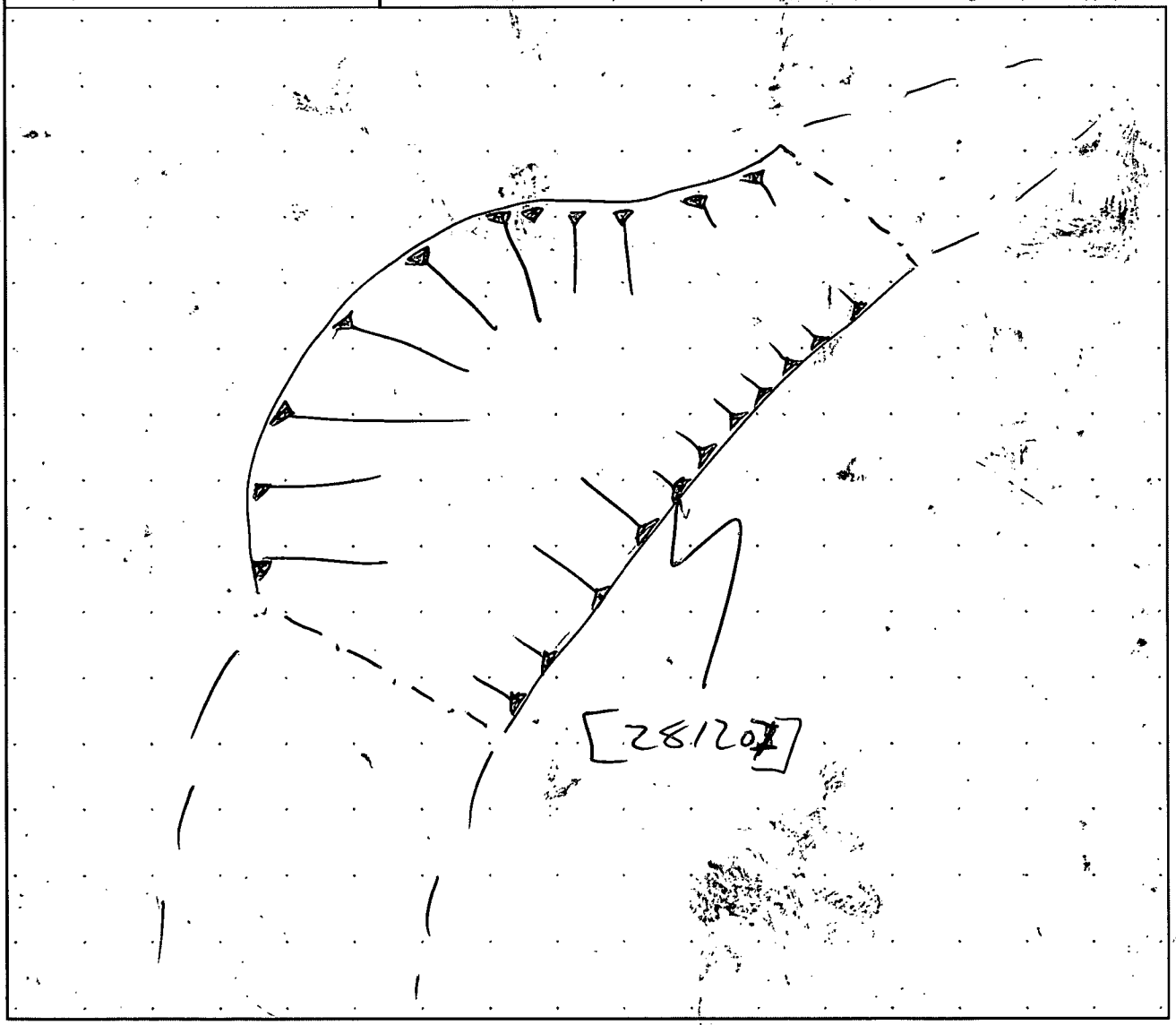
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF CURVILINEAR DITCH / GULLY.
- MAJ SLOPE ON IT TO THE SW
- VERY SHALLOW AND IRREGULAR PROFILE.

Refer to context (28120b)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AML	TEA28	ML	[281208]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281208]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[281209]			Same as context
		[281208]			Cuts context
		[280208]	NAT		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑
TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics*	coarse stone*		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 06/09/17
Initials CG
Checked by CG

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P1O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

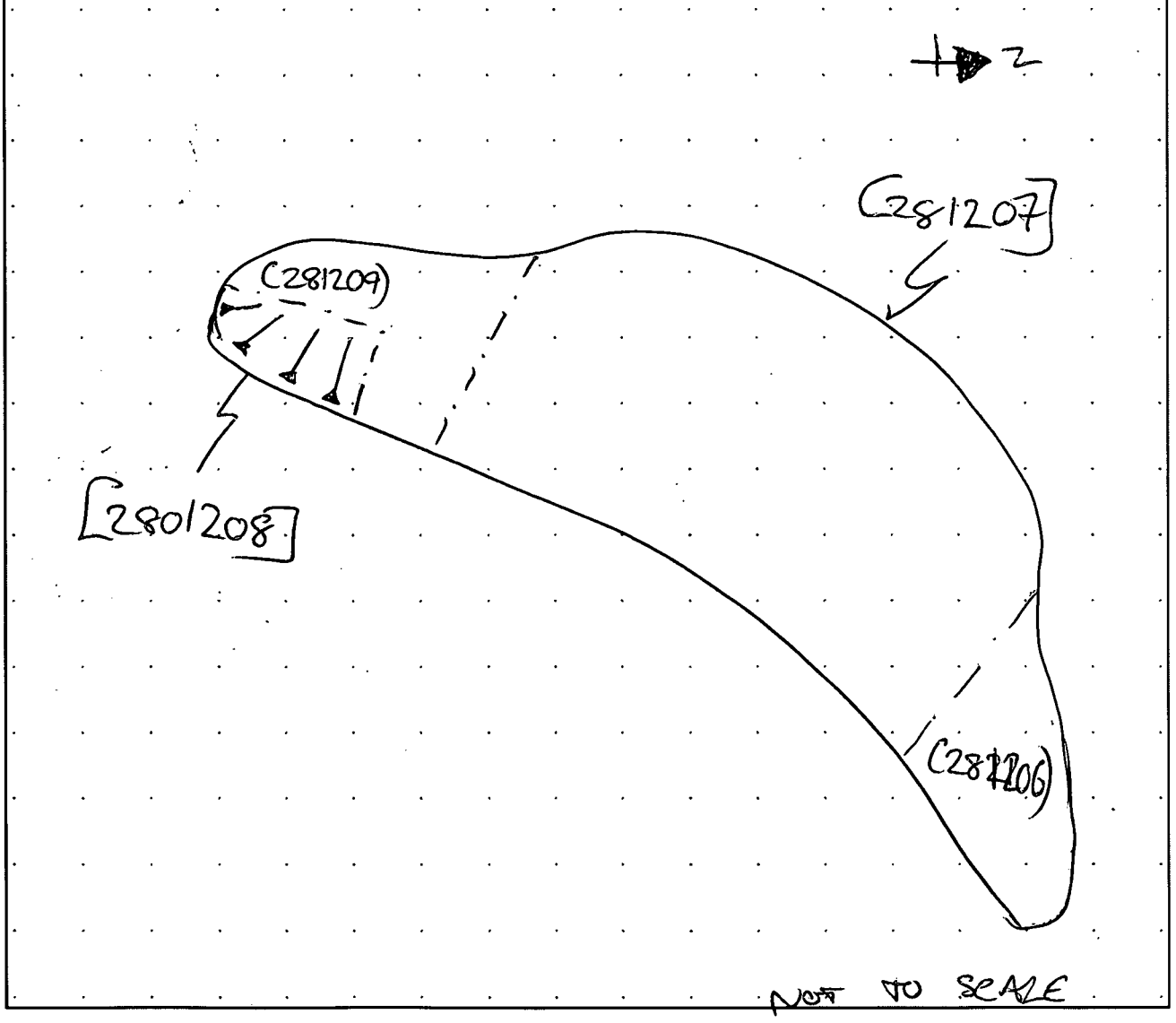
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked overleaf)*

CUT OF CURVILINEAR. FILLED BY (281209). ~~MOD~~ ~~&~~ GENTLY SLOPING W/ CONCAVE BASE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281209)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281208)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(280007)		
		(281209)		
		(281208)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate } sloping
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☑ brown
greyish	☐	☑ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28217			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 06/09/17

Initials CG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

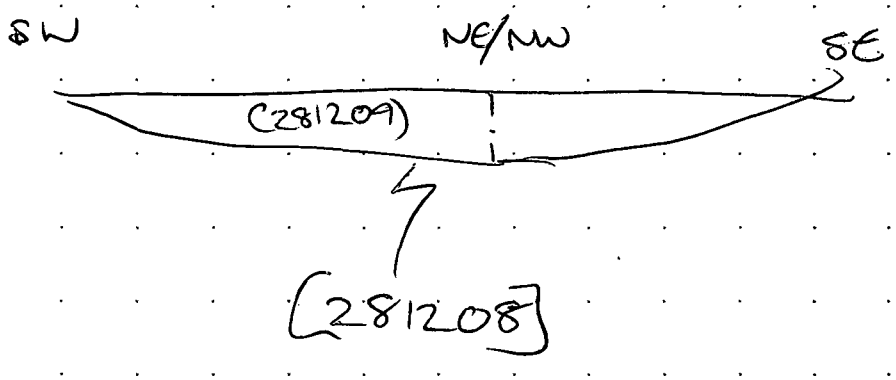
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF [281208]. CONSISTD OF ~~LOOSE~~ MID BROWN/GREY SANDY SILT. SAMPLED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

BURIAL SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AYH	TEA28	mL	(281210)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	
		281063	

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

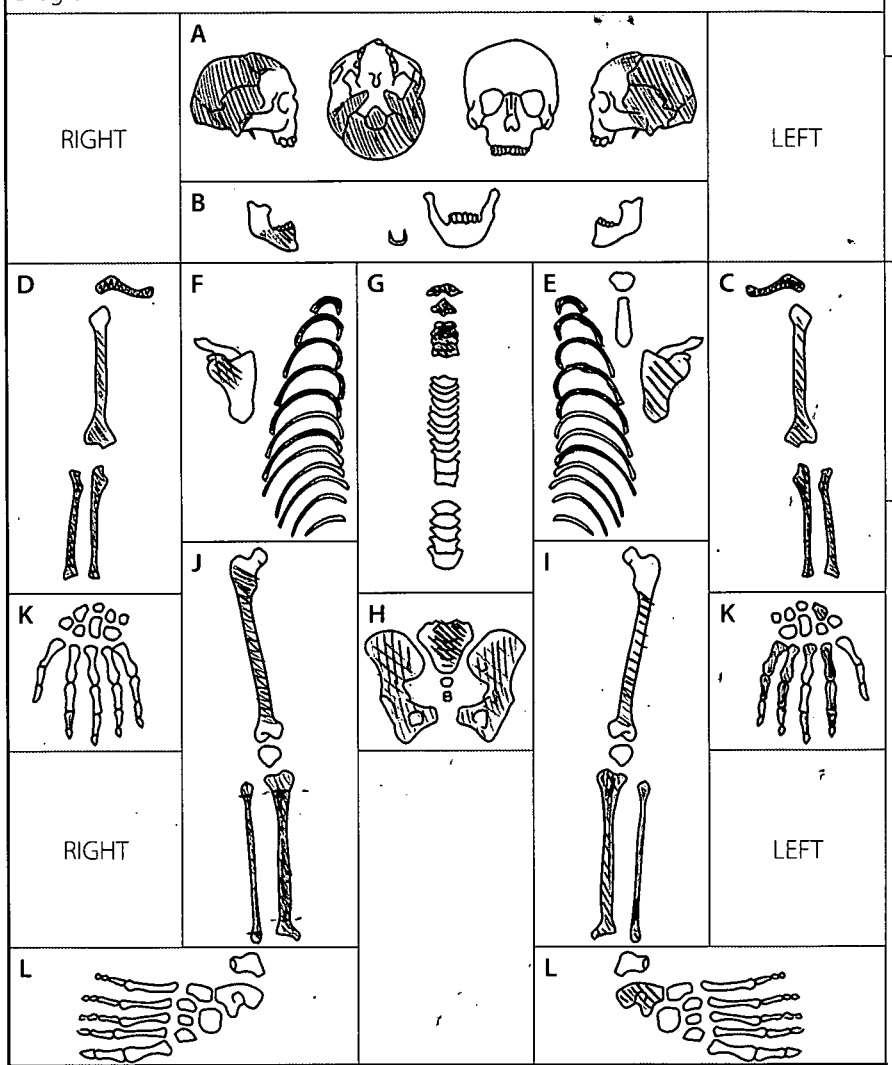
		(281064)		
		this context		
		(281266)		

BURIAL TYPE

- Inhumation ☑
- Cremation ☐
- Multiple burials ☐
- Disarticulated remains ☐

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Diagram



Preservation

poor ☑ fair ☐ good ☐

Physical condition

- ☐ whole
- ☑ broken
- ☐ crushed
- ☑ damaged by excavation
- ☐ damaged before finding

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Position

- ☐ supine
- ☐ prone
- ☐ flexed
- ☑ crouched
- ☐ unclear
- ☑ other*

Remains recovered

	bones recovered	location sampled
A cranium	☑	☑
B mandible	☑	☑
C L arm + clavicle	☑	☑
D R arm + clavicle	☑	☑
E L ribs + scapula	☑	☑
F R ribs + scapula	☑	☑
G vertebrae	☑	☑
H pelvis	☑	☑
I L leg	☑	☑
J R leg	☑	☑
K hands	☑	☑
L feet	☑	☑

If present, the sternum can be grouped with either rib side and the hyoid bone can be grouped with the mandible.
Use the diagram for further information – shade bones present and mark extent of truncations.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28212	–	2801497-8	Surveyed:
~~S28213~~		2801499-1536	plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐
~~S28214~~		(photogram. stele)	D28233
~~S28215~~		2801537-1568	photogrammetry:
~~S28217~~		(photogram-pit)	D28236

Date	08/09/17
Initials	PJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801587-1594
(working shots)
2801602-3 (sciatic notch/pelvis)
2801607-8 (exposed ~~ribs~~ torso ~~vertebra~~, plan)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

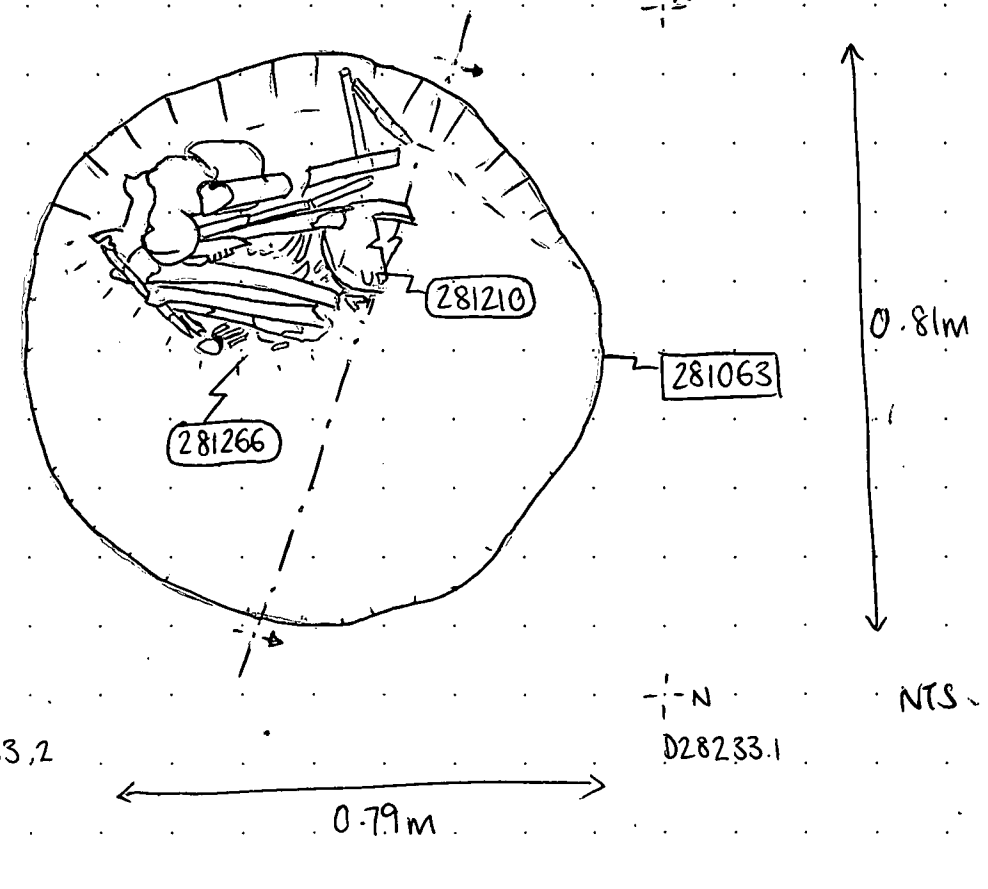
SIMILAR TO CROUCHED POSITION, BUT ON ITS BACK, HEAD TO THE SIDE. ALTHOUGH FALLEN

HUMAN SKELETON/BURIAL SKELETONS, (281210), F28088, FOUND BELOW/WITHIN FILL (281064) AND ABOVE FILL (281266) WITHIN SUGGESTED WASTE PIT [281063]. SKELETON WAS VERY COMPACTED AND IN AN UNUSUAL POSITION SUGGESTING BINDING/IN A BAG BEFORE DEPOSITING IN PIT USED CONTEMPORANEOUSLY AS A WASTE PIT & POT-BOILERS FOUND ADJ. TO AND ABOVE, BURNT CLAY FOUND ADJ TO SKELETON AND ABOVE RIBS/TORSO, LARGE AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL FOUND AROUND SKELETON (IN FILL IMMED ADJ. TO SURROUNDING BONES). AN ANIMAL JAWBONE - POSSIBLY SHEEP - WAS FOUND BELOW THE PELVIS/ABOVE THE TORSO. BONES FRAGMENTED UPON LIFTING. IDENTIFICATION OF PRESENT/RECOVERED PARTS ESTIMATED DUE TO COMPACTED NATURE OF BURIAL AND FRAGILITY IN RETRIEVAL.

SUGGESTED IRON AGE DUE TO MANNER OF BURIAL.

Refer to context (281064) FOR SECTION & MATRIX [281063] FOR LOCATION SKETCH.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	[A28	mc.	[281211]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281211]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	.	[281212]		
		[281211]		
\		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☒ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☒ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	< 2m	0,60 m	From 0,5-0,10m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	~~2801573~~ 2801574 ~~2801575~~ ~~2801576~~	D. 28134 D. 28135

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6/9/17

Initials E.D

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

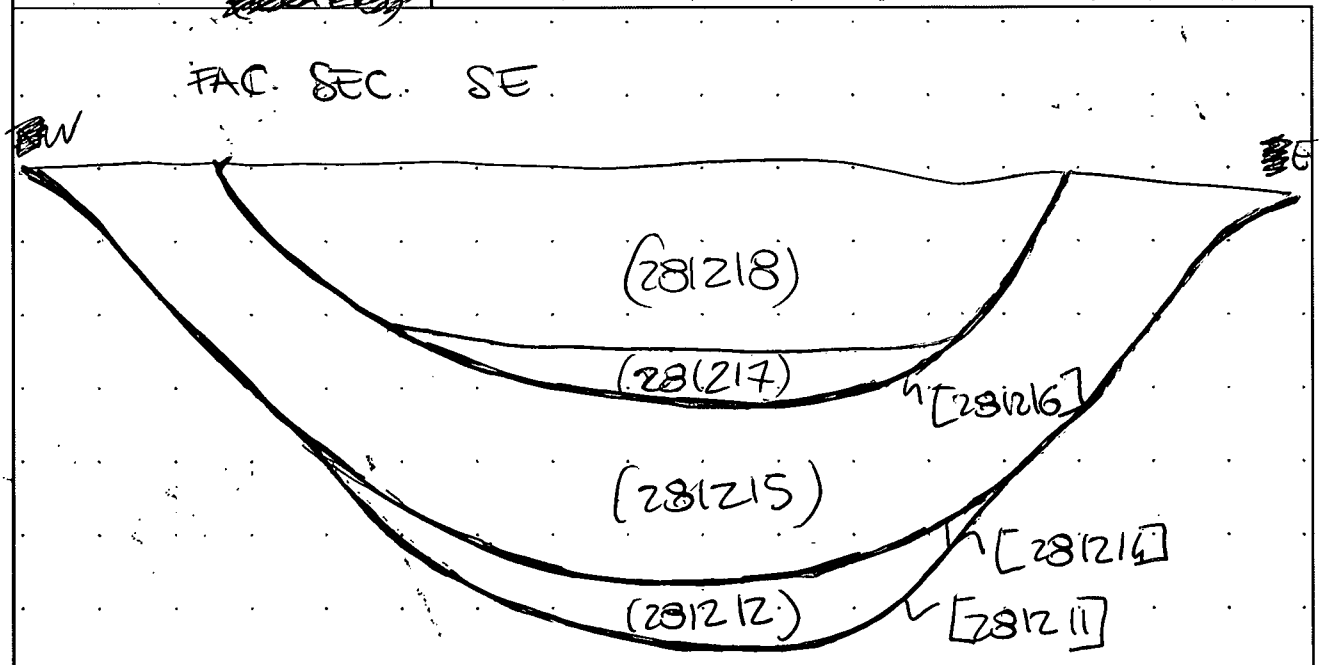
2801573
2801574
2801575, 2801576

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF THE DITCH. THE SHAPE IS CURVILINEAR, THE SIDES ARE GENTLE SLOPING AND THE BASE IS CONCAVE.
THE DITCH RUNS NE/SW
WE DECIDED TO ANALYSE THE TWO SECTION IN THE SECTION NW [illegible] DITCH [illegible] SEE THE SKETCHES
ORIGINARY DITCH USED TO BUILD OTHER DITCHES UPPER COULD BE A BOUNDARY DITCH
WE CAN SEE THE CUT OF THE DITCH IN THE NW AND SE SECTION

Refer to context (28212) [illegible]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



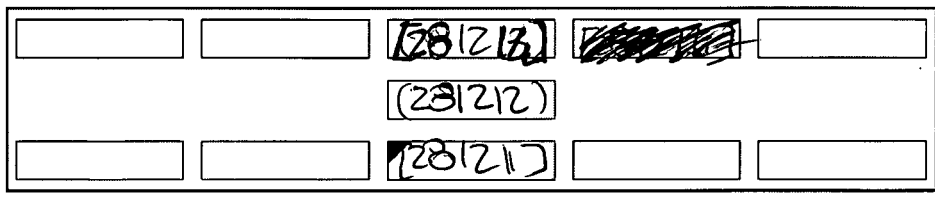
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(28212)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28211]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [28214]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

around 0.15m-0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2802073~~ ~~2802074~~ ~~2802075~~ ~~2802076~~	D.28234 D.28235

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 6/9/17

Initials E.D

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801573
2801574
2801575
2801576

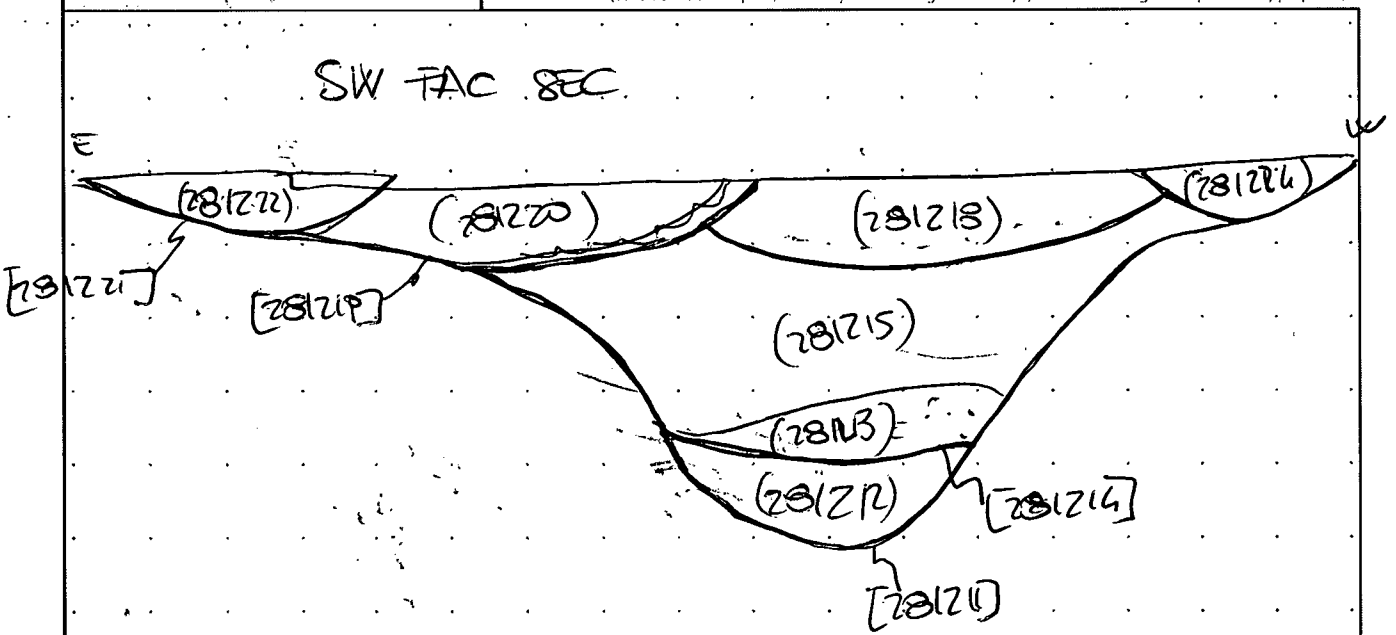
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE CUT [28121] THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, LIGHT GREY/LT BROWN, CLAYEY SILT AND WITH OCCASIONAL LITTLE SUB-ROUNDED STONES. IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO DISUSE OF THE DITCH.

NO FINDS

Refer to context [28124]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mL	(28213)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28214]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28215)
(28213)
(28214)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0,37 – 0,20 m AOD

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
		2802073 2802074 2802075 2802076	D..28234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET 4	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 6/9/17
Initials E.D.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801573
2801574
2801575, 2801576

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

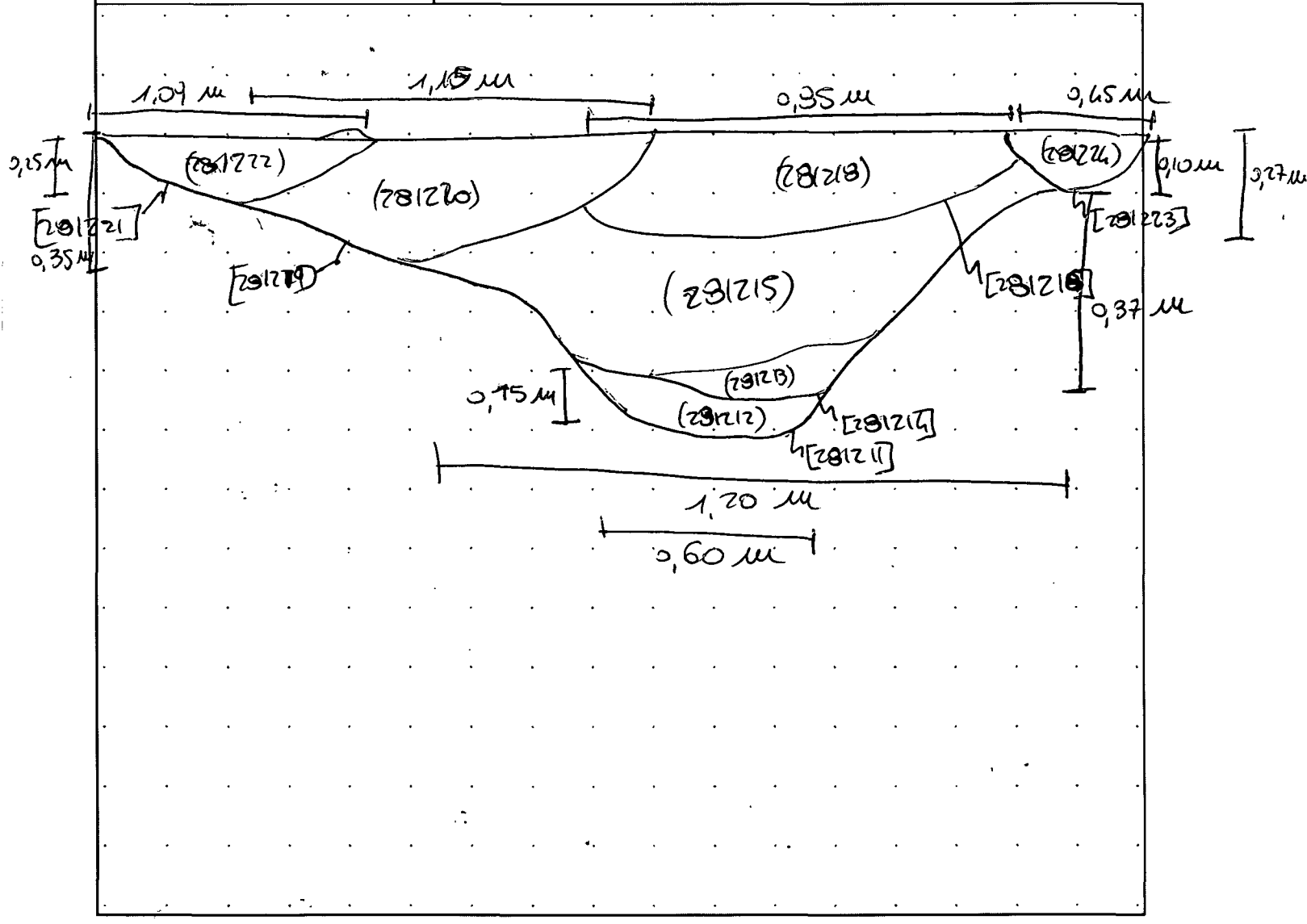
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF THE DITCH [281216]. THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, MID ORANGEISH BROWN, GRAVELLY SILT, WITH FREQUENT LITTLE STONES SUB-ROUNDED INCLUDED. IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING, DUE TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE DITCH. WE SEE THIS FILL ONLY IN THE NW SECTION.
NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mL	[28216]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[28216]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28213)
[28216]
(28212)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (28212)

Cut by context [redacted]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☒ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	<2m	AROUND 1,60-1,20m	AROUND 0,37-0,20m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness [redacted]

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		[redacted]	D.28234 D.28235

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6/9/17

Initials EJ

Checked by [redacted]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2601573
2601574
2601575, 2601576

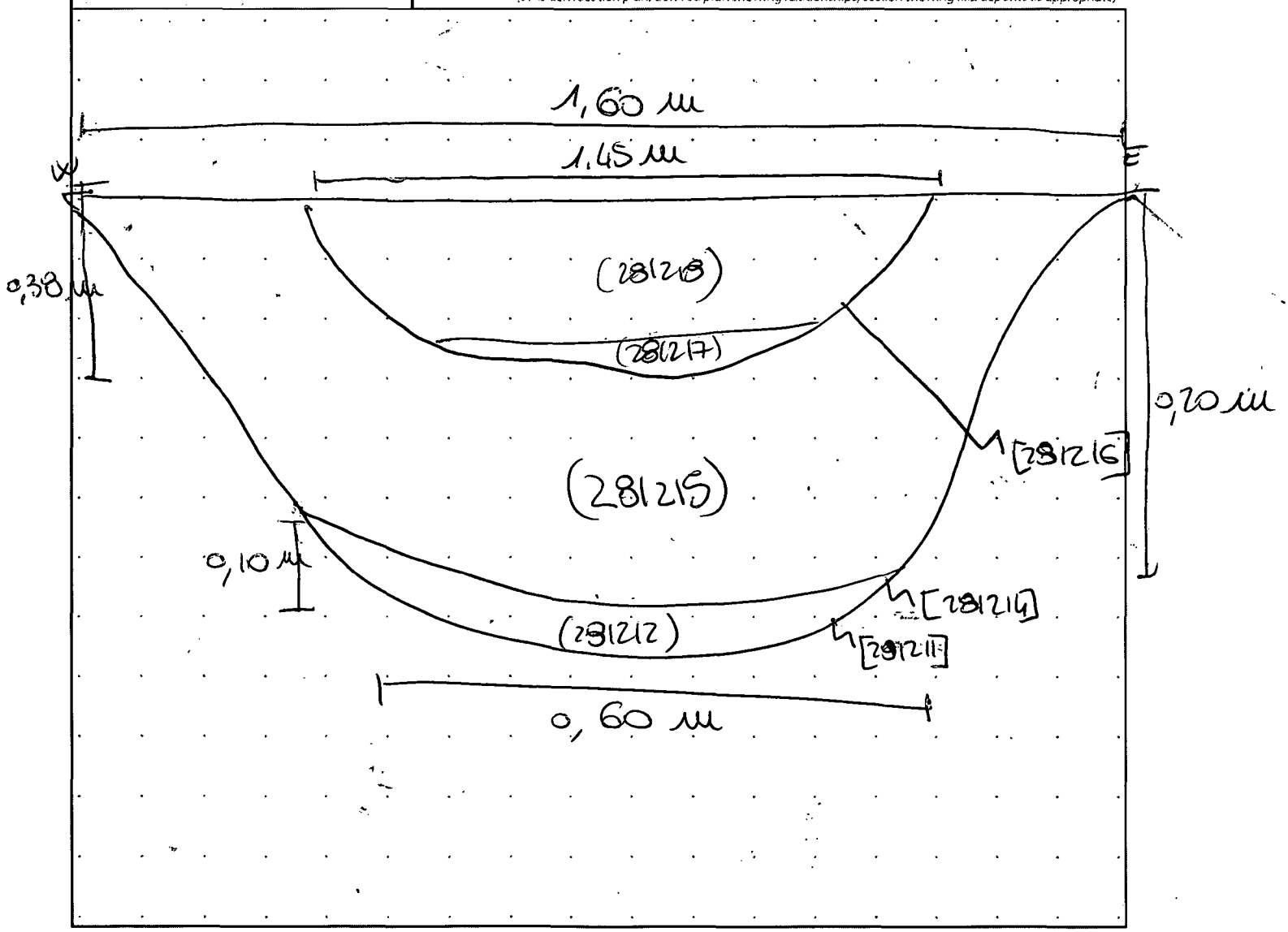
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF THE DITCH THE SHAPE IS CURVILINEAR, THE SIDES ARE MODERATE SLOPING AND THE BASE IS CONCAVE.
THE DITCH CUTS (281212).
IT RUNS NE/SW AND IT'S LOCATED W PART OF THE AREA.
IT HAS USED THE OLDEST DITCH TO BE BUILT.
COULD BE A BOUNDARY DITCH OR SIMPLY REUSE SUBSOIL

THE OLDEST

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



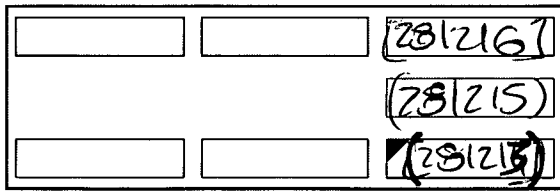
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(281215)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281214]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281216]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☐	grey
orangeish	☐	☒	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☒	clay
silty	☐	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☒	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness AROUND 0.37 - 0.72

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	YES ANITAL BONE	2802073 2802074 2802075 2802076	D. 28236 D. 28235

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 6/9/17

Initials E.D

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O. for additional information and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

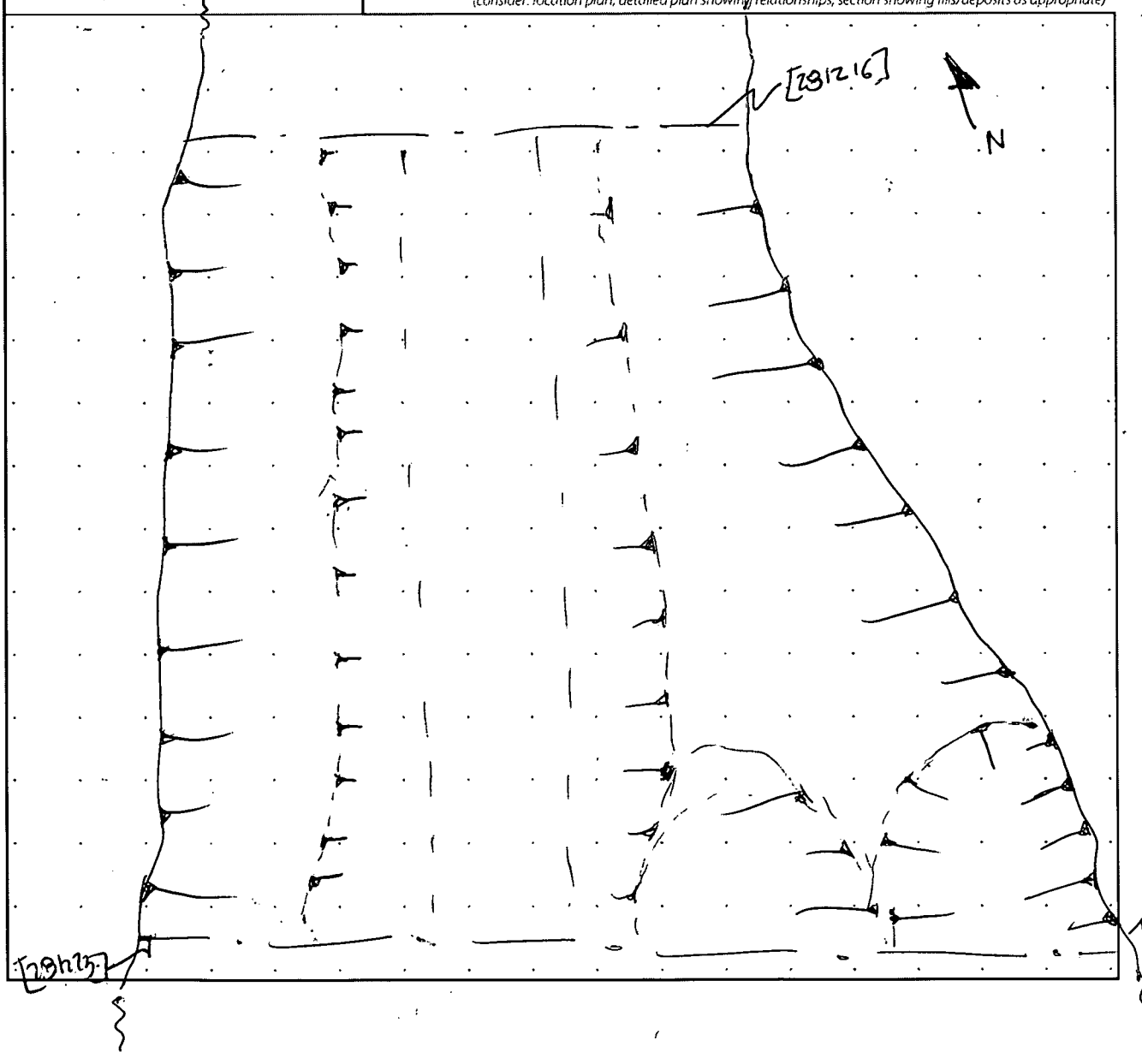
2801573
2801574
2801575, 2801576

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE DITCH [28216]. THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, MID BROWNISH ORANGE, GRAVELLY CLAY WITH MODERATE LITTLE STONES (INCLUDED).
IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO SIDE OF THE MASSIVE DITCH.
ANIMAL BONE

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA 28	MC.	[281216]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281216]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281217)
[281216]
(281215)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context (281215)
Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	<2 M	1,45-0,85M	MOUND 0,38-0,27M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280207 280204 280205 280206	D. 28234

Surveyed: D. 28235
plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
SHEET #

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6/9/17
Initials E.D
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

2601573
2601574
2601575, 2601576

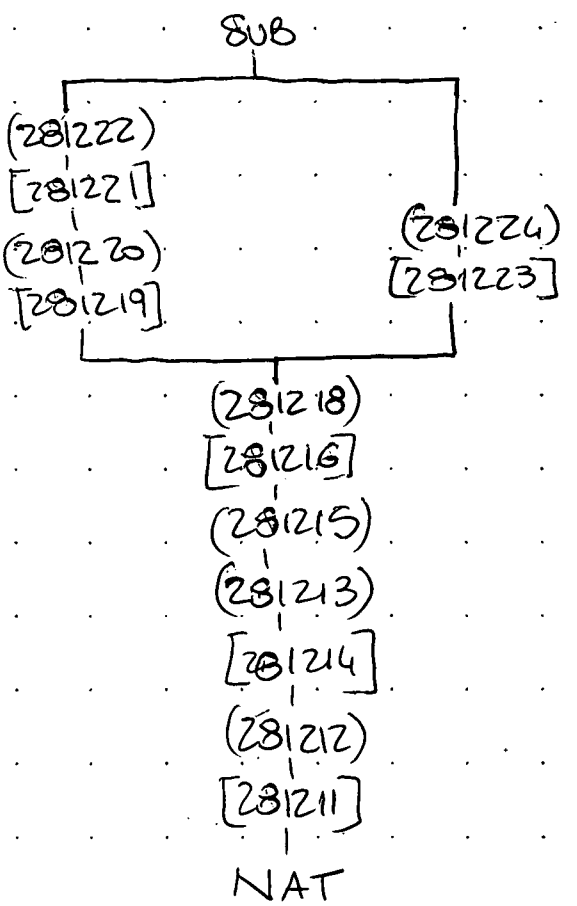
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF THE DITCH. THE SHAPE IS CURVILINEAR THE SIDES ARE MODERATE SLOPING AND THE BASE IS CONCAVE.
THE DITCH RUNS NE/SW IN THE W PART OF AREA.
THE DITCH CUTS (28|215).
POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH THAT HAS USED THE QUEST TO BE BUILT.

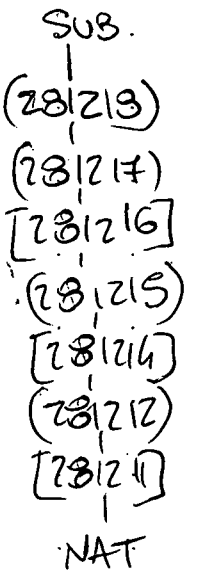
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX N/W SEC



MATRIX S/E SEC

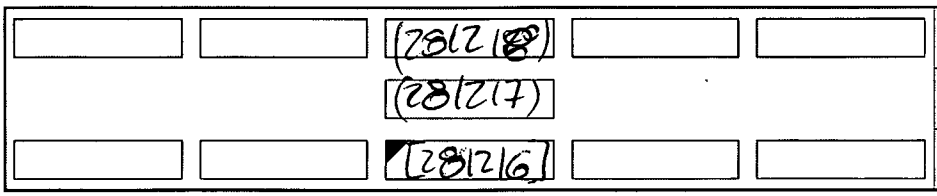


MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 23	ML	(281217)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281216]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
938–927 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2802073 2802074 2802075 2802076	D..28235

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

SHEET #

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 6/9/17
Initials E.D
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

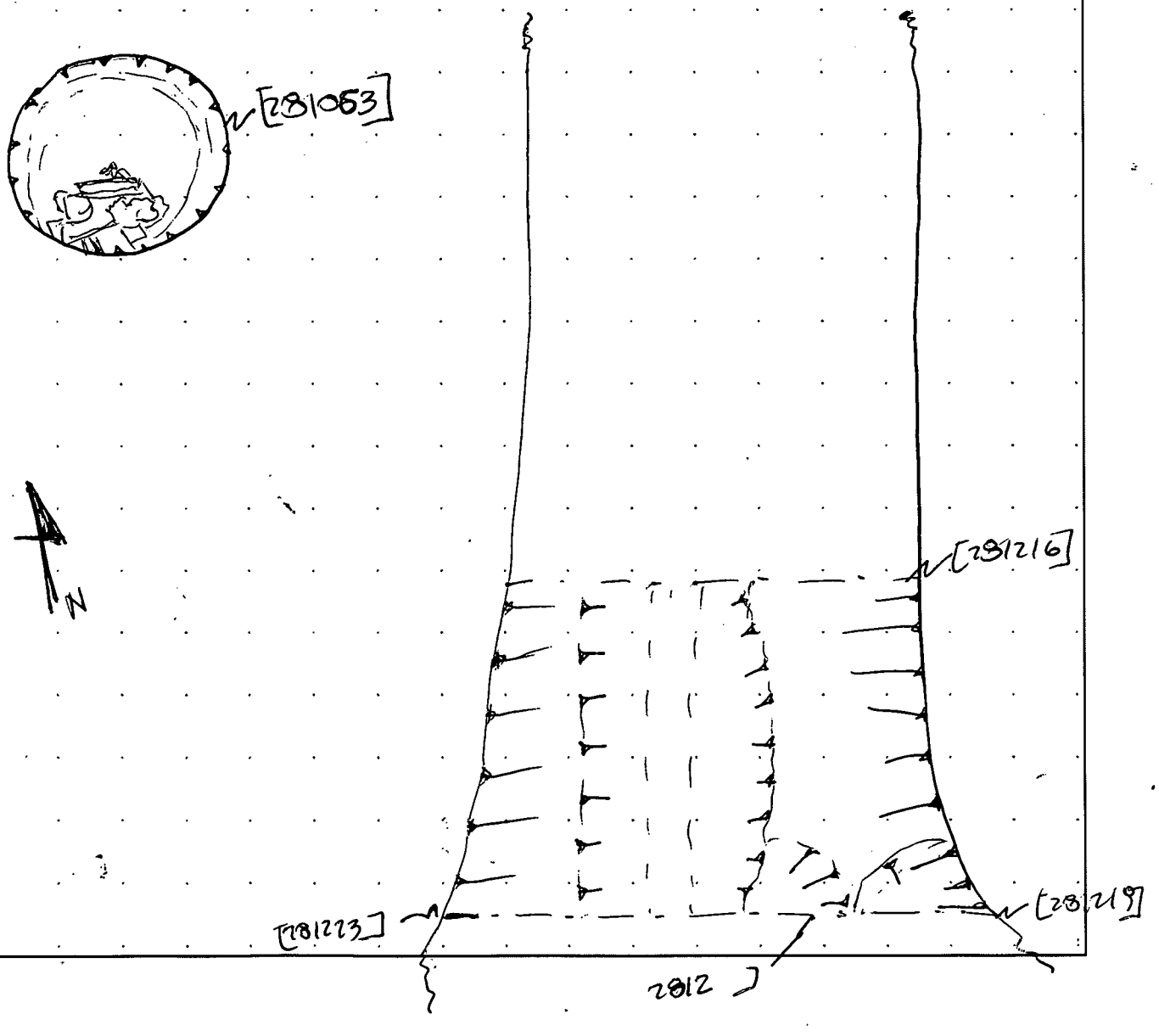
2801573
2801574
2801575, 2801576

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE DITCH [281216]. THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, MID ORANGEISH BROWN, GRAVELLY SILT WITH FREQUENT LITTLE STONES INCLUDED. IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING, ERODION DUE TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE DITCH [281216]. WE CAN SEE THE FILL ONLY IN THE S/E SECTION.
NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



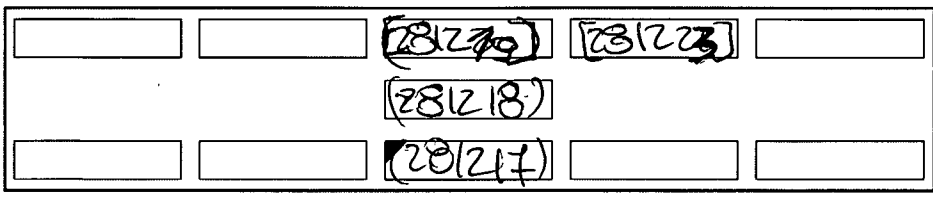
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML.	(28128)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28126]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [28129] [28123]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,38 - 0,27m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	YES TOOTH ANIMAL	2802073 2802074 2802075 2802076	D.28236 D.28235 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 6/9/17

Initials E.D.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801573
2801574
2801575, 2801576

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE DITCH [281216]. THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY WITH OCCASIONAL LITTLE SUB-ROUNDED STONES INCLUDED. IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO DISUSE OF THE DITCH.

~~POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH~~

ANIMAL TOOTH.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR THE SKETCHES MATRIX AND GENERAL SKETCH PLAN SEE: [281211] (281212) [281214] (281213) (281215) [281216] (281217) [281219]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALG	TEA 28	MC..	[28219]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28219]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28220)
[28219]
(28218)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context (28218)
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	<2 m	1,10 m	0,35 m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	~~28020~~ 3 ~~28020~~ 4	2-28234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET #

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6/9/17
Initials E.D
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

26015T3
26015T4

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

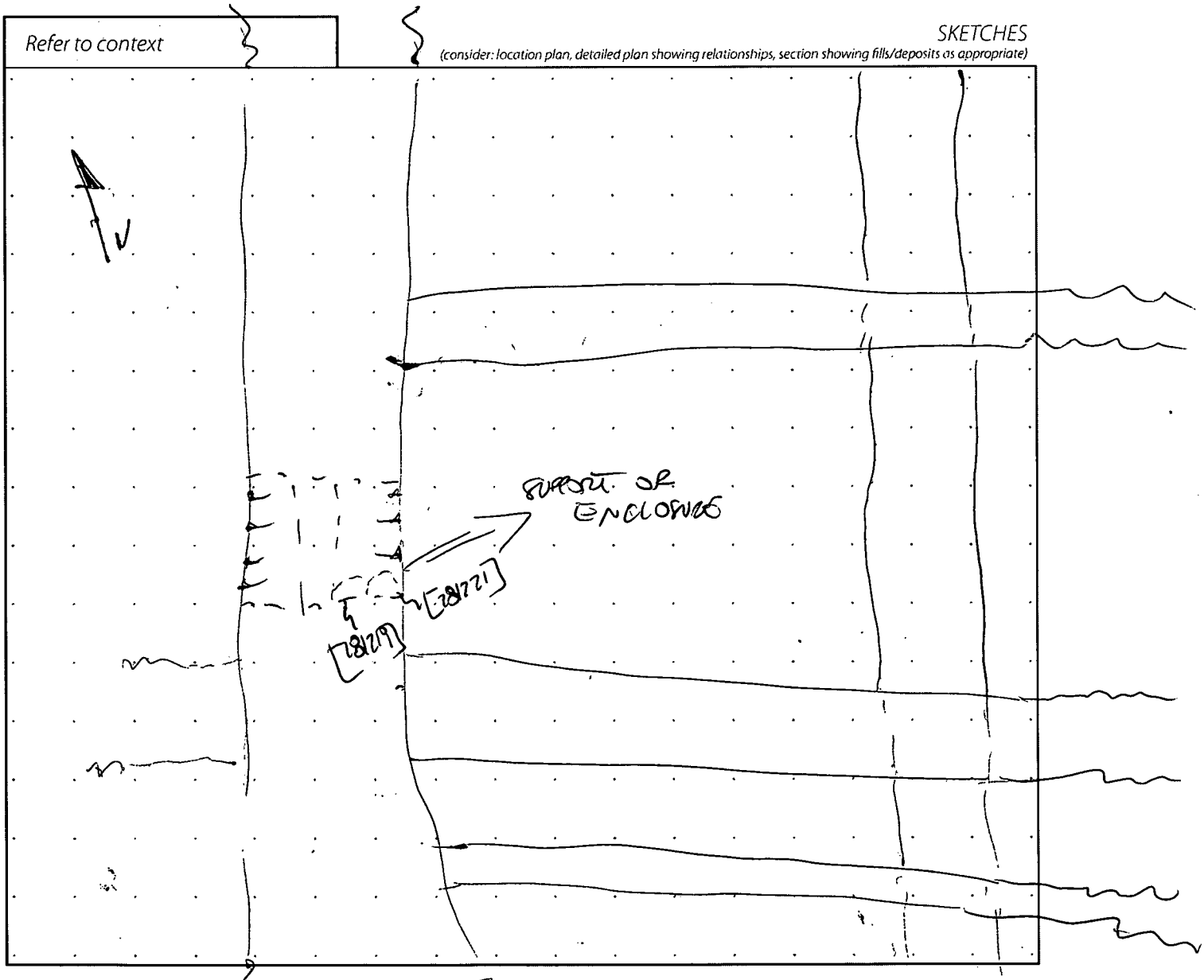
CUT OF THE DITCH THE SHAPE IS CURVILINEAR, THE SIDES ARE MODERATE SLOPING AND THE BASE IS CONCAVE. THE DITCH RUNS NE/SW AND APPARENTLY HAS ITS TERMINUS IN THE SLOT EXCAVATED (SEE THE SKETCH (281215) AND (281217)
IT'S A POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE DITCH OR SUPPORT DITCH IN AN AREA WITH ENCLOSURE DITCHES

FOR THE SKETCHES MATRIX AND GENERAL SKETCH PLAN SEE: [281211] (281212) [281214] (281213) (281212) [281216] (281217)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A16	TEA 28	ML	(28122O)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28121?]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[28122I]

(28122O)

[28121?]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [28122I]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,35 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~280073~~ 280074	D-28234

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

SHEET #

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 6/9/17

Initials EJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801573

2801574

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE DITCH [281219]. THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY ~~[illegible]~~ IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO DISUSE OF THE DITCH.

NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR THE SKETCHES, MATRIX AND GENERAL SKETCH PLAN SEE: [281211] (281212) [281214] (281213) (281215) [281216] (281217) [281219]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA-28	ML	[28122]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[28221]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28122)
[28221]
(28220)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (28220)

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☒ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☒ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
≈ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	c 2m	1.09 m	0.25 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☒ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

~~topsoil~~ ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2043~~ 2046	D. 28234

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6/9/17

Initials EJD

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

2401573
2401574

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF THE DITCH. THE SHAPE IS CURVILINEAR, THE SIDES ARE MODERATE SLOPING AND THE BASE IS CONCAVE. THE DITCH RUNS NE/SW AND IT IS PARALLEL TO ANOTHER DITCH [28|219]. IT CUTS (28|220). COULD BE A ENCLOSURE DITCH OR SUPPORT DITCH (LIKE A BUTTRESS IN ARCHITECTURE) OF [28|218]. COULD BE CONTEMPORARY TO THE GULLY [28|223]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SKETCHES, MATRIX AND GENERAL PLAN SKETCH SEE: [28|211] (28|212) [28|214] (28|213) (28|215) [28|216] (28|217) [28|219]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(28122)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28122]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		SUB			Same as context
		(28122)			Cuts context
		[28124]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☒ clay
silty ☒	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,25 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
		~~2802023~~ 2802024	D.28236	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	Date 6/9/17
			SHEET #	Initials E.D.
				Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P/O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2601573
2601574

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE DITCH [28122]. THE FILL IS A COMPACT MID GREY/BROWN CLAY SILT WITH OCCASIONAL LITTLE STONES INCLUDED.
IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO DISUSE OF THE DITCH
NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE: [28121] (28122) [28124] (28123) (28125) [28126] (28127) [28128]

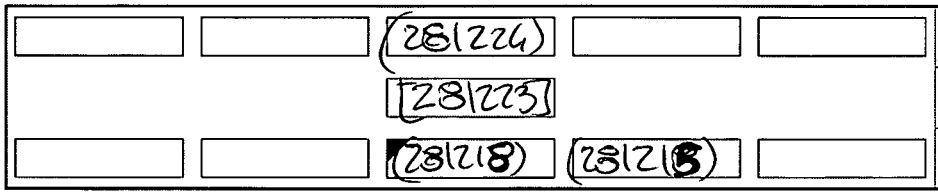
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	[28123]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28123]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (28118) (28125)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☒ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☒ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☒ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

≈ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	<2 M	0,65 M	0,10 M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
		~~280273~~ 280274	D. 28236	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

SHEET 4

Date 8/9/17

Initials ED.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2601573
2601574

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *,overleaf)

CUT OF GULLY. THE STATE IS CURVILINEAL THE SIDES ARE GENTLE SLOPING AND THE BASE IS CONCAVE.
THE GULLY RUNS NE/SW AND IT'S CAN BE CONTEMPORARY TO THE DITCH [28122]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE: [28121] (28212) [28214] (28213) (28215) [28216] (28217) [28219]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 23	ML	(281224)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281223]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB			Same as context
		(281224)			Cuts context
		[281223]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown	clayey ☒	☐ clay
greyish ☐	☐ grey	silty ☐	☒ silt
orangeish ☐	☒ orange	sandy ☐	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
other* ☐

Thickness
0,10 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~280203~~ 280574	28734

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
SHEET #

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 6/9/17
Initials EJD
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

2801573
2801574

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF GULLY [28122] THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT MID BROWNISH ORANGE GRAVEL SILT WITH OCCASIONAL MID STONES INCLUDED. IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO EDGE OF GULLY.

NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

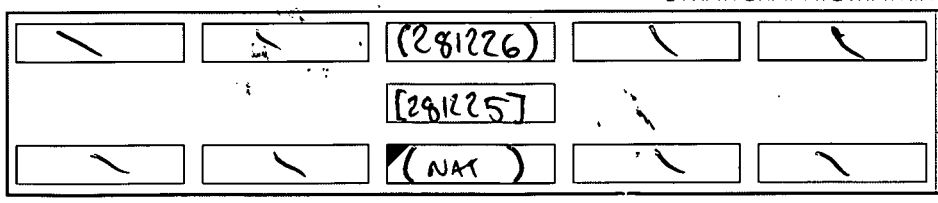
SEE: [28111] (28112) [28114] (28113) (28115) [28116] (28117) [28119]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	[illegible]	[281225]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
✓	✓	[281225]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281227]

Cuts context (NAT)

Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	[illegible] 2m	[illegible] 0.74m	0.31 m	X

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
~~ditch ☐~~
ring-ditch ☒ *
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

* TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
[illegible]	\	~~2501581~~ 2501582 ~~2501583~~	N/A

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	7.9.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2501581
2501582
2501583

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

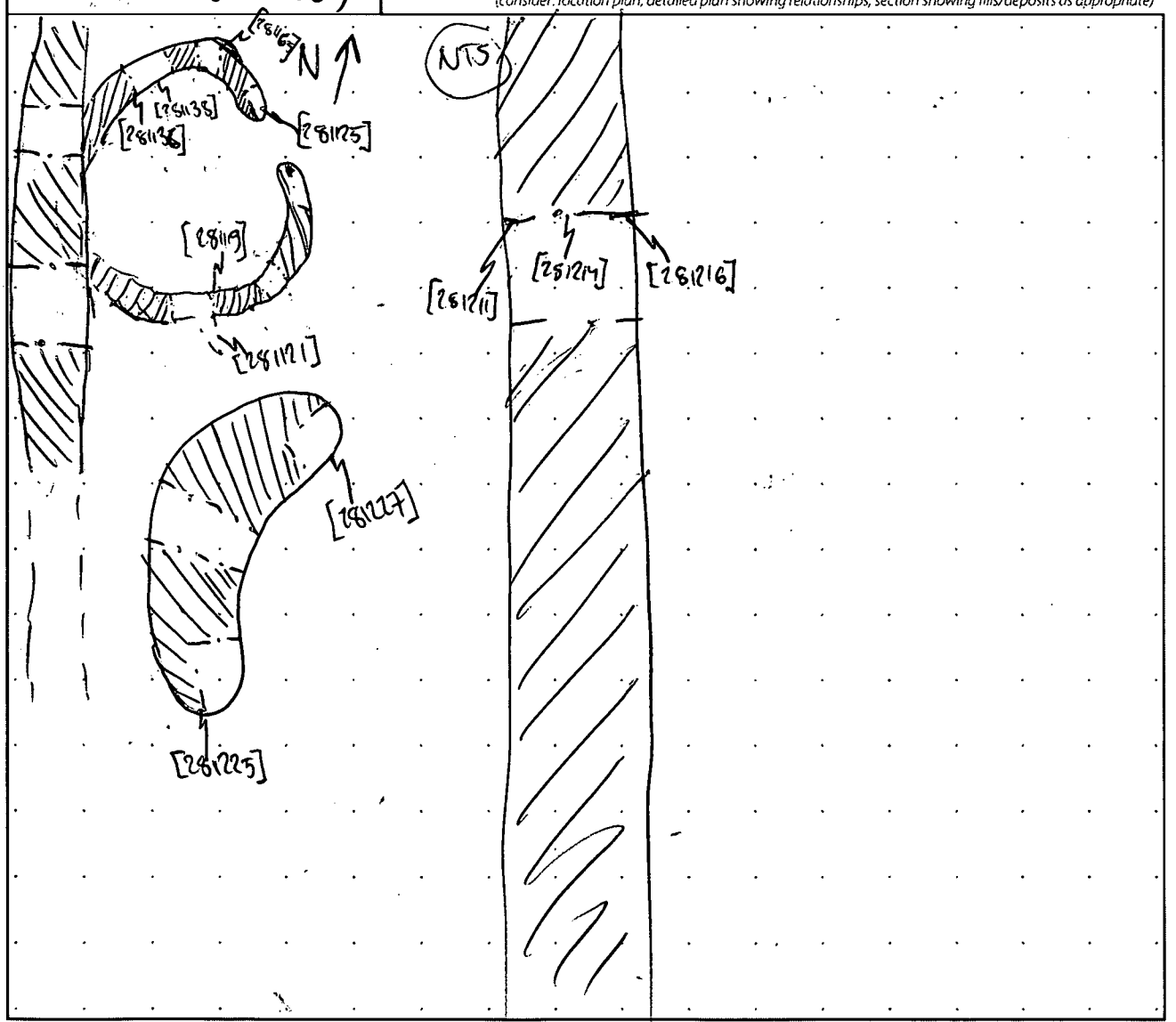
CUT OF TERMINUS OF POSSIBLE IRON AGE ~~ROUND HOUSE~~ RING DITCH, POSSIBLY FROM A ROUND HOUSE. SEEING TO THE SHAPE OF THE FEATURE, THE RING DITCH MOST LIKELY CONSISTED OF SEVERAL SEGMENTS WHERE THE TERMINUSES ARE DEEPER THAN THE MIDDLE PART OF THE DITCH.

THIS RING DITCH SEGMENT IS FOUND TO THE SOUTH OF ANOTER, DEFINATE, RING DITCH, MOST LIKELY IRON AGE.

THE FEATURE HAS BEEN DISTURBED BY [281216] & [281211] + [281214], ~~AND~~ AND IS THEREFORE NOT DISTINGUISHABLE IN PLAN IN ITS EASTERN PART.

Refer to context (281226)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(281226)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
✓	✓	[281225]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
✓	✓	(280002)	✓	✓	Same as context (281226)
		(281226)			Cuts context ✓
✓	✓	[281225]	✓	✓	Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness.

0.31 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency				O	M														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28216 ~~S28216~~	\	~~280 2081~~ 280 2082 ~~280 2083~~	N/A Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 7.9.17

Initials AW

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

2501581
2501582
2501583

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSSIBLE SEGMENT OF 1A RING DITCH TERMINUS [281225].

FILL IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING, AND POSSIBLY SOME DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF ANIMAL BONES AND CHARCOAL AND BURNT CLAY. FILL IS VERY MOTTLED IN COLOUR, AND SIMILAR IN APPEARANCE TO THE NATURAL.

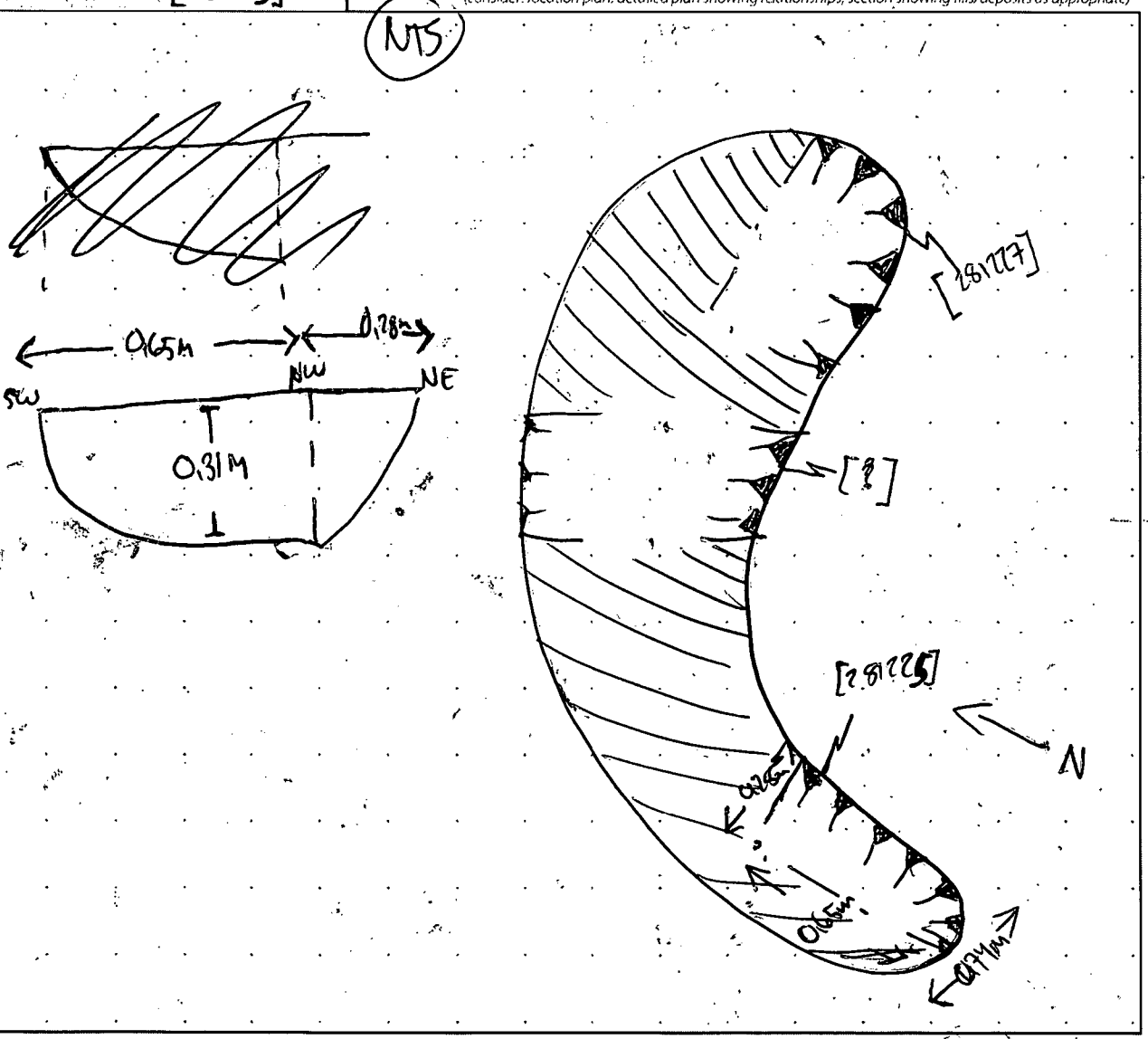
TWO SAMPLE TUBS WERE TAKEN (S.28216) AND THE FINDS COLLECTED AS BULK.

NO DATEABLE MATERIAL IN THIS SLOT, BUT IN [281227], IRON AGE POTTERY WAS FOUND.

Refer to context: [281225]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAL.	[281227]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281227]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281228)

[281227]

(NATURAL)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281225]

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	<2M	1.15M	0.10M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☒ *
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

* TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2802084~~ ~~2802085~~ ~~2802086~~	N/A

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	7.9.17
Initials	MUL
* Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801584
2801595
2801586

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF TERMINUS OF POSSIBLE IA RING DITCH, POSSIBLY FROM A ROUND HOUSE. SEEING TO THE SHAPE OF THE FEATURE, THE RING DITCH MOST LIKELY CONSISTED OF SEVERAL SEGMENTS. THE DEPTH OF THE RING DITCH DIFFERS A LOT (COMPARE THIS SLOT 0,10 M W. [281225] 0,51M).

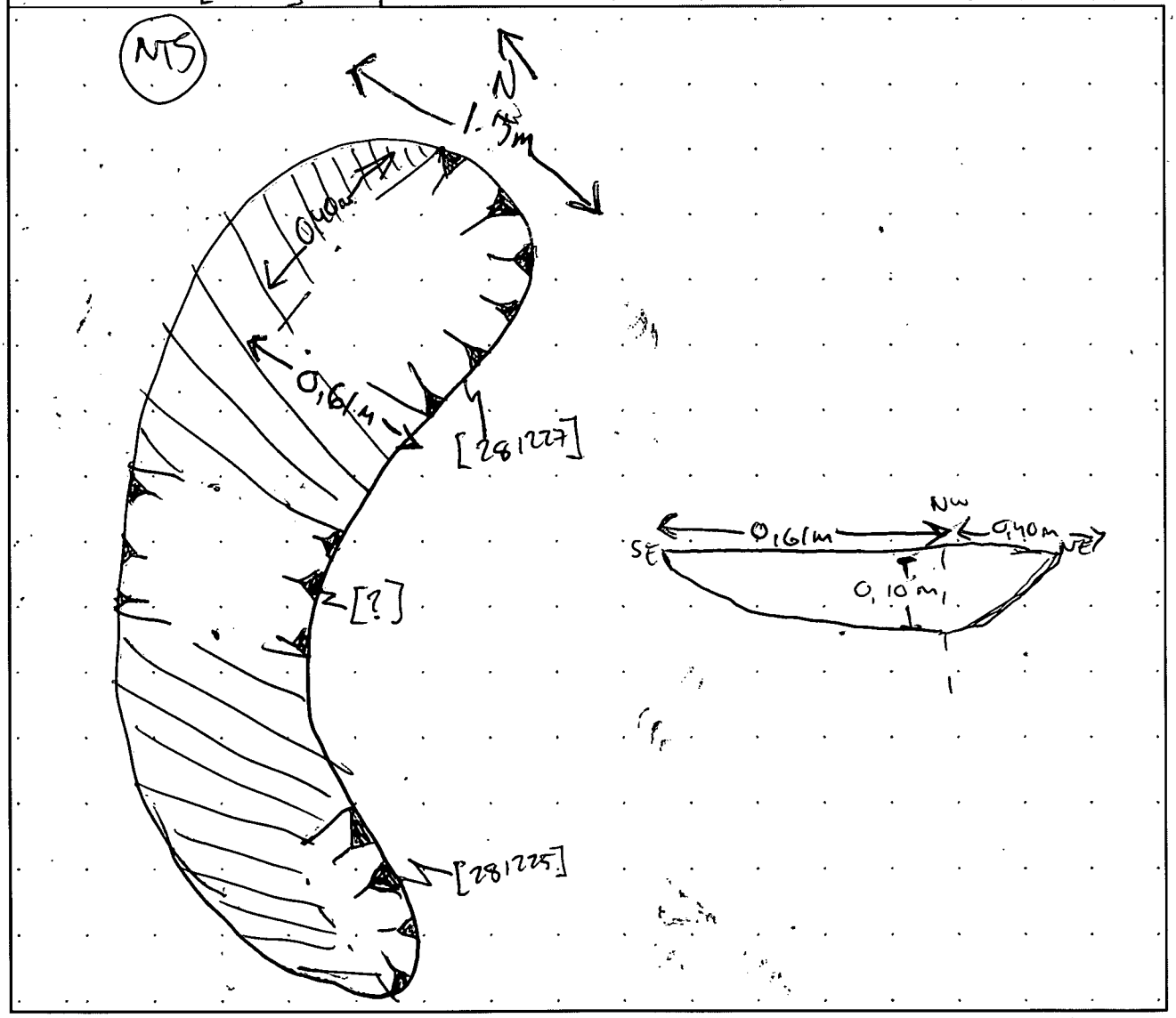
THIS RING DITCH IS FOUND TO THE SOUTH OF ANOTHER, DEFINITE, RING DITCH. MOST LIKELY IA.

THE FEATURE HAS BEEN DISTURBED BY [281216] + [281211] + [281214] AND IS THEREFORE NOT DISTINGUISHABLE IN PLAN IN ITS EASTERN PART.

Refer to context [281225]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



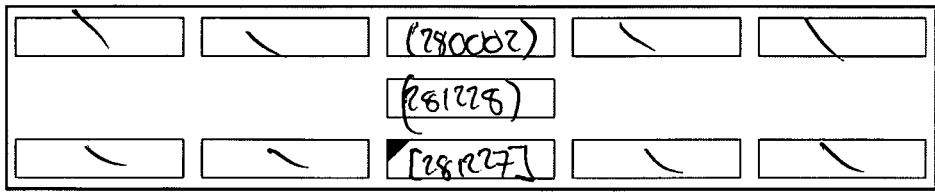
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(281228)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281227]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (281226)

Cuts context \

Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
\	\	28020084 28020085 28020086	N/A Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	7.9.17
Initials	RWJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

28015845
28015855
28015866

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF POSSIBLE SEGMENT OF IA RING DITCH TERMINUS [28|227].

FILL IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING, AND POSSIBLY SOME DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF PIECES OF POTTERY AND CHARCOAL. FILL IS VERY MOTTLED IN COLOUR AND VERY SIMILAR TO NATURAL IN ITS APPEARENCE. THE EDGES OF THE TERMINUS WERE SLIGHTLY ARBITRARILY DEFINED BECAUSE OF ROOT DISTURBANCE IN THE NE EDGE.

PIECES OF IA POTTERY WERE FOUND.

Refer to context [28|225]+[28|227]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281229
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281229	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281230)		
		281229		
		(NAT)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 281237 281246

Cut by context 281248

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☑ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		
☐ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting HEAVILY TRUNCATED		
☑ complex*		

Base

☑ flat	
☐ concave	
☐ v-shaped	
☐ sloping	
☐ uneven	
☐ complex*	

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		1.20m+	0.30m+	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos; D# 28237
		2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 08/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

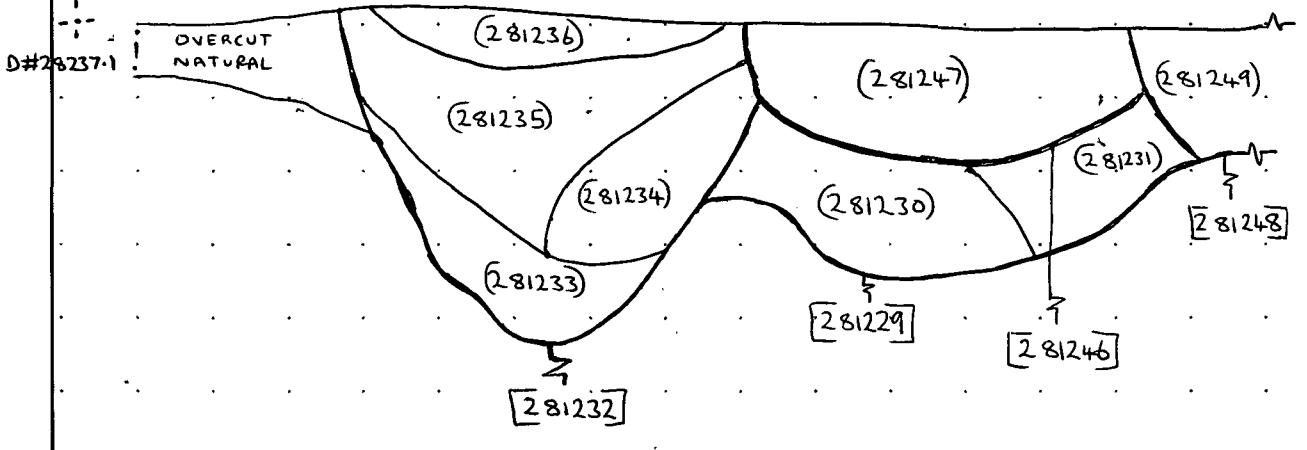
CUT OF CURVILINEAR DITCH. PROBABLE TERMINUS.
RUNS NE-SW.
TWO VISIBLE FILLS.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.
UNKNOWN FUNCTION → DRAINAGE?
CUT BY DITCHES [281232], [281246], + [281248].

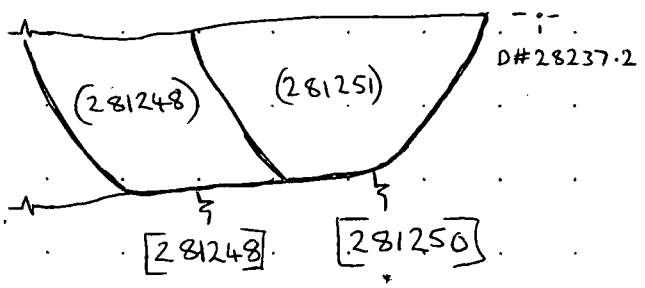
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

D#28237 → SW-FACING SECTION.





Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281230)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281229	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281231)		
		(281230)		
		281229		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 281232, 281246, 281248

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30m+

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28237
		2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 08/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

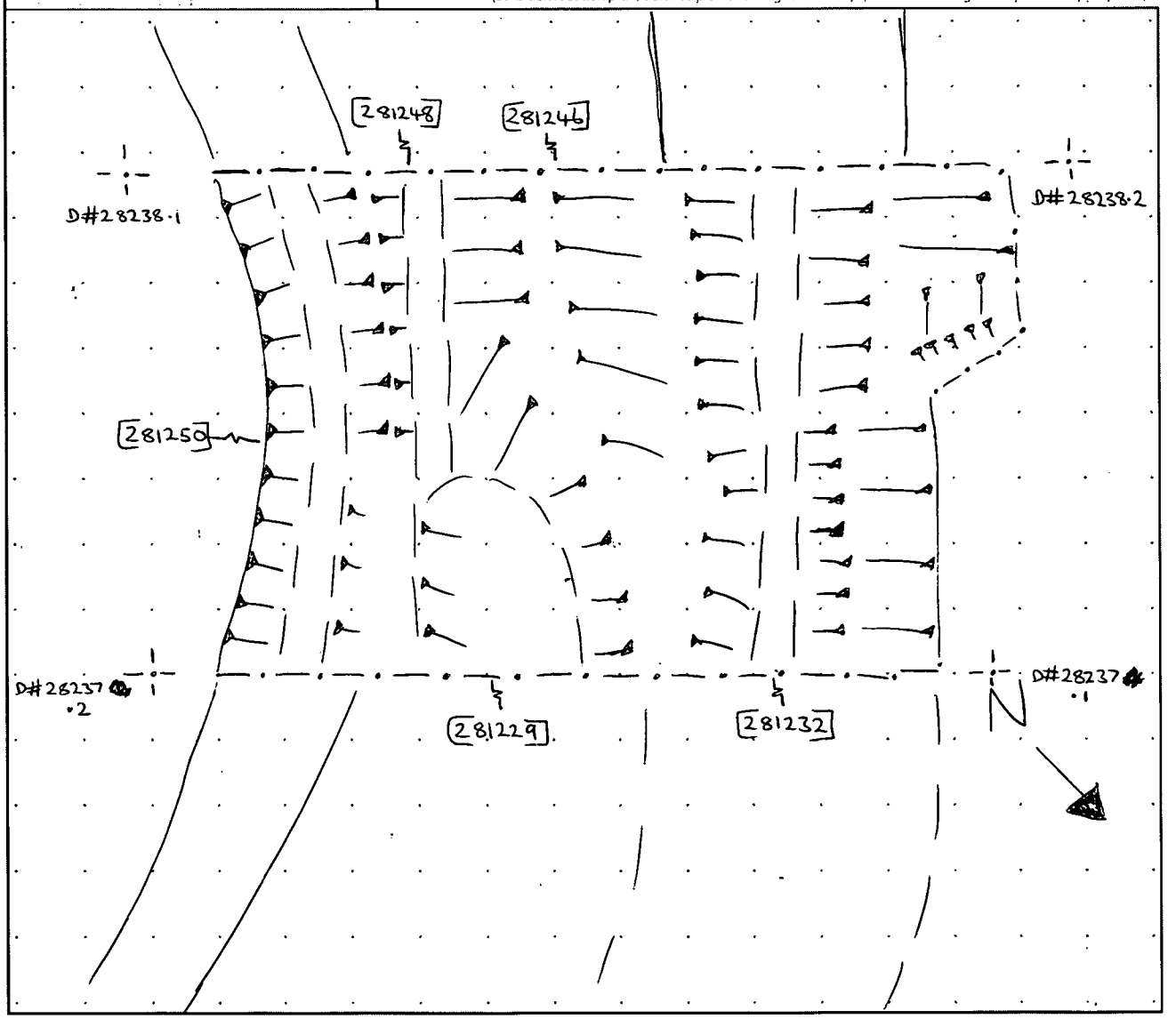
FILL OF DITCH [281229].
NON-HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING, PREDOMINANTLY COMPOSED OF CLAYEY SILT BUT WITH INSTANCES OF GRAVEL AND CHALK.
MOST LIKELY DUE TO SLUMPING OF BANKED MATERIAL.
NO DATING EVIDENCE / FINDS.
CUT BY DITCHES [281232], [281246], + [281248].

Sketch section → [281229]
Location plan → (281231)
Matrix → [281232]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281231)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281229	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		281232		
		(281231)		
		(281230)		

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 281246 281248 281232

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness: 0.13m+

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	M																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	D#28237 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 08/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

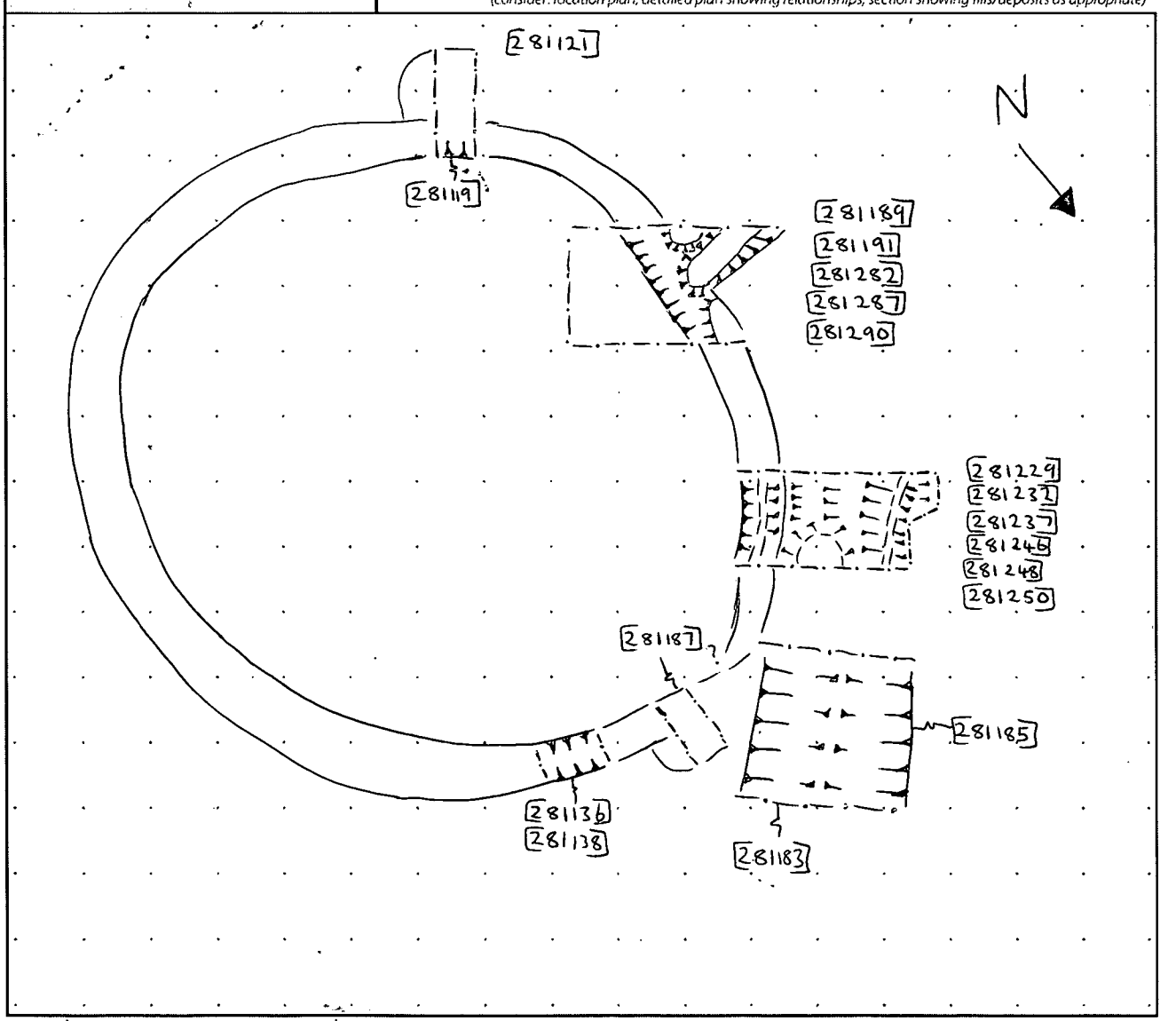
FILL OF DITCH [281229].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING RESULTING FROM SILTING OVER TIME.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.
CUT BY DITCHES [281232], [281246], + [281248].

STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN FILL.

Sketch section → [281229]
Sketch plan → (281230)
Matrix → [281232]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MC	281232
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281232	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281233)			Same as context 281237?
		281232			Cuts context 281229
		(281231)			Cut by context 281246

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☑ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☑ moderate
sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		1.07m+	0.52m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	D#28237 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11/09/17
Initials	M.E.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

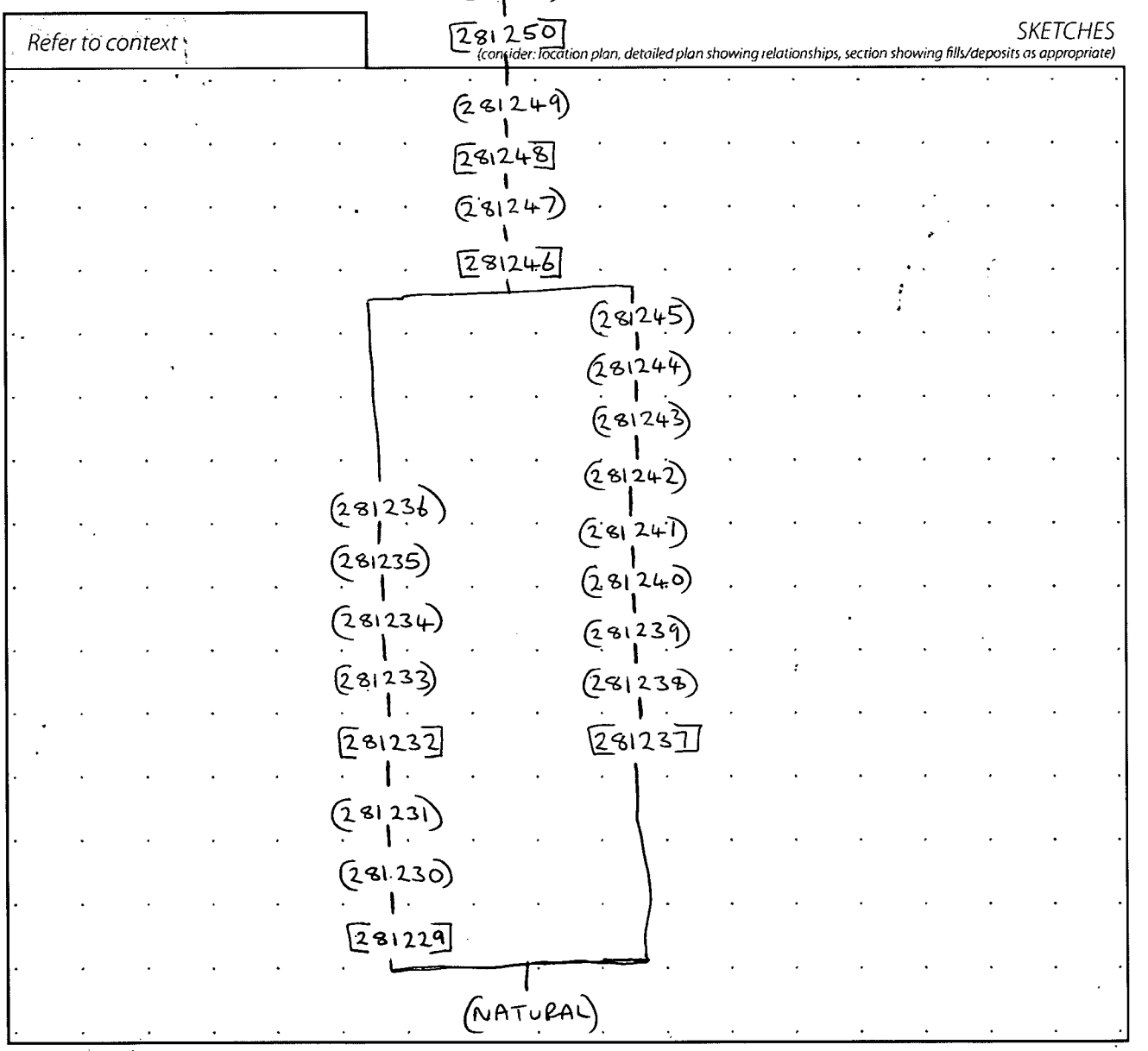
LARGE DITCH THAT APPEARS TO RUN NE-SW ACROSS SITE.
FOUR FILLS.
SOME POTTERY FROM FILL (281235) → POSSIBLY MIDDLE IRON AGE.
UNKNOWN FUNCTION → DRAINAGE?
POTENTIALLY THE SAME DITCH AS [281237]. SIMILAR POTTERY FOUND IN BOTH. HOWEVER, FILLS DO NOT CORRESPOND.
CUTS DITCH [281229].
CUT BY DITCH [281246].

Sketch section → [281229]
Sketch plan → (281230)
Location plan → (281231)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mc	(281233)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281232	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281234)			Same as context
		(281233)			Cuts context
		281232			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.19m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☑	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	D #28237 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/09/17
Initials M.E.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWEST FILL OF DITCH [281232].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING.
ALLUVIAL / SILTING.
NO DATING EVIDENCE / FINDS.

STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281229]

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mc	(281234)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281232	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281235)			Same as context
		(281234)			Cuts context
		(281233)			Cut by context 281246

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.21m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	D# 28237 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [281232].
NATURAL INFILLING, MOST LIKELY DUE TO SLUMPING OF BANKED MATERIAL.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.
CUT BY DITCH [281246].

STONE + FILL EVIDENT IN FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281229]

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28		(281235)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281232]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / **STRATIGRAPHY**

		(281236)			Same as context
		(281235)			Cuts context
		(281234)			Cut by context [281246]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SW
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O							M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	D#28237 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/09/17
Initials M.E.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [281232].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING, PROBABLY DUE TO SILTING.
SOME MIDDLE IRON AGE POTTERY, POSSIBLY 1st - 2nd CENTURY B.C.
CUT BY DITCH [281246].

ALSO ANIMAL BONE (Poss. cow)

STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN FILL.

Refer to context.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281229]

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281236)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281232]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[281246]			Same as context
		(281236)			Cuts context
		(281235)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of ~~(tick all that apply)~~
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.10m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	0#28237 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/09/17
Initials M.E.
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ◤) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

HIGHEST FILL OF DITCH [281232].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING, MOST LIKELY DUE TO SILTING.
NO DATING EVIDENCE / FINDS.

STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281229]

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281237
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281237	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281238)		
		281237	= [281232] ?	
		(NATURAL)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281232] ?

Cuts context

Cut by context [281246]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗↙ ☑ NE-SW

↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0.57m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801494 2801495 2801496	D#28238 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF LARGE DITCH.
EIGHT FILLS.
SOME MIDDLE IRON AGE POTTERY FROM FILL (281243).
UNKNOWN FUNCTION → DRAINAGE?
POTENTIALLY THE SAME DITCH AS [281237]. SIMILAR POTTERY FOUND IN BOTH, BUT THE FILLS DO NOT CORRESPOND.
CUT BY [281246].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section. → (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281238)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281237	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281239)			Same as context
		(281238)			Cuts context
		281237			Cut by context 281246

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☑

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D# 28238
/	/	2801494 2801495 2801496	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ◤) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [281237].
NATURAL INFILLING; MOST LIKELY AN ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT THAT HAS WASHED IN.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.

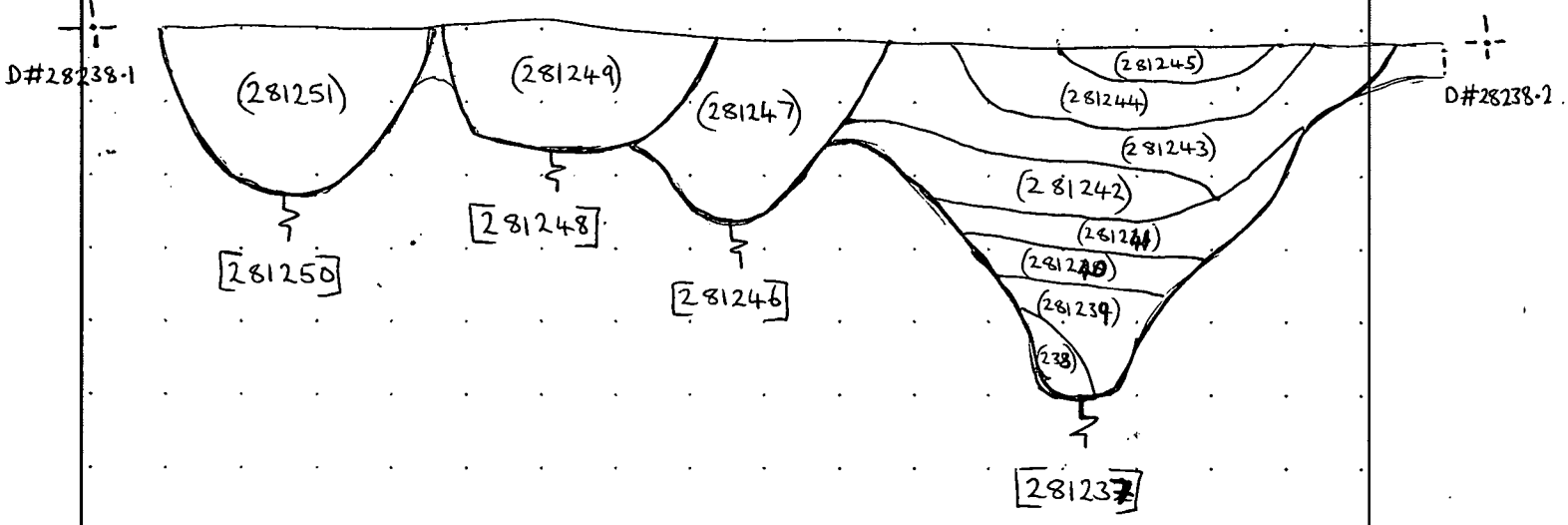
· STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN FILL.

~~SAMPLE~~ Section [redacted]
Sketch plan → (281230)
Location plan → (281231)
Matrix → [281232]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

D# 28238 → NE-FACING SECTION.



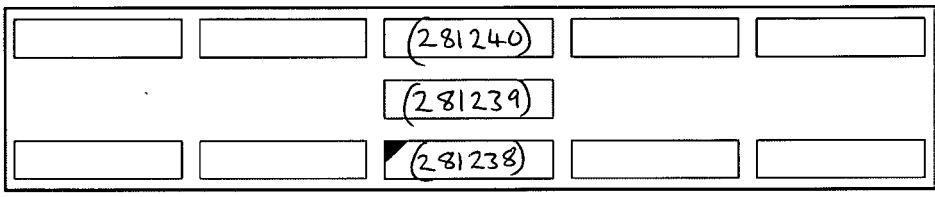
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281239)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281237]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY



Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281246]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☑

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☑

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28238
		2801494	Surveyed:
		2801495	plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
		2801496	

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [281237].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING, PROBABLY DUE TO SILTING OVER TIME.
NO DATING EVIDENCE / FINDS.

STONES EVIDENT IN FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [illegible] (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281240)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281237	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281241)			Same as context
		(281240)			Cuts context
		(281239)			Cut by context 281246

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐
N

Sides
vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping
stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base
flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish	☑	☐ brown	
greyish	☐	☑ grey	
orangeish	☐	☐ orange	
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow	
reddish	☐	☐ red	
blueish	☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐ clay	
silty	☐	☑ silt	
sandy	☐	☐ sand	
gravelly	☑	☐ gravel	
peaty	☐	☐ peat	

other* ☐

Thickness
0.07m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801494 2801495 2801496	D#28238 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/09/17
Initials M.E.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [281237].

[redacted] NATURAL INFILLING, AN ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT THAT HAS WASHED IN. NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.

STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [redacted] (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281241)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281237]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281242)

(281241)

(281240)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281246]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28238
/	/	2801494 2801495 2801496	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [281237].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO SILTING OVER TIME.
NO DATING EVIDENCE / FINDS.

STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281242)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281237	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281243)			Same as context
		(281242)			Cuts context
		(281241)			Cut by context 281246

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801494 2801495 2801496	DH 28236 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/09/17
Initials	M.E.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [281237].
NATURAL INFILLING, MOST LIKELY AN ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT THAT HAS WASHED IN.
NO DATING EVIDENCE / FINDS.

STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [redacted] (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281243)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281237]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281244)			Same as context
		(281243)			Cuts context
		(281242)			Cut by context [281246]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.15m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28238
/	/	2801494 2801495 2801496	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/09/17
Initials M.E.
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [281237].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO SILTING OVER TIME.
SOME MIDDLE IRON AGE POTTERY.

STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281244
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281237	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		281245			Same as context
		281244			Cuts context
		281243			Cut by context 281246

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish	☑	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☑ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☑	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0·15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801494 2801495 2801496	D#28238 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/09/17
Initials	M.E.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [281237].
NATURAL INFILLING; AN ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT THAT HAS WASHED IN.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.

STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281245)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281237	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		281246			Same as context
		(281245)			Cuts context
		(281244)			Cut by context 281246

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	.	
frequency	O	O																.			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
/	/	2801494 2801495 2801496	D#28238 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/09/17
Initials M E.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [281237].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING, MOST LIKELY DUE TO SILTING UP OVER TIME.
NO DATING EVIDENCE / FINDS.

STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

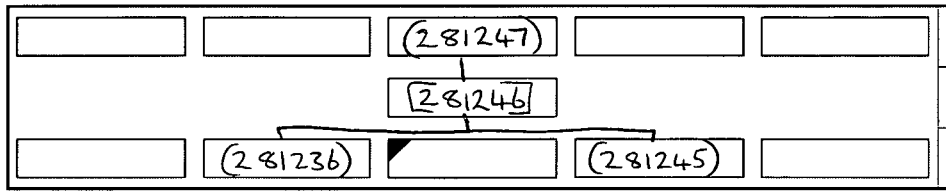
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281246
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281246	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 281229, 281237

Cut by context 281248

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☑ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0.74m+	0.23m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	D#28238 Surveyed: D#28237 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

2801494 to 2801496

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH [281246]. UNKNOWN FUNCTION → DRAINAGE?
ONE HOMOGENOUS FILL
SOME IRON AGE POTTERY.
CUTS DITCHES [281232] + [281237].
CUT BY DITCH [281248].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281229] (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281247)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281246	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		281248		
		(281247)		
		281246		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: 281248

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☒
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0·23M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in-situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	D#28237 Surveyed: D#28238 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 11/09/17

Initials: M.E.

Checked by:

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with) and sketches.

2801494 to 2801496

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ONLY FILL OF DITCH [281246].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO SILTING UP OVER TIME.
SOME FRAGMENTS OF IRON AGE POTTERY.
CUT BY DITCH [281248].

STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN ALL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281229] (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281248
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281248	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281249)			Same as context
		281248			Cuts context 281246
		(281247)			Cut by context 281250

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☑ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☑ complex* UNKNOWN DUE TO TRUNCATION

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
		0.38m+	0.18m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28237
/	/	2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	Surveyed: D#28238 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.

2801494 to 2801496

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH [281248].
ONE HOMOGENOUS FILL.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.
UNKNOWN FUNCTION → DRAINAGE?
CUTS DITCH [281246].
CUT BY DITCH [281250].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281229] (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281249)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281248	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		281250			Same as context
		(281249)			Cuts context
		281248			Cut by context 281250

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	D#28237 Surveyed: D#28238 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/09/17
Initials M. E.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801494 to 2801496

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [281248].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO SILTING UP OVER TIME.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.
CUT BY DITCH [281250].

STONE + CHALK ERODENT IN FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281229] (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281250
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281250	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281251)		
		281250		
		(281249)		

Same as context

Cuts context 281248

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☑ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☑ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0.44m	0.30m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	D # 28237 Surveyed: D # 28238 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801494 to 2801496

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF RING DITCH; SURROUNDING POSSIBLE ROUNDHOUSE.
ONE HOMOGENOUS FILL.
SOME PIECES OF IRON AGE POTTERY FOUND.
CUTS DITCH [281248].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281229] (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281251)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281250	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(SUBSOIL)			Same as context
		(281251)			Cuts context
		281250			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801569 2801570 2801571 2801572	D#28237 Surveyed: D#28238 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/04/17
Initials M.E.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801494 to 2801496

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ONLY FILL OF DITCH [281250].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING, MOST LIKELY DUE TO SILTING OVER TIME.
SOME PIECES OF IRON AGE POTTERY FOUND. ALSO ANIMAL BONE.

STONE + CHALK EVIDENT IN FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281229] (281238)

Sketch plan → (281230)

Location plan → (281231)

Matrix → [281232]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		[281252]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281252]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281253)

[281252]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281257]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S

II ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	–	31.16m	0.50m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood*	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☒
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2801595~~ ~~598~~ 2801595 -598	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28241

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 18/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by

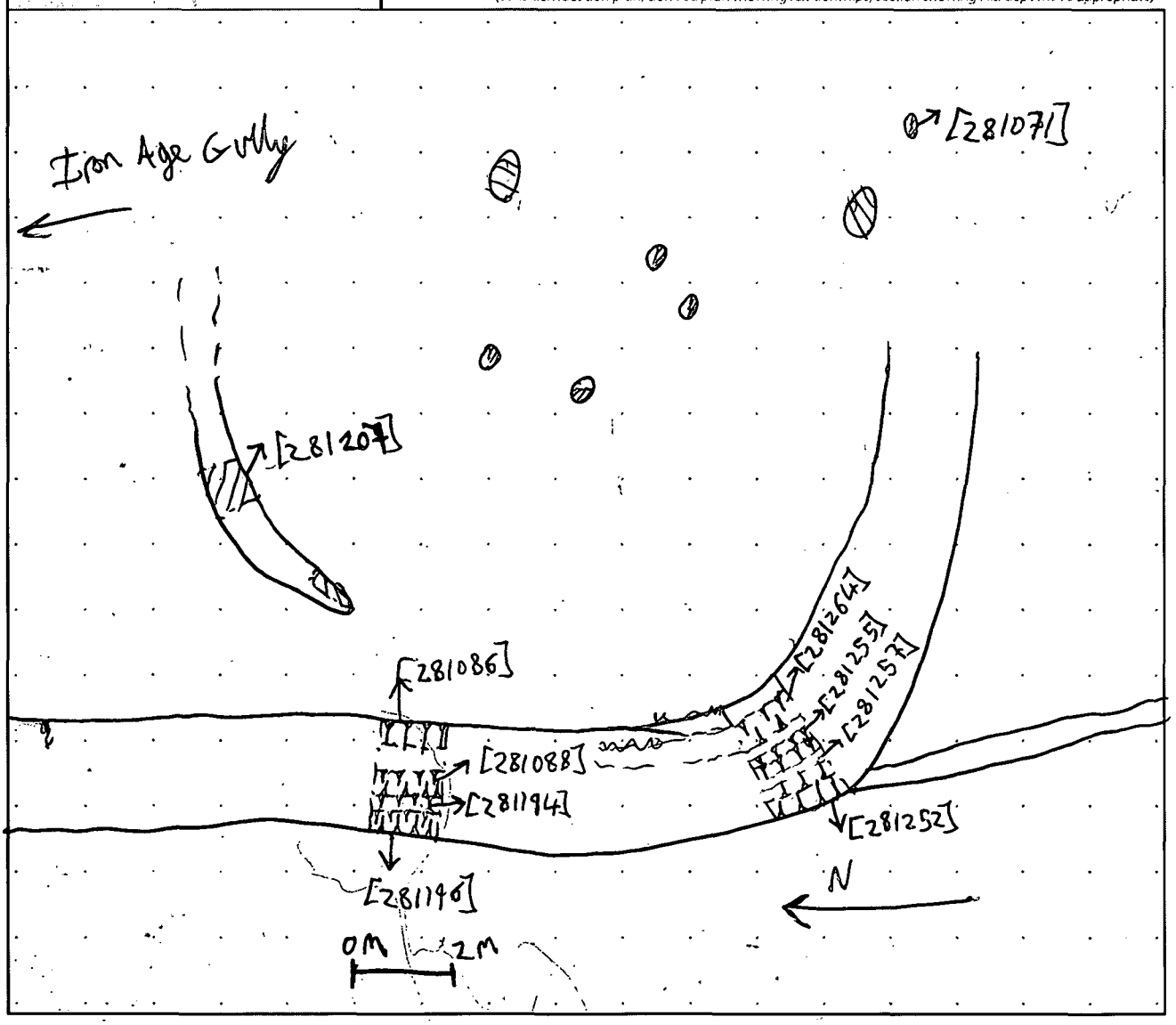
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ CUT of possible Iron Age boundary ditch [281252].
→ CUT by later & Curvilinear boundary ditch [281257].
→ Seems to disappear into [281257], as it runs northwards.

Refer to context (281253)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



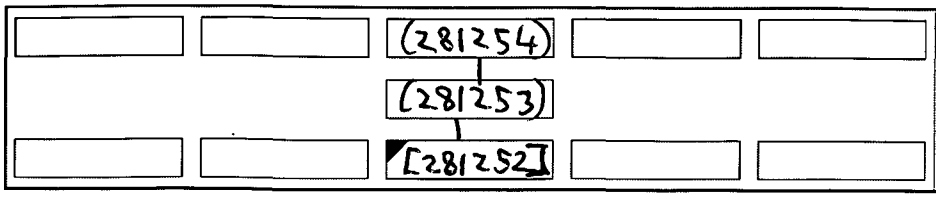
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALY	TEA 28		(281253)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281252]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281257]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

⁄ ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.18m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	*stones	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O		O	O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

natural infilling ☑

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2801595~~ ~~-598~~ 2801595 -598	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28241

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. P.T.O for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ secondary diverse lower Fill of boundary ditch [281252].

→ Iron Age pottery ~~fetch~~

→ occasional charcoal scatter

→ occasional chalke gravel

→ moderate Flint gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to ~~sub-rounded~~ sub-rounded.

→ natural silting during period of disuse.
erosion

Refer to context [281252]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NW FACING SECTION OF DITCHES [281252], [281255] + [281257].

1:20

0M 1M

NE SW

(281256)

(281263)

(281262)

(281254)

(281261)

(281260)

(281259)

(281253)

(281258)

[281255]

[281252]

[281257]

KEY

CHALK GRAVEL

FLINT GRAVEL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		(281254)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281252]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281257]
(281254)
(281253)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281257]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2801595~~ 2801595 -598	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D282 41

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/9/17
Initials EG
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION *
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ Secondary diverse upper Fill of boundary ditch [281252].

→ natural silting during period of disuse.

→ occasional Iron Age pottery + charcoal

→ occasional Flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281253) [281252]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281253)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA28	ML	[281255]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281255]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281256)
[281255]
NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281194]
Cuts context
Cut by context [281257]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	–	>0.48m	0.15m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2801595~~ ~~-598~~ 2801595 -598	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28241

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

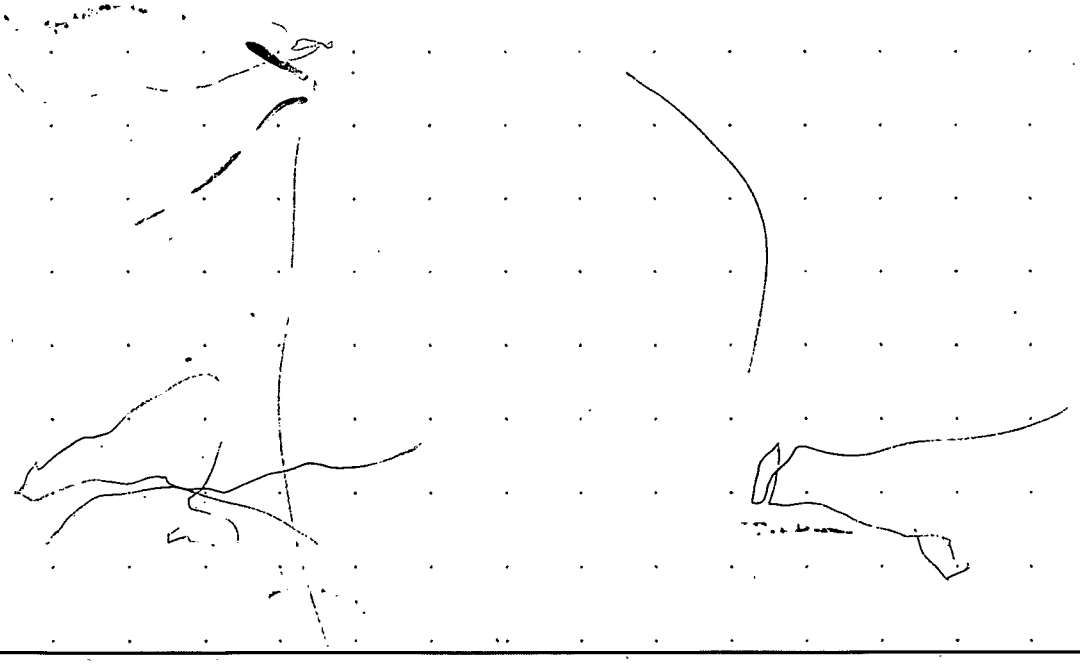
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT of Iron Age enclosure ditch [281255].
→ CUT by later curvilinear ~~boundary~~ boundary ditch [281257],
→ part of a series of curvilinear enclosure boundary ditches, which shows different periods of occupation.
– perhaps enclosing area of Iron Age Archaeology.

Refer to context [281252] (281256)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET ~~(281256)~~ [281252]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281256)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281255]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281257]
(281256)
[281255]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (28119S)

Cuts context

Cut by context [281257]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	
greyish ☑	☑ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~28095~~ ~~98~~ 2801595 ~~598~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D2824)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O. for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ Secondary deposit, Fill of Iron Age enclosure ditch [28/255].

→ natural silting during period of disuse
→ occasional Iron Age pottery.
→ occasional Flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [28/255] (28/253)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (28/253)

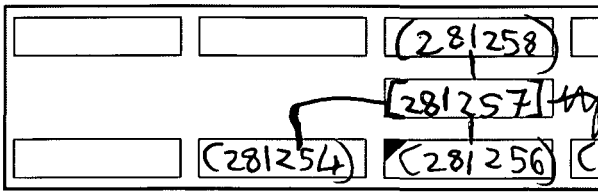
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALY	TEA28	ML	[281257]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281257]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281196]

Cuts context [281252] [281255]

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☑ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	—	2.70M	0.78M	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2801595~~ 2801595 -598	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28241

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT of Iron Age enclosure boundary ditch [28/257].
(very large).
→ cuts earlier ditches [28/255] + [28/252].
→ part of a series of curvilinear enclosure boundary ditches, which shows different periods of occupation.
→ perhaps enclosing area of Iron Age archaeology.
→ stepped profile, possibly more a result of erosion/slumping-in of sides during period of disuse + and hydro-flow.

Refer to context [28/252]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [28/252]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALT	TEA28	ML	(281258)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281257]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281259)
(281258)
[281257]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (281197)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
✓ ☑ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
≈ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O		O	O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~280595~~ ~~598~~ -280595 -598	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28241

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/9/17

Initials EG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked " overleaf)

→ primary basal, dense fill of large Iron Age boundary ditch [281257].

erosion / slumping-in of sides of ditch during period of disuse.
→ similar to natural + highly gravelly fill.

→ occasional animal bone + charcoal
→ occasional chalk gravel
→ Frequent flint gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281257] (281253)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281253)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281259)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281257]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281260)
(281259)
(281258)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (281198)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.154m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2802295~~ ~~598~~ -2801595 -598	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DZ824

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

— Secondary deposit Fill of Iron Age boundary ditch [281257].

→ deliberate backfill, looks as though it has been dumped, rather than silted in.

→ no Finds — occasional charcoal

→ occasional chalk + Flint gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281257] (281253)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281253)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(28)260
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[28]257	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(28)261			Same as context
		(28)260			Cuts context
		(28)259			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2801595~~ ~~598~~ 2801595_598	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D28241

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 8/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

– Secondary disuse fill of large Iron Age boundary ditch [28|257].

→ natural infilling → high gravel & content, washed in during period of disuse.

→ no finds
→ moderate flint gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.
→ Frequent chalk, moderately-sorted, sub-rounded.

Refer to context: [28|257] (28|253)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (28|253)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281261)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281257]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(281262)
(281261)
(281260)

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.26m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2801594~~ ~~2801595~~ -2801595 -598	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28241

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

secondary diruse Fill of Iron Age boundary ditch [281257]
- No Finds
→ natural silting during period of diruse
→ occasional charcoal
→ occasional Flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281257] (281253)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281253)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(281262)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281257]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281263)
(281262)
(281261)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (281200)
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.27m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	M			O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~280085~~ – ~~098~~ – 280159 5 – 598	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D282 41

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

– Secondary diffuse Fill of Large Iron Age boundary ditch [281257].

→ Natural silting during period of disuse – high gravel content, washed in from side. → possibly washed in from a pre-existing bank, running alongside the ditch, as seen in slot [281196].

→ No Finds.
→ moderate chalk & flint gravel, moderately – sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281257] (281253)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281253)

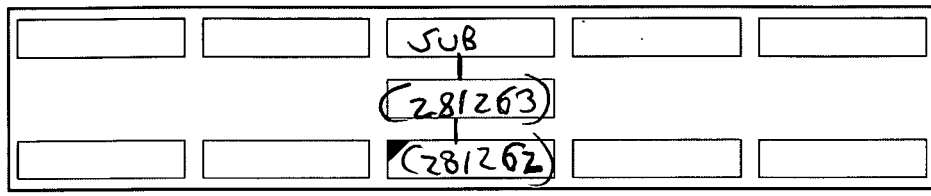
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(281263)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [281257]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (281201)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~28[illegible]~~ ~~-048~~ -280595 -598	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28241

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/9/17

Initials [illegible]

Checked by [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ Secondary dense upper fill of large Iron Age boundary ditch [281257].

→ natural silting during period of disuse
→ occasional animal bone + Iron Age pottery.
→ occasional flint + chalk gravel, moderately sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281257] (281253)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281253)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	[28126 4]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[28126 4]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(28126 5)			Same as context
		[28126 4]			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N N/A

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	0.75m	0.24m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2802049~~ ~~2101~~ 2801599 ~~1691~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT of Iron Age enclosure boundary ditch [281264].
- curvilinear.
→ cuts through a couple of natural Tree Throws/Hollows.
→ part of a series of curvilinear enclosure boundary ditches, which shows different periods of occupation.
- perhaps enclosing area of Iron Age archaeology.

Refer to context [281252] [281265]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281252]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(281265)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281264]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		SVB			Same as context
		(281265)			Cuts context
		[281264]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M.: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~2801598~~ ~~2801599~~ 2801599	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

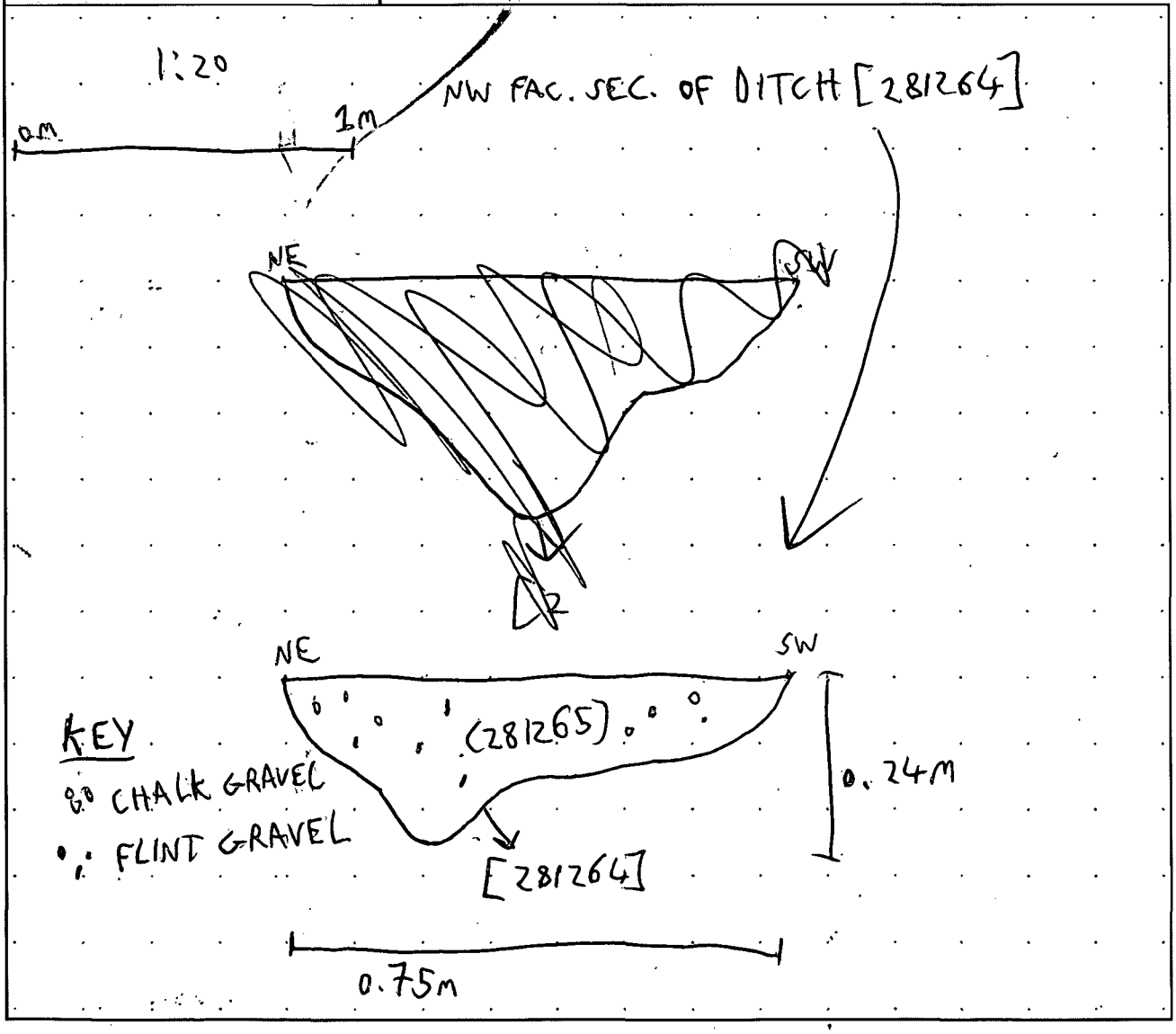
1601

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

- Secondary dicise fill of Iron Age enclosure boundary ditch [281264].
→ natural silting during period of dicise.
→ occasional Iron Age pottery.
→ occasional flint + chalk gravel, moderately - sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281264]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A114	TEA28	ML	(281266)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281063]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281210)			Same as context —
		(281266)			Cuts context —
		[281063]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☑	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
Approx. 0-05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				O				·											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

PRIMARY FILL OF PIT [281063]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28217	—	~~28~~ SEE [281063]	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D28233 photogram: D28236

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 08/09/17
Initials RJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

'PRIMARY' FILL (281266) OF WASTE PIT [281063] CONTAINING TWO FILLS. ~~LINER~~ FORMED DURING/JUST FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION THROUGH NATURAL SLUMPING OF THE SIDES.
SIMILAR TO NATURAL BUT STICKIER/CLAYIER WITH OCC. CHARCOAL INCL. IDENTIFIED ONLY ~~DURING~~ ~~EXCAVATION~~ DURING THE 100% EXCAVATION ~~EXCAVATION~~ SO NOT DRAWN IN SOIL SECTION, THEREFORE THICKNESS OF 0.05M IS AN ESTIMATE.
INCL. OF SMALL STONES - SUB ANGULAR & SUB-ROUNDED PEBBLES, FLINT, GRAVEL. SINGLE POT-BOILER, ~~&~~ <10CM, STONING SIGNS OF BURNING) FOUND.
~~SKELE~~ SKELETON (SKELETON NO.5) ~~(281210)~~ (281210) F28088 ABOVE THIS FILL.

NO FINDS/DATING EVIDENCE, BUT EARLIER THAN SKELETON (281210) SKELETON 5, F28088, AND BULK ANIMAL BONE WITHIN UPPER FILL (281064)

Refer to context: (281064) FOR SECTION & MATRIX; (281210) FOR PLAN; [281063] FOR LOCATION SKETCH.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	281268
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281269	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

281267
281268
281267

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /
Cuts context /
Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
⊣ ☐ E-W
⟋ ☐ NE-SW
⟍ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☑
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan*	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280211 -1624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D8243/2

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/9/17
Initials EM
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- FILL OF DITCH [28126] LIKELY NATURAL SILTING.

Refer to context [28125] [28132]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A24	TEA28	ML	281269
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281269	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		281269		
		281269		
	280207 NAT	281273		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT 281273

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>2.0m	~1.05m	~0.23m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☑ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280121 1 - 1624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28243, 2

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/09/17

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

-CUT OF PASS. ROMAN DITCH. CUTS (281273)
-2 FILLS, (281267) + (281268)

Refer to context (281275) [281276]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TQA28	ML	281270
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281272	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB			Same as context
		281270			Cuts context
		281271			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										C											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801611 – 1624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28243

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	3/11/09/17
Initials	BM
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O. for additional information (and describing all items marked with) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

-TOP FILL OF DITCH [281272] ONLY PRESENT ON WEST SIDE OF SLOT.

-DELIB. BACKFILL WITH SOME ROT PRESENT.

Refer to context (281275) (281276)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

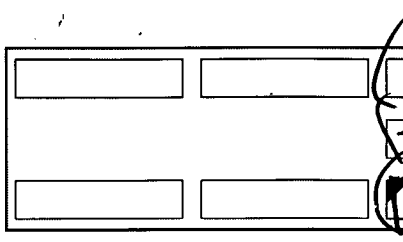
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEK28	mu	281271
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281272	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 281279 281275

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.29m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☑
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280161 1624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D28242 +3

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/09/17

Initials RM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL AT BASE OF DITCH [28127?].
- LIKELY REPRESENTS BANK AT (28127?) COLLAPSING INTO SURROUNDING DITCHES.
- SAME PROCESS PRESENT AT (28127?).

Refer to context (28127?) [28127?]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

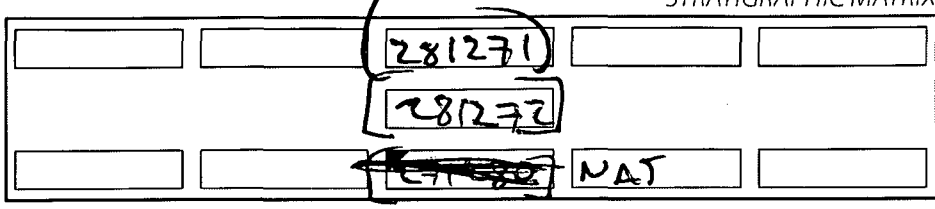
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	JCA28	mz.	281272
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281272	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 280209

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>2.0m	≥1.0m	~0.35m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281611 -1624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28242+3

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/9/17

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked 'overleaf')

-CUT OF ENCLOSURE DITCH.
-BASED ON FILL (281278) THIS DITCH WAS CUT AT A SIMILAR TIME TO (281276), AND THE MATERIAL USED TO CREATE A BANK AT (281279) HAS LATER COLLAPSED INTO THE RESPECTIVE FEATURES.

Refer to context (281275) (281276)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MK	281273
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281274	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

280002 SUB

		~~280002~~ AA	281269		Same as context
		281273			Cuts context
		281274			Cut by context 281269

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.4m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528218		281611 -1624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D28242 +3

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 11/09/17
Initials
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TOP FILL OF LARGE ENCLOSURE DITCH [281276].
-FILL OF INTERCUT [281274] WITH POT + BONE PRESENT.

Refer to context [281275] [281276]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

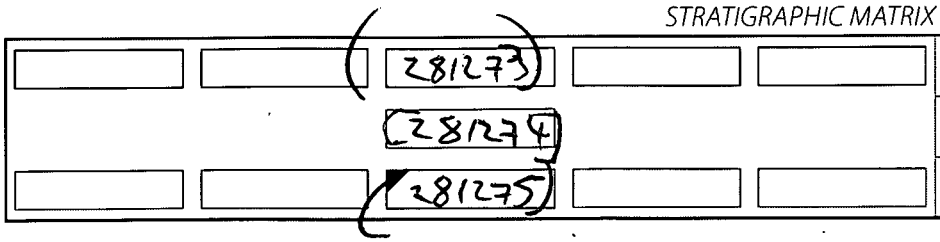
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281274
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281274	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>22.0m	1.4m	0.45m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: C: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280611 -1624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28242+3

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/6/17

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- CUT OF DITCH [281276]

Refer to context [281275] [281276]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	281275
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281276	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

281278
281275
281277 281276

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context: 281274

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate] sloping
☐ gentle]
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ V-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.3m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280161 162 4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DR8262+3

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 1/09/17

Initials

Checked by

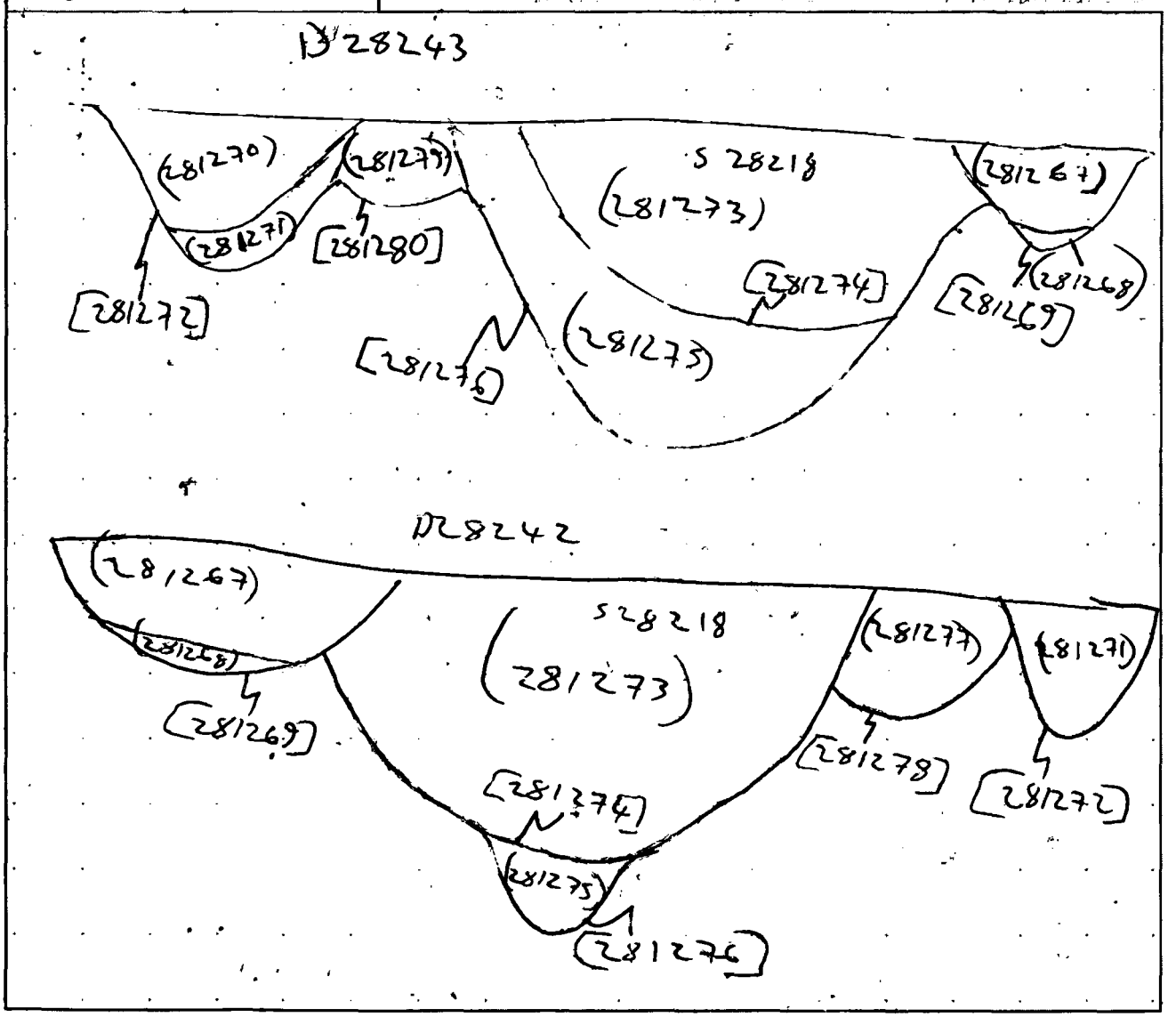
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- NATURAL LIKE MATERIAL REPRESENTING SLUMPING/COLLAPSE OF BANK (281278) ITSELF CREATED BY EXCAVATION OF [281276] AND POSS [28172].

Refer to context

SKETCHES



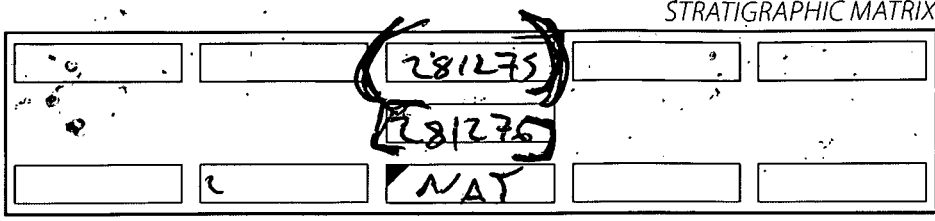
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TR28	MK	281276
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281276	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>2.0m	>1.4m	0.65m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280611 – 1624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28242+3

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/09/19

Initials EM

Checked by

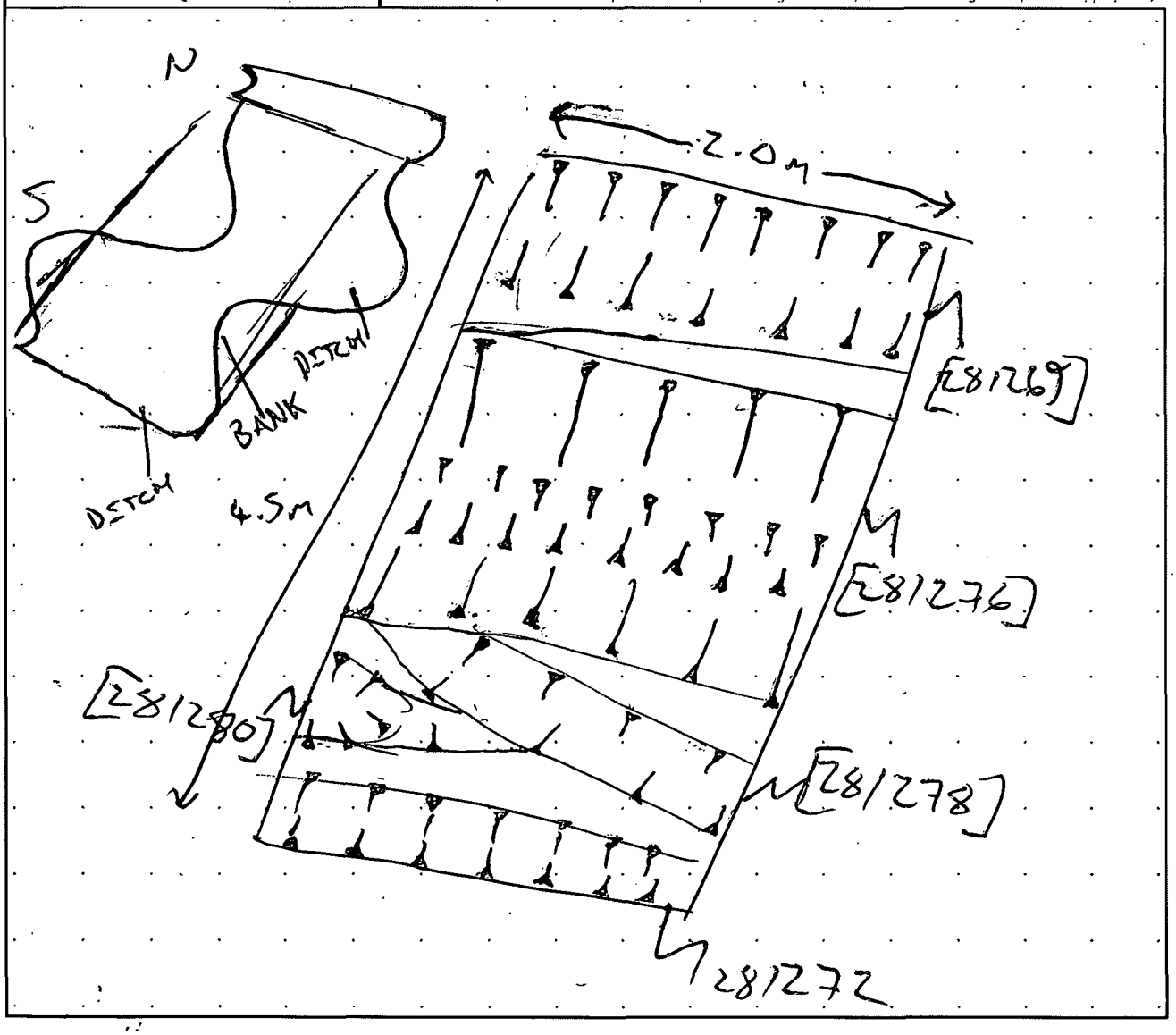
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

-CUT OF M45N ENCLOSURE.
-EARTH PILED UP TO MAKE BANK ON OUTSIDE (281279).

Refer to context (281275)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALG	TRA28	ML.	281277
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281278	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		281275	281279		Same as context
		281277			Cuts context
		281278			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280611 – 1624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28242

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 3/11/09/17

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- FILL OF DSTRN ~~2812~~[2812 78].
- NOT VISIBLE IN E FAC SEC SO OBLITERATED BY [2812 76].

Refer to context (2812 75) (2812 76)

SKETCHES

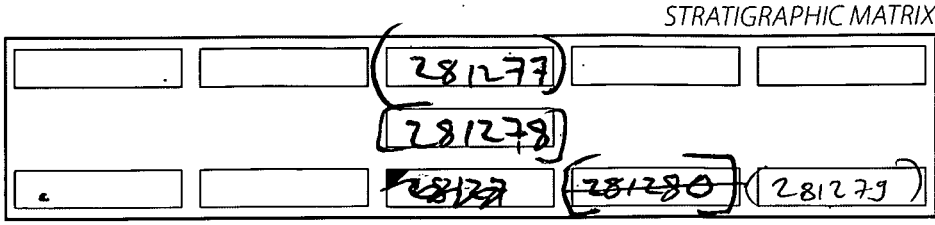
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281278
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281278	cut ☑ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 281280

Cut by context 281276

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☑

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>2.0m	≥1.0m	0.18m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

Use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☑
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280611 -1624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28242

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/09/17

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked " overleaf).

- SMALL LINEAR RUNNING NW-SE ACROSS ENCLOSURE DITCH AREA.
- CUTS EARLIER DITCH [28128], BUT IS CUT BY LATER DITCH [28127].
- THIS DITCH ~~FILL~~. AND ITS FILL OVERLAIN BY BANK MATERIAL (28129).

Refer to context.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mc.	281279
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281280	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

	281277	281276			Same as context
		281279			Cuts context
		281280			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ V-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness ~0.12m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280161 -1624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28243

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 11/09/17
Initials
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- FILL OF SMALL LSW DAM [281280], WHICH CONSISTS OF MATERIAL PILED UP TO FORM A BANK AFTER EXCAVATION OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [281276] + POSS [281272].

Refer to context (281275) [281276]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281280
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281280	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

	281278	281279			Same as context
		281280			Cuts context
		MAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>1m	0.5m	0.1m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280611 -1624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D2843

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/09/17
Initials EM
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ◤) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked " overleaf)

- CUT OF SMALL LINEAR, EARLIEST IN SEQUENCE
- ORIGINAL FILL LOST THROUGH TRUNCATION BY [28178]
- FILLED BY THE LATER [28179], WHICH IS MATERIAL FROM THE EXCAVATION OF ADJACENT DITCHES, PILED ONTO A BANK

Refer to context [28175] [28176]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

281281

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA.	ML	(281281)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281191]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUBSOIL.			Same as context
		(281281)			Cuts context
		(281193)			Cut by context [281282]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown	clayey ☐	☑ clay
greyish ☐	☐ grey	silty ☑	☐ silt
orangeish ☑	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
other* ☐

Thickness
0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O.																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28240
/		2801579 2801580 2801604 2801605.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/9/17.
Initials E.B.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

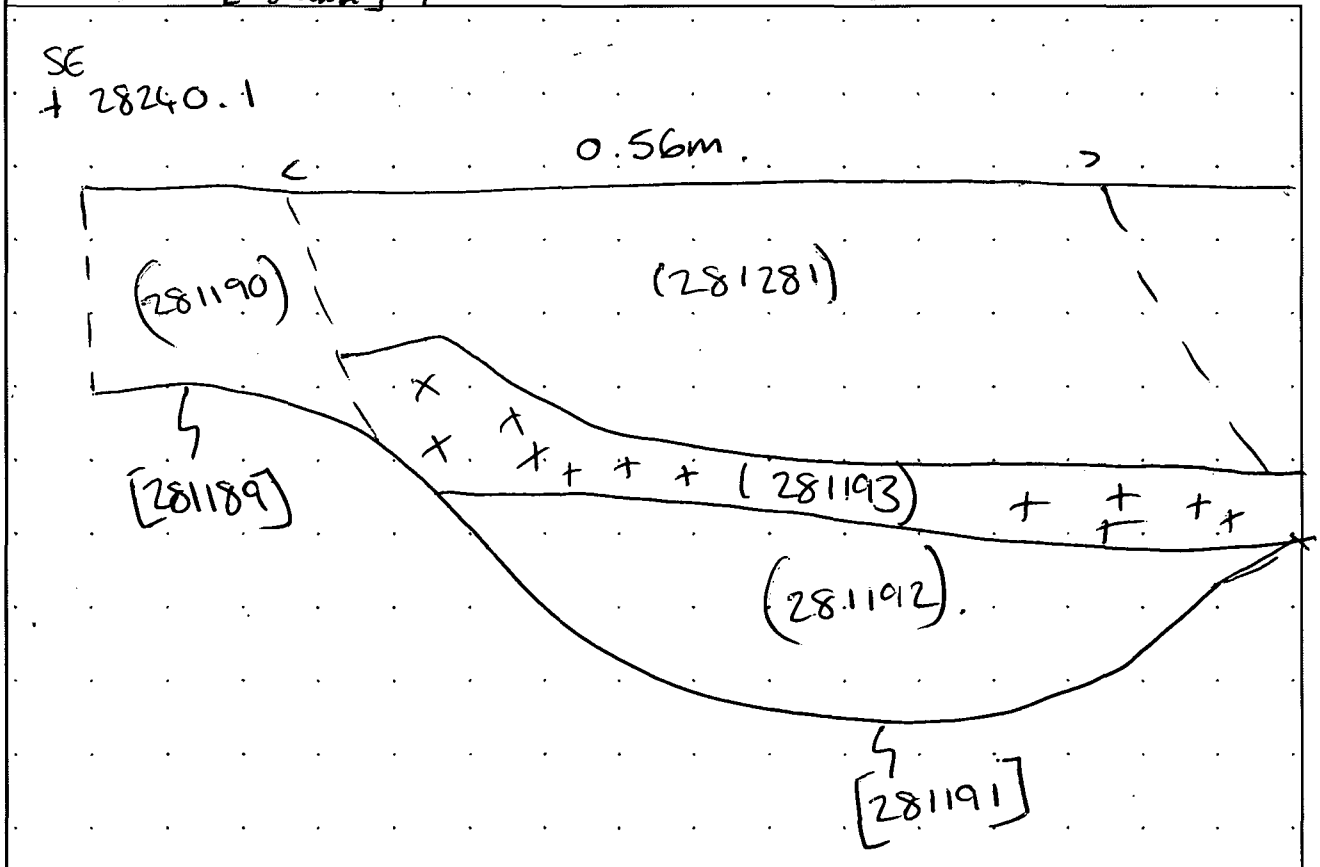
UPPER FILL OF GULLY / DITCH.

NO FINDS OR ECOFACTS FOUND

SILTY ORAGISH BROWN CLAY, POSSIBLY ~~PLACED~~ ~~FOUND~~. FORMED BY ALLUVIAC DEPOSITS.

Refer to context [281191]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	NAT	[281282]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[281282]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[281283]			Same as context ✓
		[281282]			Cuts context ✓
		NAT.			Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☑ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2m slot	0.6m.	0.17.	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280179 ↓ 280180	028239. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11/9/17
Initials	E.B.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH GENTLE SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE - SAME CUT & SAME FILLS AS D28240.

FILL OF FEATURE (281283) IS CUT BY SECOND DITCH [281191].

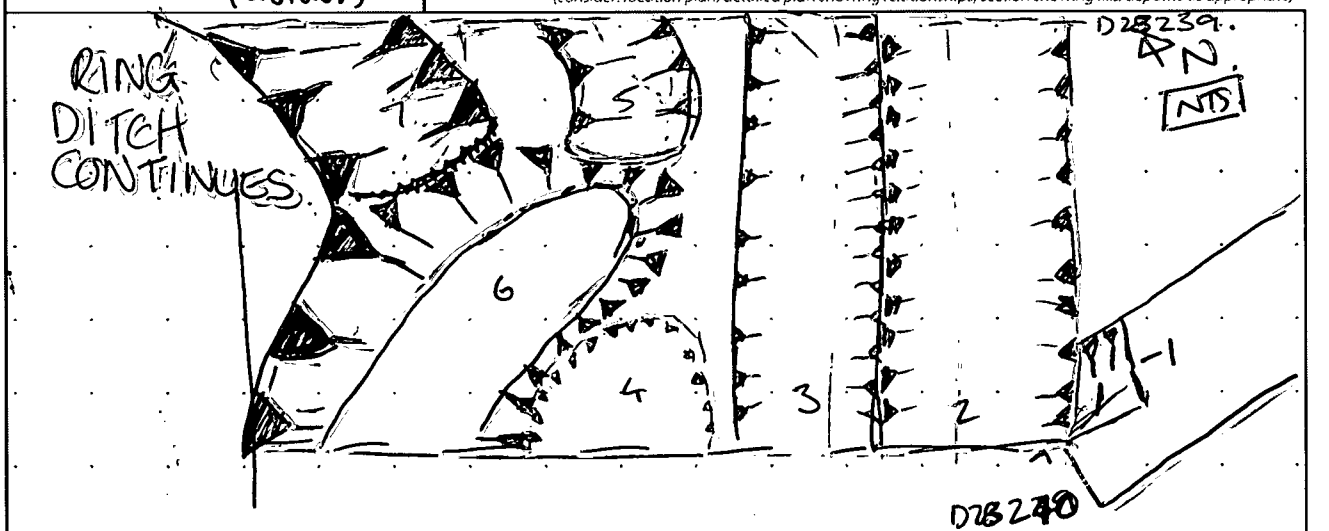
DITCH CONTINUES IN A EAST/WEST DIRECTION

DITCH POTENTIALLY JOINS UP WITH [281191] BUT MAY ALSO TERMINATE, UNSURE, EVEN AFTER CLEANING.

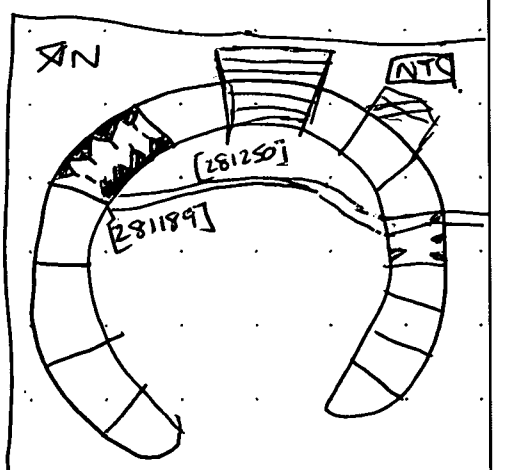
SLOT MAY POTENTIALLY BE 100% AS IT FALLS IN REALMS OF RING DITCH PROXIMITY

Refer to context (281283)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



1. [281189] . (281190)
2. [281191] . (281192) . (281193) . (281281)
3. [281282] . (281193) . (281284)
4. [281287] . (281188) . (281289)
5. [281285] . (281286)
6. [281290] . (281291) . (281292) . (281293)
7. [281189] . (281190)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	AWL	(281283)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281282]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		(281283)			Cuts context
		[281282]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown	
greyish ☑	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☑	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801579 1 2801580.	28239. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/9/17

Initials E.B.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH.

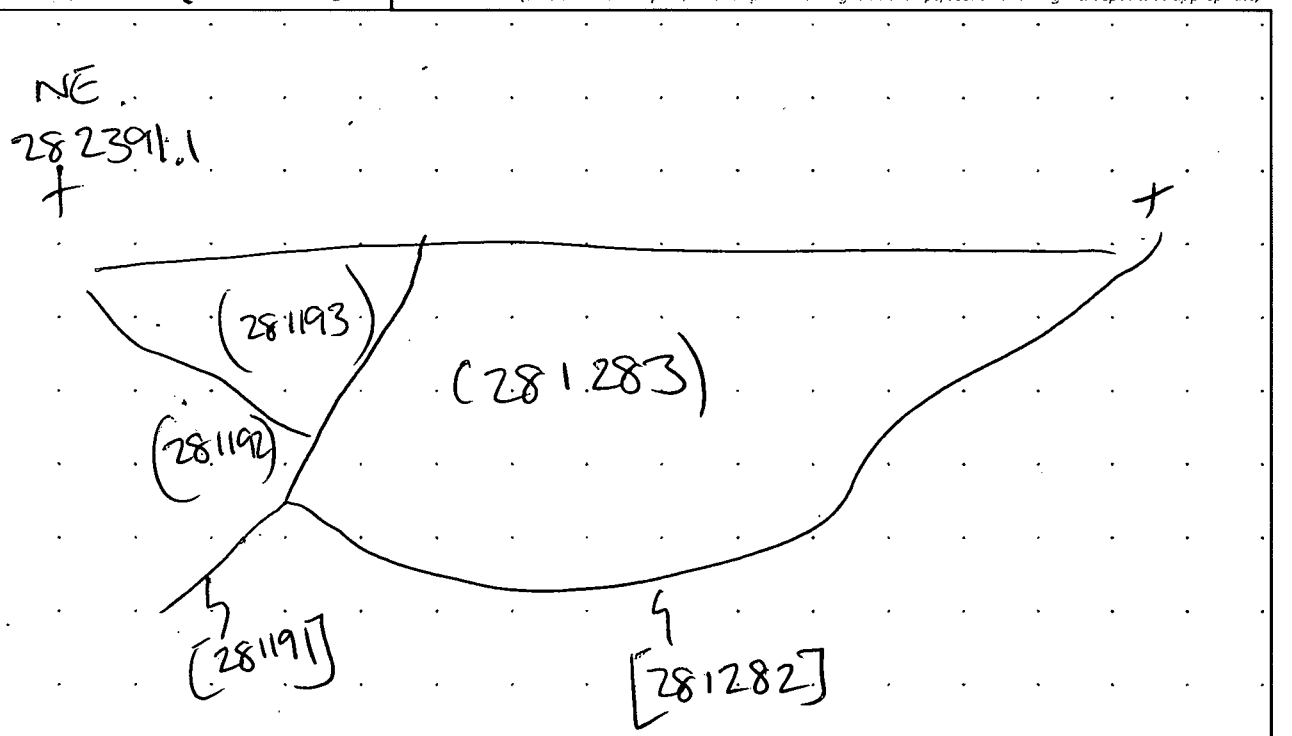
NO FINDS OR ECOFACTS FOUND WITHIN FEATURE.

FILLED THROUGH NATURAL PURPOSES, RAIN WIND ETC.

SAME CUT AND SOME FILLS AS D28240, AS IT IS A CONTINUATION.

Refer to context [281282]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAC	(281284)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	(281282)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SUBSOIL)
(281284)
(281283)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (281282) (281283)
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ V-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.2m.

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801579 2801580.	D28240. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/9/17
Initials E.B.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPER FILL OF [281282]

DITCH/GULLY RUNS NE/SW ACCROSS RING DITCH.

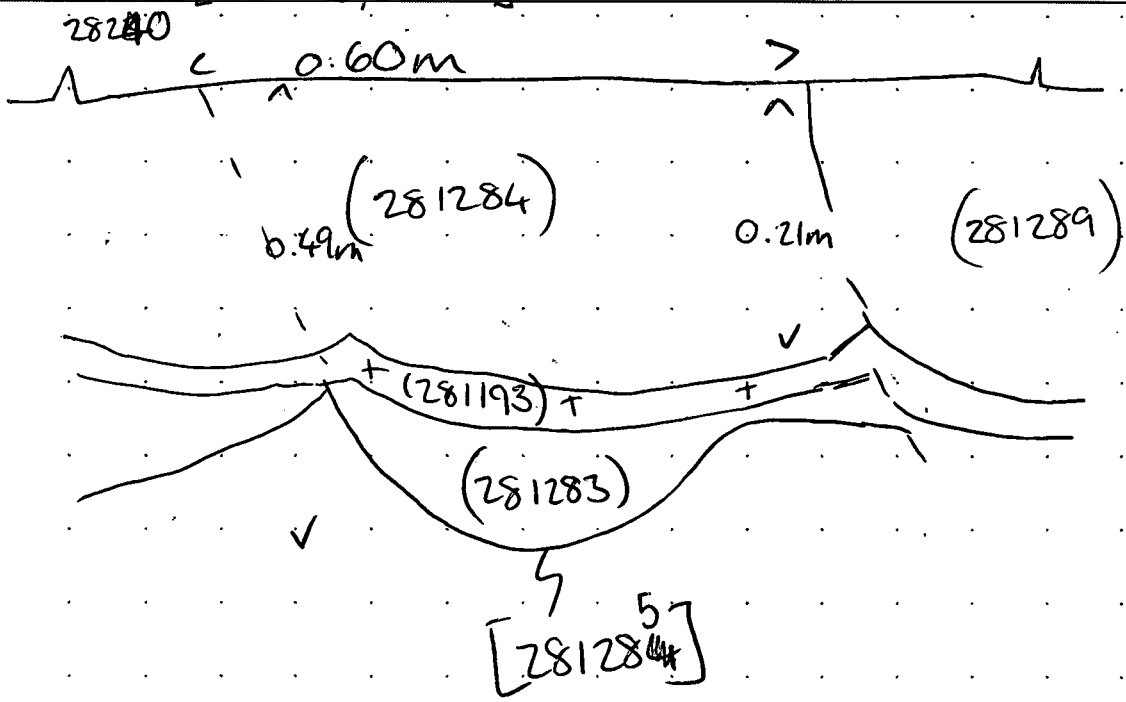
IRON/BRONZE AGE POTTERY FOUND WITHIN FILL.

INFILLED DUE TO ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS POTENTIALLY AS WELL AS A POSSIBLE DELIBERATE DUMPING PLACE

Refer to context [281285], [281282]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	n/a	[281285]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[281285]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281283)			Same as context
		[281285]			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
				/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- Possible ring-ditch ☑
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801579 / 2801580	028239

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11/9/17
Initials	EB
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

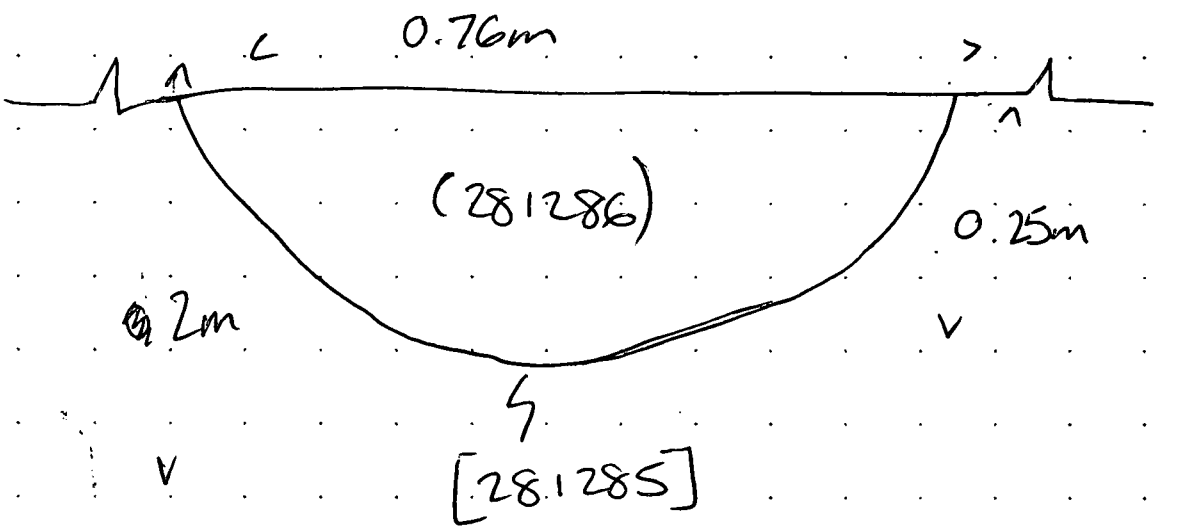
CUT OF POTENTIAL RING DITCH.

STEEP SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE.

DITCH APPEARS TO TERMINATE NOT TOO FAR FROM THE SECTION. (0.40m).

Refer to context (281284)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mL	(281286)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281285]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context —
		(281286)			Cuts context —
		[281285]			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.25m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	0								0	0									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☑

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	280579 / 280580.	0.28239

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/9/17
Initials	E.B
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH - POSSIBLE SECOND RING DITCH - OTHER PHASE.

STEEPISH SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE.

APPEARS TO TERMINATE JUST BEFORE POTENTIAL BOUNDARY DITCH.

(FILL CAN BE FOUND ON [281285])

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN IS LOCATED ON [281282]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA 18.	ML	[281287]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281287]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281286)
[281287]
(NAT)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context NAT
Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2M SLOT	0.97m	0.25m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801604 / 2801605	28240. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/9/17
Initials E.B.
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS

DITCH EXTENDS INTO BULK IN A SOUTHERNLY DIRECTION.

DITCH EXISTS IN SLOT FOR 0.30M BEFORE TERMINATING. SEE CONTEXT [281282] FOR INDEPTH PLAN.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLEASE SEE

[281282]

FOR PLAN.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28.	NAT	(281288)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[281287]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281288)			Same as context /
		[281287]			Cuts context /
		(NAT)			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☑ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2M Slot.	0.97		

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 28240.
/		2801604 2801605.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/9/17
Initials	E.B.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER FILL OF DITCH.

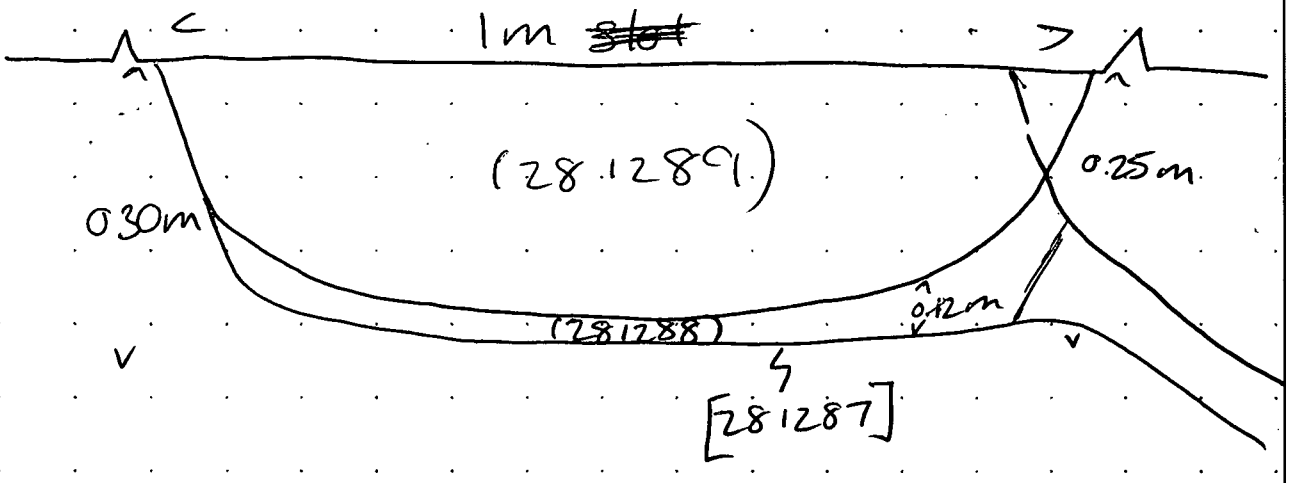
~~SANDY~~ SILTY CLAY, ORANGISH BROWN

NO FINDS OR ECOFACTS.

FILLED THROUGH NATURAL PROCESSES

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MK	(281289)
ECB # /	Subgroup /	Parent context (281287)	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		Sub			Same as context
		(281289)			Cuts context
		(281288)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown	clayey ☐	☑ clay
greyish ☑	☐ grey	silty ☑	☐ silt
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801604 . 1 2801605	D28240. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 12/9/17

Initials E.B.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

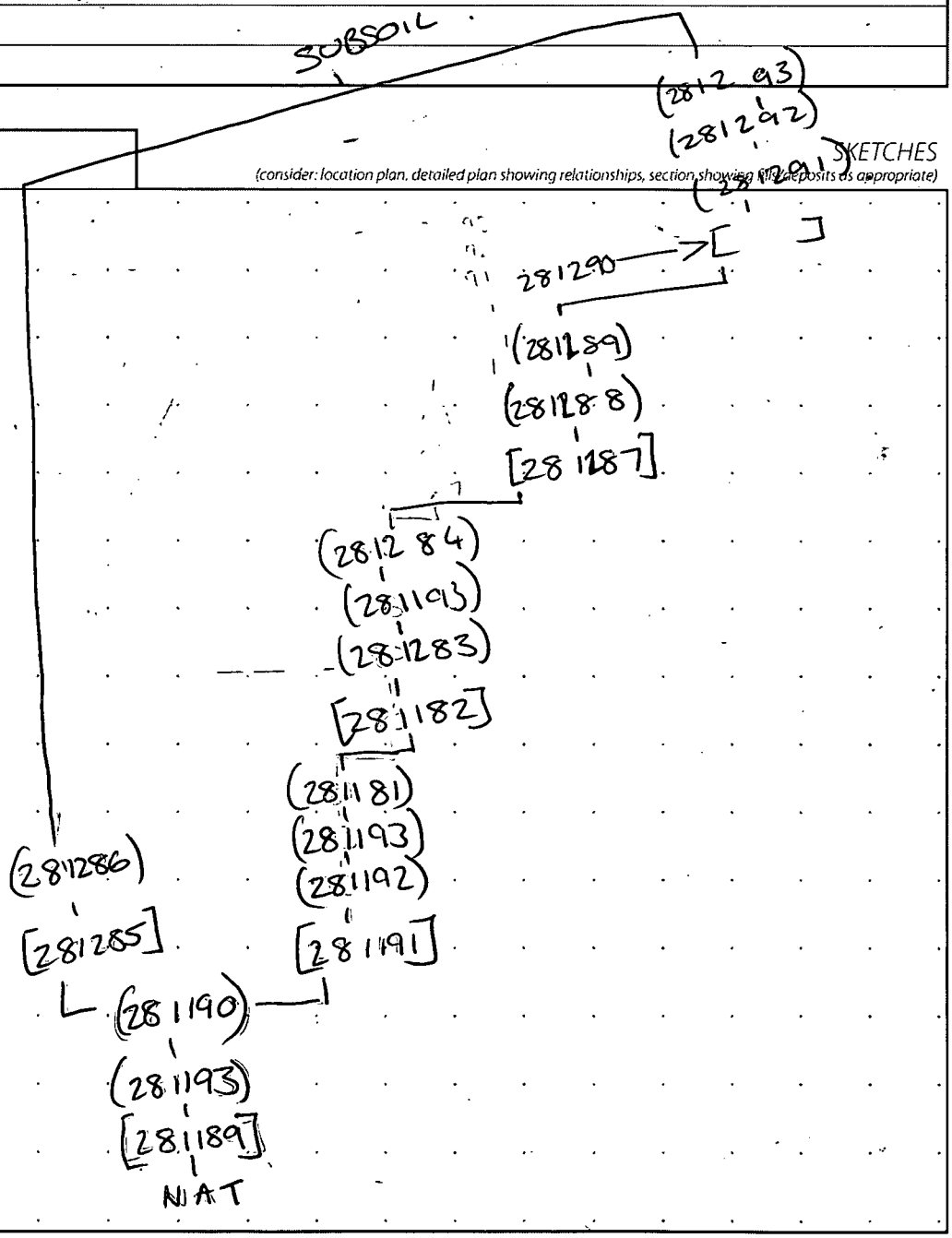
UPPER FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS.

SOME POT ~~AN~~ FOUND IN SLOT - IRON AGE / BRONZE DATED.

BACKFILLED NATURALLY, THROUGH PROCESSES FROM THE ELEMENTS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing the deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA28	EAST	[2812910]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[2812907]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

2812911

[2812907]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.2M.	1.7m.	0.65m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☑
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801605 & 2801604	D.25240

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 12/9/17

Initials G.B.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POTENTIAL BOUNDARY DITCH
VERY STEEP SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE.
~~POTENTIAL~~ DITCH TERMINUS
VERY NARROW CONCAVE BASE.
ALMOST V SHAPED

Refer to context [281282]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MIL	(281291)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281290]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(281292)

(281291)

[281290]

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency										O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	281291.	280604 1 280605	D28240.

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12/9/17

Initials E.B.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

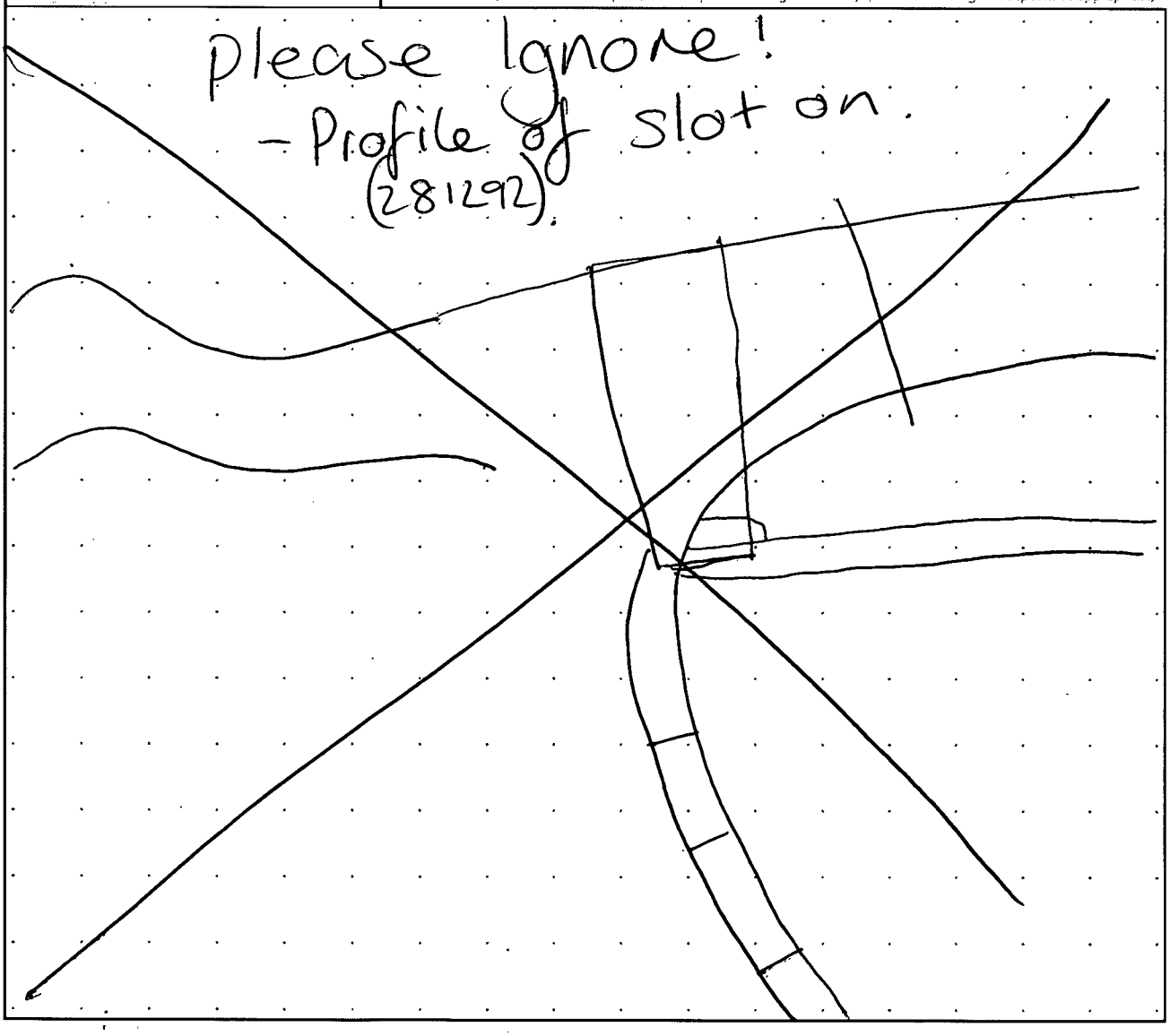
FILL OF DITCH - LOWEST FILL

NO FINDS FOUND OR SAMPLES TAKEN

NATURAL INFILLING, MOST LIKELY BY RAIN

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(281292)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281290)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281293)		
		(281292)		
		(281291)		

Same as context ✓

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
✓ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ✓ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	✓ brown	greyish ✓	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ✓	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	✓ clay	silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand	gravelly ✓	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ✓
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
~~natural infilling~~ ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801604 – 2801605	D 28240. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ✓ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ✓ disuse ☐

Date 12/9/17

Initials E. B.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

GRAVELLY FILL OF DITCH

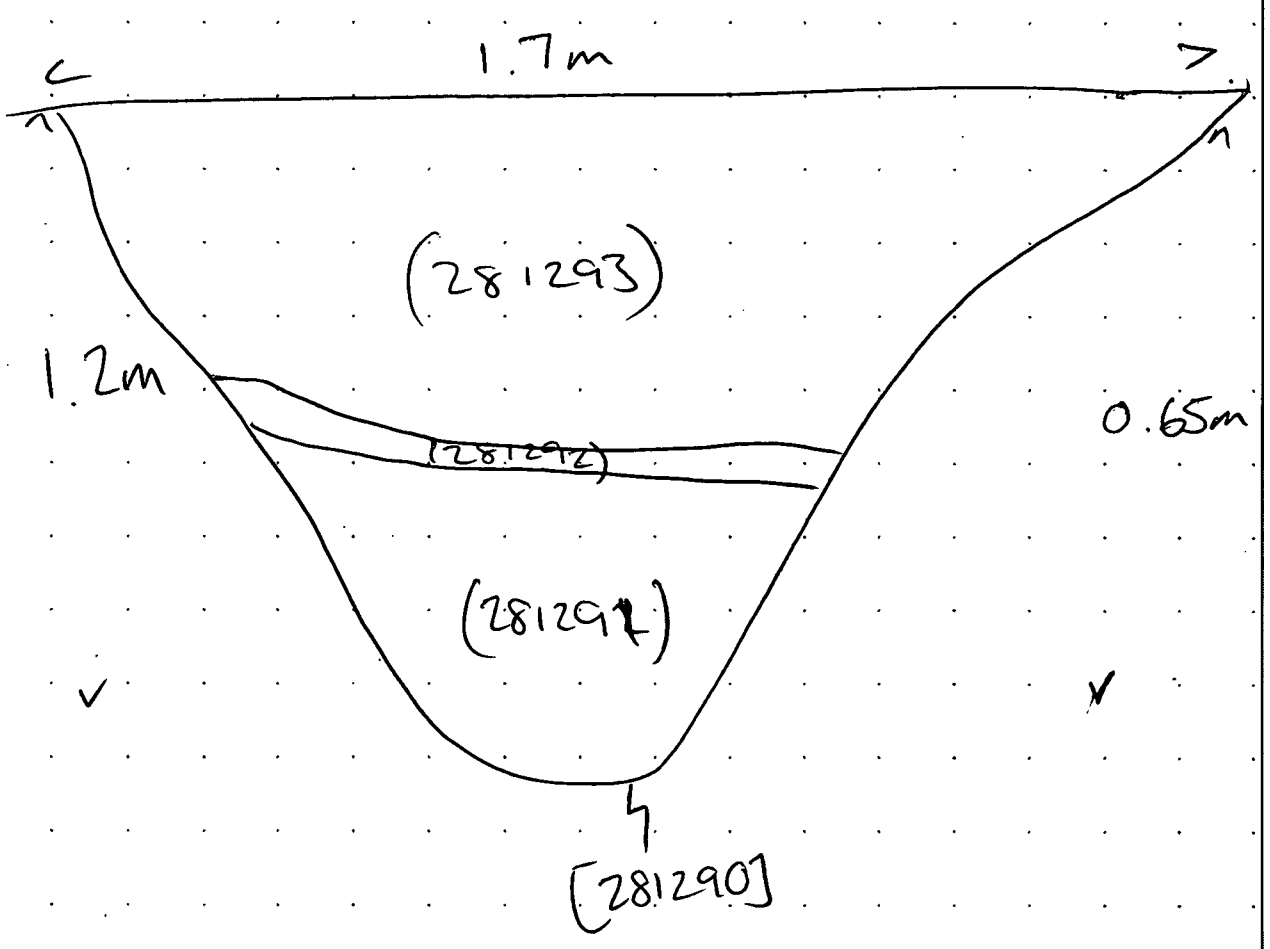
MOST LIKELY PLACED THERE DELIBERATELY. BY BACKFILL

SUGGESTS RE USE AT LATER DATE?

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FAC SEC NOT TO SCALE.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	PAL	(281293)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281290]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB			Same as context —
		(281293)			Cuts context —
		(281292)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown	clayey ☐	☑ clay
greyish ☑	☐ grey	silty ☑	☐ silt
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☑	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	281293	2801604 2801605.	D28240 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12/9/17
Initials E.B
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPER
~~LOWER~~ FILL OF BOUNDARY DITCH

FILLED IN NATURALLY THROUGH TIME, WIND, WATER, ETC

SOME IRON AGE/BRONZE AGE POT FOUND

DITCH SEEMS TO RUN IN SEQUENCE

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281294)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281133]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281134)		
		(281294)		
		[281133]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☑ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.18m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown

greyish ☐ / ☐ grey

orangeish ☐ / ☑ orange

yellowish ☑ / ☐ yellow

reddish ☑ / ☐ red

blueish ☐ / ☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay

silty ☐ / ☐ silt

sandy ☑ / ☑ sand

gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel

peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☑

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☑

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		281373 281374 281636 28101644	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28218

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19/09/17

Initials DG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

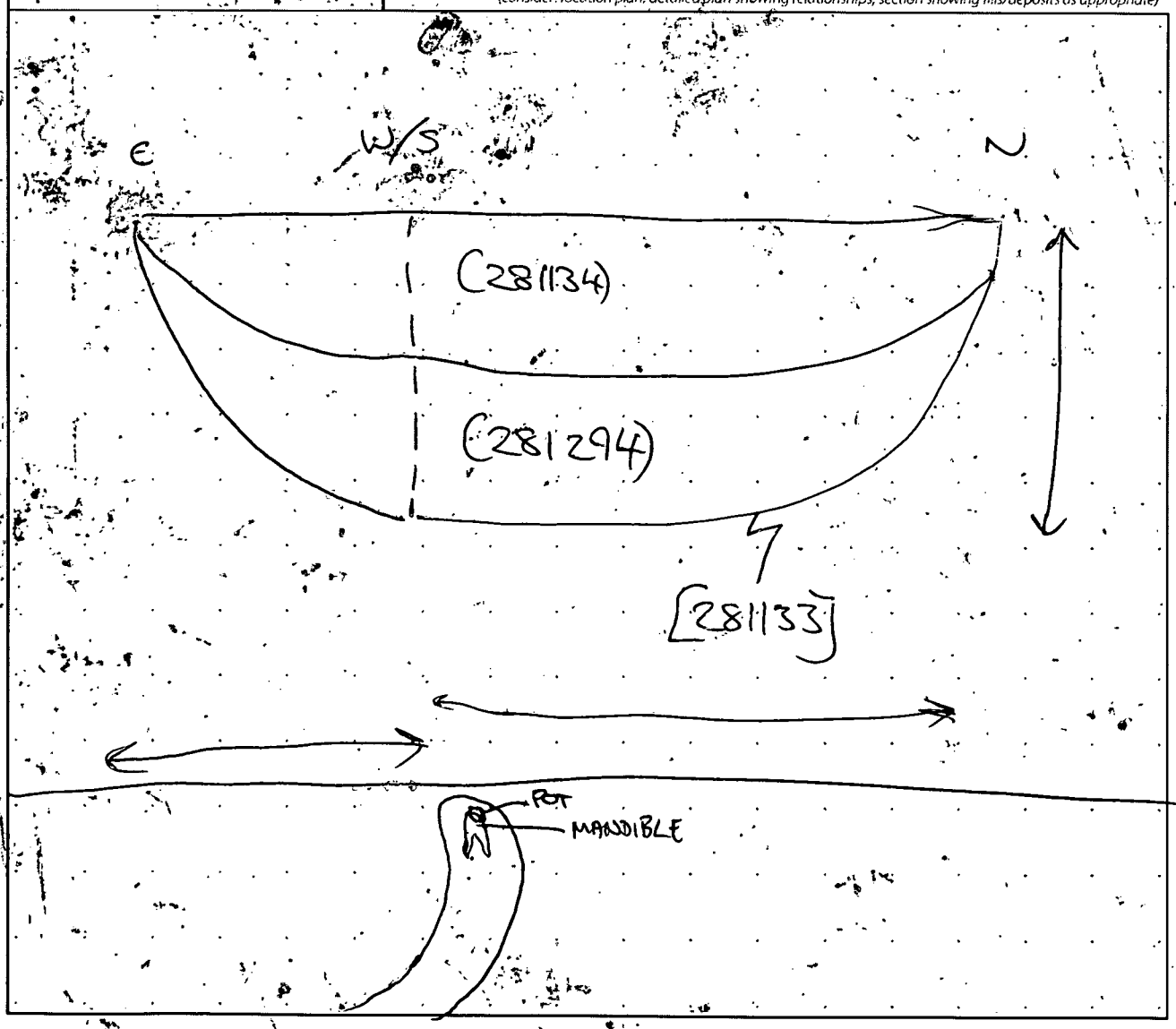
BOTTOM FILL OF TERMINUS OF RING DITCH [281133].
CONSISTS OF MOD. COMPACT MID YELLOWISH BROWN SANDY SILT.

WHEN THE FEATURE WAS 100% EXCAVATED, A STALLION MANDIBLE TOGETHER WITH THE BOTTOM OF A ROTTERY VESSEL WAS FOUND. ONE SIDE OF THE MANDIBLE WAS MISSING, AND JUDGING FROM THE WEAR ON THE TEETH, THE HORSE WAS RATHER OLD WHEN IT DIED. THE MANDIBLE WAS PLACED PARALLEL TO THE DIRECTION OF THE DITCH, WITH THE TEETH FACING ONWARDS (IN A "NATURAL" POSITION) (PHOTO # 28101(64)). THE MANDIBLE WAS PUT IN A SEPERATE BAG WITHIN THE GENERAL BULK BAG FOR THE SLOT. BECAUSE OF THE MANDIBLE BEING PLACED AT THE VERY BOTTOM OF THE TERMINUS, IT COULD BE SUGGESTED THAT IT WAS PLACED THERE DELIBERATELY, FOR SOME REASON.
LASTLY, NUMEROUS HEAT AFFECTED STONES WERE FOUND, NONE OF THEM KEPT (NOT BOILERS?).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		[281295]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281295]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281296)			Same as context
		[281295]			Cuts context NAT
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☑ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.65m (EXCAVATED) 1.50m (IN PLAN)	0.50m (TRUNCATED)	0.12m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	~~NONE~~ N/A	281625 - 281630	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 282481

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/9/17
Initials	M.D
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

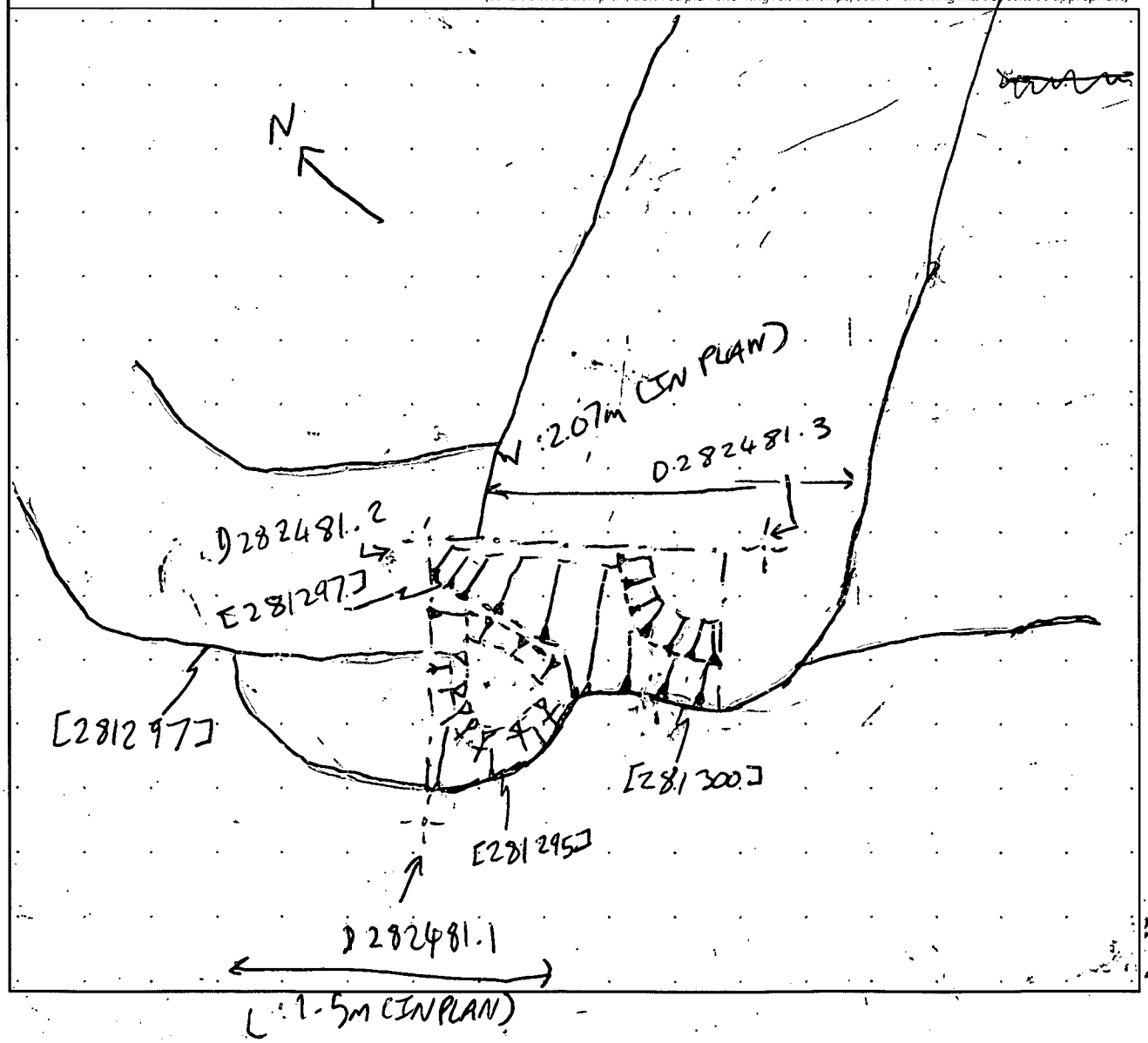
- CUT OF A TREE BOWL WHERE THE TREE HAS BEEN REMOVED. THERE WAS SOME UNDER CUTTING WHERE THE ROOTS HAD PROBABLY BEEN.

- THERE WAS SOME IRON AGE POT FOUND IN THE FILL.

- THE TREE BOWL WAS CUT BY THE LATER ENCLOSURE DITCH [281297].

Refer to context [281297], (281294)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	1	(28129 6)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28129 5]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[28129 7]

(28129 6)

[28129 5]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [28129 7]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☑ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				M					✓											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NONE	NONE	281625~281630	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28248

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/9/11

Initials M.D

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF TREE BOWL [281295] WHICH ACCUMULATED NATURALLY ~~AFTER THE~~ BY WATER BOURNE ACTION AFTER THE TREE WAS REMOVED.

- THERE WAS AN OCCASSIONAL AMOUNT OF SMALL, MEDIUM ~~STONES~~ ANGULAR STONES THAT ARE WELL SORTED.

- THERE WAS ALSO AN OCCASSIONAL AMOUNT OF IRON AGE POTTERY WHICH WAS PROBABLY WASHED IN FROM THE SURFACE ~~WHE~~AFTER THE TREE HAD BEEN REMOVED.

Refer to context [281295], [281297], (281299)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28		[28297]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28297]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX [28297] STRATIGRAPHY

		[28315]			Same as context [28296] P.T.O [28257] ?
		[28297]			Cuts context [28296], NAT
		[28296]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☑ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐ N/A

W: 0.52m (EXC) 1.43m (IN PLAN)

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.52m (TRUNCATED) >2.4m	0.52m (EXC) 1.43m (IN PLAN) 0.52m (EXC)	>0.40m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	281625–281630	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D282481

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/9
Initials	M.D
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

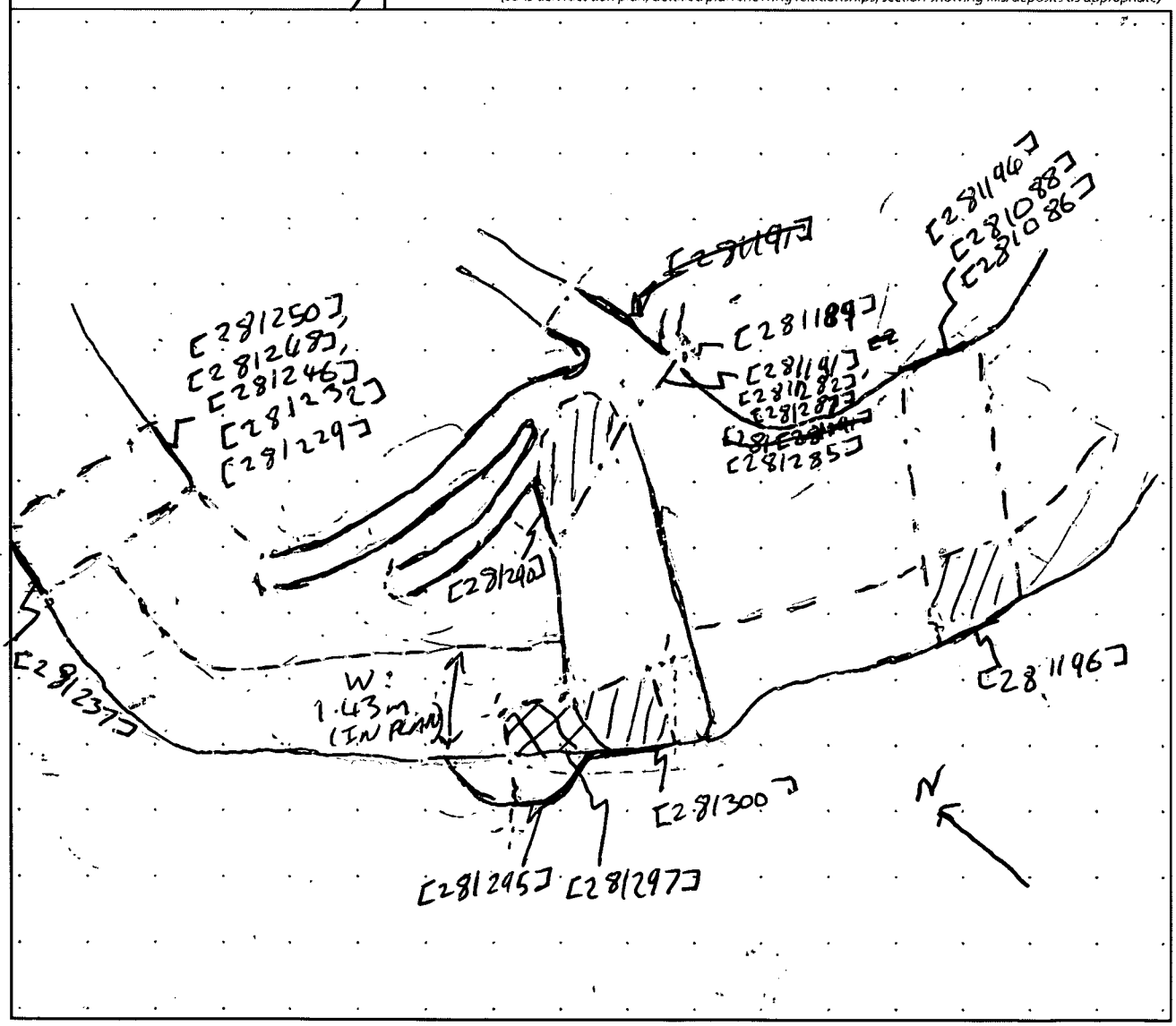
- CUT OF A DITCH WHICH WAS PROBABLY AN ENCLOSURE DITCH THAT WAS SURROUNDING THE POSSIABLE IRON AGE ROUND HOUSE. [2811165], [2811125], [2811138], [2811187].
- ~~THE DITCH CUTS~~
- THE DITCH CUTS A TREE THROW [2812195] AND THE DITCH IS CUT BY THE LATER TERMINOUS [2813001].
- THERE WERE NO FINDS SO NO DATING EVIDENCE.

SAMEAS:
- [2812157], [2812176], [2812137], [2811185], [2811196].

- DEPTH >40m BECAUSE ~~NOT AT~~ BASE NOT SHOWN IN SECTION.

Refer to context [2812195], ~~[2812196]~~, [2812199]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		(281298)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281297]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281299)

(281298)

~~[281297]~~ (281315)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281300]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

⌐	☐ vertical	
⌐	☐ steep	sloping
⌐	☐ moderate	sloping
⌐	☐ gentle	sloping
⌐	☐ stepped	
Z	☐ undercutting	
	☐ complex*	

Base

—	☐ flat
⌒	☐ concave
V	☐ v-shaped
—	☐ sloping
~	☐ uneven
	☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NONE	NONE	281625–281630	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28248

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/9/17

Initials M.D

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O. for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF DITCH THAT ACCUMULATED NATURALLY BY WATER BOURNE ACTION ONCE THE DITCH WENT OUT OF USE..
- NO FINDS SO NO DATING EVIDENCE.
- THERE WERE A FREQUENT AMOUNT OF ANGULAR, SUB-ANGULAR, SMALL, MEDIUM, WELL SORTED STONES.

Refer to context: [28/295], [28/297], (28/299)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		(281299)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281297]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

~~[281295]~~ [281300]

(281299)

(281298)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281300]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☑
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NONE	NONE	281625-281630	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D282431

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12/9/17

Initials M.D

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O. for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

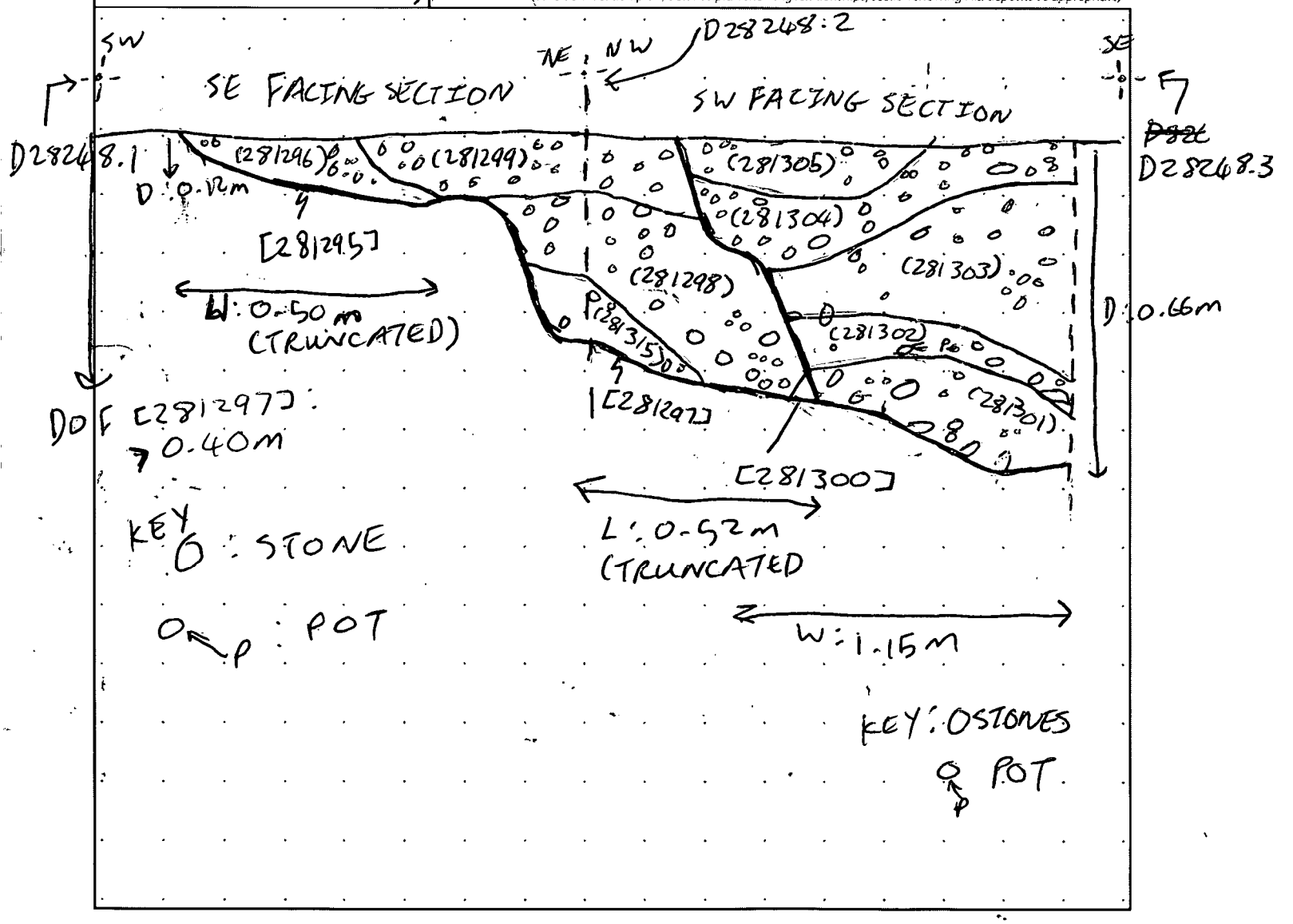
DITCH [281297] ~~[281295]~~

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF ~~DITCH~~ TREE ~~BOWL~~. WHICH IS A ~~VERY~~ GRAVELY FILL WITH A FREQUENT AMOUNT OF SMALL, MEDIUM, ANGULAR, SUB-ANGULAR STONES.
- THE SLUMPING FILL WOULD OF LIKELY TO HAVE BEEN CREATED BY THE COLLAPSE OF ~~THE BAN~~ A BANK NEXT TO THE DITCH. THIS APPEARS IN FILLS IN OTHER SLOTS ALONG THE COURSE OF THE DITCH.
- THERE WERE NO FINDS SO NO DATING EVIDENCE.

Refer to context [281295], [281297]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28		[281300]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281300]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281301]

[281300]

[281299]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281290]

Cuts context [281299], [281298], [281315] NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☑ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☑ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☑ uneven

☑ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>5m	1.15m (IN SECTION) 2.01m (IN PLAN)	0.66m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☑
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	281625-281630	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D282481

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/9/17
Initials	M.D
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF A POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH TERMINOUS WHICH IS ONLY SHORT AND THE OTHER TERMINOUS IS IN THE SLOT [281 290].
- THERE WAS SOME IRON AGE POT FOUND IN THE TWO OF THE FILLS.
- THE TERMINOUS CUTS ~~THE~~ A DITCH [281297].

* SECTION IS NOT PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF THE DITCH.

Refer to context: [281295], [281297], (281299)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		[281301]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281300]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281302]

[281301]

[281300]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NONE	NONE	28162S 28163O	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28248

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12/9/17

Initials M.D

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [2813003] WHICH ACCUMULATED NATURALLY BY WATER BOURNE ACTION.
- THERE WAS A MODERATE AMOUNT OF ANGULAR, ROUNDED WELL SORTED ~~STONES~~ MEDIUM AND LARGE STONES.
- THERE WERE NO FINDS SO NO DATING EVIDENCE.

Refer to context [2812957], [2812977], (281299)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		(281302)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281300]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281303)

(281302)

(281301)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F									O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NONE	NONE	281625 281630	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28248

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/9/17

Initials M.D

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [281300]. THAT ACCUMULATED NATURALLY BY WATER BOURNE ACTION ~~ONCE~~ ONCE THE DITCH HAD BEEN OUT OF USE.
- THERE WERE A FREQUENT AMOUNT OF ANGULAR, SUB-ANGULAR, SMALL, MEDIUM WELL SORTED STONES.
- IRON AGE POT WAS FOUND IN THE FILL.

Refer to context: [281295], [281297], (281299)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		(281/303)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281300]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281304)
(281303)
(281302)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F			M					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NONE	NONE	~~28125~~ 281625 – 281630	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 028248

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/9/17
Initials M.D
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked = overleaf)

- FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [281300] THAT ACCUMULATED NATURALLY BY WATER BOURNE ACTION.
- THERE WAS ON OCCASSIONAL AMOUNT OF IRON AGE POTTERY IN THE FILL.
- THERE WAS A MODERATE AMOUNT OF ANGULAR, SUB-ANGULAR, SMALL, MEDIUM, WELL SORTED STONES.

Refer to context: [281295], [281297], (281299)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	/	[281305]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[281300]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281301] SUB-SOIL

[281300] · (281305)

(281299) (281304)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.10m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NONE	NONE	28/625 28/630	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.28248

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/9/17

Initials M.D

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF DITCH TERMINOUS [281300] THAT ACCUMULATED NATURALLY ~~AND FILLED A HOLLOW IN THE TOP OF THE DITCH~~ AND WAS PROBABLY CREATED BY PLOUGHING FILLING A HOLLOW IN THE TOP OF THE DITCH.
- THERE WERE A MODERATE AMOUNT OF ANGULAR, SUB-ANGULAR, MEDIUM AND SMALL STONES IN THE FILL.
- THERE WERE NO FINDS SO NO DATING EVIDENCE.

Refer to context [281295], [281297], (281299)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	~~NAT~~	[281306]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281306]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281307)			Same as context [281313]
		[281306]			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.84m (slot)	0.72m.	0.09m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

DITCH TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528219	/	2801637 2801638.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	11/9/17
Initials	KU
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

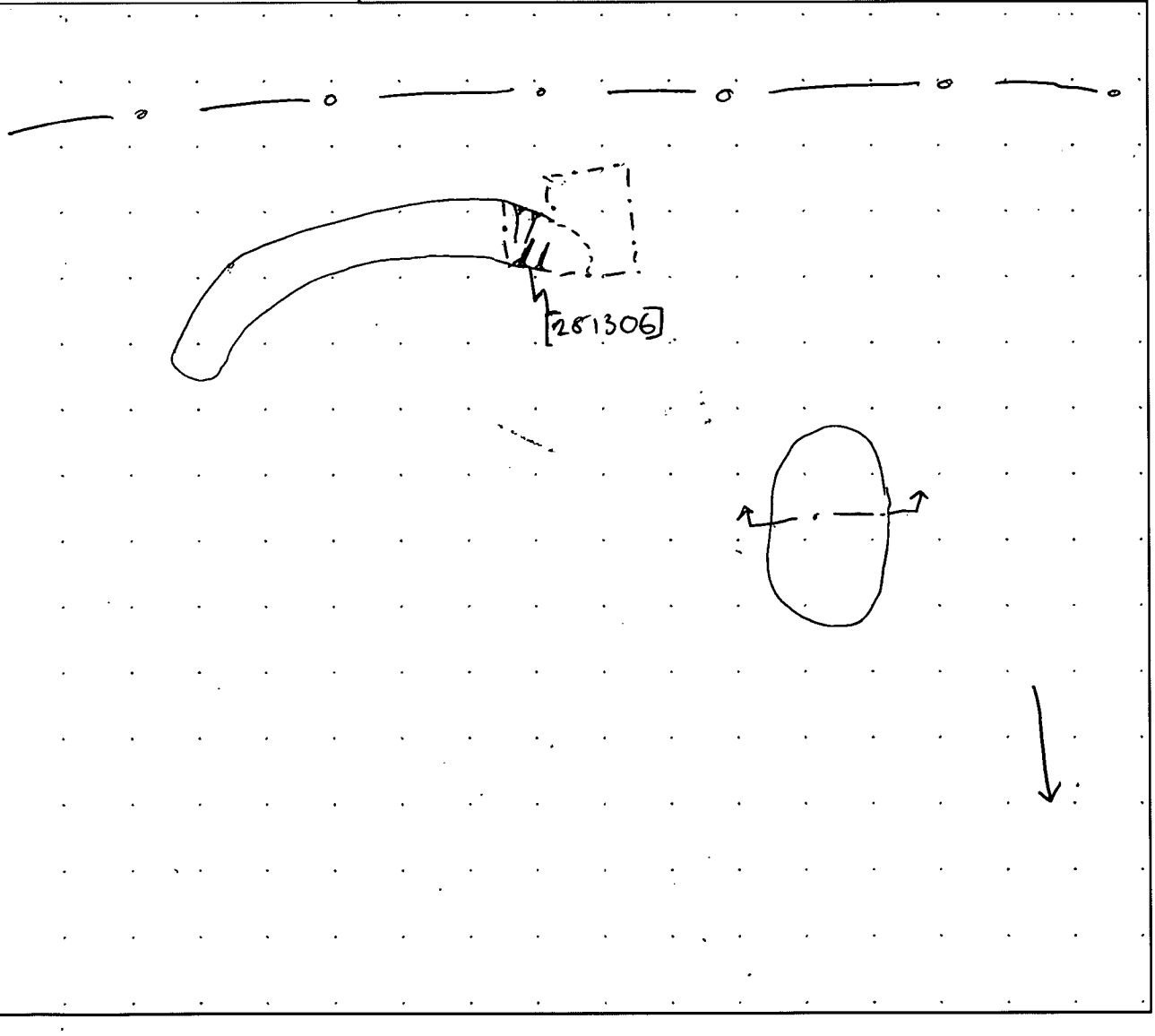
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- CUT of DITCH TERMINUS CONTAINING NO FINDS.
- FUNCTION IS LIKELY TO BE AN ENCLOSURE DITCH DUE TO THE CURVILINEAR NATURE ALTHOUGH IT DISAPPEARS IN PLAN, POSSIBLY ~~LIKELY~~ A WIND ~~BREAK~~?
- CUT HAD TO BE EXTENDED TO EXPLORE THE POSSIBILITY of ANOTHER DITCH TERMINUS CUTTING THE FEATURE, HOWEVER THIS WAS LATER CONCLUDED AS A TREE HOLE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	AAt	(281307)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281306]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		+			Same as context (281313)
		(281307)			Cuts context
		[281306]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown	clayey ☑	☐ clay
greyish ☐	☐ grey	silty ☐	☑ silt
orangeish ☑	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
other* ☐

Thickness
0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O						O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28219.		2801637 2801638	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/9/17
Initials KU
Checked by

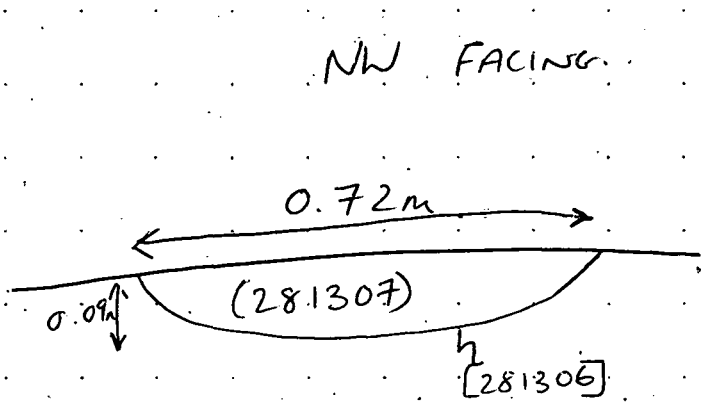
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL of DITCH TERMINUS CONTAINING OCCASIONAL CHARCCAL, and FIRED CLAY. OCCASIONAL SMALL - MEDIUM SUB-ANGULAR STONES INCLUDED.
- LIKELY FROM NATURAL ~~DEP~~ INFILLING WITH INCLUSIONS BLOWN IN

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281308]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281308]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281309]

[281308]

[280007]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (280007)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☑ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☑ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.54	1.15	0.15	1.15

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		291631 281632	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13.9.17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A SUB CIRCULAR CUT [281308] WITH GENTLE SIDES AND AN UNEVEN BOTTOM, POSSIBLY CUTS AN EARLIER FEATURE (SEE PLAN)

SOME BURNT MATERIAL INCLUDING STONES WAS FOUND WITHIN THE FEATURE.
SOME POTTERY WAS ALSO FOUND

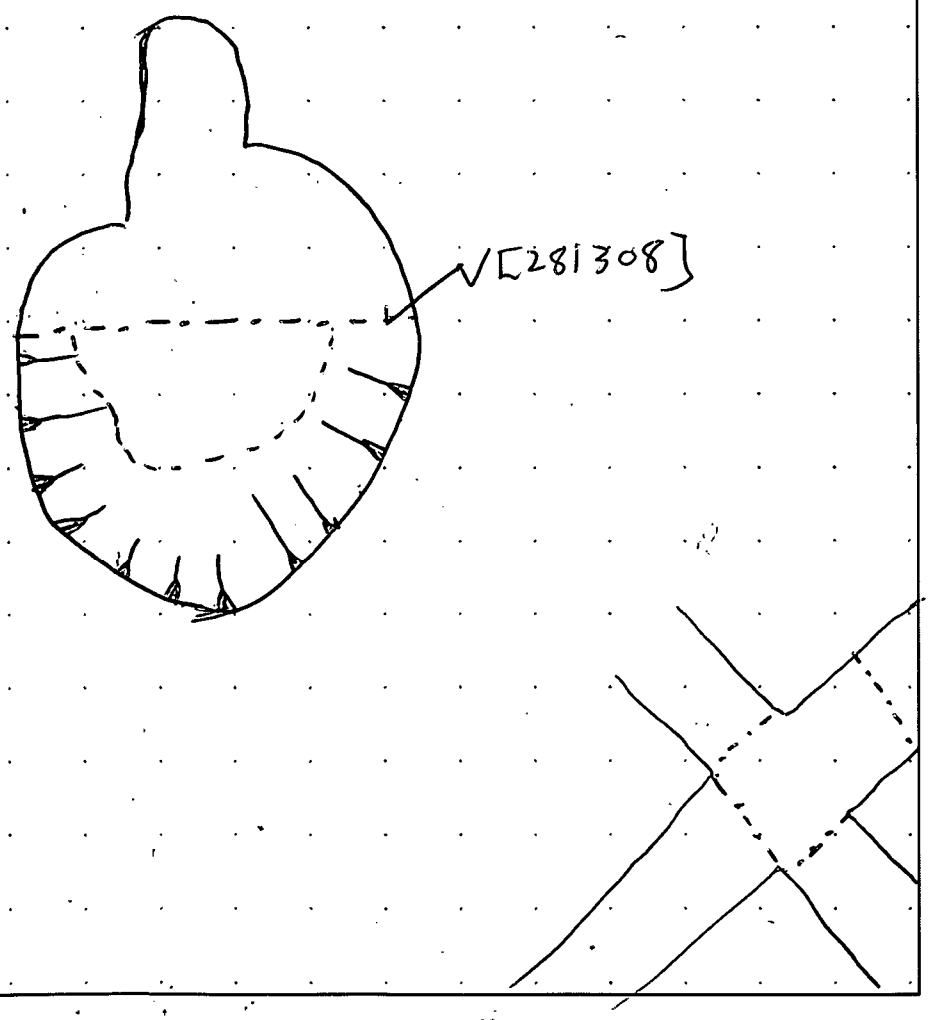
DUE TO POSITION AND SHAPE THIS IS MOST LIKELY A NATURAL TREE BOWL.

Refer to context (281309)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	(281309)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281308]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(280002)
(281309)
[281308]

Same as context —
Cuts context /
Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☑ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.15 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
0.1	/	281631 281632	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13.9.17
Initials MW
Checked by

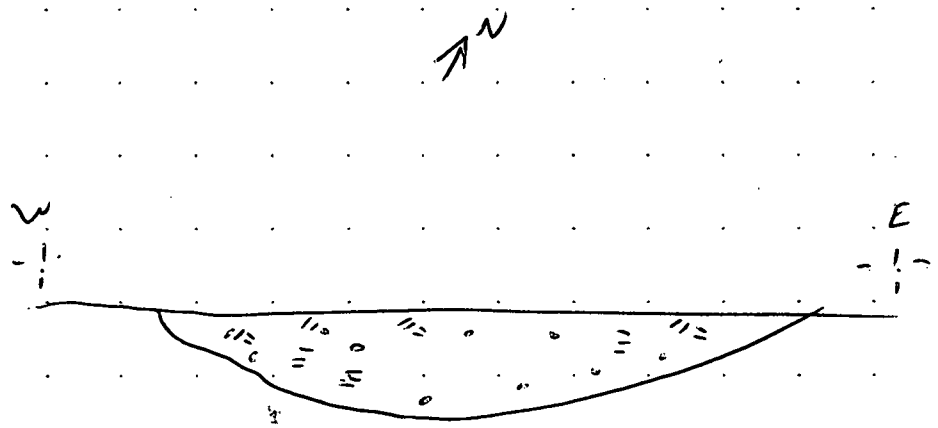
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A DARK BROWN FILL WITH A SILT LIKE CONSITENCY. HAS SOME ORANGE PATCHES, HAVE FOUND A LARGE AMOUNS OF CHARCOAL SOME STILL VISIBLE IN SECTION. ALSO FOUND SOME BURNT STONE AND SOME SMALL POTTERY FRAGMENTS AS THIS IS A LONE FILL WITH NO VISIBLE EVIDENCE OF INTERUPTION FROM MAN THIS IS MOST LIKELY A NATURAL INFILLING

Refer to context [28308]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY:

/// SILT (CLAY)

= SILT

• CHARCOAL

(28002)
|
(28309)
|
[28308]
|
(28007)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	[281310]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281310]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281311)

[281310]

(280007)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (280007)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N NA

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.2	0.61	0.32	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2810642 2810643	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N14

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13-9-17

Initials MW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A SUB CIRCULAR CUT WITH AN UNEVEN BASE, HAS AN OVAL LIKE SHAPE TO THE FEATURE.

MAIN INCLUSIONS ARE CHARCOAL, FIRED CLAY and BURNT STONE

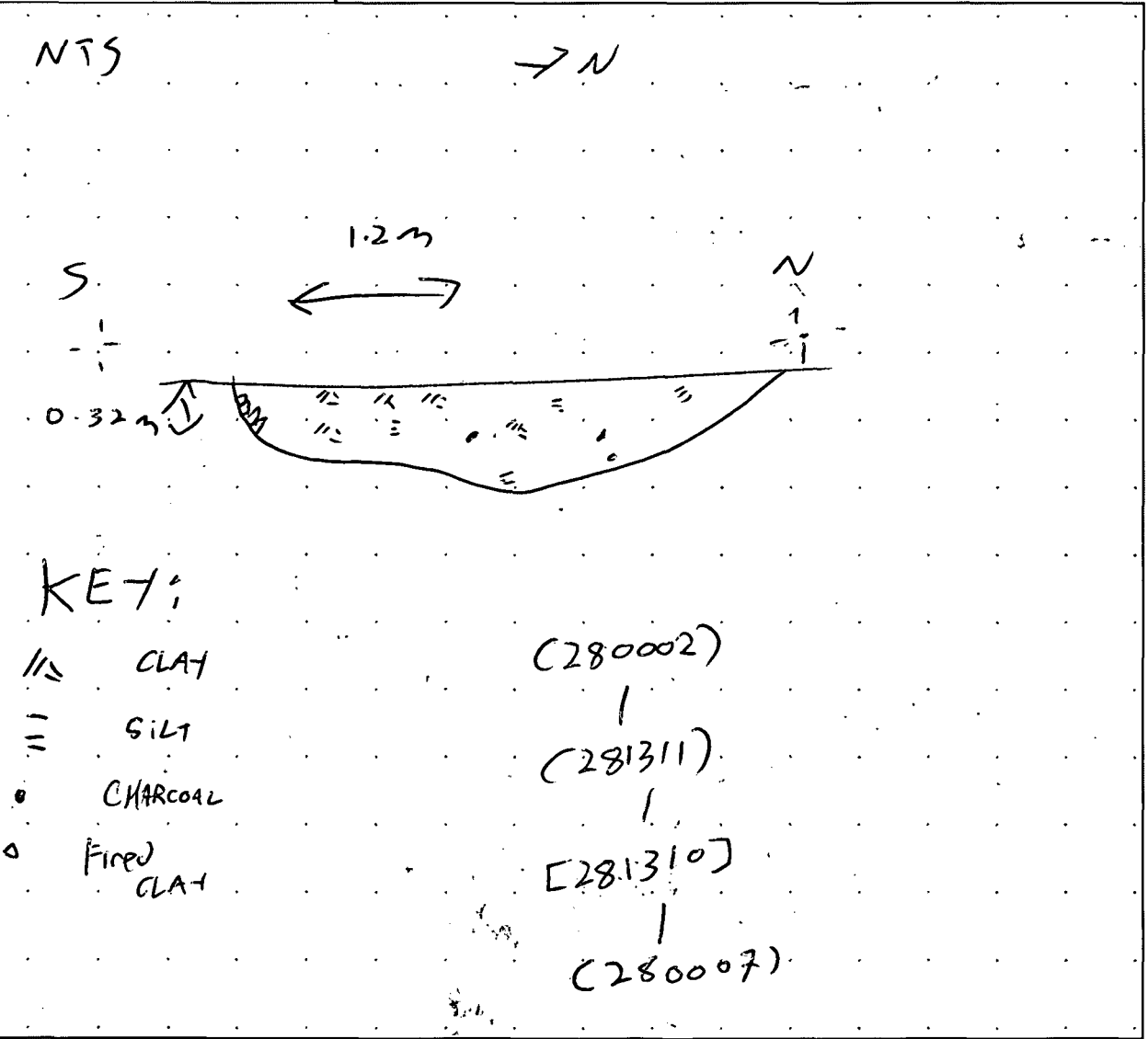
NO FINDS.

MOST LIKELY A TREE BOWL

Refer to context (281310)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	C281311
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		C281310	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		C280002			Same as context
		C281311			Cuts context
		C281310			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ / E-W ☑ / NE-SW ☐ / NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ / steep ☐ / moderate ☐ / gentle ☐ (sloping) / stepped ☐ / undercutting ☐ / complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ / concave ☐ / v-shaped ☐ / sloping ☐ / uneven ☐ / complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ / post-hole ☐ / stake-hole ☐ / ditch ☐ / ring-ditch ☐ / beam slot ☐ / construction cut ☐ / robber cut ☐ / gully ☐ / palaeochannel ☐ / furrow ☐ / field boundary ☐ / burial cut ☐ / other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact / ☑ moderately compact / ☐ loose / ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.32

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O										O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ / subsoil ☐ / geological subsoil ☐ / remnant topsoil ☐ / surface ☐ / occupation layer ☐ / dumped layer ☐ / deliberate backfill ☑ / destruction debris ☐ / bedding layer ☐ / ~~natural infilling~~ ☐ / colluvial layer ☐ / in situ burning ☐ / post-pipe ☐ / packing ☐ / cremation ☐ / other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2810642 2810643	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13-9-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A DARK ORANGEISH FILL OF tree BOWL, SIMILAR FILL

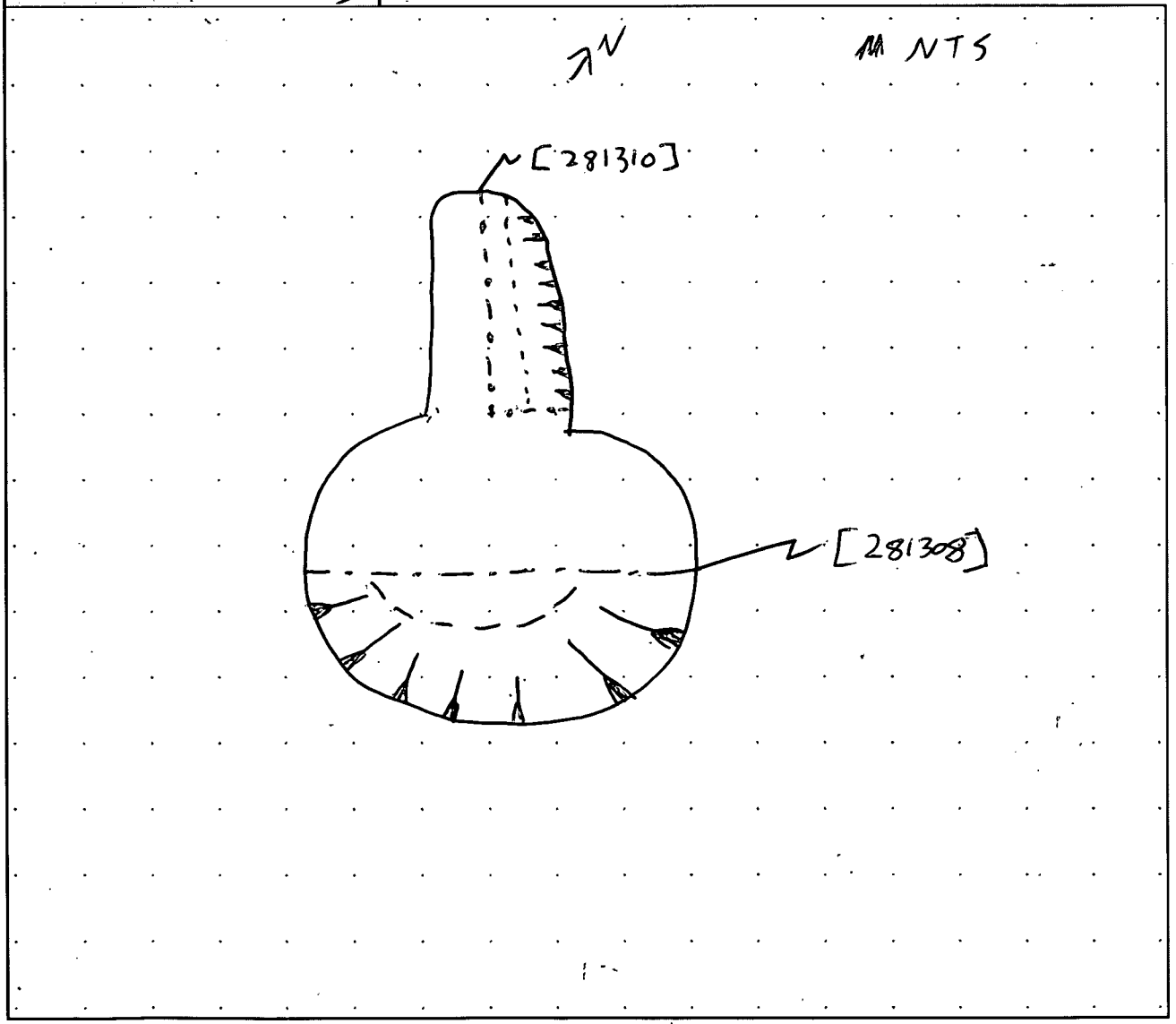
CONTAINED SOME BURNT STONES, AND SOME BURNT CLAY

HAS A LARGE AMOUNT OF charcoal

DUE TO THE INCLUSIONS THIS IS MOST LIKELY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL

Refer to context: [281310]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28.	~~MA~~	[281313].
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281313]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281314)			Same as context [281306].
		[281313].			Cuts context
		NAT.			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m (slot).	0.78m	0.19m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

HALF ENCLOSURE?

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801639 2801640 2801641	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 12/9/17
Initials KW.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

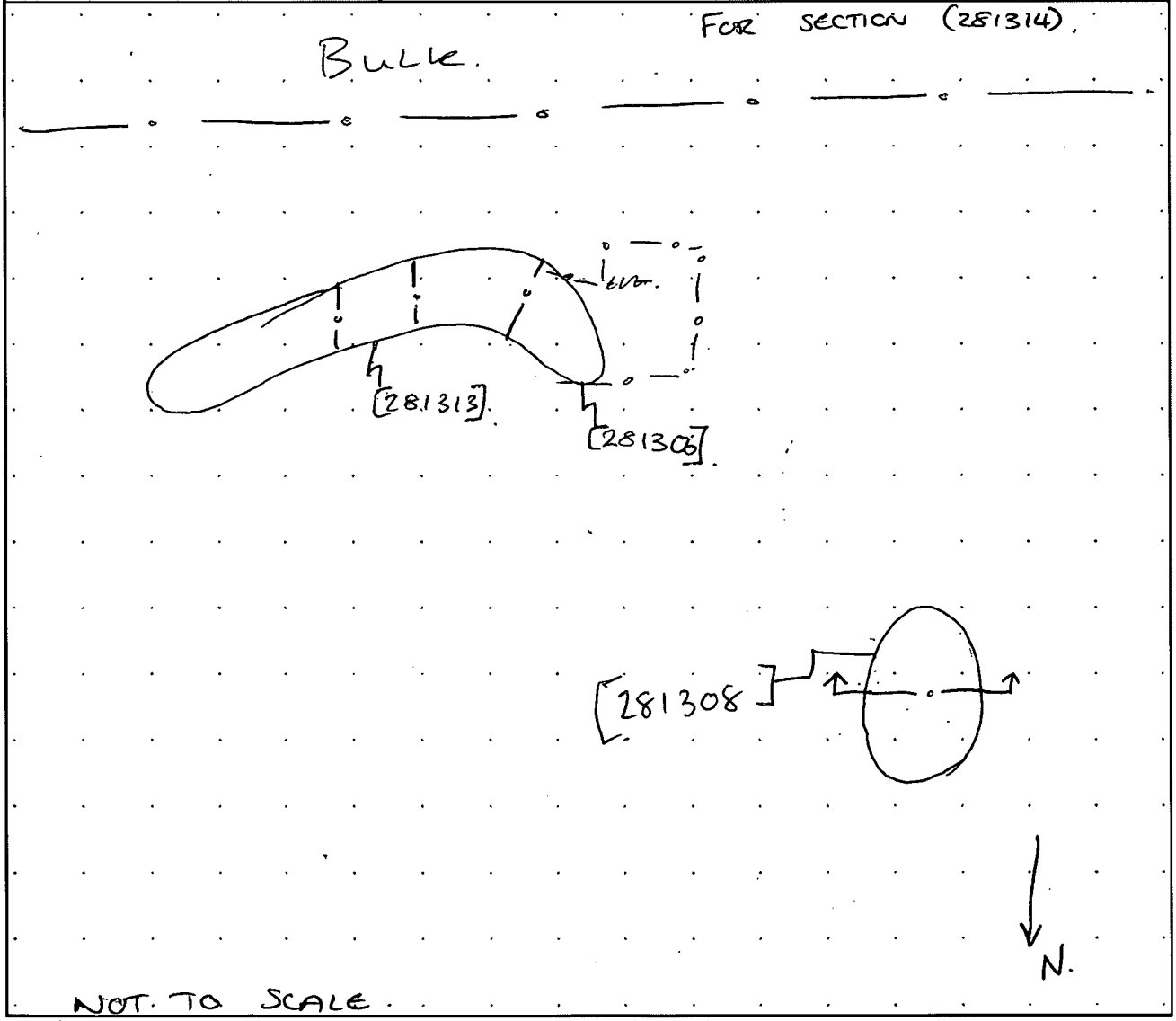
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT of CURVILINEAR DITCH CONTAINING SINGLE HOMOGENOUS FILL. NO FINDS.
- FUNCTION IS POSSIBLY FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES e.g. WIND BREAK, OR. IT IS POSSIBLY A NATURAL WATER LAY DUE TO PROXIMITY TO PALAEOCHANNEL AND THE UNEVENESS of THE NATURAL. HOWEVER, CHANGE IN NATURAL SOILS COULD BE DUE TO ROOTING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION (281314).



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	~~MC~~	(281314)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281313]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		+			Same as context [281306]
		(281314)			Cuts context
		[281313]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O						O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801639 2801640 2801641	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12/9/17

Initials KW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- SINGLE FILL of CUT [28131 3] CONTAINING OCCASIONAL SUB-ROUNDED + SUB-ANGULAR STONE INCLUSIONS (MED-SMALL). FILL ALSO HAD OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS of CHARCOAL AND FIRED CLAY.
- FILL LIKELY THERE BY NATURAL INFILLING WITH INCLUSIONS of CHARCOAL + FIRED CLAY EITHER ~~SWEPT~~ SWEPT IN BY WIND OR WATER.

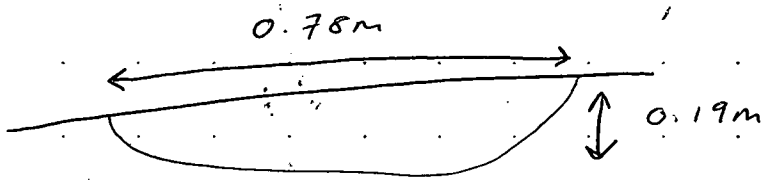
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE

FOR PLAN [28131 3]

~~A~~ WEST FACING



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	/	(281315)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[281297]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281298)
(281315)
[281297]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /
Cuts context /
Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.11m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

FILL CREATED WHEN ~~IN USE~~ USE

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NONE	NONE	281625–281630	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28248

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 14/9/17
Initials M.D
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF DITCH [28 1297] WHICH ACCUMULATED WHEN THE ~~DITCH~~ SIDES OF DITCH ERODED WHILST THE DITCH WAS IN USE.
- THERE WERE A MODERATE AMOUNT OF SUB-ANGULAR AND ANGULAR STONES THAT WERE WELL SORTED.
- THERE WERE NO FINDS SO NO DATING EVIDENCE.

Refer to context: [28195], [28129?], (28129?).

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC	(28 1317)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[28 1316]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(Sub)
(28/1317)
[28/1316]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O				O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	281634 281635	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12/9/17
Initials DT
Checked by CH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

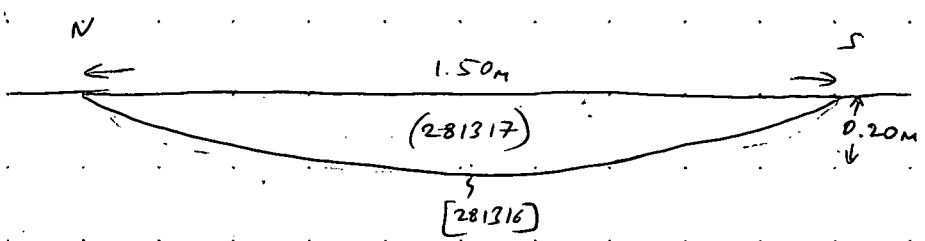
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL DISUSE FILL OF A FURROW.
CONTAINED FRAGMENTS OF AN ANIMAL LONG BONE AT THE BASE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MC	[28132] [28138]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28138]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[28138]			
		this context	[28132]		
			NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.00m	0.33 m	0.12 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☑
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☑
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos*	Photo nos*	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ level ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/08/17

Initials CG

Checked by CH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

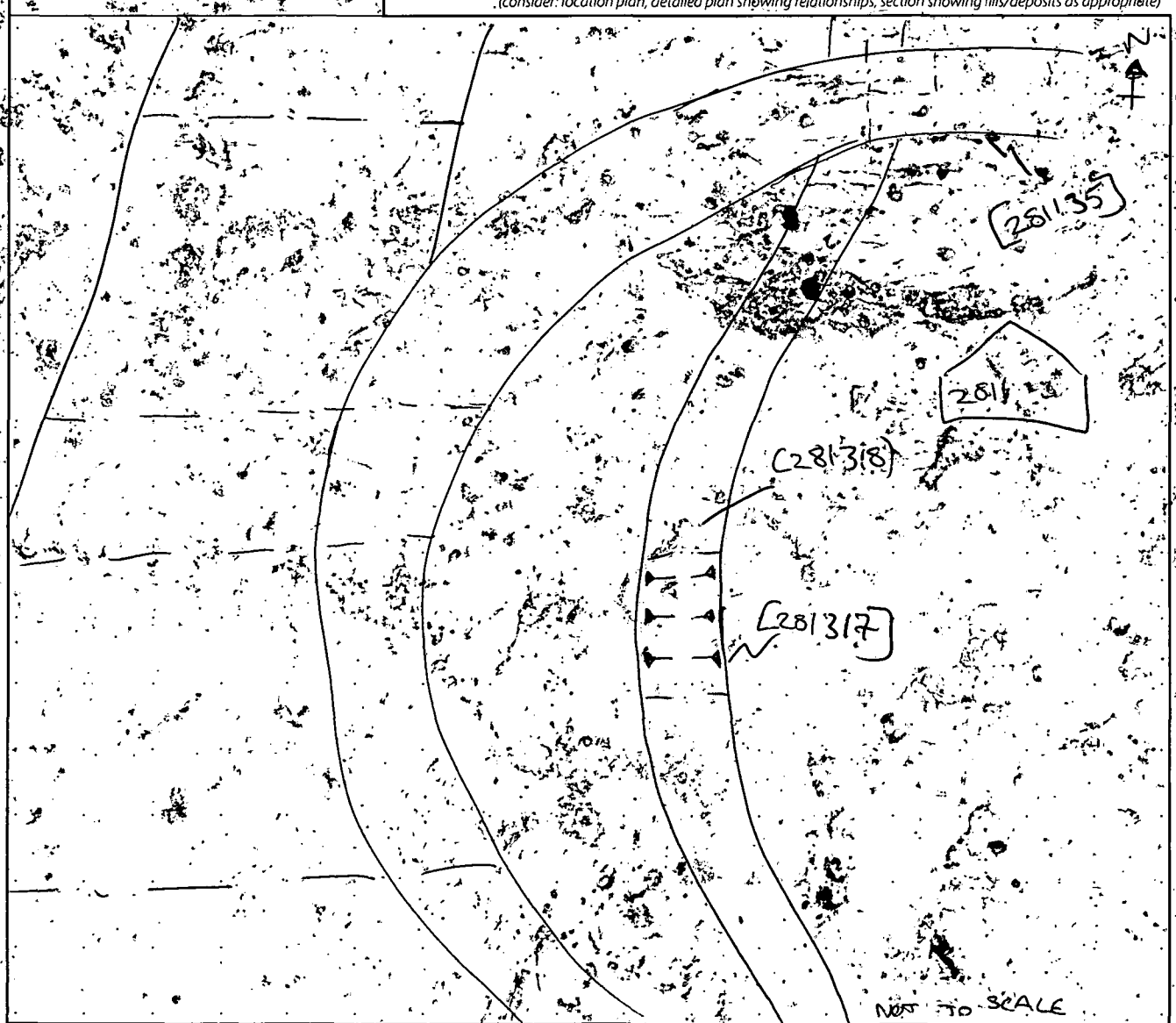
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context; including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF GULLY N-S. FILLED BY (281318). MOD SLOPING SIDES. CONCAVE BASE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	~~280318~~ (281319)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(281315)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(280002)		
		this context	(281319)	
		281315		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres

Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

☑ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☐	☑	brown
greyish	☑	☐	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.12

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☑ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/08/17

Initials CB

Checked by CH

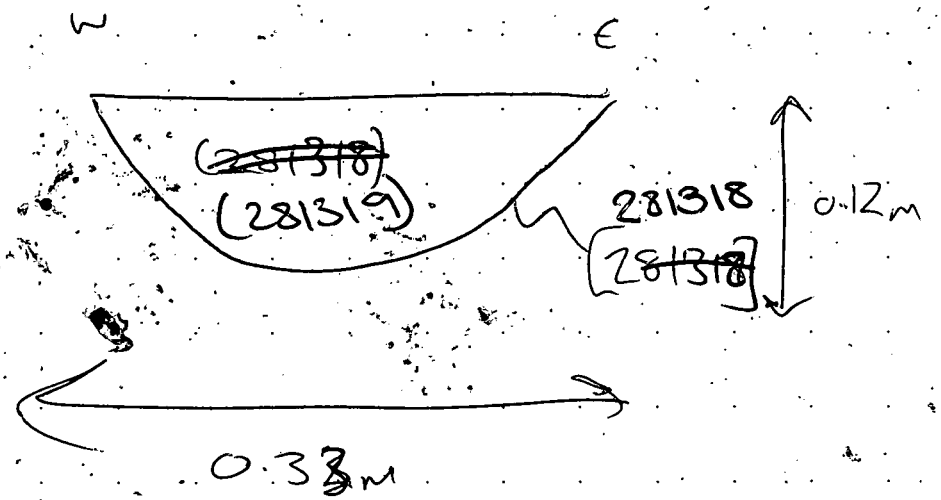
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF GULLY [281317]. CONSISTD OF MID GREYISH BROWN MOD. COMPACT. CLAYEY SILT. NO FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

Before area split in (ML) records

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC	281320
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281320	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281321)		
		this context		
		(NATURAL)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 281334

Cuts context /

Cut by context 281362

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.00m	1.08m+	0.41m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐

☑ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐

☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☑
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801672 2801673 2801674 2801675	D#28255 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 18/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF CURVI-LINEAR DITCH.
RUNS NE-SW BEFORE TURNING NW-SE.
SQUARE ENCLOSURE, POSSIBLY ROMAN.
THREE FILLS.
SOME POTTERY AND ANIMAL BONE FOUND IN THE HIGHEST FILL.

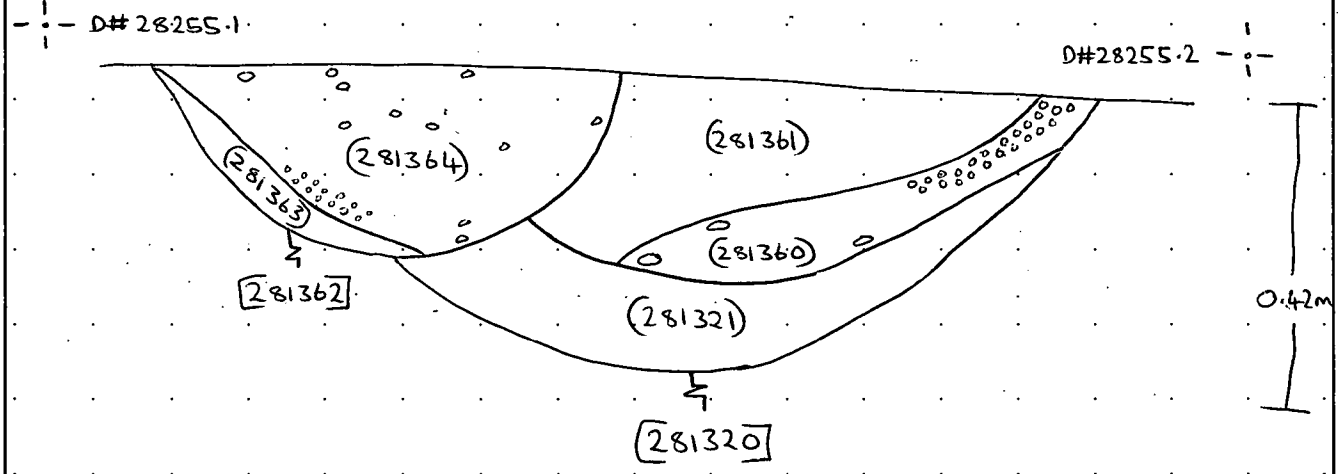
SAME AS: [281334].
TRUNCATED BY: [281362].

* Record in the mauline numbers before the site code split → All number will be in the Maline Link folder.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NE-FACING SECTION



1.60m

Location plan → (281321)

Matrix → (281360)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

before group split - in (mL) records

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC	(281321)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281320	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281360)		
		this context		
		281320		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: /

Cuts context: /

Cut by context: 281362

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☑ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑ clay
silty	☑	☐ silt
sandy	☐	☐ sand
gravelly	☐	☐ gravel
peaty	☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28255
/	/	2801672 2801673 2801674 2801675	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/09/17
Initials	M.E.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

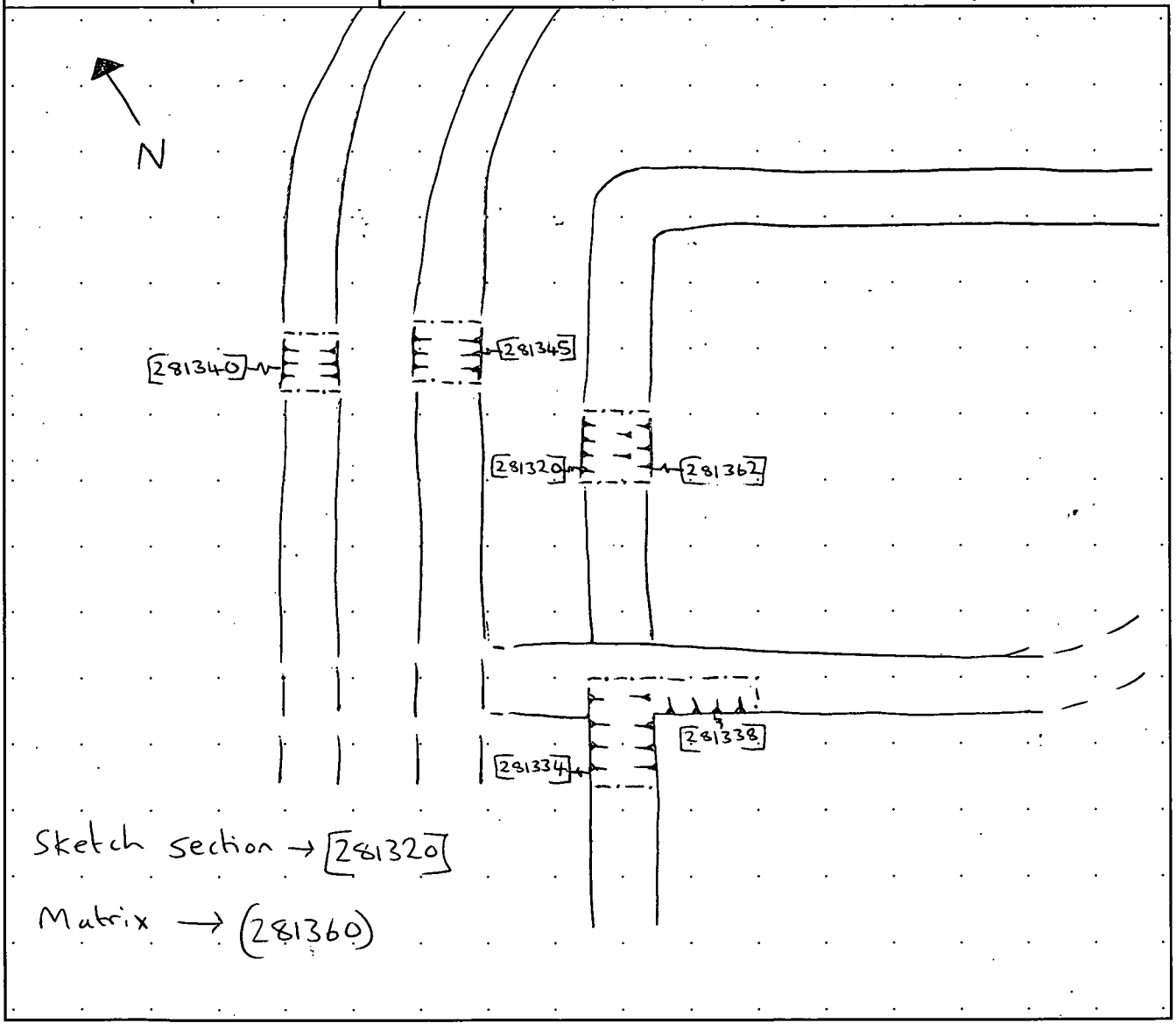
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWEST FILL OF DITCH [281320].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING, MOST LIKELY AN ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT.
NO DATING EVIDENCE OR FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	~~AAL~~	[281322]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281322]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281323)		
		[281322]		
		~~NAT~~		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281306] [281313]

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☑ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☑ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.64m (slot)	0.87m	0.17m.	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28221.	/	2801645 2801646 2801647	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 13/9/17.

Initials KW

Checked by

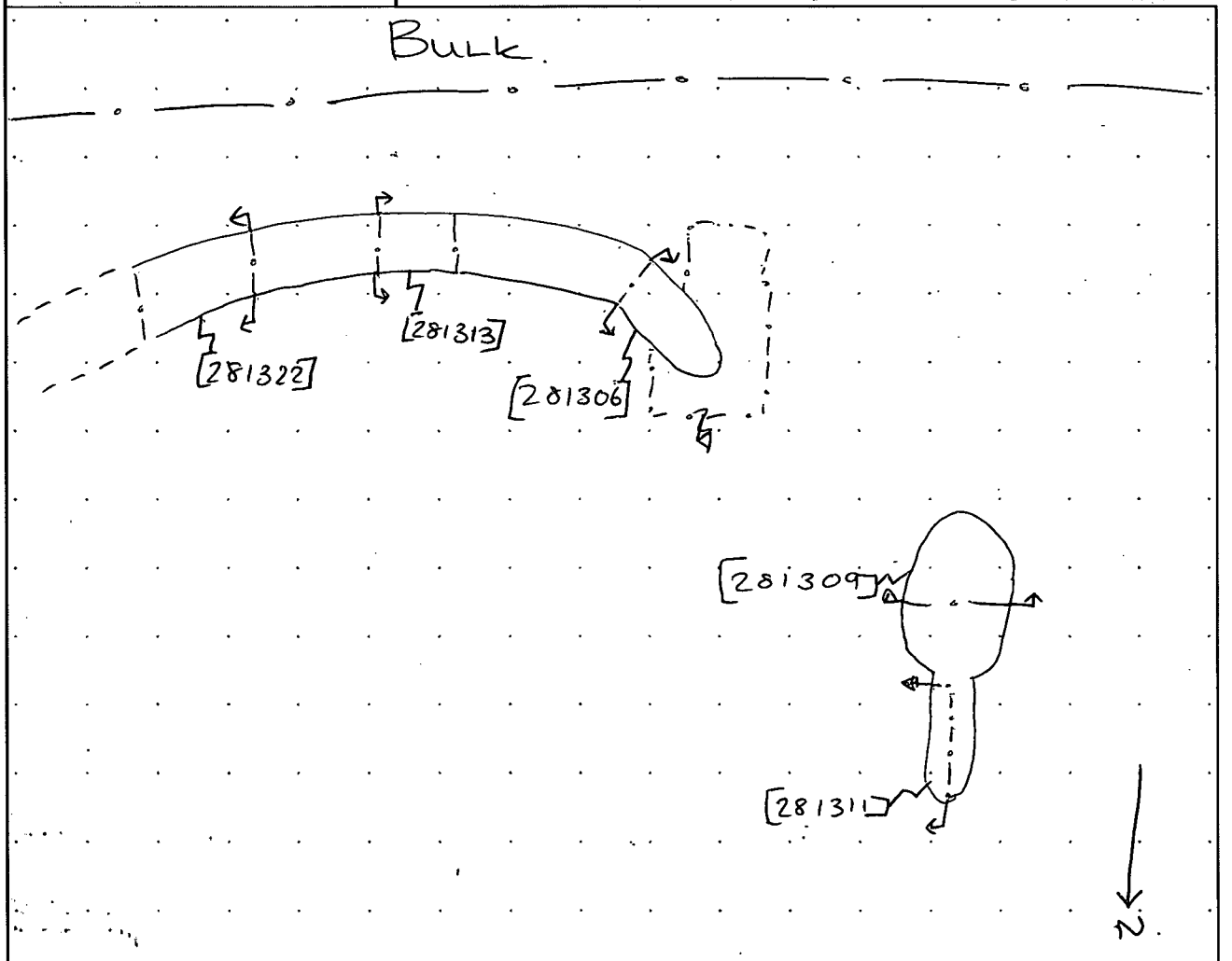
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT of DITCH CONTAINING SINGLE HOMOGENEOUS FILL.
- CUT of FEATURE EXTENDED BECAUSE IT LOOKED LIKE IT TERMINATED IN PLAN HOWEVER FILL CONTINUED.
- POSSIBLE FUNCTIONS INCLUDE A NATURAL WATERLOG DUE TO PROXIMITY TO PALAEOCHANNEL OR ANOTHER SUGGESTED INTERPRETATION IS A STRUCTURAL USE SUCH AS A HALF ENCLOSURE OR WIND BREAK.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	~~Art.~~	(281323)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281322].	cut ☐ fill ☑ ~~deposit~~ ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

.		+		
		(281323)		
		[281322].		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281306] [281313].

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.17m.

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☑

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28221.	/	2801645 2801646 2801647.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/9/17

Initials KW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P/C for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

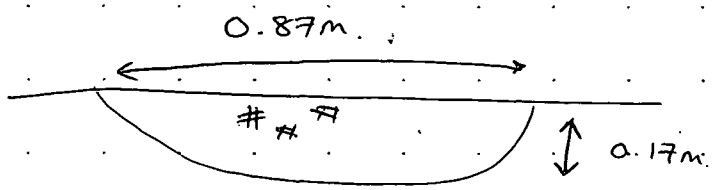
- SINGLE HOMOGENEOUS FILL of DITCH [281,322] LIKELY FILLED IN BY NATURAL SILTING. WITH INCLUSIONS SUCH AS CHARCOAL, POT & FIRED CLAY KICKED IN OR SWEPT IN BY WEATHER CAUSES.
- POT FRAGS FOUND WHICH ARE VERY BATTERED, POSSIBLY EARLY IRON AGE / ~~EAR~~ BRONZE AGE.
- OCCASIONAL SUB-ROUNDED STONE FOUND IN NO DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR PLAN [281322].

EAST FACING.



= CHARCOAL.

NOT TO SCALE.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MI	[28132]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28132]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[28132]		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [28191]

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☒ NE-SW

↖ ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

⌐ ☐ vertical

⌐ ☒ steep

⌐ ☒ moderate (sloping)

⌐ ☐ gentle (sloping)

⌐ ☐ stepped

⌐ ☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☒ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

≈ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	<1M	0,35 M	0,28M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒
RING GULLY

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801652 2801653 2801654 2801655	D. 28249 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/9/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

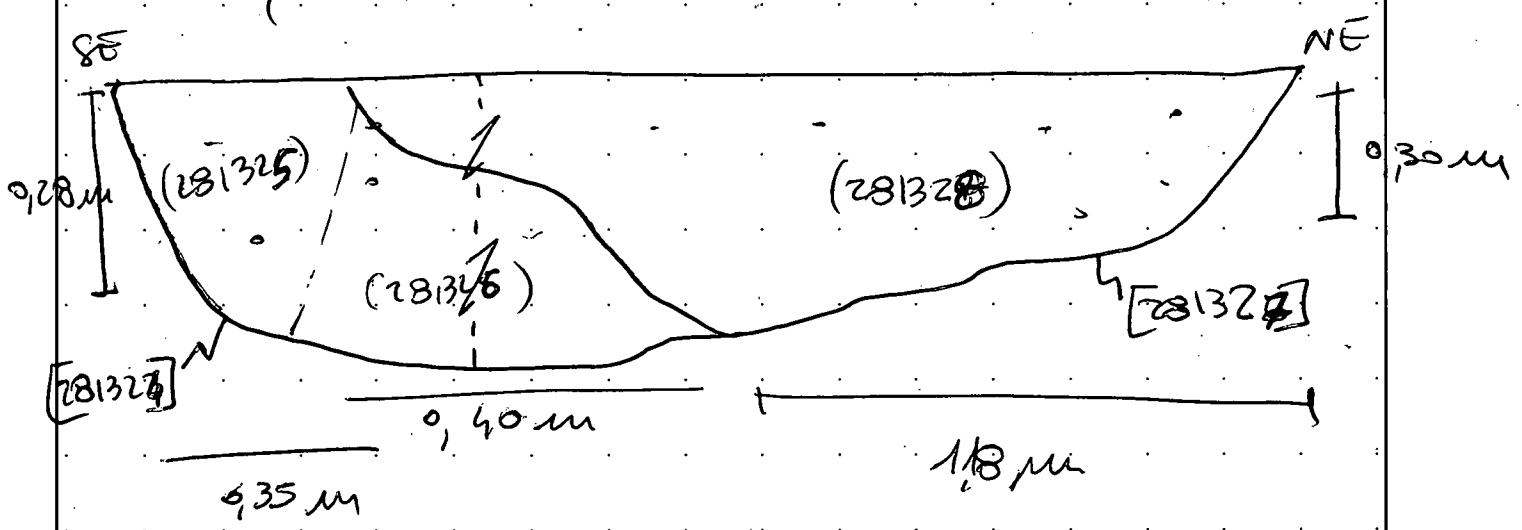
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF RING GULLY. THE ~~SHAPE~~ IS CURVILINEAR. THE SIDES ARE STEEP SLOPING AND THE BASE IS CONCAVE. THE RING GULLY IS LOCATED W THE S/W PART OF THE AREA. IT'S PARALLEL TO OTHER FEATURES: DITCHE & [illegible]

WE CAN SEE IN THE PLAN THE TERMINUS OF THE RING GULLY.
THE RING GULLY IS LOCATED IN THE S/W PART OF AREA.

Refer to context (281324) (281325)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX

SUB
(281328)
[281327]
(281326)
(281325)
[281324]
NAT

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		281325
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281326	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		281326			
		this context			
		281324			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☒ brown
greyish	☒	☐ grey
orangeish	☐	☒ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

Composition

clayey	☒	☐ clay
silty	☐	☒ silt
sandy	☐	☐ sand
gravelly	☐	☐ gravel
peaty	☐	☐ peat

Thickness *(max)*: 0.28 M

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F				O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801652 2801653 2801654 2801655	D.28269 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 13/9/17

Initials E.D

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

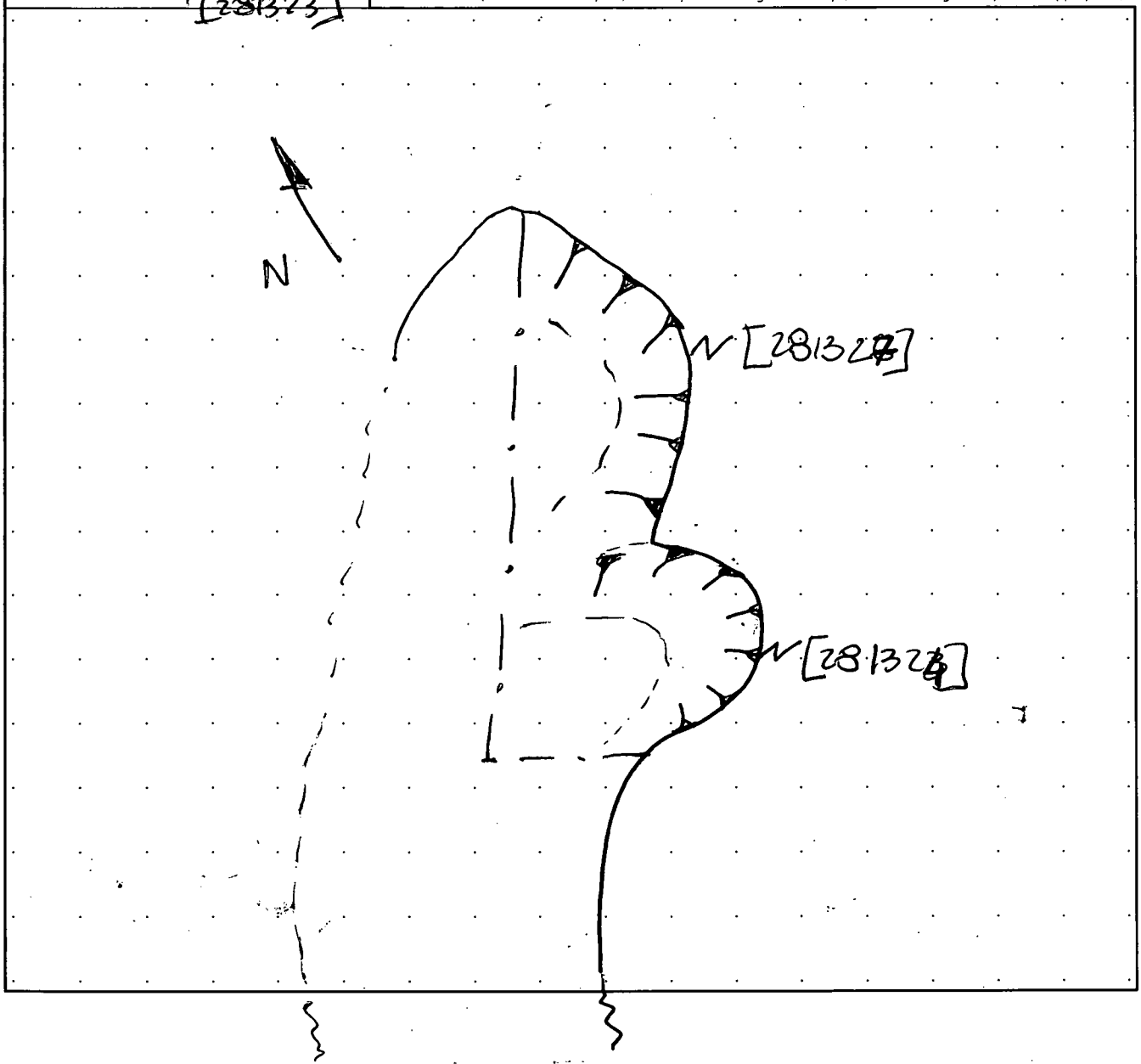
FILL OF THE RING GULLY [281323]. THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, [redacted] GREYISH BROWN, CLAYEY SILT, WITH FREQUENT LITTLE STONES AND CHARCOAL INCLUDED. IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO DISUSE OF RING GULLY.

NO FINDS

[redacted]

Refer to context (281325) [281323]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(281326)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281323]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281327]

this context

(281325)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context [281327]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0,28 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☒ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801652 2801653 2801654 2801655	D. 28249.1 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 13/9/17

Initials E.D

Checked by

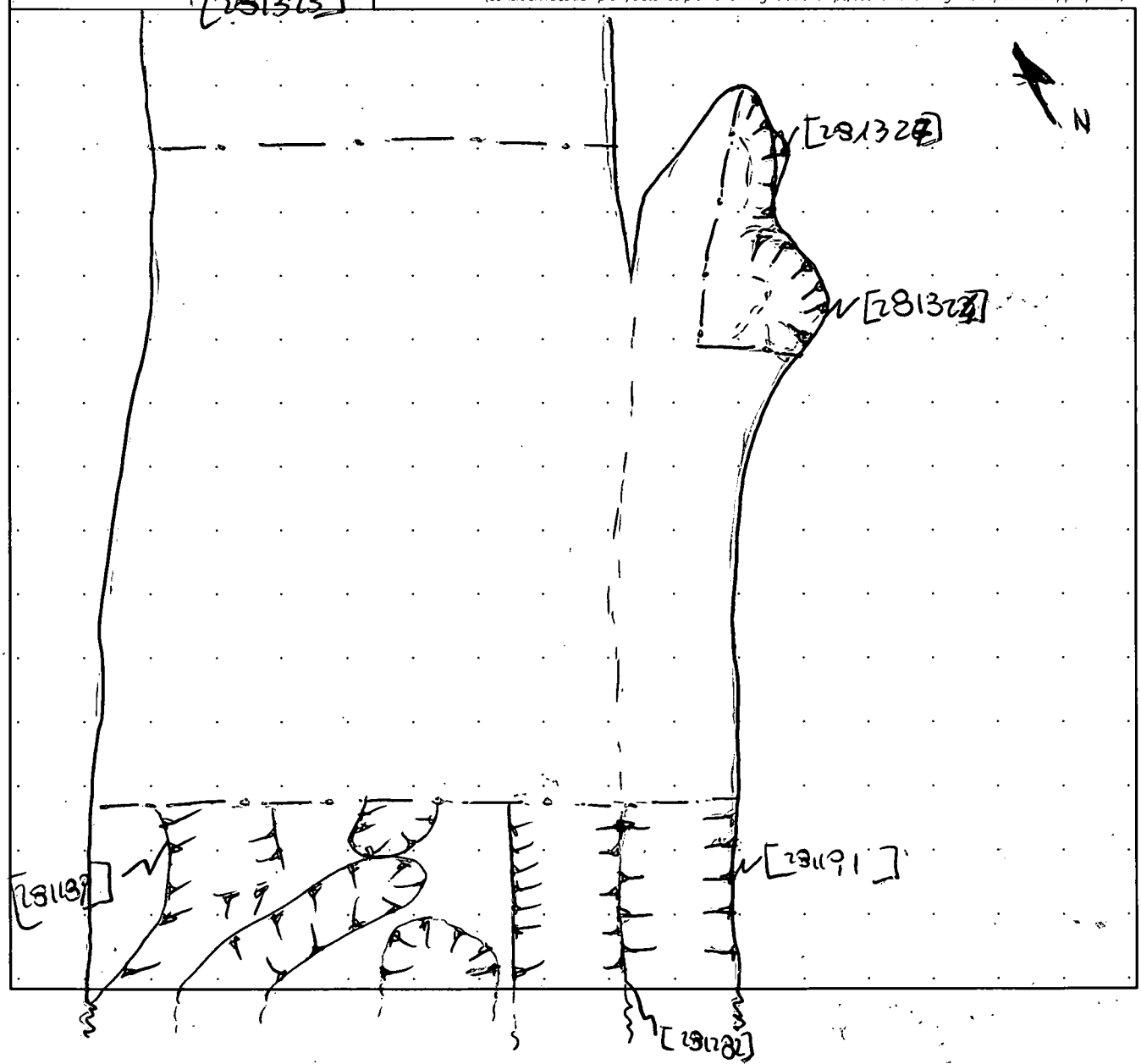
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF RING GULLY. THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, BROWNISH ORANGE CLAYEY SILT WITH OCCASIONAL LITTLE STONES AND CHARCOAL INCLUDED.
IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO DISUSE OF RING GULLY.
COULD BE THE SAME FILL AS [281325]. THE DIFFERENCE IS MINIMAL.
NO FINDS.

Refer to context [281324] [281323]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	281326
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281326	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281328)		
		this context		
		(281326)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context (281326)

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1,18 m	<0,30 m	0,30 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801652 2801653 2801656 2801655	D-2824-9 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 13/9/17

Initials E.O.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PIT. THE SHAPE IS IRREGULAR, THE SIDES ARE MODERATE SLOPING AND THE BASE IS MODERATE CONCAVE.
THE PIT IS LOCATED IN THE S/W PART OF AREA AND CUTS THE RING GULLY (781326).

Refer to context (781323) (781324) (781325)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

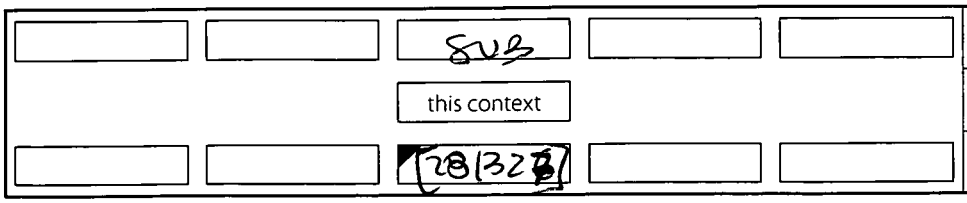
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(28132B)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		28132G	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.30m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801652 2801653 2801654 2801655	D.28249 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET #

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 13/9/17

Initials E.D

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE PIT [281326]. THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT WITH FREQUENT LITTLE STONES INCLUSIONS.
IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO DISUSE OF PIT
NO FINDS

Refer to context (281324) (281325) [281323]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML.	281329
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281329	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

S.S

281329

281330

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	*	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/8/17

Initials CH.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

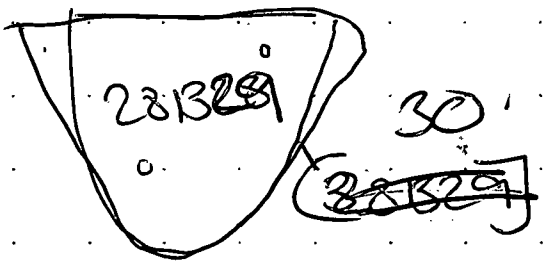
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of small pit
possible natural infill no finds and
very few stones.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	[illegible]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[illegible]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		28132[illegible]	30		Same as context
		[illegible]	31		Cuts context
		Not			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	1	X	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	
Initials	
Checked by	

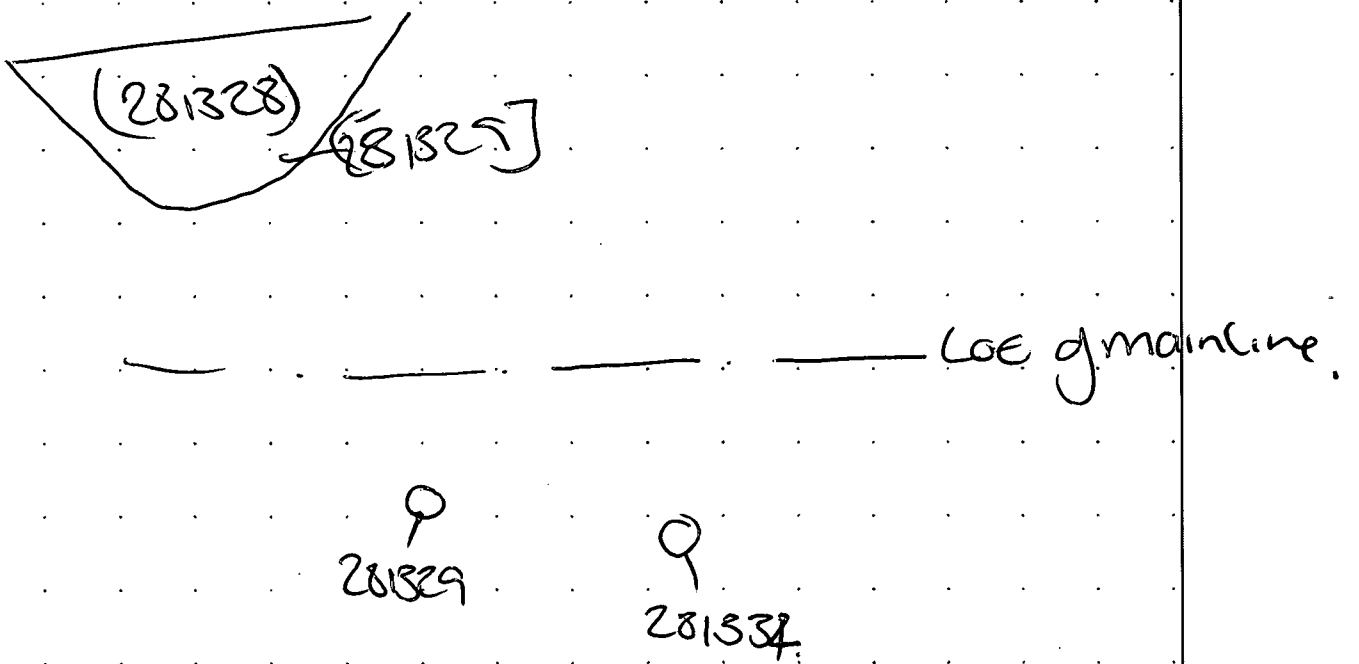
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Small pH about 1.5m West of pH [28133]. Curiously no other PH within the area there maybe more when the nother side of the fence is excavated. — thought to be tree bowl not fully recorded as no finds present

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 28	NL.	281330
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281333	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		281330			Same as context
		281334			Cuts context
		281332			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	clayey ☐	☑ clay
greyish ☐	☑ grey	silty ☑	☐ silt
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/8/17

Initials GH

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

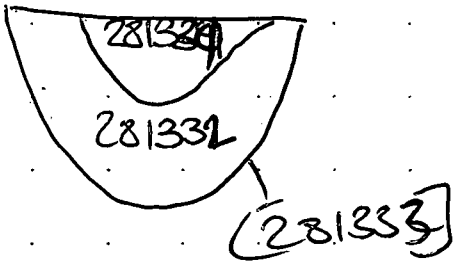
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

upper fill of small pit
no finds present date unknown
natural silting

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



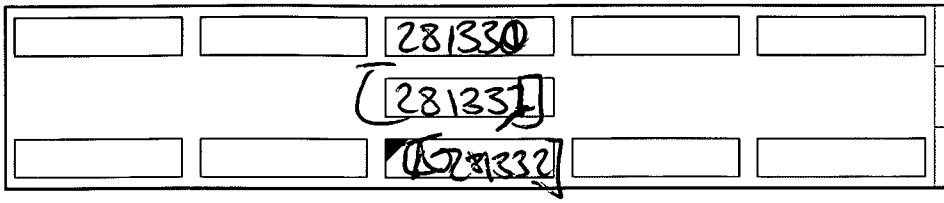
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MC.	281332
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281332	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
~~colluvial layer~~ ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/8/17

Initials CH.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

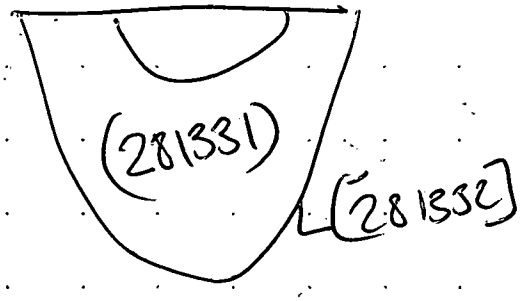
natural infill of possible pit

no finds present - date unknown.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A114	TEA28	ML	[281334]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281334]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281335) [281334]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>1.22m		0.50m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801648 2801650 2801651	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~D28248~~ D28249.

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/9/17
Initials RJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

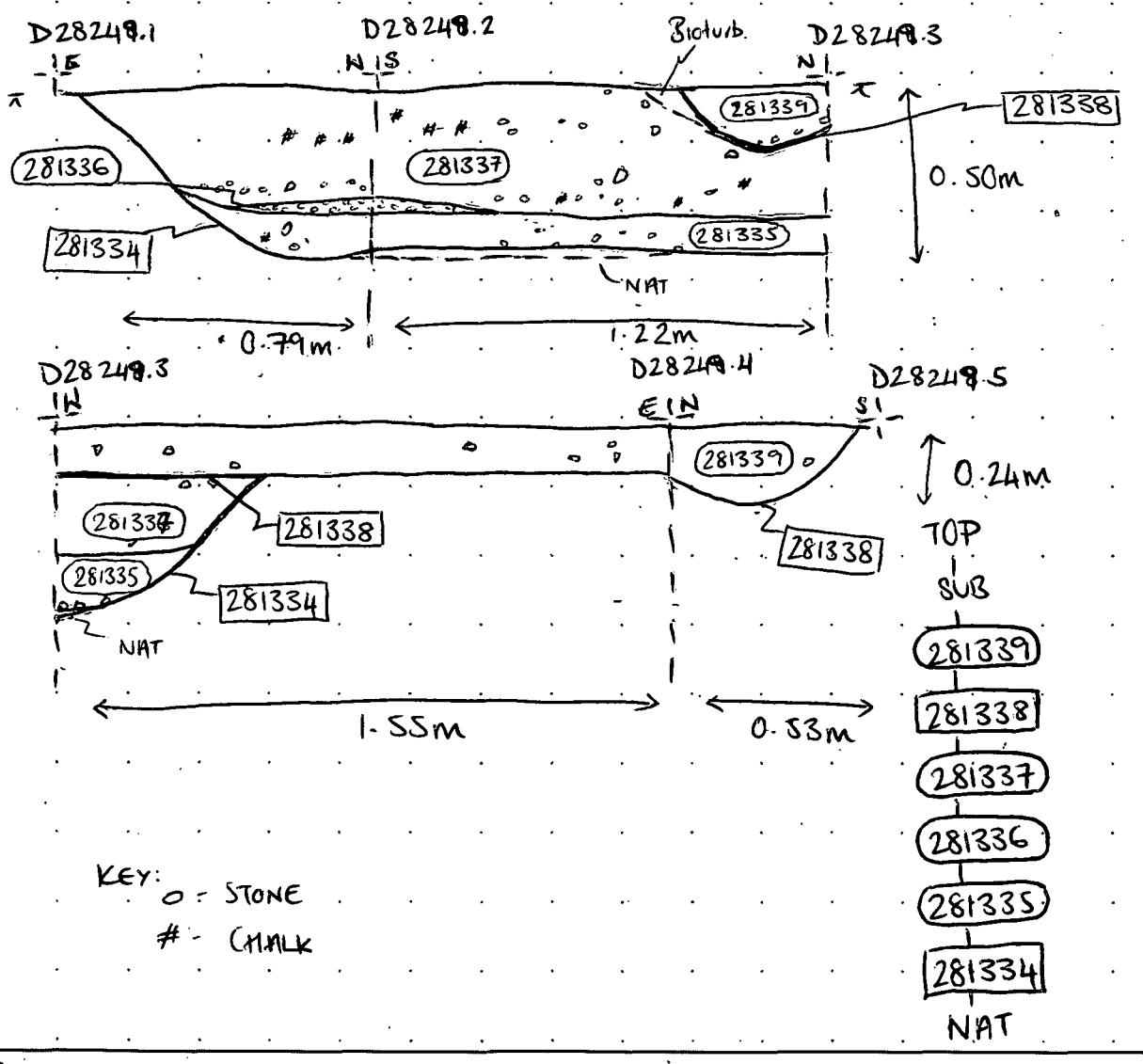
CUT OF PROBABLE BOUNDARY DITCH [281334] WHICH CONTAINS 3 FILLS (281335), (281336), (281337). DITCH IS CUT BY LATER DITCH [281338]. DITCH [281334] CONTINUES SOUTH BEYOND THE LIMIT OF EXCAVATION AND TO THE NORTH, WHERE IT CURVES VERY SLIGHTLY EAST.

THE BASE OF THE SW FAC. SECT. SHOWS THE RISE OF THE SLOPE/(NATURAL) BREAK/BASE OF THE DITCH.

BULK FINDS OF ANIMAL BONE IN FILLS (281335) AND (281337), BUT NO DATABLE MATERIAL FOUND - UNABLE TO SPOT DATE

Refer to context (281335) FOR PLAN (281336) FOR LOCATION PLAN

SKETCHES
(location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* Record in the main use, but is actually in the Southern part of the Southern cell ⊗

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AYH	TEA 28	MC *	(281335)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281334]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(281336)
(281335)
[281334]

STRATIGRAPHY	
Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

LOWER FILL OF DITCH [281334]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801648 2801650 2801651	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~D28248~~ D28249

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	14/09/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(281335)
LOWER FILL [illegible] OF BOUNDARY DITCH [281334], WHICH HAS THREE FILLS.

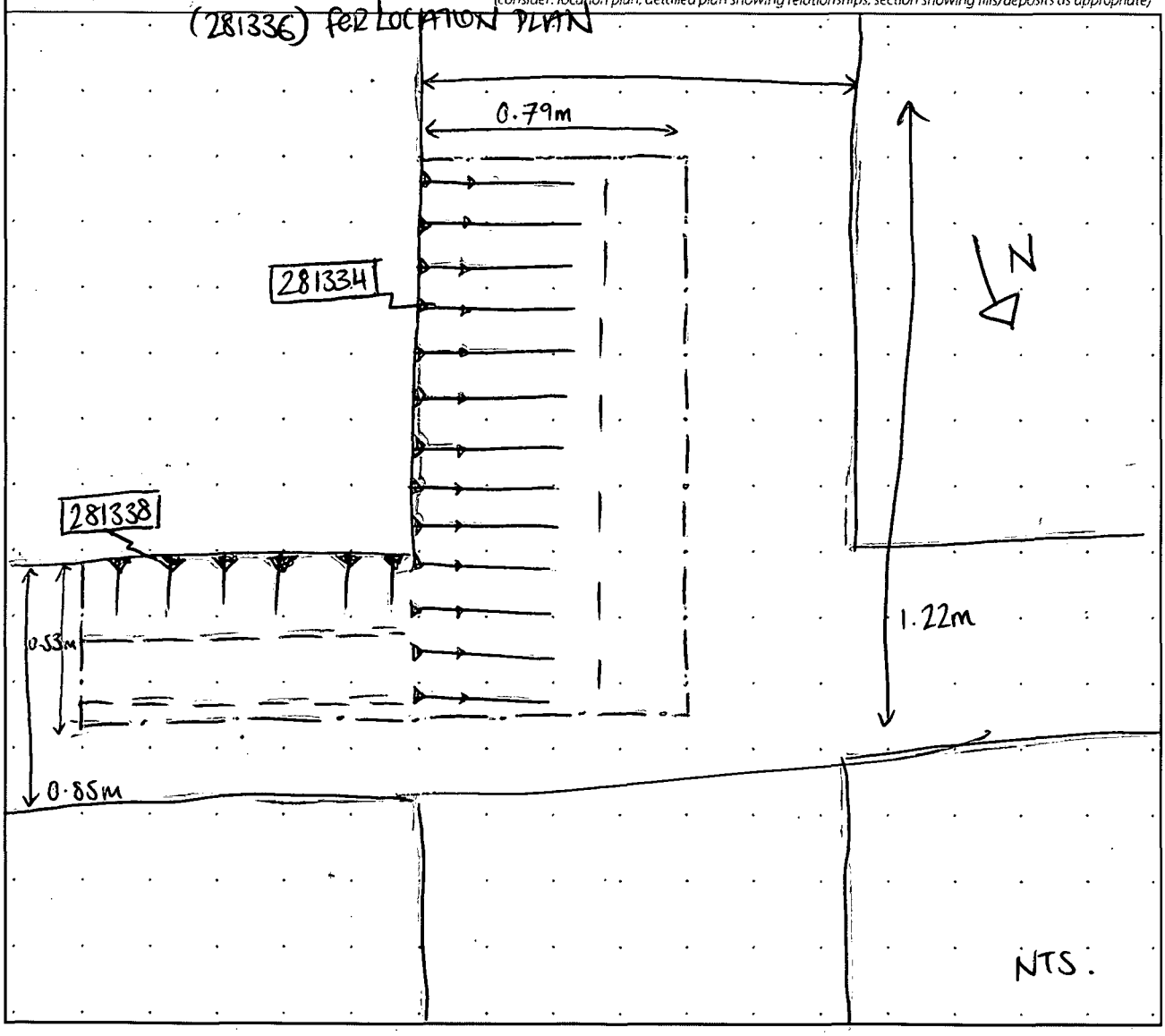
INCL OF OCC. SMALL SUB-ROUNDED & SUB ANGULAR STONES- GRAVEL, FLINT, PEBBLES. BULK AND OF ANIMAL BONE BUT NO MATERIAL FOR SPOT DATING.

LIKELY ERODED IN/ NATURAL INFILLING OVER TIME WHILE DITCH WAS STILL IN USE.

EARLIER THAN DITCH [281338] BUT OTHERWISE UNDATED.

Refer to context [281334] FOR SECTION & MATRIX
(281336) FOR LOCATION PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TER28	A MC	(281336)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281334]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281337)
(281336)
(281335)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.05m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	M																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
FILL OF DITCH [281334]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801648 2801650 2801651	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28249

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 14/9/17
Initials RJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O. for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL (281336) OF BOUNDARY DITCH [281334], WHICH HAS THREE FILLS.

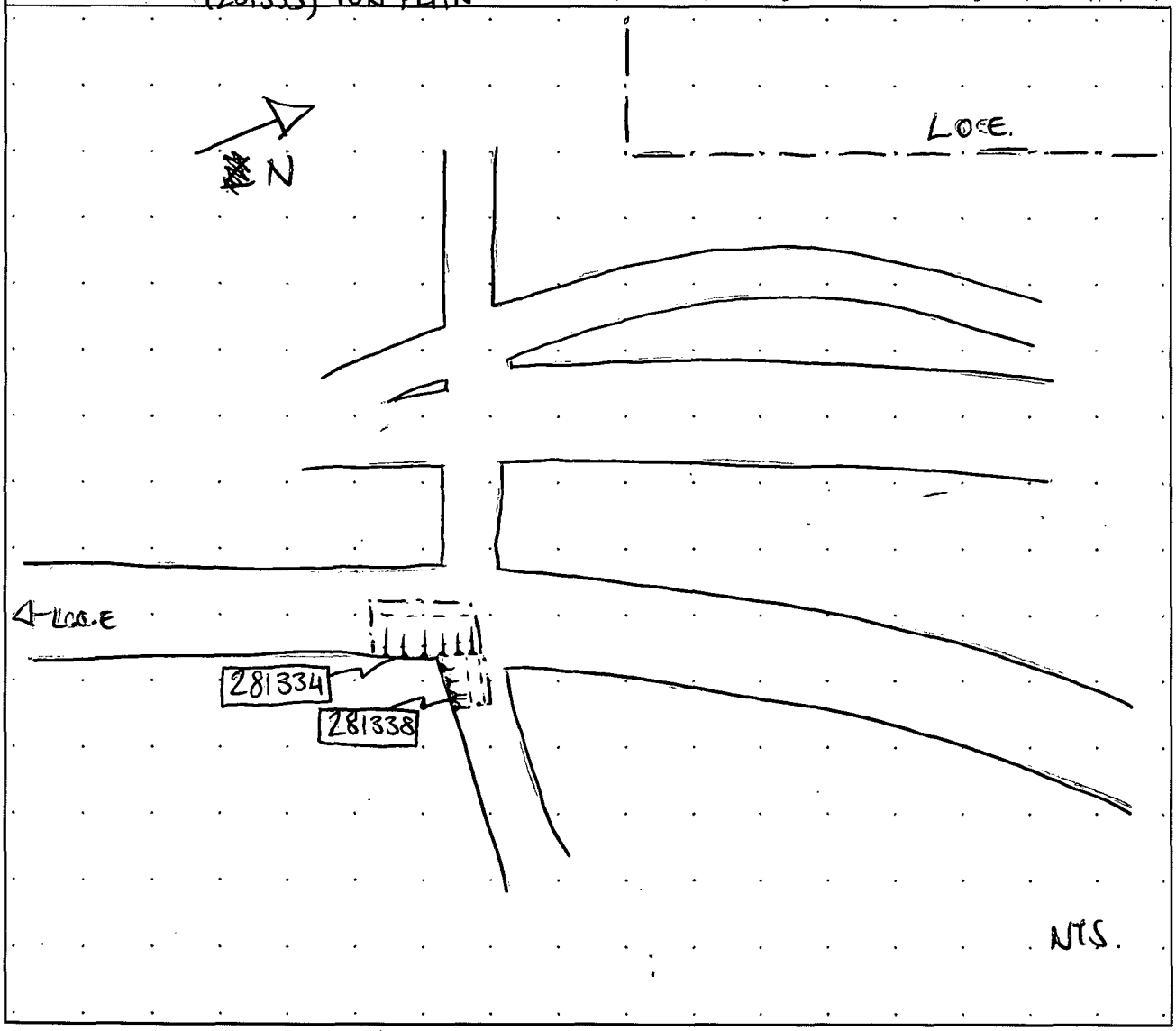
COMPACT LAYER OF GRAVEL - SMALL PEBBLES, GRAVEL AND OCC FLINT, SUB-ANGULAR, SUB-ROUNDED & ROUNDED. SIMILAR TO NATURAL. STONES CONTINUE MORE SPARSELY, ~~FR~~ THROUGH ~~LAYER~~ FILL ABOVE (281337) (BUT LINEARLY, NOT COMPACTED)

~~PROBABLY~~ PROBABLY SLUMPING ~~B~~ DURING/FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION OF N BANK ADJ. TO BOUNDARY DITCH?

NO FINDS. EARLIER THAN DITCH [281338] BUT OTHERWISE UNDATED.

Refer to context [281334] FOR SECTION & MATRIX (281335) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



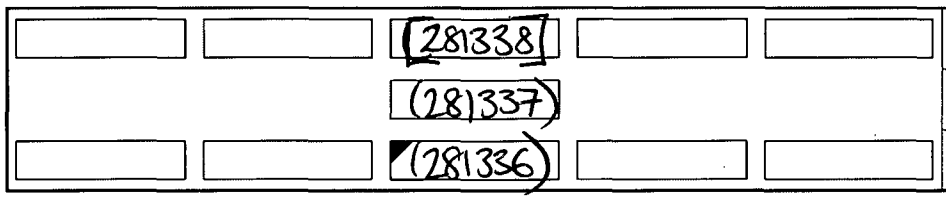
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEN28	# mc	(281337)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281334]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context [281338]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.37m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O									O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [281334]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801648 2801650 2801651	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28249

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/9/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER FILL (281337) OF BOUNDARY DITCH [281334], WHICH HAS THREE FILLS. CUT BY LATER DITCH [281338] - ~~A DEGREE OF~~ BIOTURBATION AFFECTS HORIZON BETWEEN THE TWO AT THE SOUTHERN EDGE OF THE CUT (SEE SECTION ON SHEET [281334]).

INCL. OCC. SMALL & MED. STONES (SUB-ANG. & SUB-ROUNDED) - PEBBLES, GRAVEL, FLINT. LINEAR ~~[illegible]~~ SCATTERING OF SM. PEBBLES / GRAVEL ~~[illegible]~~. NEAR TO FILL (281336) INDICATES A DEGREE OF MIXING / OVERLAP BETWEEN THE TWO.

LIKELY ERODED IN / NATURAL INFILL OVER TIME IN DITCH.

BULK FIND OF ANIMAL BONE.
EARLIER THAN DITCH [281338] BUT OTHERWISE UNDATED

Refer to context [281334] - SECTION & MATRIX

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(281335) - PLAN (SKETCH)
(281336) - LOCATION PLAN (SKETCH)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEN28	* mL	[281338]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281338]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281339)
[281338]
(281337)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context (281337)

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	> 1.55m	0.85m	0.24m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801648 2801650 2801651	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28249

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/9/17

Initials RJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P/O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH [281338] WHICH CUTS BOUNDARY DITCH (UPPER FILL (281337) [281334]. DITCH CONTINUES ~~EAST~~ AND TERMINATES TO THE EAST. TO THE WEST IT CURVES SLIGHTLY TOWARDS THE NORTH. POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH. DITCH [281338] HAS ONE FILL (281339).
NO FINDS. ~~##~~ LATER THAN DITCH [281334] BUT OTHERWISE UNDATED.

Refer to context. [281334] FOR SECTION & MATRIX

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(281335) FOR SKETCH PLAN
(281336) FOR LOCATION PLAN.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
BTH	TEA28	* mc.	(281339)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281338]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB			Same as context —
		(281339)			Cuts context —
		[281338]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
∼ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown	clayey ☐	☑ clay
greyish ☑	☐ grey	silty ☐	☐ silt
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	sandy ☑	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
other* ☐

Thickness
0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
ONLY FILL OF DITCH [281338]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801648 2801650 2801651	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28249

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/9/17
Initials RJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ONLY FILL (281339) OF DITCH (POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH) [281338].

INCL. OCC. V. SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES - GRANCL/FLINT.

LIKELY ERODED IN/ NATURAL INFILLING OVER TIME IN DISUSE.

NO FINDS. LATER THAN DITCH [281334] (WHICH IS CUT BY DITCH [281338], BUT OTHERWISE UNDATED.

Refer to context [281334] for SECTION & MATRIX

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(281335) for SKETCH PLAN

(281336) for LOCATION PLAN.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281340
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281340	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281341)		
		this context		
		(NATURAL)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☑ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		1.16m	0.32m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☑
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 0#28251
		2801658 2801659 2801660 2801661	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/09/17
Initials	M.E.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

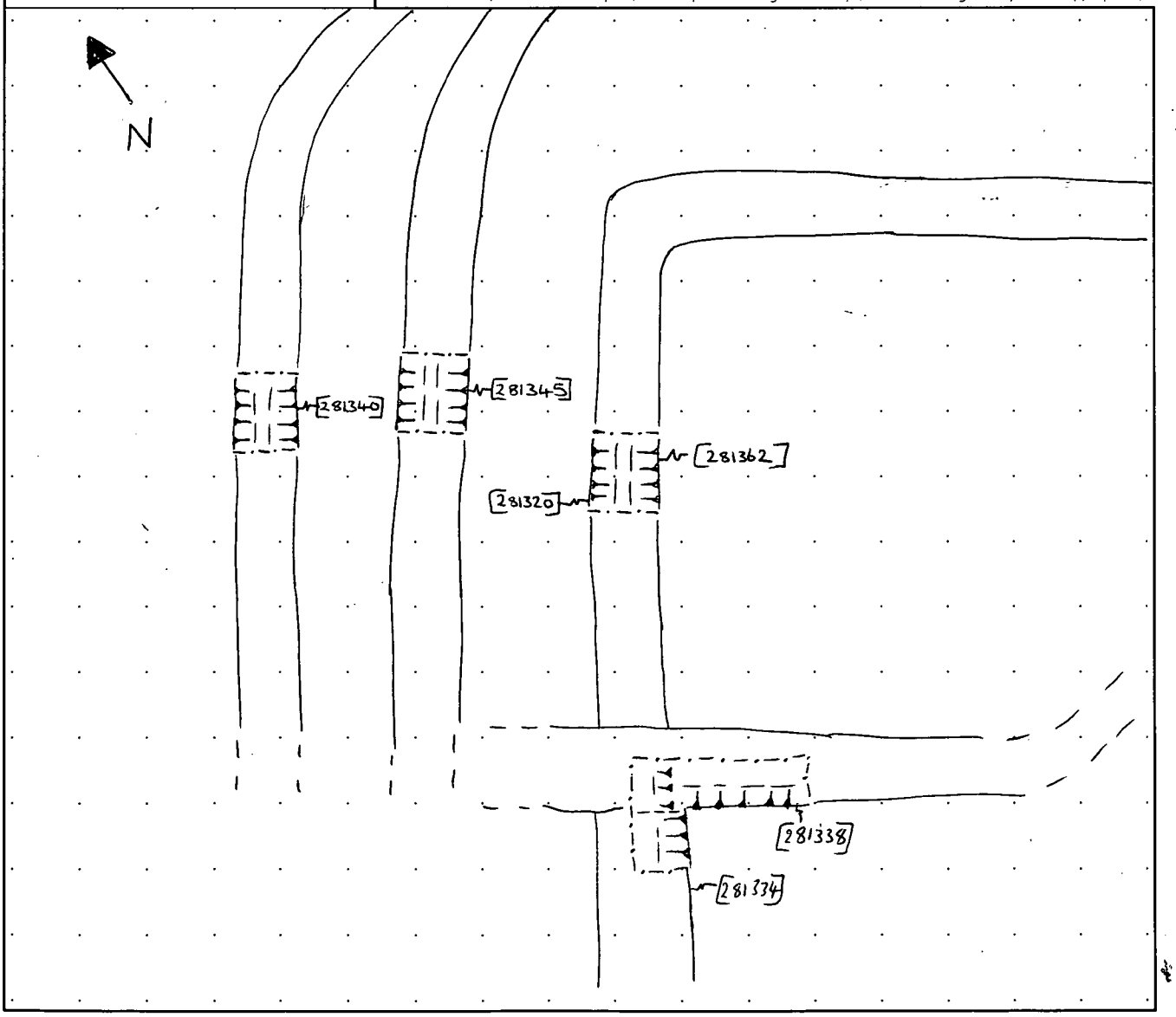
CUT OF CURVI-LINEAR DITCH.
RUNS NE-SW BEFORE TURNING E-W.
PART OF A DOUBLE-DITCH ENCLOSURE (THE OTHER DITCH BEING [281345]).
THREE FILLS.
NO DATING EVIDENCE, BUT A MODERATE AMOUNT OF ANIMAL BONE FOUND IN THE UPPERMOST FILL.
POSSIBLY ROMAN? THIS IS A BEST GUESS BASED ON THE FACT THAT A ROMAN NAIL WAS FOUND IN THE NEIGHBOURING DITCH [281345].

THE STONY/GRAVELLY FILL IS IN THE MIDDLE OF [281340], BUT AT THE BOTTOM OF [281345]. THIS SUGGESTS THAT [281340] IS EARLIER THAN [281345] → I.E. THAT IT HAD BEEN OPEN FOR SOME TIME AND SILTED UP BEFORE THE STONY/GRAVELLY FILL SLUMPED IN.

Sketch section → (281341)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281341)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281340	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281342)			Same as context
		(281341)			Cuts context
		281340			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: I ☐ N-S; H ☐ E-W; ☐ NE-SW; ☐ NW-SE; N

Sides: ☐ vertical; ☐ steep; ☐ moderate; ☐ gentle (sloping); ☐ stepped; ☐ undercutting; ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat; ☐ concave; ☐ v-shaped; ☐ sloping; ☐ uneven; ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑; post-hole ☐; stake-hole ☐; ditch ☐; ring-ditch ☐; beam slot ☐; construction cut ☐; robber cut ☐; gully ☐; palaeochannel ☐; furrow ☐; field boundary ☐; burial cut ☐; other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact; ☑ moderately compact; ☐ loose; ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☑ grey	
orangeish ☑	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐; subsoil ☐; geological subsoil ☐; remnant topsoil ☐; surface ☐; occupation layer ☐; dumped layer ☐; deliberate backfill ☐; destruction debris ☐; bedding layer ☐; natural infilling ☑; colluvial layer ☐; in situ burning ☐; post-pipe ☐; packing ☐; cremation ☐; other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801658 2801659 2801660 2801661	D#28251 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

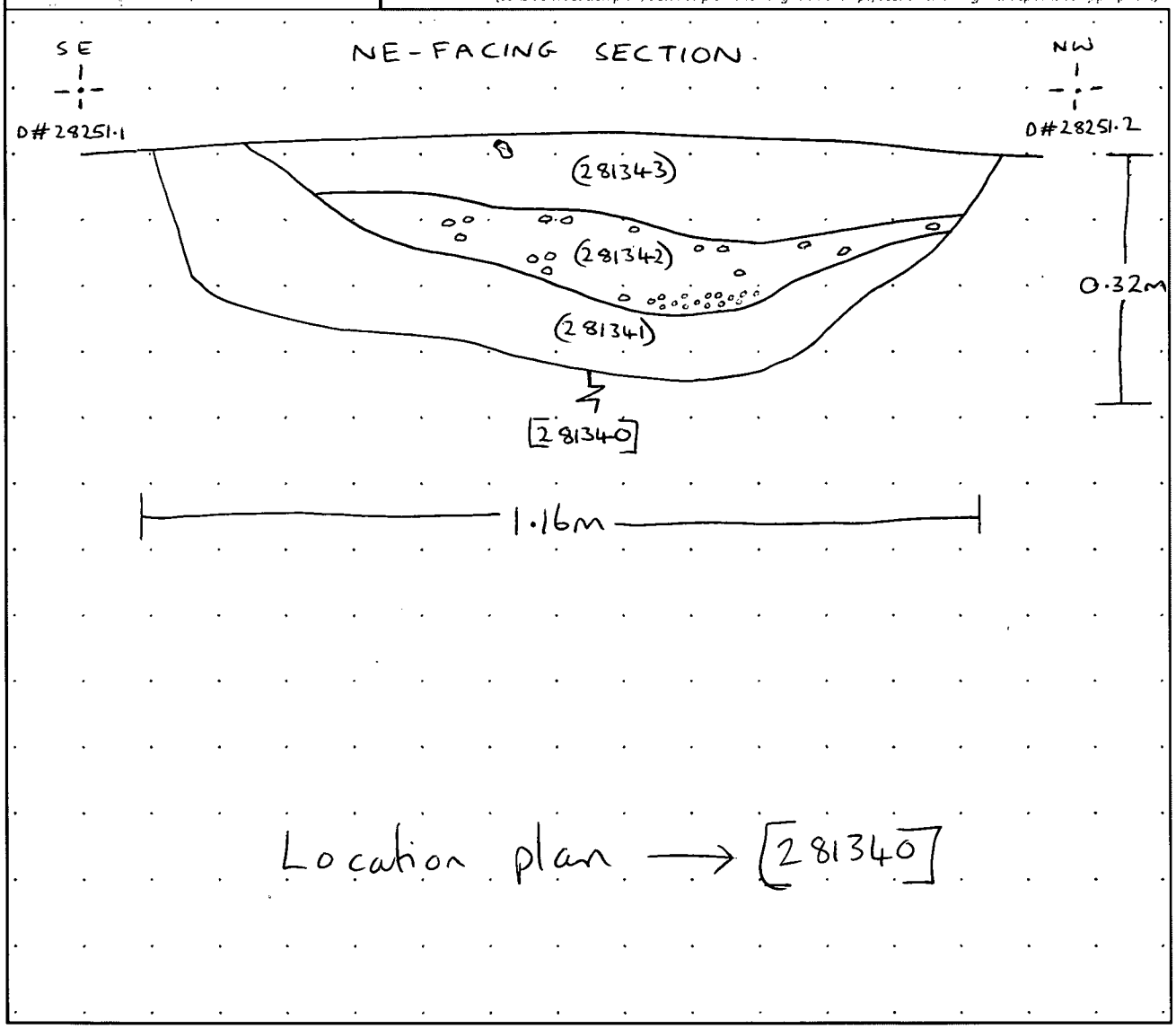
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWEST FILL OF DITCH [281340].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING. MOST LIKELY AN ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT WITH WINDBLOWN SAND ACCOUNTING FOR THE ORANGEISH HUE.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Location plan → [281340]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	M1	(281342)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281340	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281343)			Same as context /
		(281342)			Cuts context /
		(281341)			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☐	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☑	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.11m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801658 2801659 2801660 2801661	D #28251 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/09/17

Initials M. E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MIDDLE FILL OF DITCH [281340].
NATURAL INFILLING. STONY/GRAVELLY → SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZED STONES, CHALK.
MOST LIKELY THE RESULT OF A SLUMPING EVENT, PROBABLY FROM A BANK CREATED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEARBY DITCH [281345] → THIS WOULD ACCOUNT FOR WHY THE GRAVELLY FILL IS AT THE BOTTOM OF THAT DITCH AND THE MIDDLE OF THIS DITCH.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Location plan → [281340]

Sketch section → (281341)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281343
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281340	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SUBSOIL)

this context

281342

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

~~Shape~~

~~sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐~~

~~Orientation~~

~~I ☐ N-S~~
~~H ☐ E-W~~
~~☐ NE-SW~~
~~☐ NW-SE~~

~~N~~

~~Sides~~

~~☐ vertical~~
~~☐ steep~~
~~☐ moderate~~ ~~sloping~~
~~☐ gentle~~
~~☐ stepped~~
~~☐ undercutting~~
~~☐ complex*~~

~~Base~~

~~— ☐ flat~~
~~☐ concave~~
~~☐ v-shaped~~
~~☐ sloping~~
~~☐ uneven~~
~~☐ complex*~~

~~Dimensions~~	~~Length (L)~~	~~Width (W)~~	~~Depth (D)~~	~~Diameter (Ø)~~
~~in metres~~				

~~Shape result of (tick all that apply)~~

~~design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐~~

~~pit ☑~~
~~post-hole ☐~~
~~stake-hole ☐~~
~~ditch ☐~~
~~ring-ditch ☐~~
~~beam slot ☐~~
~~construction cut ☐~~
~~robber cut ☐~~
~~gully ☐~~
~~palaeochannel ☐~~
~~furrow ☐~~
~~field boundary ☐~~
~~burial cut ☐~~
~~other cut (describe below) ☐~~

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O				M												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

~~☐ topsoil~~
~~☐ subsoil~~
~~☐ geological subsoil~~
~~☐ remnant topsoil~~
~~☐ surface~~
~~☐ occupation layer~~
~~☐ dumped layer~~
~~☐ deliberate backfill~~
~~☐ destruction debris~~
~~☐ bedding layer~~
~~☑ natural infilling~~
~~☐ colluvial layer~~
~~☐ in situ burning~~
~~☐ post-pipe~~
~~☐ packing~~
~~☐ cremation~~
~~other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐~~

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28251
/	/	2801658 2801659 2801660 2801661	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

HIGHEST FILL OF DITCH [281340].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING, MOST LIKELY AN ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT.
NO DATING EVIDENCE.
MODERATE AMOUNT OF ANIMAL BONE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Location plan → [281340]

Sketch section → (281341)

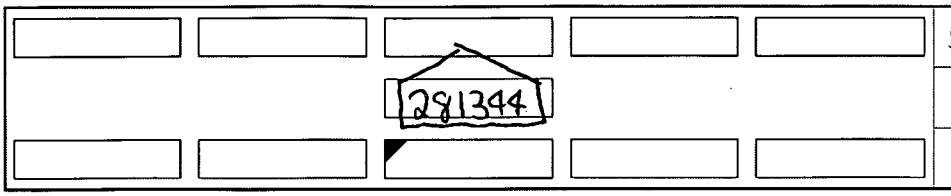
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	28	MC.	281344
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281344	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context ✓
- Cuts context ✓
- Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
II ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	✓	✓	0.60	15

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☑
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	✓	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14.9.17

Initials E.M

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Structure number for Round house.

[281125] [281165] [281119] [281136] [281250]

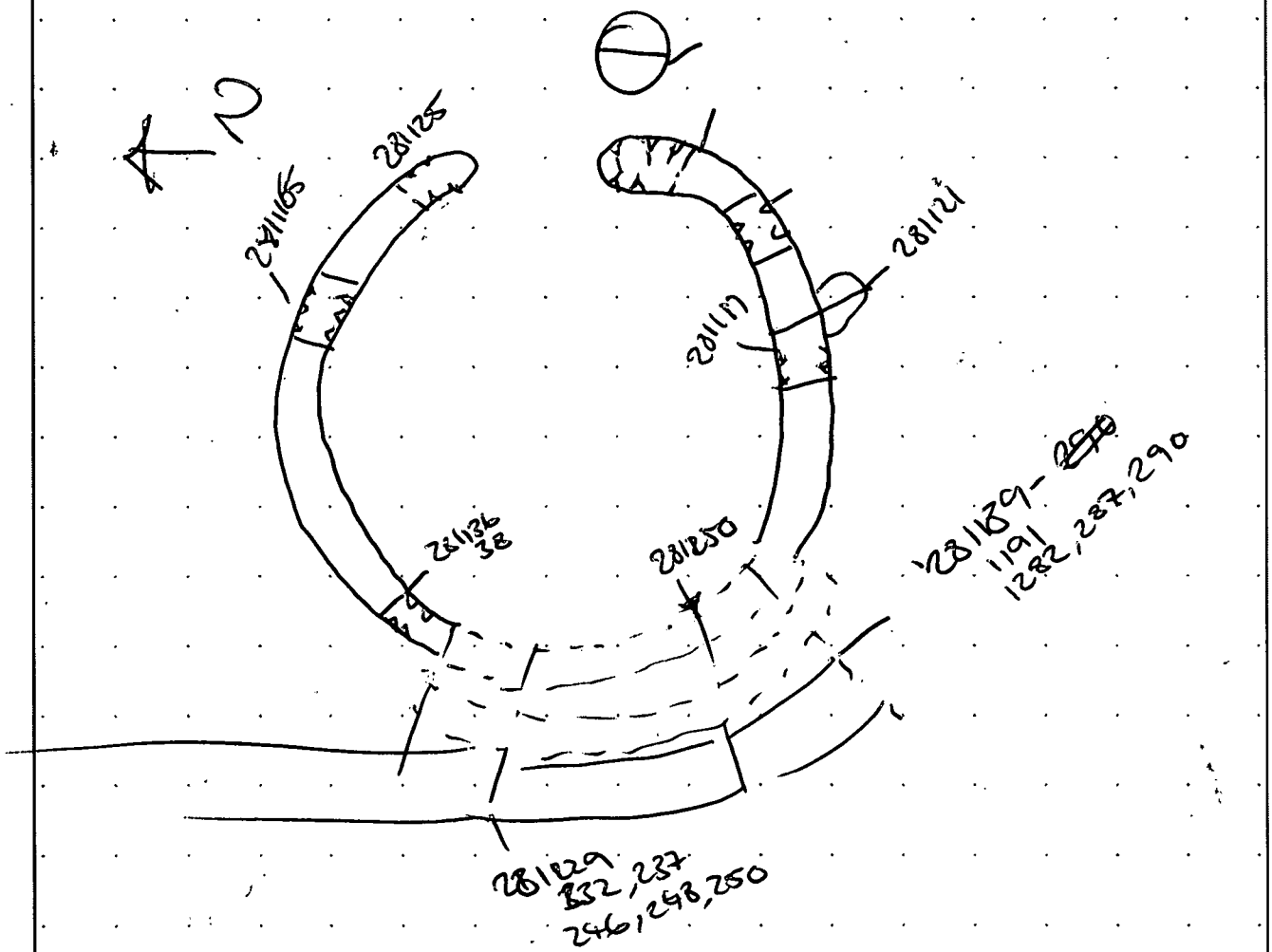
Small finds. 90 Worked Antler out of term

15m Wide.

Refer to context See Above

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC.	[281345]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281345]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281348)			Same as context \
		[281345]			Cuts context NAT
		(NAT)			Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	<2M 2M (3)(OT)	1.45M	0.38M	~~\~~

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28252
\	[illegible]	2801656 2801657	Surveyed: SHEET: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14.9.12
Initials	NJL
Checked by	[illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

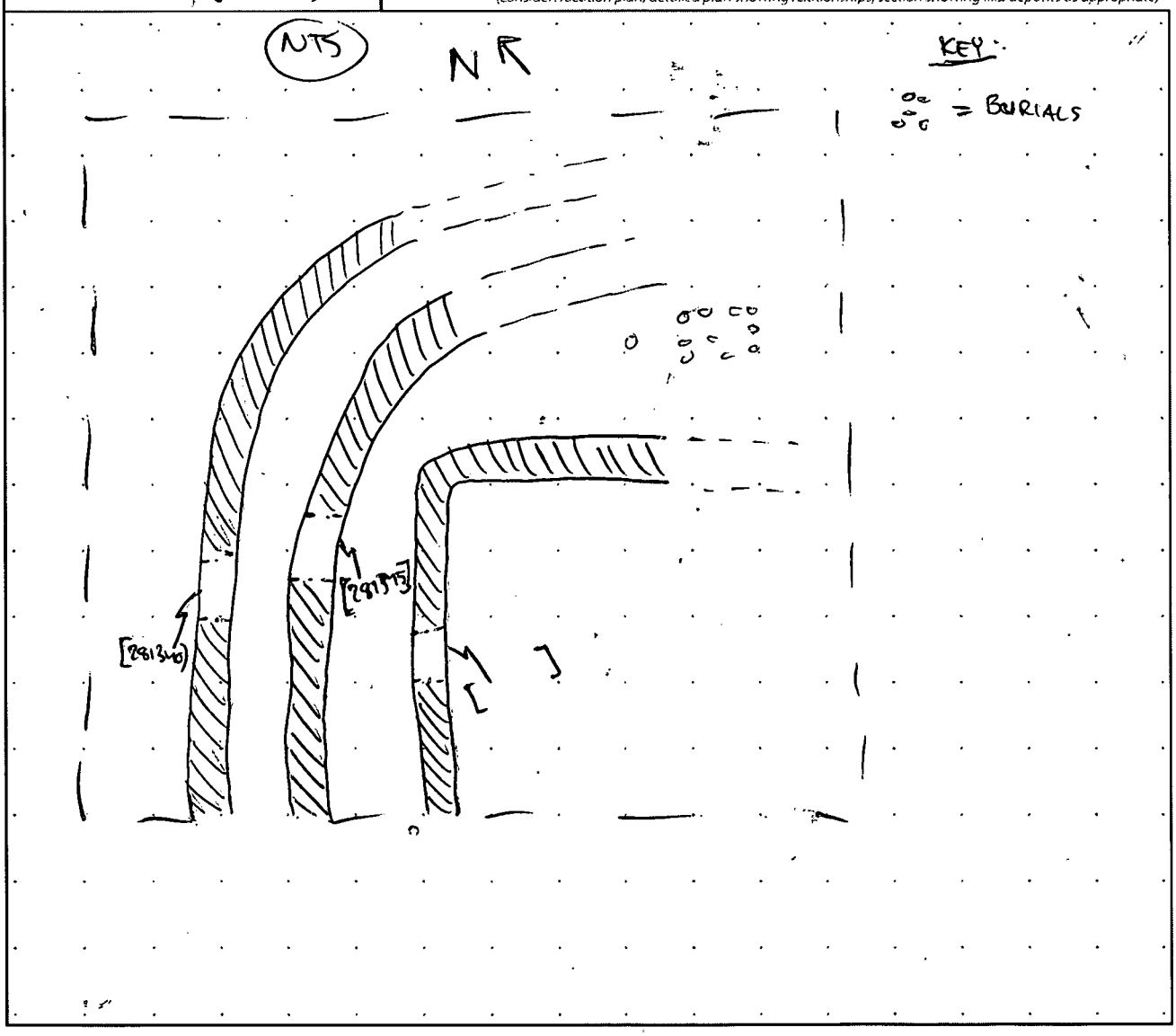
CUT OF POSSIBLE ROMAN DITCH. A PIECE OF A, LIKELY ROMAN, NAIL (FR8093) WAS FOUND IN FILL (281347). THE DATING IS NOT YET FULLY ESTABLISHED, COULD BE IA.

THE FEATURE RUNS PARALLEL TO ANOTHER DITCH ([281340]) TO THE WEST. AS THEY FOLLOW EACHOTHER VERY WELL, COULD BE INTERPRETED AS A DOUBLE DITCH WITH A POSSIBLE BANK IN THE MIDDLE. ANOTHER DITCH IS RUNNING ALONGSIDE THE FEATURE TO THE EAST, BUT DOES NOT FOLLOW THE SAME DIRECTION ALL THE WAY. THEREFORE IT IS LIKELY THAT IT IS PART OF A SEPARATE FEATURE.

Refer to context (281346)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



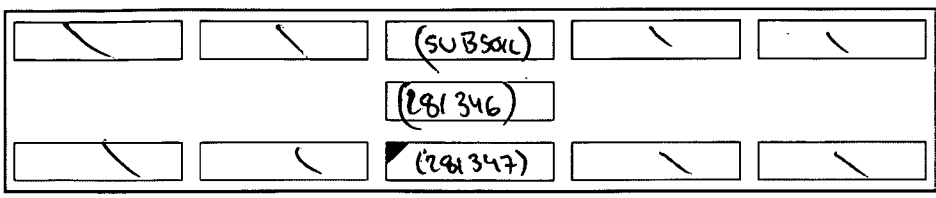
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC	(281346)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281345]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28252
\	\	2801656	Surveyed: SHEET:
		2801657	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	14.9.17
Initials	AUL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

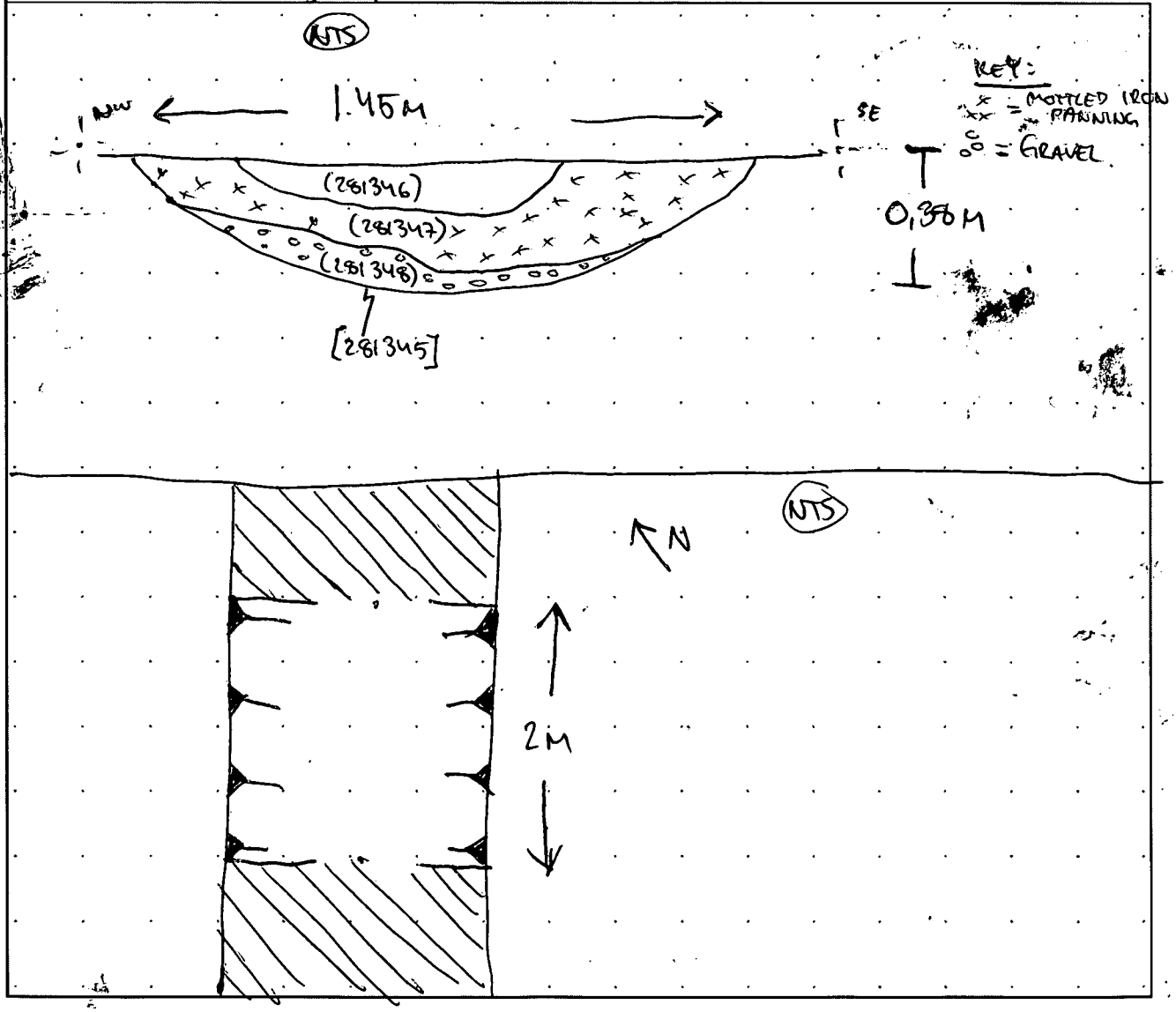
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked 'overleaf')

UPPERMOST FILL OF, POSSIBLY, ROMAN DITCH. THE FILL CONTAINED OCCASIONAL PIECES OF CHARCOAL, AS WELL AS SOME ANIMAL BONES. THESE FINDINGS SUGGESTS A PARTLY DELIBERATE BACKFILL, BUT THE MAJORITY OF THE FILL SEEMS NATURALLY ACCUMULATED. THE DARK COLOUR OF THE FILL IS PROBABLY DUE TO THE OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL PIECES.

Refer to context [281345]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



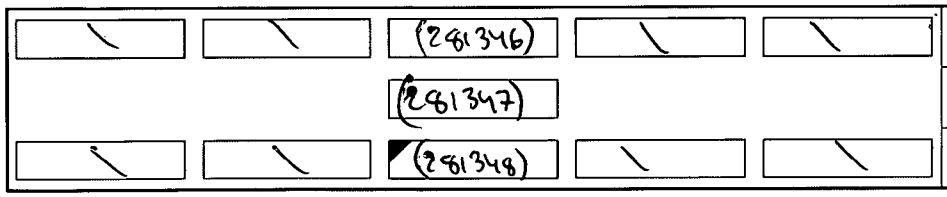
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 28	SC	(281347)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281345]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0,31 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☒	☐ brown	greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay	silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency			F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28252
	F28093	2801656 2801657	Surveyed: SHEET: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 14.9.17

Initials AJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MIDDLE FILL OF POSSIBLE ROMAN DITCH [28134S]. THE FILL IS VERY MOTTLED WITH RED IRON PANNING. THIS HIGH FREQUENCY SUGGESTS THAT THE FILL WAS ACCUMULATED DURING WET CONDITIONS TO ALLOW FOR THE IRON TO FORM THE PANNING.

A PIECE OF A POSSIBLE ROMAN NAIL (F.28093) WAS FOUND AND USED FOR THE PRELIMINARY DATING OF THE FEATURE.

THE FILL IS A RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING.

Refer to context [28134S]+(28134G)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC	(281348)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281345]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

\	\	(281347)	\	\
		(281348)		
\	\	[281345]	\	\

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context \

Cuts context \

Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☒ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.11 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
\	\	2801656 2801657	D. 28252 Surveyed: SHEET: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 14.9.17

Initials KJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWERMOST FILL OF POSSIBLE ROMAN DITCH [281345].

THE FILL IS VERY GRAVELLY AND SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL IN BOTH COLOUR AND COMPOSITION. THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM IS ONLY THAT THE FILL IS A BIT MORE COMPACT AND SILTY THAN THE NATURAL.

THE FILL SEEMS TO BE THE RESULT OF NATURAL SILTING FROM THE OVERLYING LAYER(S), AND IS NATURALLY ACCUMULATED.

BECAUSE OF THE CLOSE RESEMBLANCE TO THE NATURAL, THE SLOT MIGHT BE SLIGHTLY OVERCUT.

Refer to context [281345] & (281346)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC	(280[illegible]/1349)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[280235]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB-SOIL		
		this context		
		(234)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

ca. 0.4m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2800 318-321	D280 36

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 14/9/2017

Initials: EP

Checked by: [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

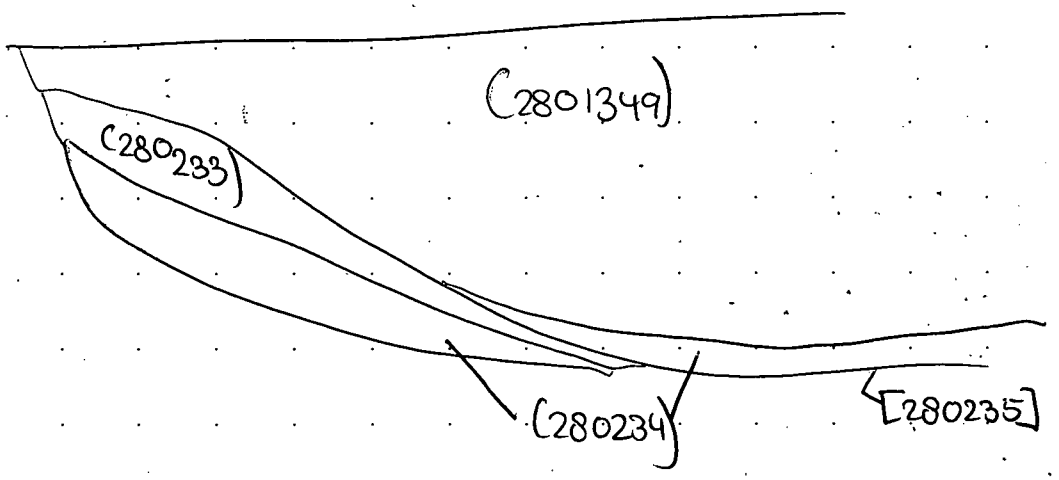
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(280232) - [280235] were ~~excavated and~~ recorded by EL on the 21st/11th of May 2017. As he had neglected to hand the context sheets in these had to be recreated. Top fill (280232) was discovered to be a duplicate number and was renumbered (281349).

(281349) is the ~~natural~~ top natural infilling (one of 2 or 3) of a suspected gravel extraction pit. There are more in the area, dating: post-medieval

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mL	[281350]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281350]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281351)

this context

(281203)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281186]

Cuts context ~~[281356]~~ (281357) (281358) (281359)

Cut by context ~~[281204]~~ ~~[281355]~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	>0.90m	0.46m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-280166 2 -663 -280167 1	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~D28234~~ D28253

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/09/11
Initials	EC
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- CUT of possible Iron Age boundary ditch [281350]
→ runs to the NW of possible Iron Age Roundhouse.
→ no finds.
→ ~~Co~~ RUNS into + Truncates earlier ditch [281356] + Gully [281202].
→ disappears + Truncated by ditch [281353].
→ CUT by later boundary ditch [281204], which is probably a re-cut of the boundary ditch. → ~~Same~~ same alignment.

Refer to context (281351/2) [281202]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281202]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	me	(281351)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281350]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281352)
this context
[281350]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐
E-W ☐
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐
N

Sides

vertical ☐
steep ☐
moderate ☐ sloping
gentle ☐
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐
concave ☐
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.1m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O		O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-2801662 -663 -2801671	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D2825 3

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 15/09/17
Initials: EC
Checked by: EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Primary disuse Fill of Iron Age boundary ditch [281350]
  - → no Finds / dating evidence
  - → slumping of side during period of disuse
  - → moderate Flint gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.
  - → occasional chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281205) [281350]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281205)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mi	(281352)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281350]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281204]

this context

(281351)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (281184)

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context [281204] [281353]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.46m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-280166Z -663 -280167I	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28253

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 15/09/17

Initials: EC

Checked by: EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Secondary diffuse Fill of Iron Age boundary ditch [281350]
- main Fill.
→ no Finds.

→ natural silting during period of disuse.
→ occasional Flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context | (281205) [281350]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281205)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mw	[281353]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281353]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281354)

this context

(281205)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	[281356] [281350] (281352)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	1.30m	0.64m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-2801664 -667 -2801669 -671	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28254

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 15/09/17

Initials: EC

Checked by: EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

→ CUT of Iron Age boundary ditch [281353]
- latest ditch.
→ Truncates all other ditches in the intersection ~~and~~ including [281202] [281204] [281350] + [281356].

Most of section 28254 is taken up by homogenous Fill (281355), cannot see evidence of [281350] + [281204] cutting it, these ditches seem to disappear into [281353].

→ Can see [281353] cutting ditch [281356] in two different parts of the section 28254.

- runs to the north of possible Roundhouse in a NW - SE alignment.
→ Iron Age pottery found in Fill (281355).

Refer to context (281354/5) ~~[281203]~~ [281202]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281202]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MW	[281354]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281353]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281355)

this context

[281353]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↙ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.16m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M		O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-2801664 -667 -2801669 -671	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28254

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/08/17

Initials EC

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

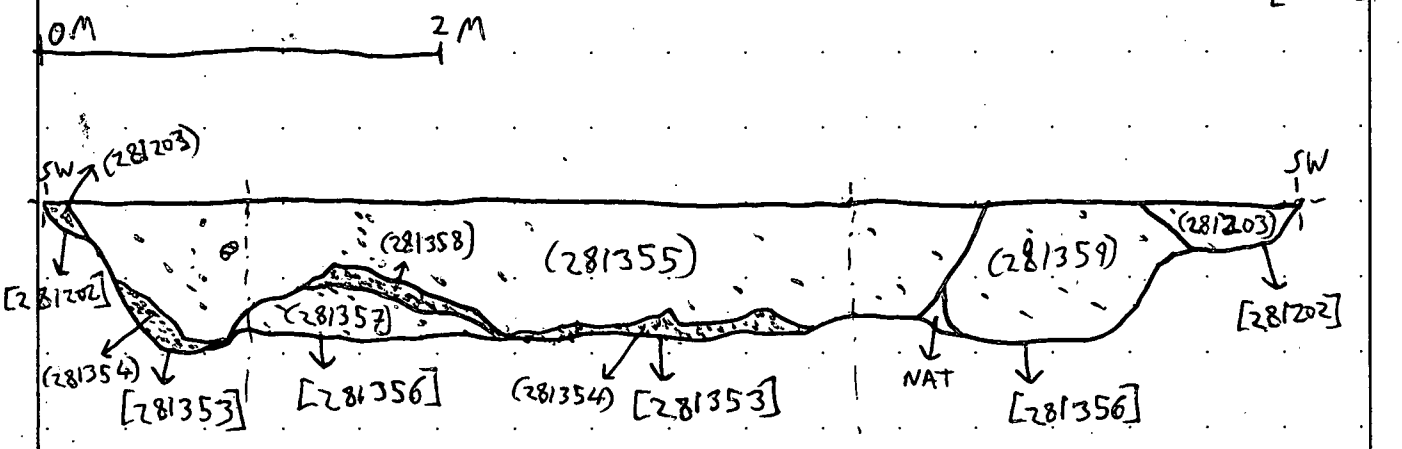
→ Primary diverse Fill of Iron Age boundary ditch [281353].
→ basal Fill.
→ initial gravel wash-in / slumping of sides during period of diverse
→ no finds.
→ occasional ~~chalk~~ charcoal flecks
→ Frequent Flint + chalk gravel, moderately - sorted, sub-angular to sub - rounded.

Refer to context [281353]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

RELATIONSHIP SECTION OF DITCHES [281353], [281356] + GULLY [281202].



KEY

FLINT + CHALK GRAVEL & LIMESTONE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mu	(281355)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281353]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		this context		
		(281354)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.60M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	Limestone
frequency	O	O			O					O										O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-2801664 -667 -2801669 -671	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D2825 4

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 15/09/17
Initials: EC
Checked by: EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Secondary diverse Fill of Iron Age boundary ditch [281353].
- main Fill.
  - → Iron Age pottery fragments. - occasional.
- → natural silting during period of diverse.
- → 1 fragment of pink limestone, occasional charcoal flecks.
- → occasional ~~Fl~~ Flint + chalk gravel, moderately - sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281354) [281353]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281354)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mu	[281356]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281356]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281357) | (281359)

this context

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281202] [281356] [281047]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☑ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	>0.90m	0.54m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-2801664 -667 -2801671	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28254

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15/09/17

Initials EC

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- CUT of undated boundary ditch [~~281356~~][281356].
  - Enclosure? → NW-SE
→ No finds/dating evidence
→ Truncated by small Gully [281202] and Iron Age boundary ditches [281204], [281350] + [281353] ~~[281352]~~

- Extent of the ditches within the group of interrupted ditches.

~~→ possibly terminates a few meters away from the section towards~~
→ possibly terminates towards the south east, a few meters away from the section.

→ part of the ditch can be seen in the NW corner of section 28254, before disappearing into ditch [281353] and then reappearing.
- Runs north of possible Iron Age roundhouse

Refer to context | [281202] (281357-9)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET ~~28252~~ [281202]

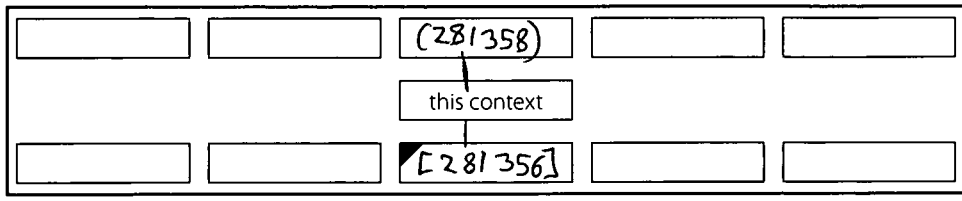
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mc	[281357]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281356]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ☐

Cuts context [281358]

Cut by context [281353]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

[☐ vertical

(☐ steep

~ ☐ moderate (sloping)

~ ☐ gentle (sloping)

~ ☐ stepped

Z ☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

≈ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)* 0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0	0		0	0																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-2801664 -667 -2801671	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28254

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/09/17

Initials EC

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Secondary diurse Fill of unlined boundary ditch [281356].
→ no Finds / dating evidence

- Could be same Fill as (281359).
→ natural silting during period of diurse
→ occasional ~~flint~~ Flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.
→ occasional charcoal scatter.

Refer to context [281356] (281354)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281354)

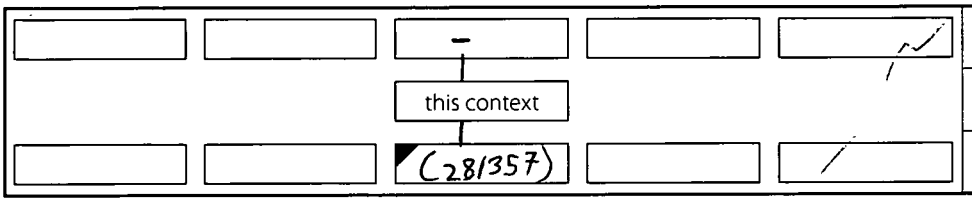
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281358]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281356]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context
- Cut by context [281353]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*: 0.10m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	M		O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-2801664 -667 -2801671	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28254

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 15/09/17

Initials: EC

Checked by: EL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Secondary diurse Fill of infilled boundary ditch [281356].
- No Finds/ dating evidence

→ Very gravelly band of fill → perhaps due to slumping during period of diurse or a wash of gravel that was deposited.

- Frequent flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281354) [281356]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281354)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281359]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281356]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281202]

this context

[281356]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[281202] [281353] [281204] [281350]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.54m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O		O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-2801664 -667 -2801671	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28254

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/09/17

Initials EC

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Secondary diffuse Fill of unlined boundary ditch [281356]
- no Finds / dating evidence
→ very similar, or could be, same as Fill (281357).
→ natural silting during period of disuse
→ occasional Flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.
→ occasional charcoal scatter.

Refer to context [281356] (281354)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281354)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC	(281360)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281320	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281361)		
		this context		
		(281321)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

0.10m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☑ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801672 2801673 2801674 2801675	D# 28255 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 18/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [281320].
NATURAL INFILLING; - PROBABLY THE RESULT OF A SLUMPING EVENT (I.E. SOME BANKED MATERIAL COLLAPSING IN).
NO DATING EVIDENCE OR FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(SUBSOIL)
|
(281364)
|
(281363)
|
[281362]
|
(281361)
|
(281360)
|
(281321)
|
[281320]
|
(NATURAL)

Sketch section
↳ [281320]

Location plan
↳ (281321)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC	281361
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281320	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		281362		
		this context		
		281360		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 281362

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

0.24m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801672 2801673 2801674 2801675	DH 28255 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 18/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked 'overleaf')

HIGHEST FILL OF DITCH [281320].
HOMOGENOUS NATURAL INFILLING, PROBABLY AN ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT.
A SINGLE PIECE OF POTTERY FOUND, POSSIBLY LATE IRON AGE?
ALSO A LARGE ANIMAL LONG BONE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281320]

Location plan → (281321)

Matrix → (281360)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC	281362
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281362	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281363)		
		this context		
		(281361)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ,

Cuts context ~~281330~~ (281321) (281361)

Cut by context ,

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☑ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		0.85m	0.28m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D# 28255
/	/	2801672 2801673 2801674 2801675	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 18/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by EL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH.
DIFFICULT TO SEE IN PLAN. COULD BE A RE-CUT OF THE EARLIER [281320], WHICH WOULD MAKE IT PART OF THE SAME ENCLOSURE.
TWO FILLS.
NO DATING EVIDENCE OR FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281320]

Location plan → (281321)

Matrix → (281360)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC	(281364)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281320)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(SUBSOIL)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(281363)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.28m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D#28255
/	/	2801672 2801673 2801674 2801675	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 18/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

HIGHEST FILL OF DITCH [281362].
NATURAL INFILLING. INSTANCES OF STONE AND GRAVEL SUGGEST THE PRESENCE OF A BANK THAT COLLAPSED/ERODED OVER TIME.
NO DATING EVIDENCE OR FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section → [281320]

Location plan → (281321)

Matrix → (281360)

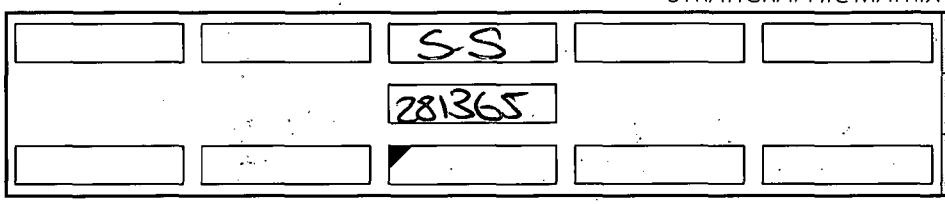
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A1.L	TEA 23	manure	(281365)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281365)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	10/9
Initials	CM.
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(1)

Spread layer at the South of Site near possible building → maybe floor surface for platform.

See Site plan for location.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline	(281366)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281366)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

S.S.

281366

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐
E-W ☐
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐
N

Sides

vertical ☐
steep ☐
moderate ☐ sloping
gentle ☐
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐
concave ☐
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency										M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date

Initials QA

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Spread (2) material at South end of site
near possible building - maybe part of a floor surface
or platform → number taken to gather spot finds.
for spot dating

See plan for location.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline	281367
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281367)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

281367

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	
Initials	
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Spread (?) natural pan spread collected
Ref. Spot date:

See plan for contain.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline	281368
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281368)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

281368

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Spread 4 -> See plan for location.

finds taken for spot dating.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

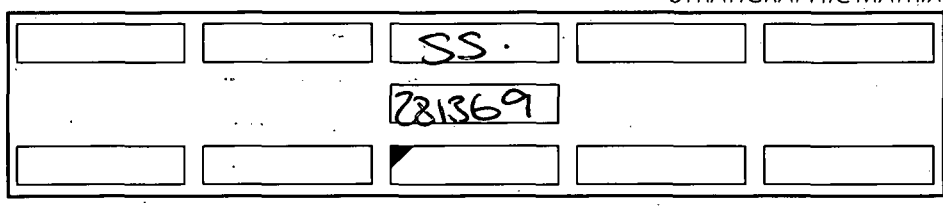
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~AA~~ 28	Mainline	281369
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281369)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date

Initials QA

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Spread (5)

See plan for context.

possible layer inside of building

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	28	Mainline Southern	281370
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281370)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

S.S.

281370

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ V-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency			~							M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	
Initials	QA
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Spread 6
See location map for Details.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	28	Southall	281371
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281371)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting*
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length*	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam-slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency										M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	
Initials	OA
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Spread 7 → See plan for location.
Material taken for Spot dating.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Tea 28	WL	[281372]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281374] [281372]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281373)

[281372]

(281380)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context [281380]

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☑ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☑ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		0.54	0.37	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

Terminus

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	[illegible]	2801674 2801680	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28258

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/9/17
Initials	AM
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

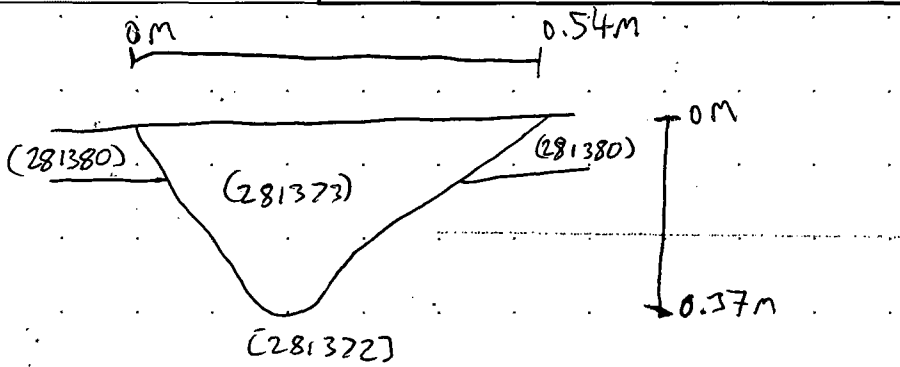
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut of Ditch terminus: curvobliquely through spread (281380)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



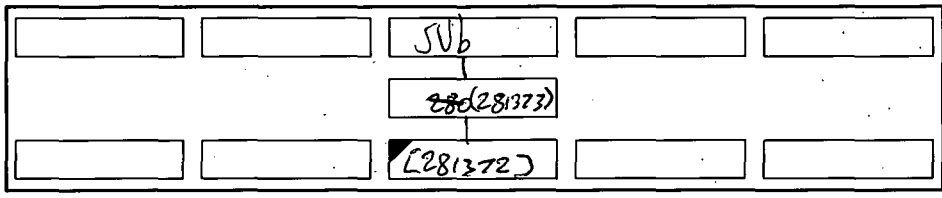
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Tea28	MA	[281373]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281372]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☒ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

37cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O							M					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F28044	2801674 2801680	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 28258

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/9/17
Initials	AM
Checked by	EL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Natural infilling of Ditch terminus. Dark fill suggests an organic content within the clays.

Infrequent small chert inclusions within fill. all of them rounded and measuring less than 2cm in diameter.

an iron nail was recovered from the base of fill. an animal bone remains within the section

Refer to context 281372

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Tea 28	MU	(281374)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281375)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281380)
(281374)
(281375)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

29cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801677 2801678	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28257

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/9/17
Initials	AM
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of Pit ~~[illegible]~~

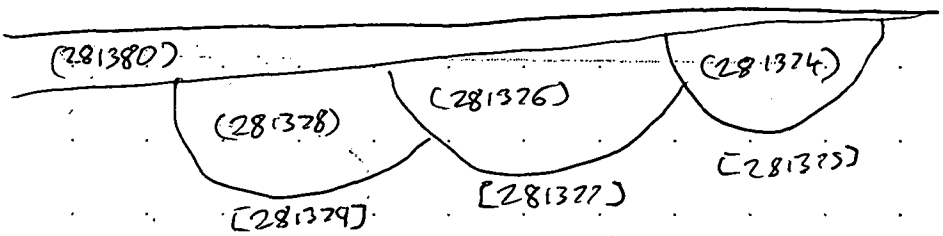
Silty clay fill originating from natural infilling processes.

Very rare stone chert inclusions recovered. 2 animal bone fragments recovered.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



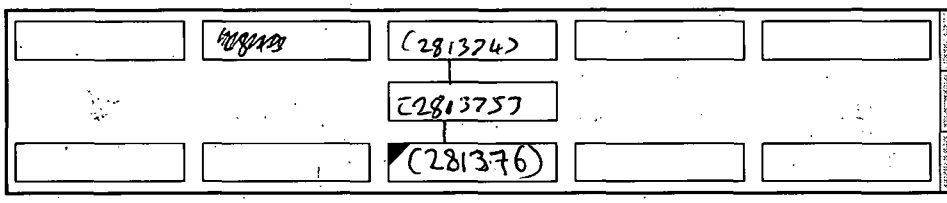
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Tea28	mL	[2813753]
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[2813753]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (2813776)

Cut by context ~~(2813780)~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-S ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		0.81	0.29	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801677 2801678	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28257

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 19/9/17

Initials AM

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

curve of pit that is overlain by spread (281380).

pit likely excavated to extract gravels, lack of many finds within fill suggests it was abandoned and not used for infill after excavating.

Refer to context (281374)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Tea 28	ML	(281376)
E.C.B.#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281377]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281380) [281375]

(281376)

[281377]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281375]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

27cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F								O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28225		2801677 2801678	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28257

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19/9/17

Initials AM

Checked by EL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of pit.

Silty clay fill with few finds suggest a natural infilling via waterstagnation after excavation.

Some sherds of pot + bone were recovered

Refer to context (281374)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

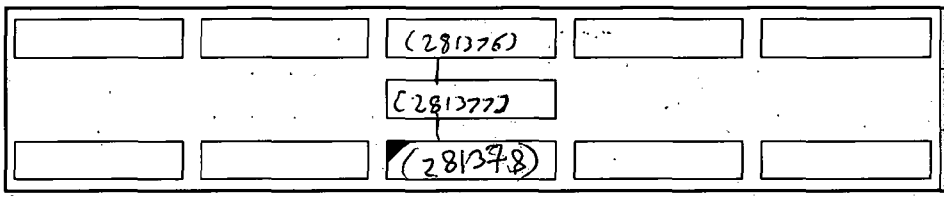
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Tra 28	ML	[2813773]
ECR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[2813773]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	~~[2813774]~~ (2813778)
Cut by context	~~[2813775]~~ ~~(2813787)~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		0.81	0.27	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801677 2801678	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D28257

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/8/17
Initials	AM
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut of pit that is cut by [281375] and cuts [281378] while all is overlain by spread (281380).

pot + bone recovered. feature cut into gravels - possibly excavated for this material

Refer to context (281374)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

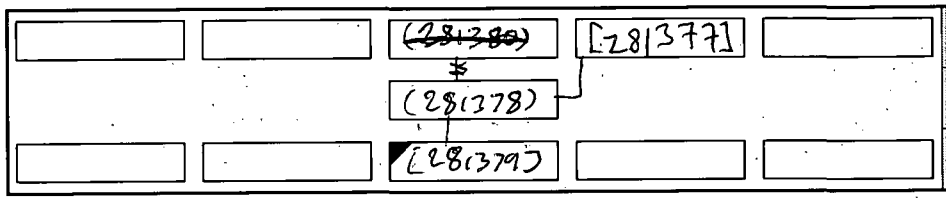
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Tea28	MW	(281378)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281379]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[281377]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

26cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28224		2801677 2801678	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28257

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/9/17
Initials	AM
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Silty sandy fill of pit occuring through natural infilling - of the materials originating from the sandy silt naturals it is present in.

1 small heavily degraded pottery sherd was recovered.

~~Rare~~ small chert inclusions were present, distributed sparcely <1cm rounded

Refer to context (2801374)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Tea 28	mw.	C281379
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		C281379	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

281378

C281379

NA

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context ~~C281378~~ C281380

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		0.55	0.26	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801677 2801678	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 28257

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/9/17
Initials	AM
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut of pit, likely for Sand + Gravel extraction

This is the earliest dug pit in section, being cut by (281375) to the west + overlain by spread (281380)

These sequences of pits are potentially a series of gravel extraction pits.

Refer to context (281374)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

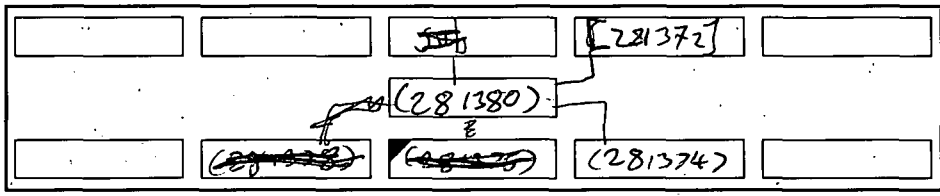
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Tea28	Mill.	(281380)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281380)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☒
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801677 2801678 2801679 2801680	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 28257 D.28258

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/9/17
Initials	AM
Checked by	EL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Spread of silty clay materials of an irregular ~~width~~ Depth.

Mostly appearing dark grey with some orange more silty patches. this is likely a result of a floodevent within a natural hollow.

Refer to context (281374)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281381]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281381]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281382)

[281381]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ⌒

Cuts context ⌒

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☑ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		sloping
☑ moderate		sloping
☐ gentle		sloping
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☑ concave

< ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	~55M	1.54m	0.51m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-2801682 -684	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28256

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/9/17
Initials	EC
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked " overleaf)

CUT of Roman ditch [281381] → boundary ditch.

→ Runs across mainline of TEA 28. (NE - SW)

→ Roman pottery found in Fills.

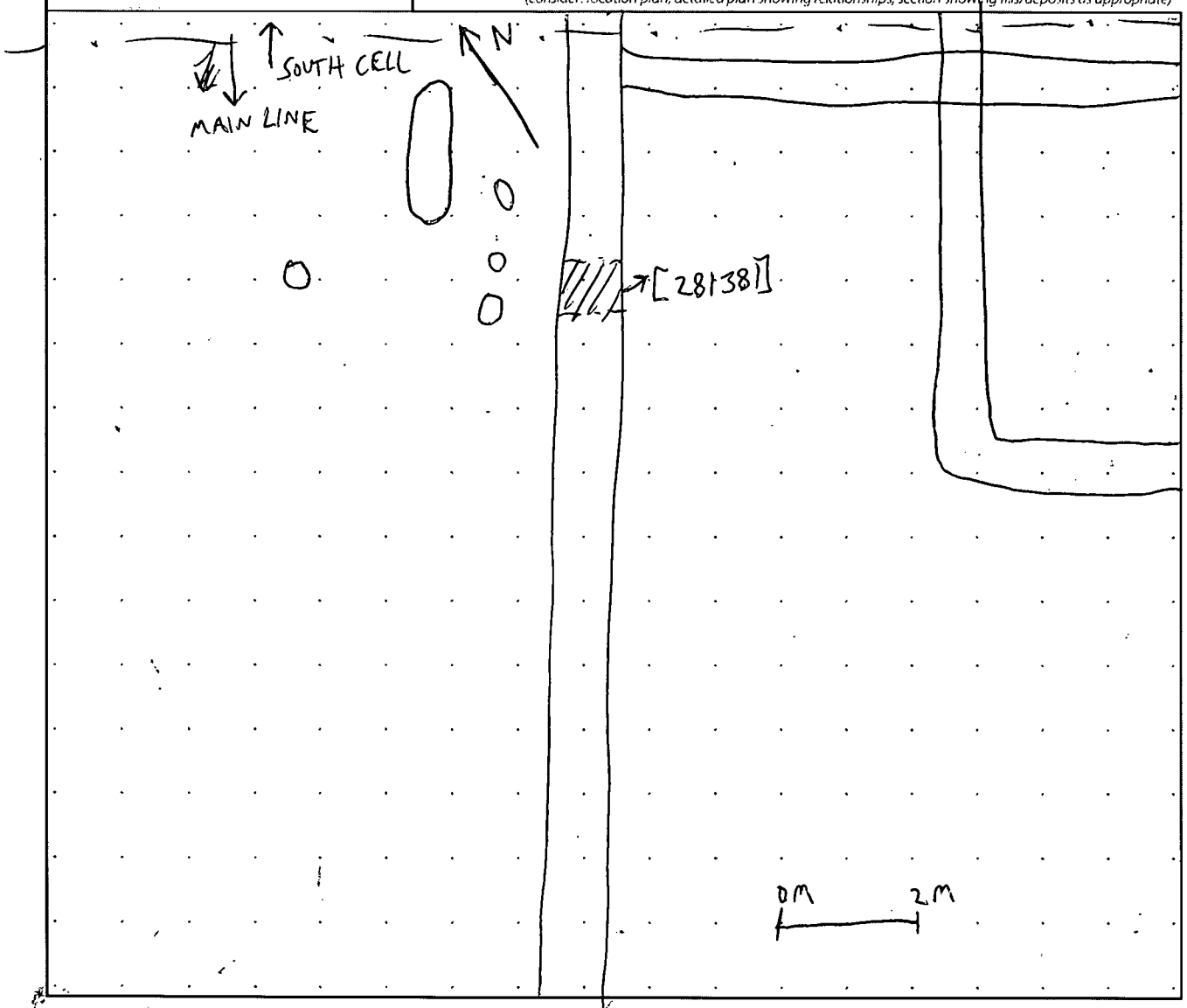
→ CUTS ~~Recent~~ Tree Throws → rooting (occasional) along sides + base.

→ close ~~proximity~~ proximity to ~~the~~ possible building structure to the west + possible rectangular building to the east. ↘ (post holes).

Refer to context (281382-4)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281382)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281381]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(281383)

(281382)

[~~281384~~] [281381]

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O		O	O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		-280682 -684	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28256

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by EC

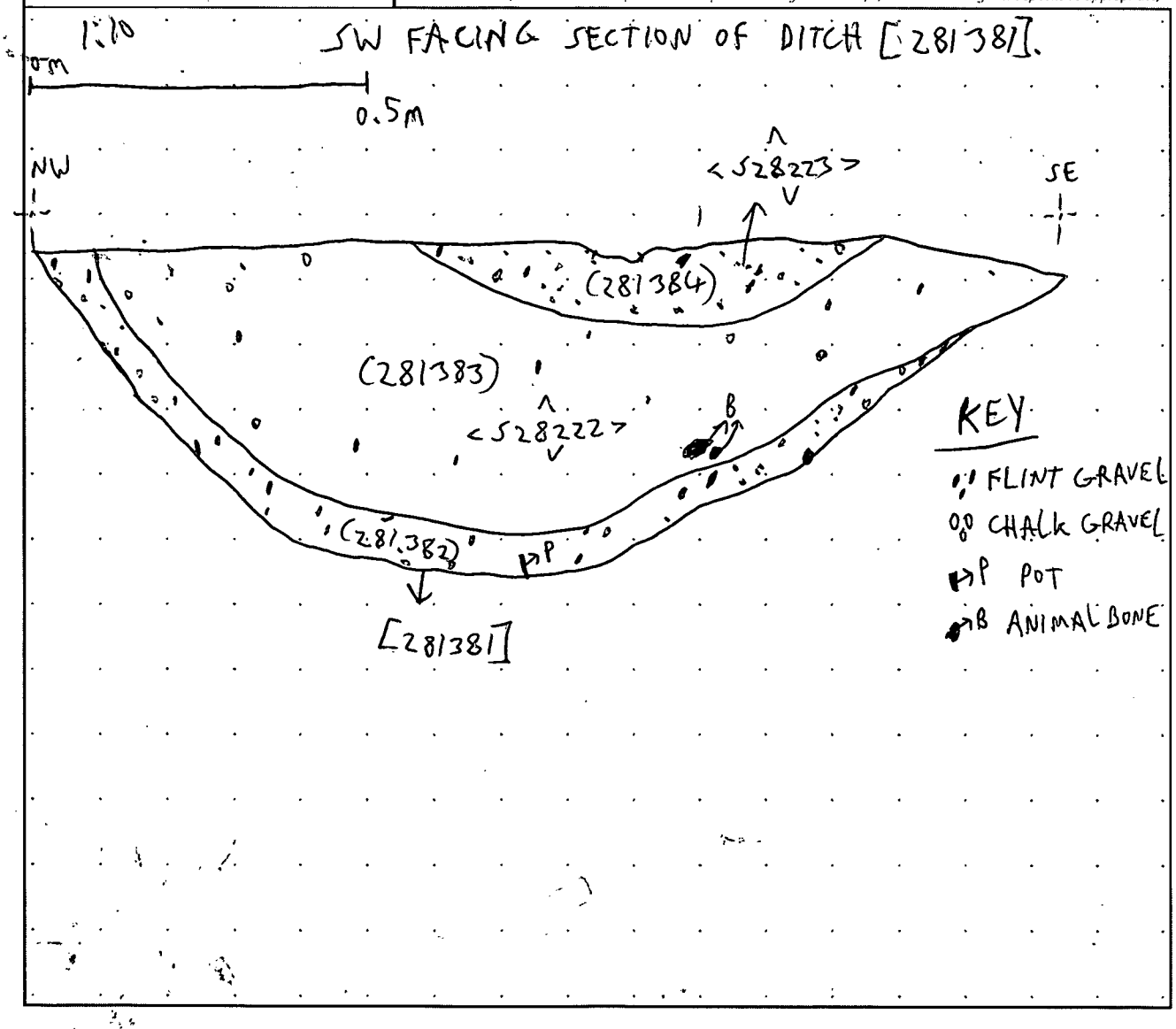
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ Primary diffuse basal fill of Roman boundary ditch [281381].
→ Initial silting during period of disuse. → washed-in by hydro-flow.
→ occasional Roman pottery, can be seen in section.
→ occasional charcoal. - occasional chalk.
→ moderate Flint gravel, moderately - sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281381]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281383)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281381]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281384)
this context
(281382)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.42m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O			O	M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528222		-2801682 -684	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28256

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date: 19/9/17
Initials: EC
Checked by: EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for addtional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ Secondary diffuse Fill (main Fill) of Roman boundary ditch [281 381].

→ deliberate backfill after use. → Very dark fill, occasional charcoal.

→ considerable amount of domestic refuse inc. oyster shell, Roman pottery and animal bones (inc. Cow).

→ ditch used for waste disposal after use.

→ Very occasional Flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context | (281 382) [281 381]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281382)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281384)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281381]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB

this context

(281383)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.11M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O			O				O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528223		-280682 -684	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28256

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Tertiary upper fill of Roman boundary ditch [281381].

→ natural silting during disuse → flooding debris layer.

→ occasional animal bone + charcoal. occasional chalk.

→ moderate flint gravel, poorly-sorted → sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context (281382) [281381]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281382)

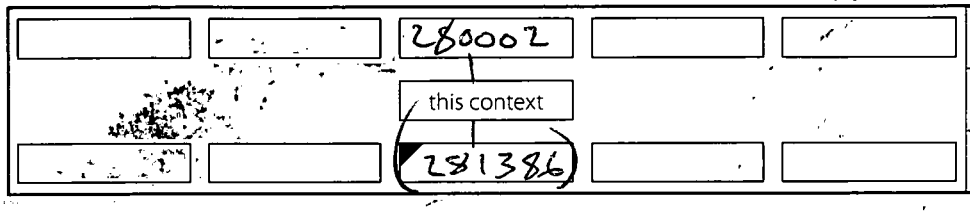
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA24	M	281385
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281391	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

sloping:
- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness *(max)*: 0.29m

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O							M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28226		2801685 -8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28260

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	20/04/17
Initials	EM
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- TOP FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [28139].
VERY DARK ORGANIC FILL. LIKELY WASTE DEPOSITS.
- CHALK FLECKS.

- ANKLE BONE + POT

Refer to context (28139) [28139]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

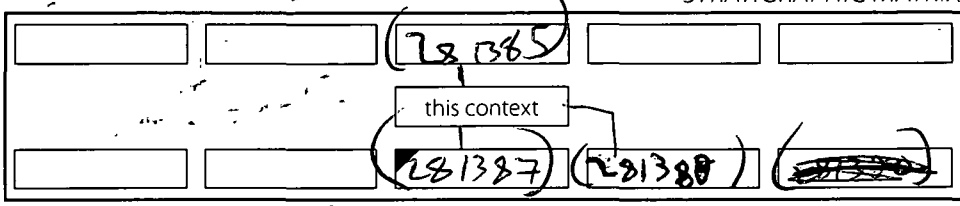
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281386
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281391	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☑ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.38

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency								O	F	F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528227	/	280168S 11–8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28260

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	20/09/17
Initials	EM
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- BACKFILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [281390]. SIMILAR TO 281385 BUT NO CHALK.

- LOTS OF POT + BONE INCLUDING ONE NEAR COMPLETE VESSEL THROWN IN IN PIECES (SEPERATE BAG).

- DARK ~~[illegible]~~ ORGANIC MATERIAL.

- AS WITH (281389), PURPOSE OF DITCH HAS CHANGED TO A WASTE DISPOSAL AREA, AND (281385)+(281386) REPRESENT SECOND PHASE OF DUMPING.

Refer to context [281391] [281390]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

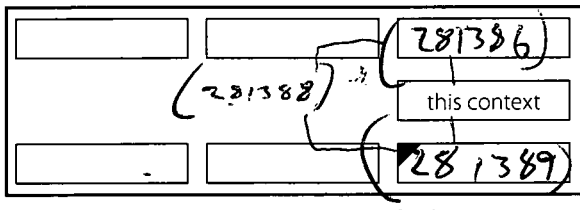
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281387
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281377	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical	
☐ steep	sloping
☐ moderate	sloping
☐ gentle	sloping
☐ stepped	
☐ undercutting	
☐ complex*	

Base

☐ flat	
☐ concave	
☐ v-shaped	
☐ sloping	
☐ uneven	
☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2501283 – 8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28260

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/09/17
Initials	EM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- NATURAL INFILLING. LIKELY MATERIAL CALLING IN AFTER FIRST DELIBERATE BACKFILL (281389) MADE
- NO FINDS.

Refer to context (281390) [281391]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

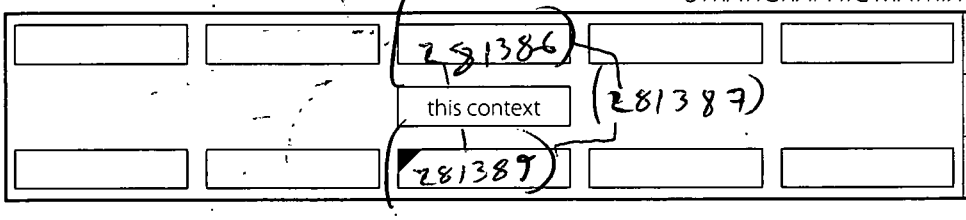
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	(TEA28)	M	(281388)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281391	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28228		281685 – 8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28260

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 26/09/17
Initials: EM
Checked by: EK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- AS WITH ~~280~~ (281388), SECOND PERIOD OF NATURAL SLUMPING/INFILLING AFTER DEPOSIT OF (281389).

- NO FINDS

Refer to context (281390) [281391]

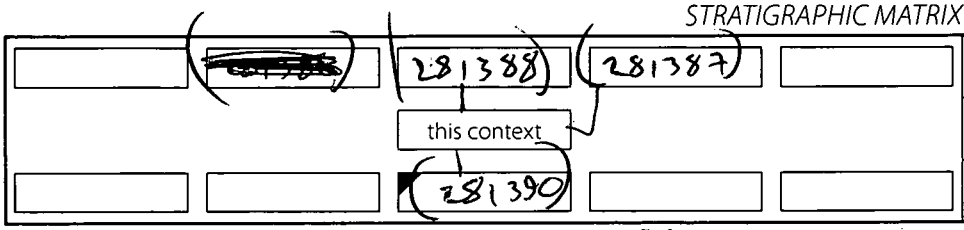
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281389)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
-		[281391]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☑
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)* 0.21m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528229	/	2801685 -8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DZ8260

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 20/09/12
Initials: EM
Checked by: EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH.

- THIS INCLUDED A LARGE BODY SHERD, COW JAW AND OTHER BONES.

- SUGGESTS DITCH NO LONGER NEEDED FOR ORIGINAL PURPOSE, AS ITS DEPTH ~~HAS~~ HAS BEEN REDUCED AND THE DEEPEST PART BACKFILLED.

Refer to context (28139O) [28139J]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	M	(281390)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281391]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

281389
281390
281391

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.27m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280685 - 8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28260

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/09/17
Initials CM
Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

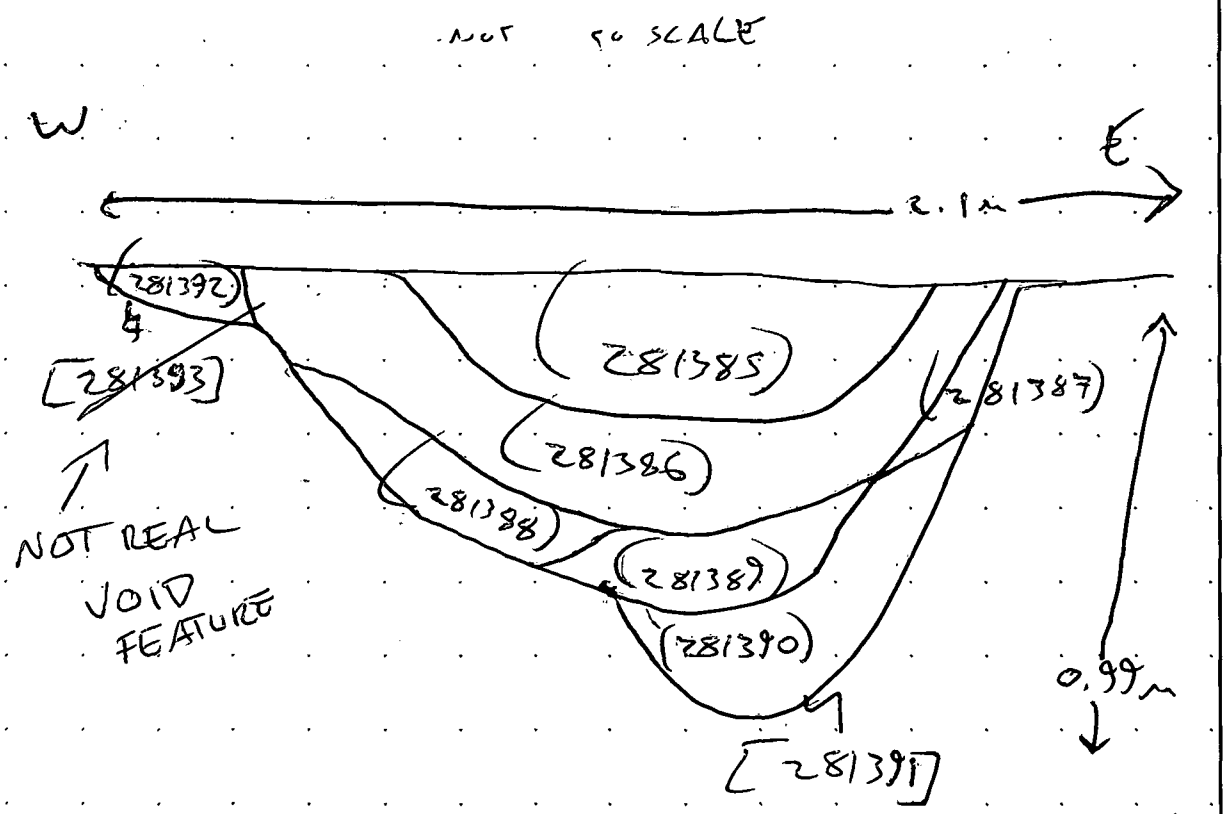
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

— NATURAL SILTING OF DITCH [281391]

- SILTING + LACK of EVIDENCE FOR CLEANING SUGGESTS ~~IT ORIGINAL FUNCTION WAS SIGNIFICANT~~, A PERIOD LEFT OPEN BEFORE USED FOR WASTE DISPOSAL.

Refer to context [281391] 2

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA78	ML	281391
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281391	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

281390

this context

281392

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 281392

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☑ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	>1.0m	1.5m	1.03m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☑
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

Use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801685 -90	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D78260

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/09/17

Initials EM

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- CUT OF ENCLOSURE DITCH OF POLYGON-SHAPED ENCLOSURE

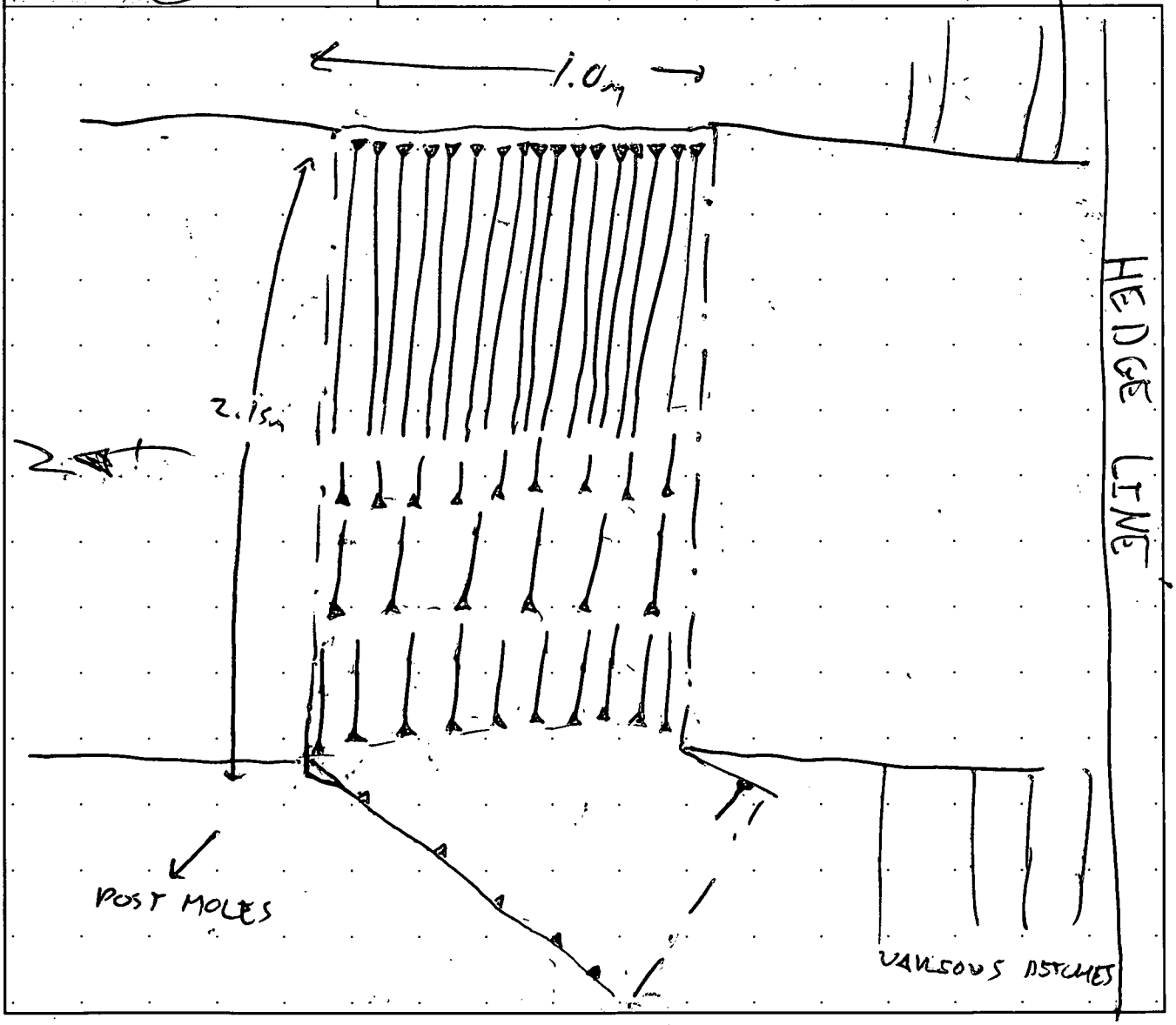
- SHAPE OF CUT, WITH STEEP INTERIOR SIDE AND NARROW V-SHAPED BASE, SUGGESTS A DEFENSIVE INTERPRETATION.

- MOREOVER, THE DITCH SILTED-UP OVER TIME (281390)
- THERE IS LITTLE EVIDENCE FOR CLEANING, AND EVENTUALLY IT WAS USED FOR WASTE DISPOSAL (281389).
SILTING FOLLOWED (281387), (281388), BEFORE FURTHER DEPOSITS (281386) (281385), SEALED THE DITCH.
- ITS USE AS A DEFENCE WAS CLEARLY NOT NESSECARY FOR LONG.

Refer to context (281390)

NOT REAL
- CUTS LINEAR (281393)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

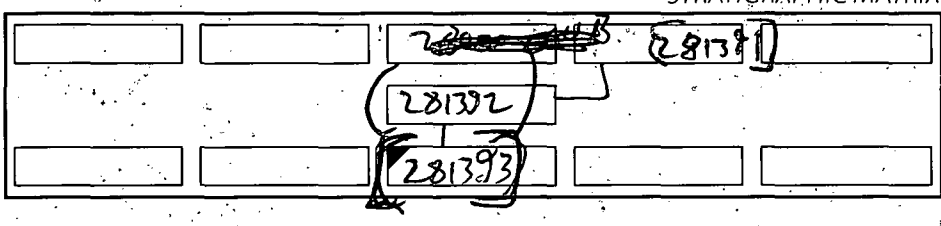
MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

NOT REAL VOID

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEMP	ML	281392
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281393	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	281393

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801685 -90	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 028260 51

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/09/17
Initials	EM
Checked by	EL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- FILL OF LINEAR, NATURAL MATERIAL, NO FINDS.

Refer to context [281390] [281391] [281393]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MZ	[281394]
EcB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281394]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281397)

[281394]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	NATURAL
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☒ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	<1M	1.18M	0.49M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D.28261
S28230		2801692 2801693 2801694	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20.9.17
Initials	AOL
Checked by	TJ

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF ROMAN ENCLOSURE DITCH.

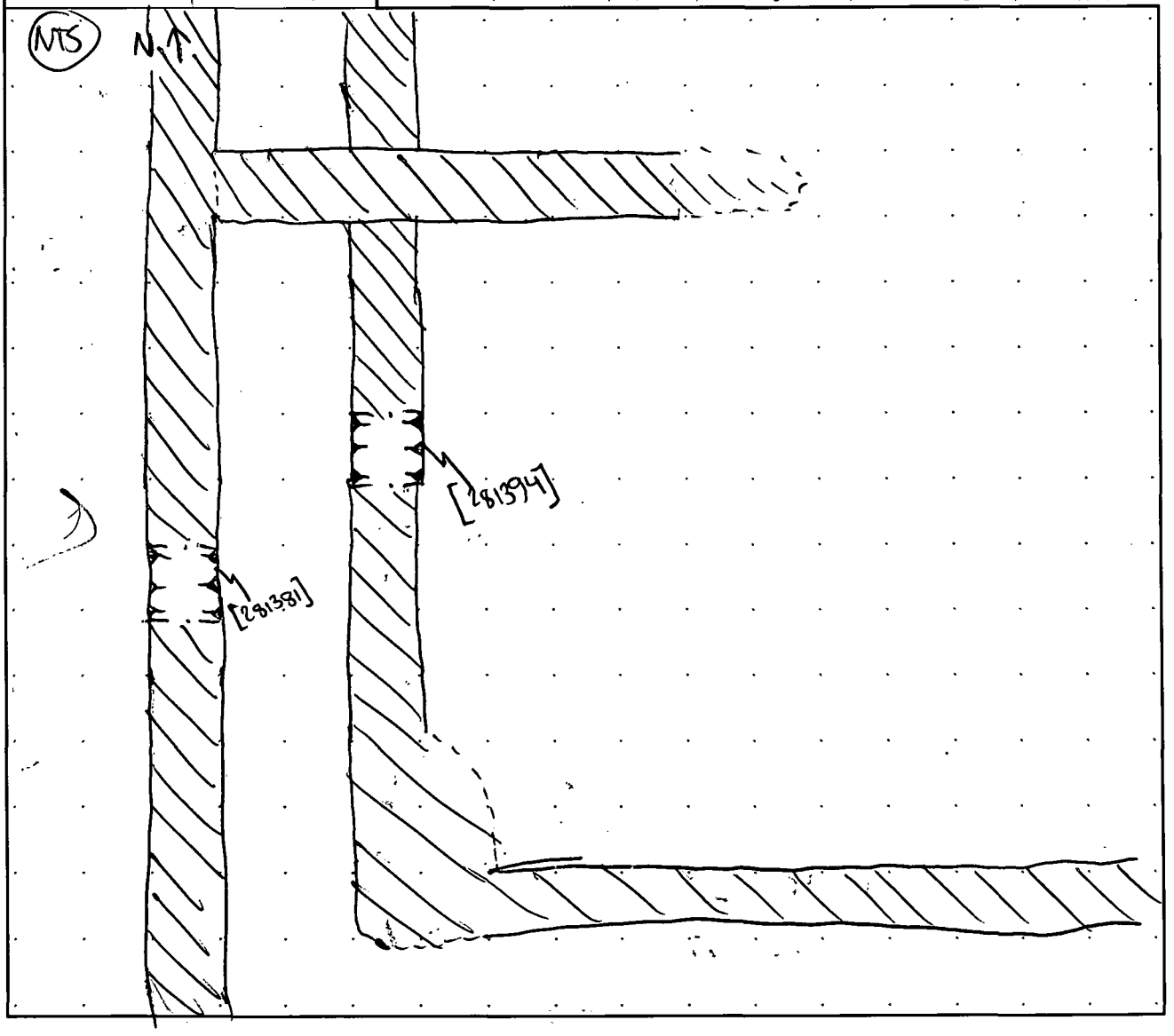
THE FEATURE FORMS A PART OF A LARGER SYSTEM OF DITCHES AND FORMS A PART OF AN AREA WITH SEVERAL ENCLOSURES.

THE FEATURE IS DATED THROUGH FINDS OF POTTERY.

Refer to context (281395)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



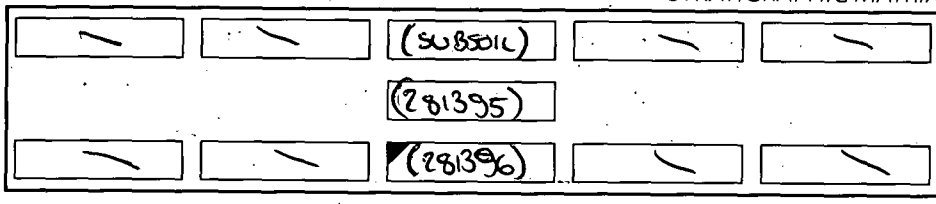
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	XH2	(281395)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28394]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☒
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☒ sand
☒ friable	orangeish ☐	☒ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.33 m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D-2826
S28230		2801692 2801693 2801694	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 20.9.17

Initials: AJL

Checked by: TJ

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPERMOST FILL OF ROMAN ENCLOSURE DITCH [281394].

FILL IS THE RESULT OF MOSTLY NATURAL INFILLING, BUT FINDS OF POT, FIRED CLAY AND ANIMAL BONES + TEETH SUGGESTS SOME DELIBERATE BACKFILL AS WELL.

THE POTTERY (AMONG OTHER: 1 FRAGMENT OF SAMIAN IMITATION) CAN BE USED TO DATE THE FEATURE TO THE ROMAN PERIOD.

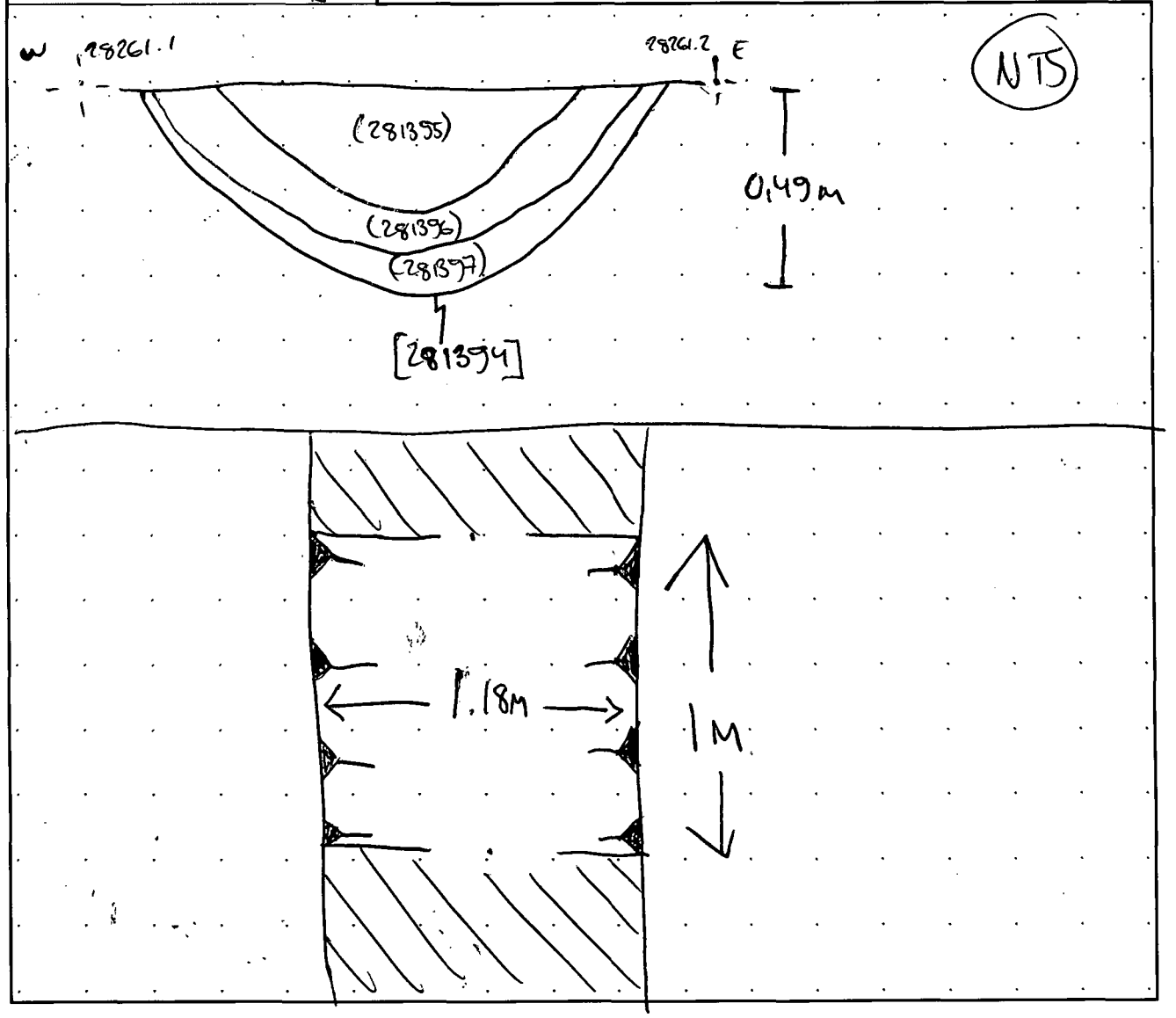
SOME GRAVEL IS FOUND AT THE BASE OF THE FILL.

TWO SAMPLE BUCKETS (201) WERE TAKEN FROM THIS FILL (<8230>).

Refer to context [281394]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 26	MX	(281396)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281394]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281395)

(281396)

(281397)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D.28261
		2801692 2801693 2801694	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 20.9.17

Initials AJL

Checked by TJ

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MIDDLE FILL OF ROMAN ENCLOSURE DITCH [28394].

FILL IS ACCUMULATED THROUGH NATURAL PROCESSES AND CONTAINS NO FINDS. IT IS NOTICABLY DARKER THAN THE SURROUNDING FILLS, BUT NO CHARCOAL WAS DETECTED.

Refer to context [28394] + (28395)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		(281397)
FCR #:	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281394]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281396)

(281397)

[281394]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above).

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☒ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	☒																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D8261
		2801692 2801693 2801694	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20.9.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	TS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWERMOST FILL OF ROMAN ENCLOSURE DITCH [28139~~4~~].
FILL IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING, AND DIFFERS FROM THE NATURAL ONLY IN A LOWER AMOUNT OF GRAVEL - COLOUR ETC IS ~~SIMILAR~~ BASICALLY THE SAME.

NO FINDS, ONLY VERY OCCASIONAL GRAVEL.

Refer to context [28139~~4~~] + (28139~~5~~)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281398]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281398]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281399]

this context

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context [281400]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	>0.50M	0.30M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801695–697	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28262

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/09/17

Initials EC

Checked by TS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf):*

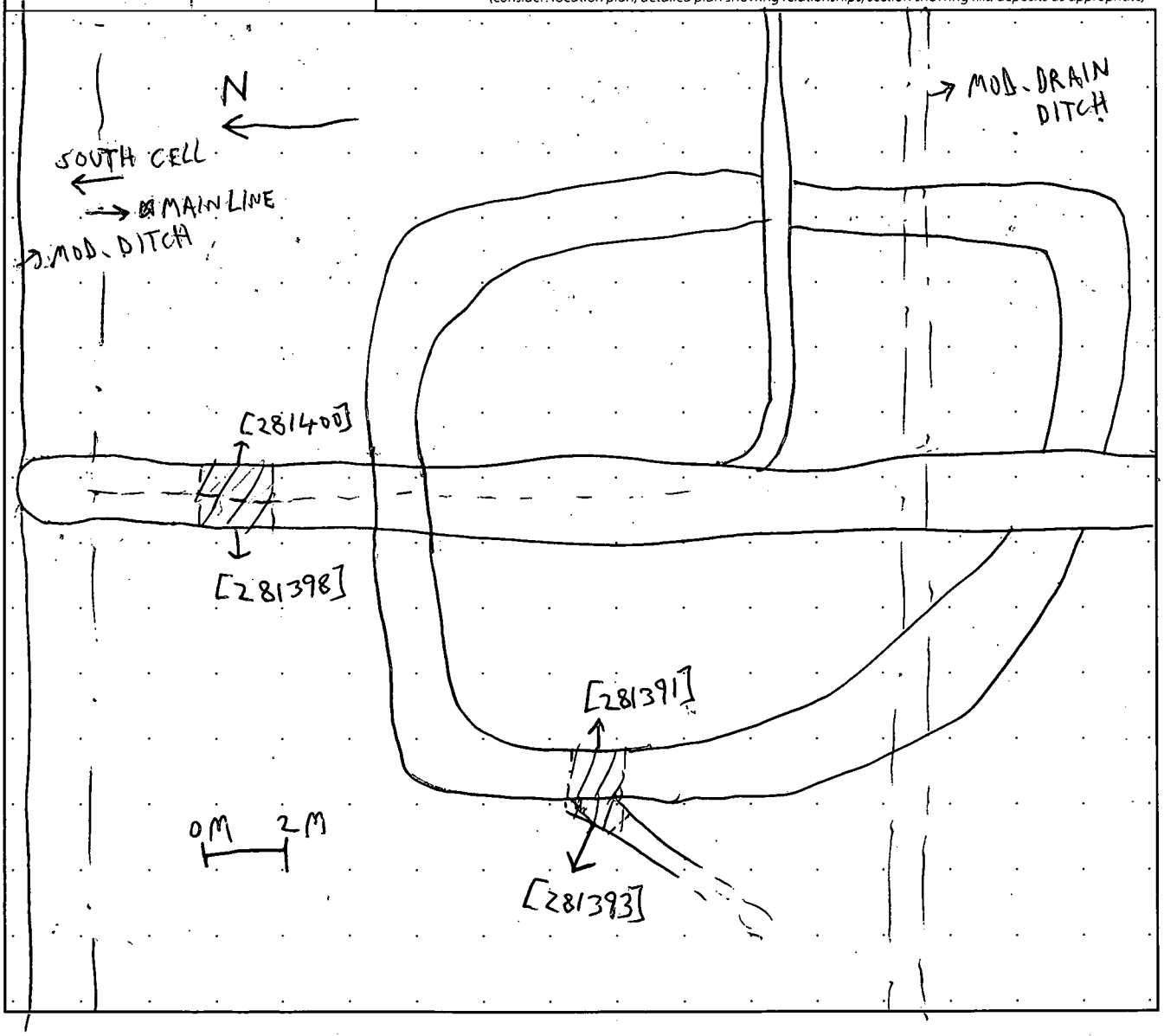
→ CUT of possible Roman boundary ditch [281398]. N-S alignment.
→ CUT by later & Roman boundary ditch [281400] → possibly a re-cut.
→ runs Parallel.
→ A Couple of fragments of Roman pottery found in Fill (281399)

→ Base + sides disturbed by rooting
→ CUTS into Tree Throw.
– seems to by cut by ~~Roman ditch~~ possible Roman military ditch.

Refer to context (281399)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(281399)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281398]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281400]

this context

[281398]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context [281400]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		
☐ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat	
☐ concave	
☐ v-shaped	
☐ sloping	
☐ uneven	
☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)* 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O		O	O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28231		2801695~697	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28262

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/09/17

Initials EC

Checked by TPS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary diverse. Fill of ≠ Roman boundary ditch [281398].

→ natural silting during period of diverse

→ Roman pottery sherds x 2.

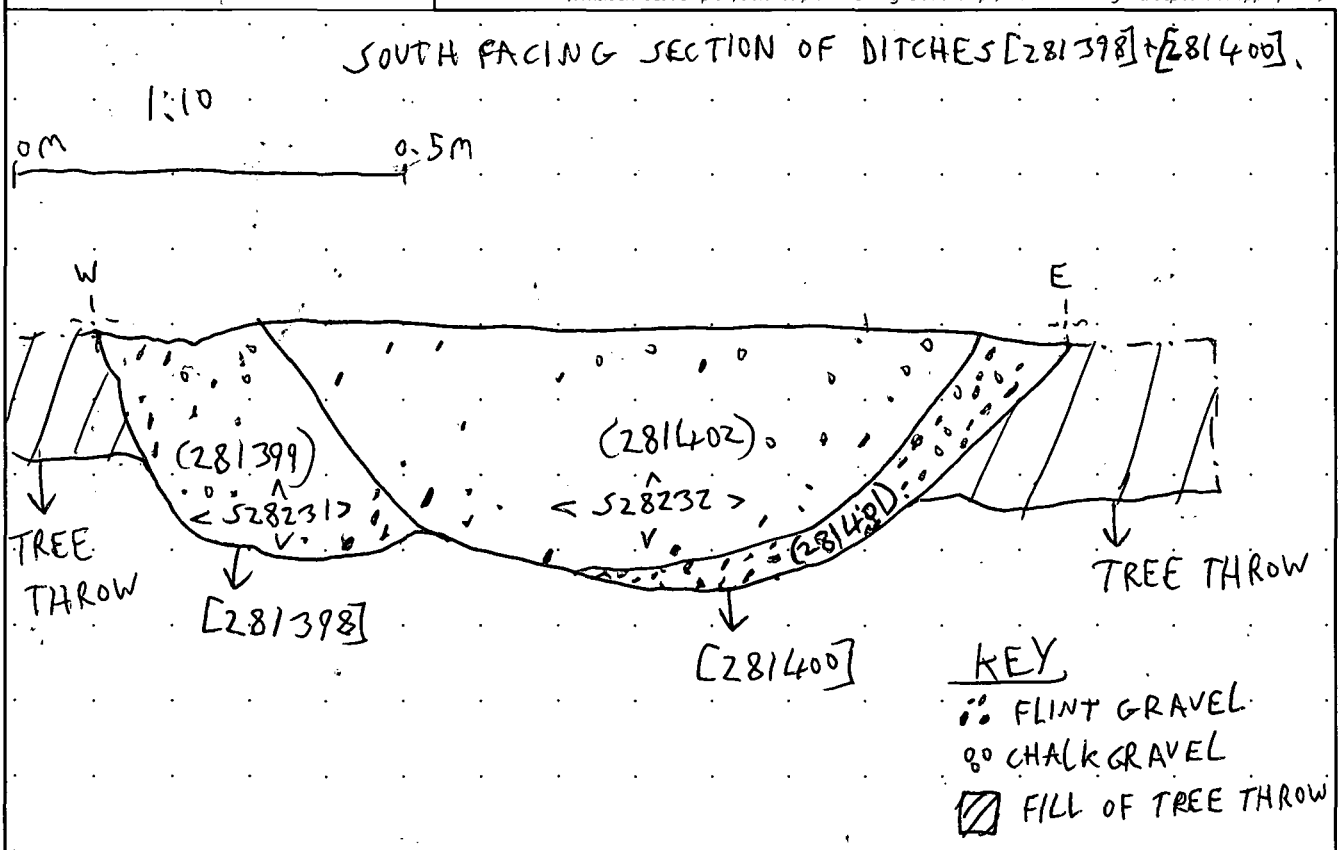
→ occasional charcoal.

→ occasional flint + chalk gravel, moderately - sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281398]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	NL	[281400]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281400]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281400)
[281400]
(281399)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	[281398] + [281398]
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	0.97m	0.31m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801695 – 697	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28262

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/09/17
Initials	EC
Checked by	TS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ CUT of Ditch [2814.00] → possible Roman boundary ditch.
→ or maybe a re-cut of [281398].
→ Roman pottery + roof tile found in Fill (281402)
→ Base + sides disturbed by rooting
→ cuts into a Tree Throw.
→ seems to cut possible Roman military ditch.

Refer to context [281398] (281401/2)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281398].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(28140)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28140]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX · STRATIGRAPHY

(28140)

(28140)

[28140]

STRATIGRAPHY	
Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M		O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801695 -697	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28262

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/09/17
Initials	EC
Checked by	TS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Primary dense Fill of Roman boundary ditch [281400].
- Basal Fill.
  → no Finds.
- → Initial silting / slumping of sides during disuse
- → Frequent Flint + chalk gravel, poorly - sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.
- occasional charcoal flecks.

Refer to context (281399) [281400]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281399)

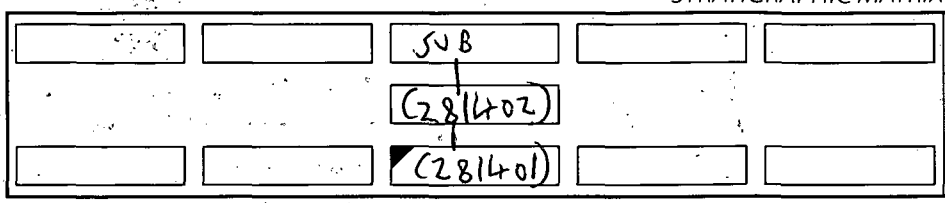
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA 28	ML	(281402)
ECR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281400]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☑ grey	sandy ☑	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.30M	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O			O				O	O	O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528232		2801695 -697	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28262

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/09/17
Initials	EC
Checked by	TS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Secondary disuse Fill of Roman boundary ditch [281399] [281400].
→ main Fill, natural silting during period of disuse
- Upper Fill.
→ Occasional animal bones, roof tile + Roman pottery.

→ Moderate Flint + chalk gravel, moderately - sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.
→ occasional charcoal scatter.

Refer to context: (281399) [281400]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281399)

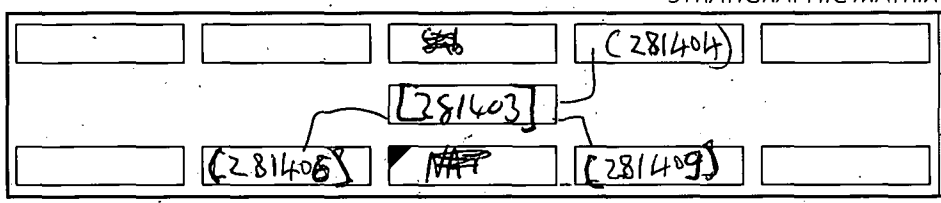
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALX	TCA28	ML	[281403]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281403]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: (281409) (281406)

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.90m	2m	0.64m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	bones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.28233 2 of 2	X	2801701 2801702	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 28263

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 21.9.17

Initials: SD

Checked by: EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

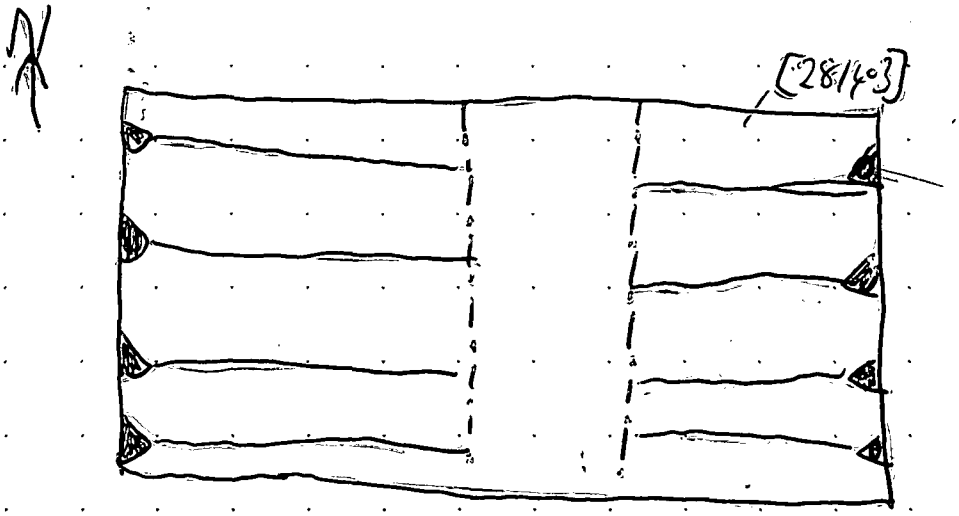
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT IS RECTANGULAR IN SHAPE, RUNS E-W, HAS MODERATE SLOPE AND HAS CONCAVE BASE, IS LIKELY TO BE A DITCH

Refer to context [28140]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



N.T.S

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA28	ML	(281404)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281403]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Sub
(281404)
[281403]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F								F	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S:28233 2of2	X	2801701 2801702	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:28263

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☒

Date 21.9.17
Initials JD
Checked by EC

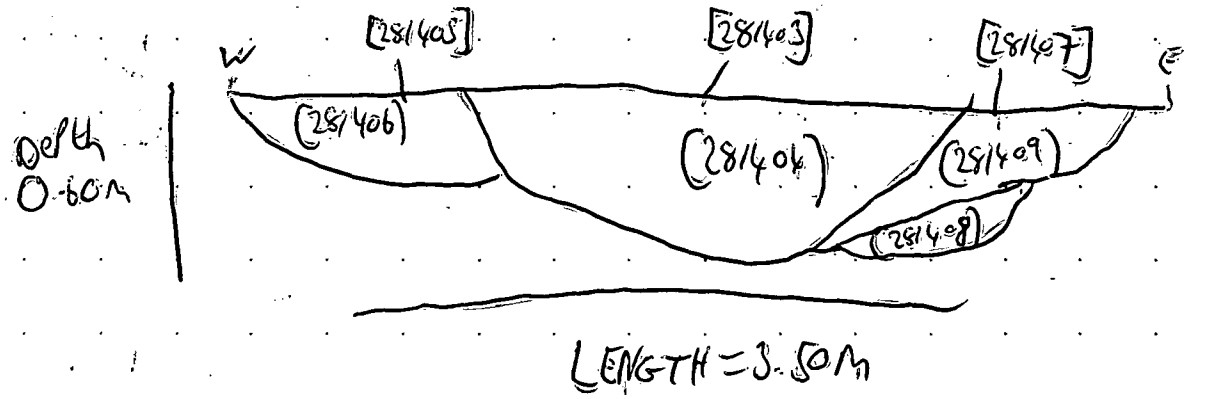
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, DARK BROWN IN COLOUR AND IS SILTY/SAND. THE FILL CONTAINED A LARGE AMOUNT OF ANIMAL BONE WITH OCCASIONAL FRAGMENTS OF POST QUALITY POT. STONES WERE FREQUENT, FILL WAS SAMPLED

Refer to context [281403]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



N.T.S

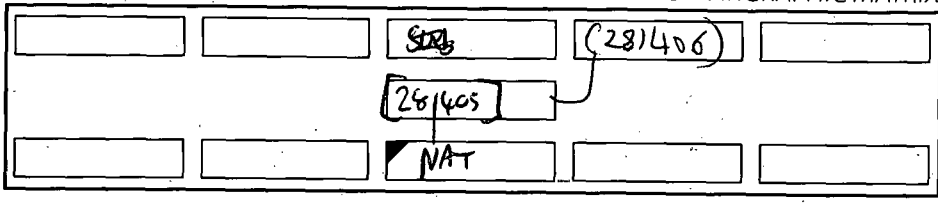
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MC	[281405]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281405]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[illegible]
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.60m	2m	0.22m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S3093 2 of 2	X	2801701-2801702	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0:28263

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21.9.17
Initials	SO
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT IS RECTANGULAR IN SHAPE, RUNS E-W, WITH MODERATE SLOPE AND HAS CONCAVE BASE. IT IS LIKELY TO BE A DITCH. ~~THE FILL WAS SAMPLED~~.

Refer to context (2404) [2403]

SKETCHES

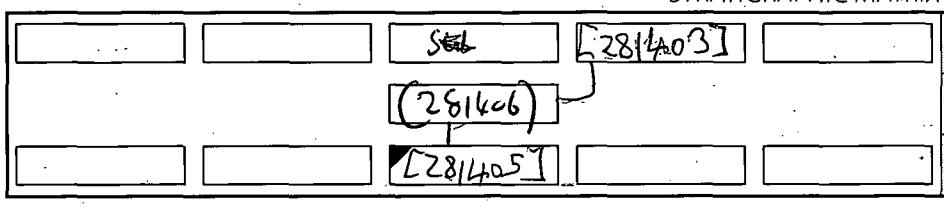
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	M	(281406)
LCB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281405]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[281403]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

Shape — sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☑ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S:28233	X	2801701 - 2801702	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:28263

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21.9.17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS LOOSE WHICH IS MID-ORANGE IN COLOUR THAT IS SANDY AND IS LIKELY TO BE BACKFILL

Refer to context (284/04) [284/03]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

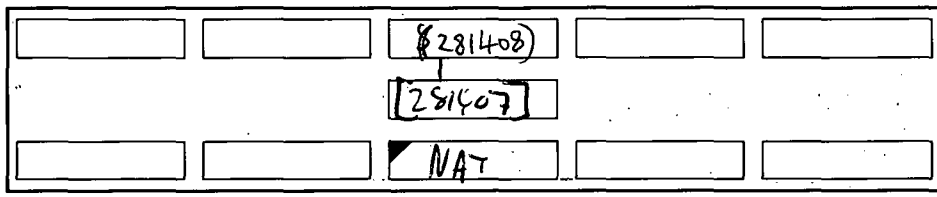
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AHX	TEA28	M	[281407]
EGB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281407]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.90	2m	0.53M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801701 + 2801702	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:2826J

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21.9.17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT IS RECTANGULAR IN SHAPE, RUNNING E-W, HAS MODERATE SLOPE WITH CONCAVE BASE. IS LIKELY TO BE A DITCH

Refer to context (2814c4) [2814c3]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALY	TCA28	ML	(28[illegible]68)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[28[illegible]407]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28[illegible]409)

(28[illegible]408)

[28[illegible]407]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☑ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	280701-280702	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:28263

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21.9.17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	[illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS LOOSE, IS RATHE ORANGE IN COLOR AND IS VERY SANDY. IS LIKELY TO BE DELIBERATE BACK FILL

Refer to context (2814 04) [2814 03]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

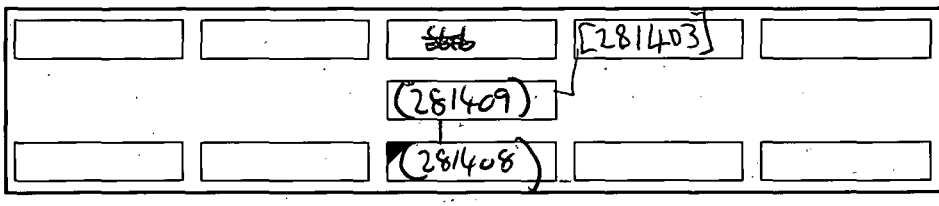
MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

ML

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	~~TEA28~~	(281409)
FCR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281407]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281403]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	280701-280702	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:28263

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 21.9.17

Initials JD

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS RATHER LOOSE, IS LIGHT BROWN IN COLOUR AND IS SANDY. IS LIKELY TO BE

Refer to context [2504] [2514]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

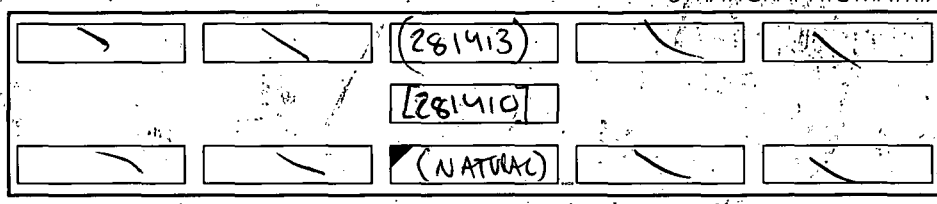
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 88	ML	[281410]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[281410]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(NATURAL)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base*
☒ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☒ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.60m	0,62m	0,19m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☒
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28234	/	2801698	Surveyed:
S28235		2801699	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
S28236		2801700	
		2801703	
		2801704	

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/9/17

Initials AUL

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801706 2801709
2801707 2801710
2801708

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF ANIMAL BURIAL [281410].

THE FEATURE IS LOCATED CLOSE TO BOTH AN IA ROUNDHOUSE [281135] AMONG OTHERS) AND A ROMAN CEMETERY. SEVERAL FEATURES FROM EACH PERIOD ARE PRESENT (DITCHES ETC), AND SINCE NO DATEABLE MATERIAL WAS FOUND IN THE FEATURE, ITS DATING IS FOR NOW NOT DETERMINABLE.

THE CUT SEEMS TO BE SLOPING DOWNWARDS IN THE NORTHERN END, PRESUMABLY WHERE THE CRANIUM SHOULD HAVE BEEN — IT IS MISSING.

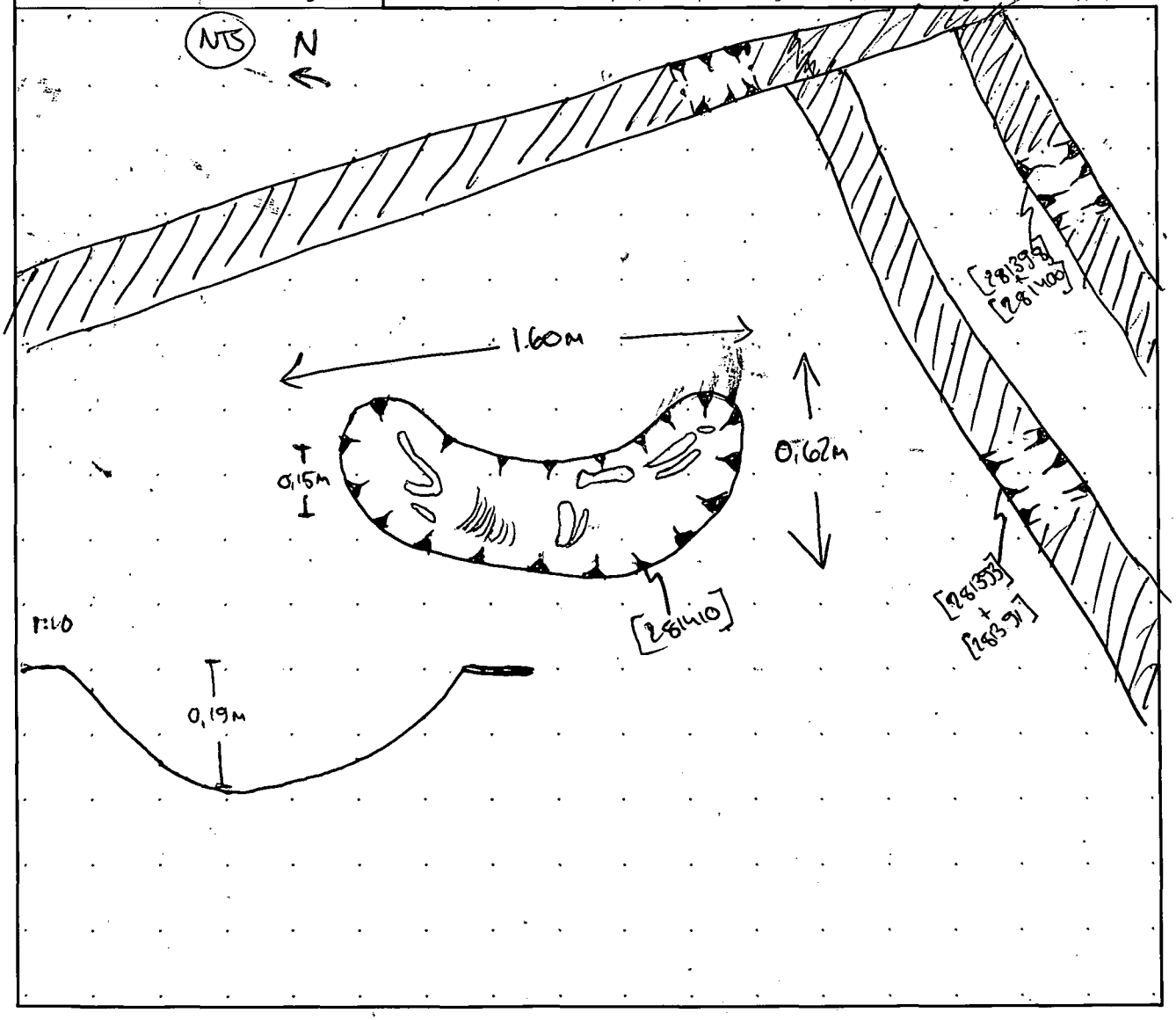
NO OTHER FINDS A PART FROM THE SKELETAL REMAINS. SINCE THE BONES ARE STILL ARTICULATED, THE ~~FEATURE~~ BURIAL IS INTERPRETED AS DELIBERATE.

IT WAS SUGGESTED THAT THE BURIAL WAS CUT INTO A PIT (A SOMEWHAT CIRCULAR-FEATURE-WAS VISIBLE IN PLAN), BUT UPON EXCAVATION, IT WAS CONCLUDED THAT WHAT WAS SEEN IN PLAN WAS A NATURAL ACCUMULATION OF GRAVEL.

Refer to context (281411)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
~~TEA~~ A14	TE4 E8	ML	(28141)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28140]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28142)
(28141)
(28143)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping
stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

ANIMAL BONES, BURIAL

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801698 2801699 2801700 2801703 2801704 2801706	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	21.9.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

2801707 2801709
2801708 2801710

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ANIMAL BONES FROM BURIAL [28141O].

THE BONES ARE IN A VERY POOR STATE OF PRESERVATION, AND ONLY ONE SIDE OF THE BODY SEEMS TO BE PRESENT. THE SKULL WAS NOT FOUND (DELIBERATELY REMOVED BEFORE BURIAL, OR REMOVED BY THE MACHINE?).

THE BODY IS LYING ON ITS SIDE IN A RATHER OUTSTRETCHED POSITION, IN A N-S DIRECTION.

BECAUSE OF THE ABSENSE OF THE SKULL AND/OR TEETH, IT HAS UNTIL PRESENT NOT BEEN POSSIBLE TO DETERMINE THE SPECIES OF THE ANIMAL.

MAINLY LONGBONES AND SOME RIBS REMAIN.

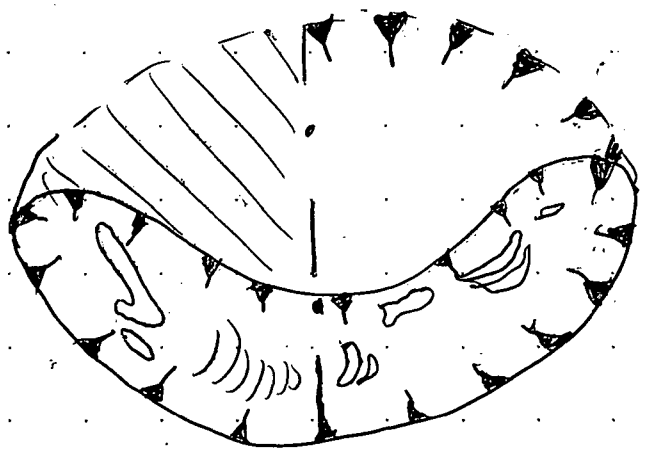
Refer to context: [28141O]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

N

OUTLINES OF THE POTENTIAL PIT AND THE LOCATION OF THE SLOT PUT THROUGH IT.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 28	ML	(28142)
EcoBy	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28140]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(~~28147~~) (SUBSOIL)

(28142)

(~~28143~~)

(28141)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

sloping

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions - in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☒ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☒ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,13 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28234 S28235 S28236		28016~~88~~ 28016~~09~~ 28017~~00~~ 28017~~03~~ 28017~~04~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	21.9.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

28017~~06~~
28017~~07~~
28017~~08~~

28017~~09~~
28017~~10~~

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF ANIMAL BURIAL [281410]. THE FILL IS VERY SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL, ONLY A SLIGHT GREY SHADE DIFFERENTIATES IT FROM THE MORE RED NATURAL.

THE FILL SURROUNDS THE ANIMAL BONES (281411) OF THE BURIAL, AND IS THEREFORE INTERPRETED AS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL. BECAUSE OF ITS SIMILARITY WITH THE NATURAL ~~[illegible]~~, THE EDGES OF THE FEATURE MIGHT BE SLIGHTLY OVERCUT.

NO FINDS APART FROM THE ANIMAL BONES.

Refer to context [281410] + (281411)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA 28	MJL	(28141 3)
FCR #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[28141 0]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28141 1)

(28141 3)

~~(28141 2)~~

[28141 0]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown	clayey ☐	☐ clay
greyish ☐	☒ grey	silty ☐	☐ silt
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☒ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		28016 98 28016 99 28017 00 28017 03 28017 04	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	21.9.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

28017 06 28017 09
28017 07 28017 10
28017 08

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf).

FILL OF ANIMAL BURIAL [281410].

THE FILL IS A MIXED GRAVELLY NATURAL WITH THE GREYISH FILL (281412). IT IS NOT EVENLY DISTRIBUTED THROUGHOUT THE BURIAL CUT [281409], BUT SEEMS CONCENTRATED TO THE SOUTHERN END OF THE FEATURE.

MOST LIKELY A BAND/LENS OF FINE GRAVEL (~0.5-1cm ø) IN THE NATURAL'S MORE SANDY MATRIX. NATURAL SILTING HAS MIXED THIS LAYER WITH THE OVERLYING FILL (281412).

No FINDS.

Refer to context [281410]+(?281411)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIG	TEA 28	ML	[281414]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281414]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[281415]		
		[281414]		
		NA7		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☒ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☒ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.87M	0.50M	0.14M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☒
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☒
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801705	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/9/17
Initials JD
Checked by EC

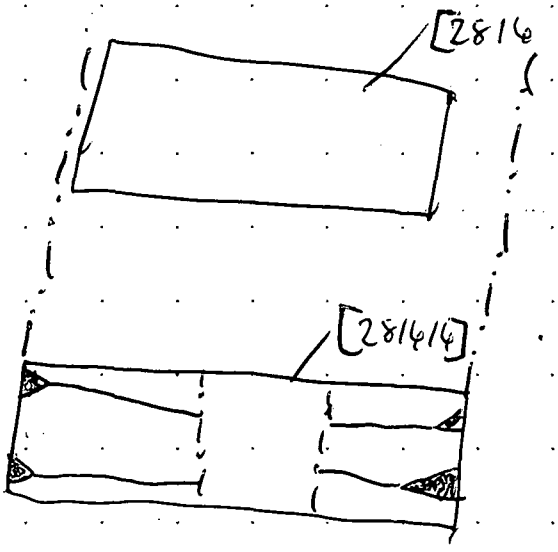
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT IS RECTANGULAR IN SHAPE, RUNNING E-W, HAS GENTLE SIDES WITH FLAT BASE. IT IS LIKELY TO BE A FURROW, PLOUGHING MARKS ARE CLEARLY VISABLE SO CUT FEATURE ABANDONED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281415)
EcoB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281414]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Sub		
		(281415)		
		[281616]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☑ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☑ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell*	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801705	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 21/9/17

Initials JO

Checked by EL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

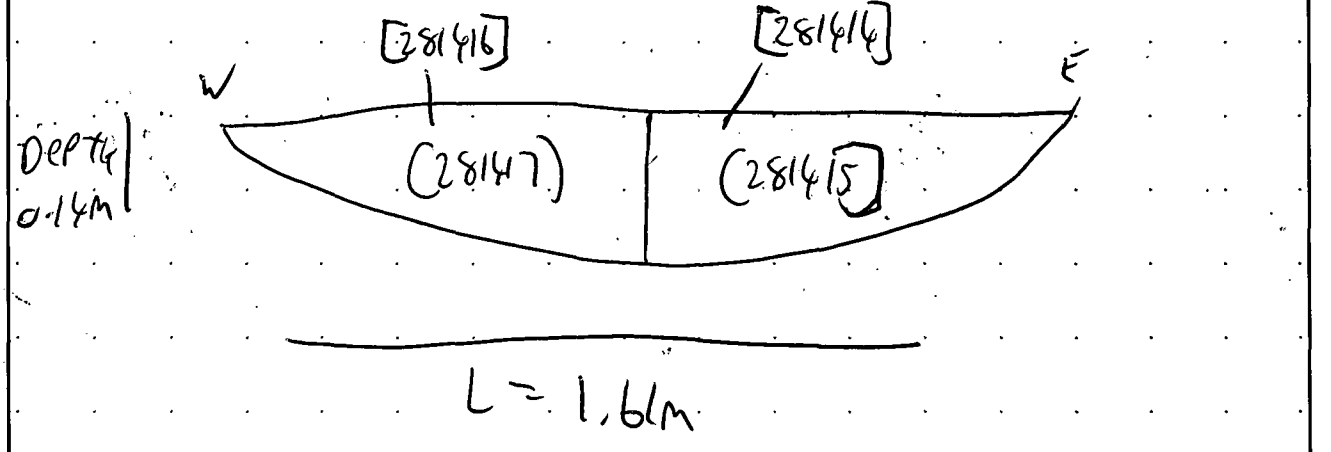
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS RATHER LOOSE, THE COLOR IS MID ORANGE AND COMPOSITION IS SAND. FEATURE IS A FURROW SO ABANDONED

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ATH	TEA28	ML	[281616]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281616]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[281617]		
		[281616]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.76m	0.50m	0.14m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☑
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801705	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21/9/17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL-INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

linear

CUT IS ~~RECTANGULAR~~ IN SHAPE (RLN) E-W WITH GENTLE SIDES + FLAT BASE. IS UKELY TO BE FW/OL SO ABANDONED

Refer to context [2814]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281417)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**context type**
		[281416]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281417)

[281416]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801705	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21/9/17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, DARK BROWN IN COLOUR AND IS CLAYEY-MATERIAL. FILL IS OF FURROW SO ABANDONED

Refer to context (28145)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

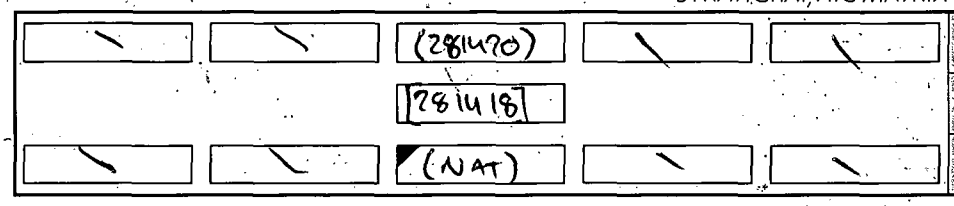
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIY	TEA26	MXL	[28141g]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28141g]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(NAT)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☒ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		1.43m	0.44m	1.32m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D2864
28140		280 1711 280 1712 280 1713 280 1714	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25.9.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF CIRCULAR PIT [281418].

NO DATEABLE MATERIAL FOUND, ONLY BONES (HORSE MANDIBLE + 3 HORSE "WOLF TEETH") AND HEAT AFFECTED STONES. THE UPPER FILL (281419) CONTAINS QUITE A LOT OF CHARCOAL PIECES.

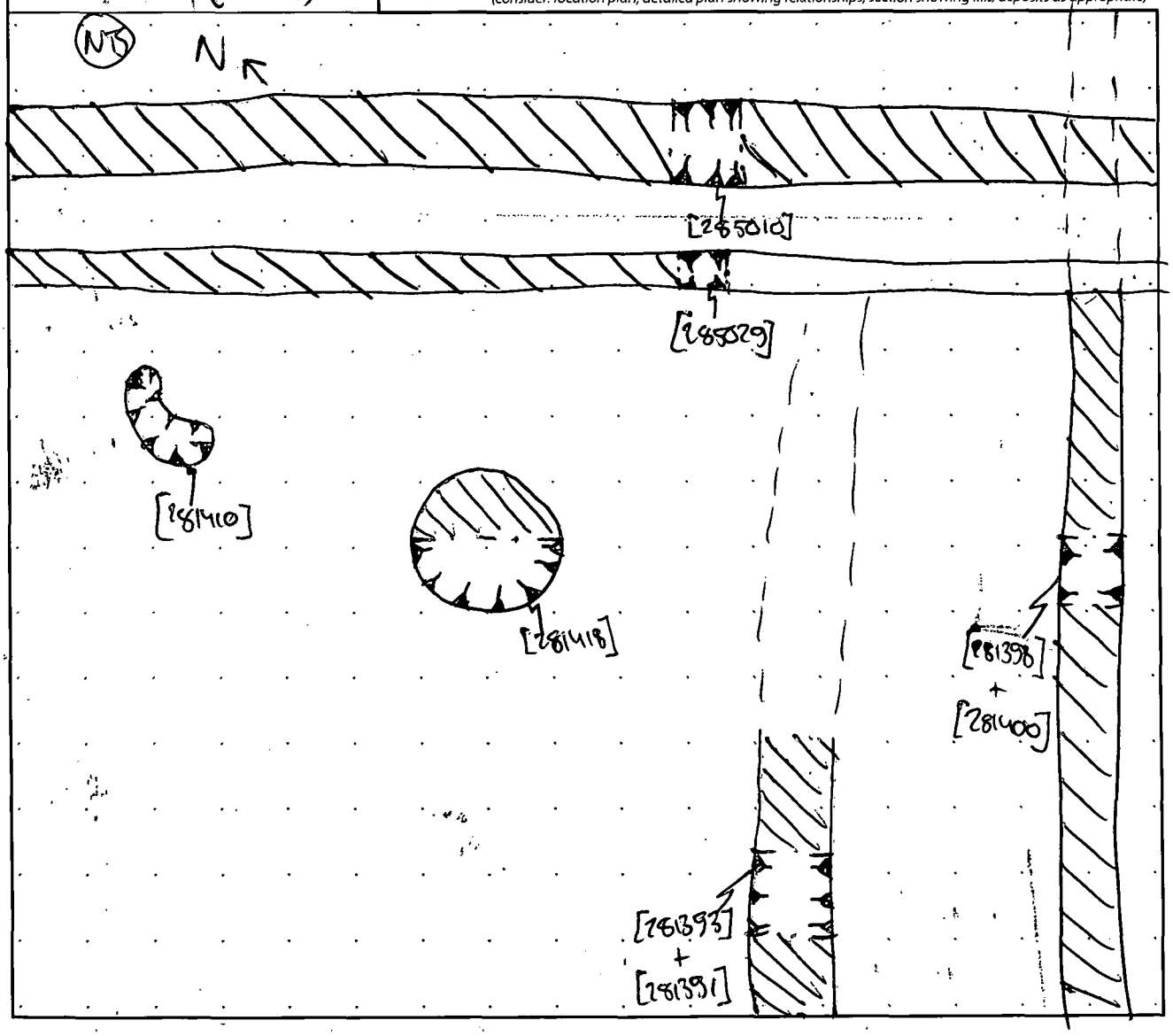
WASTE PIT?

FEATURE IS LOCATED CLOSE TO AN ANIMAL BURIAL [281410] (UNDATED), A ROMAN CEMETERY AND ENCLOSURES AS WELL AS AN IRON AGE ROUNDHOUSE. THE DATING OF THIS PIT SHOULD FALL WITHIN THE RANGE OF THESE TWO PERIODS, BUT AS FOR NOW A MORE PRECISE DATING HAS NOT BEEN POSSIBLE.

Refer to context (281419)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MA	(281419)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281418]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SUB)

(281419)

(281420)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	▪	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ▪
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D2826-1
28240		2801711 2801712 2801713 2801714	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ▪ disuse ☒

Date	25.9.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPERMOST FILL OF PIT [28|418].

FILL HAS OCCASIONAL PIECES OF STONE AND CHALK, AND A MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL PIECES.

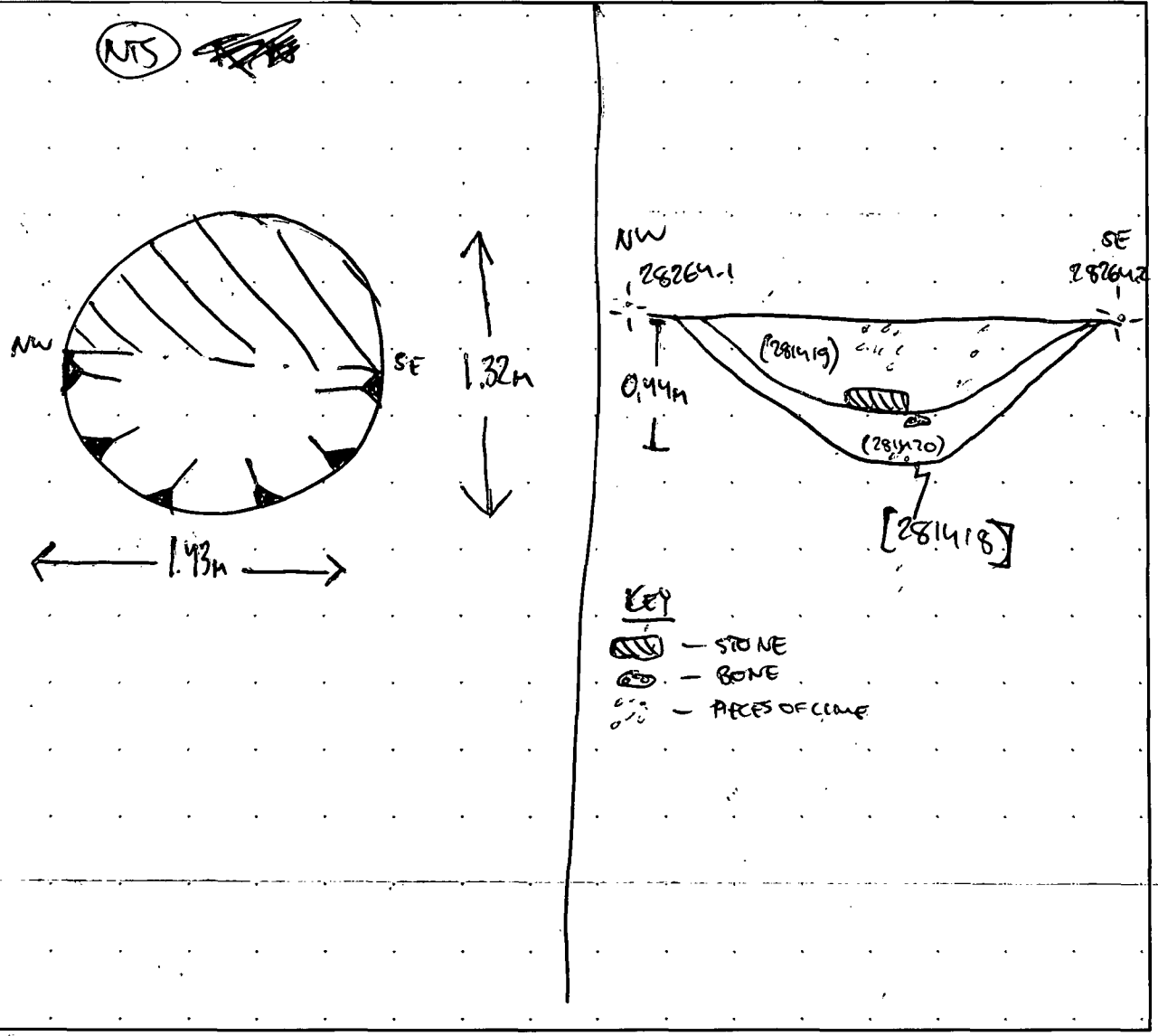
THE FINDS (HEAT AFFECTED STONES) ~~OR ANIMAL BONES~~ WERE FOUND AT THE BASE OF THE FILL, TOWARDS THE MIDDLE. NO DATEABLE MATERIAL WAS FOUND.

BECAUSE OF THE PREVALENCE OF CHARCOAL, SOME OF THE FILL WAS MOST LIKELY DELIBERATELY BACKFILLED, WHILE THE REST WAS ACCUMULATED THROUGH NATURAL ACCUMULATION.

FILL WAS SAMPLED (201, #28240).

Refer to context [28|418]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



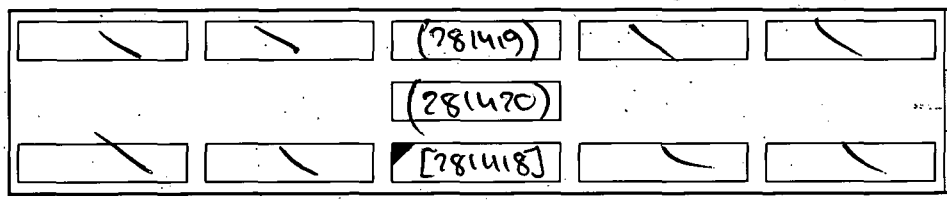
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MX	(281420)
F.C.B #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281418]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Thickness

0,15m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D2864
		280 1711 280 1712 280 1713 280 1714	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	25.9.17
Initials	AUL
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWERMOST FILL OF PIT [281418].

PIECES OF A HORSE MANDIBLE, INCLUDING THREE "HORSE "WOLF TEETH" WERE FOUND. NO DATEABLE MATERIAL

THE FILL IS SIMILAR TO THE SURROUNDING NATURAL, AND SEEMS LIKE A SLUMPED, NATURALLY INFILLED LAYER, BUT BECAUSE OF THE FINDS OF BONE AT THE BASE OF IT, ~~THERE~~ SOME DEGREE OF DELIBERATE BACKFILL IS LIKELY TO HAVE TAKEN PLACE AS WELL.

THERE IS A PIECE OF BONE LEFT STICKING OUT OF THE SECTION.

Refer to context [281418] + (28149).

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281421]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281421]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281422)

[281421]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context [281423]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~~1m~~	>~~30~~ 0.30M	~~0.25m~~	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801715 -717	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28265

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked overleaf)*

CUT of inferred Gully [281421].

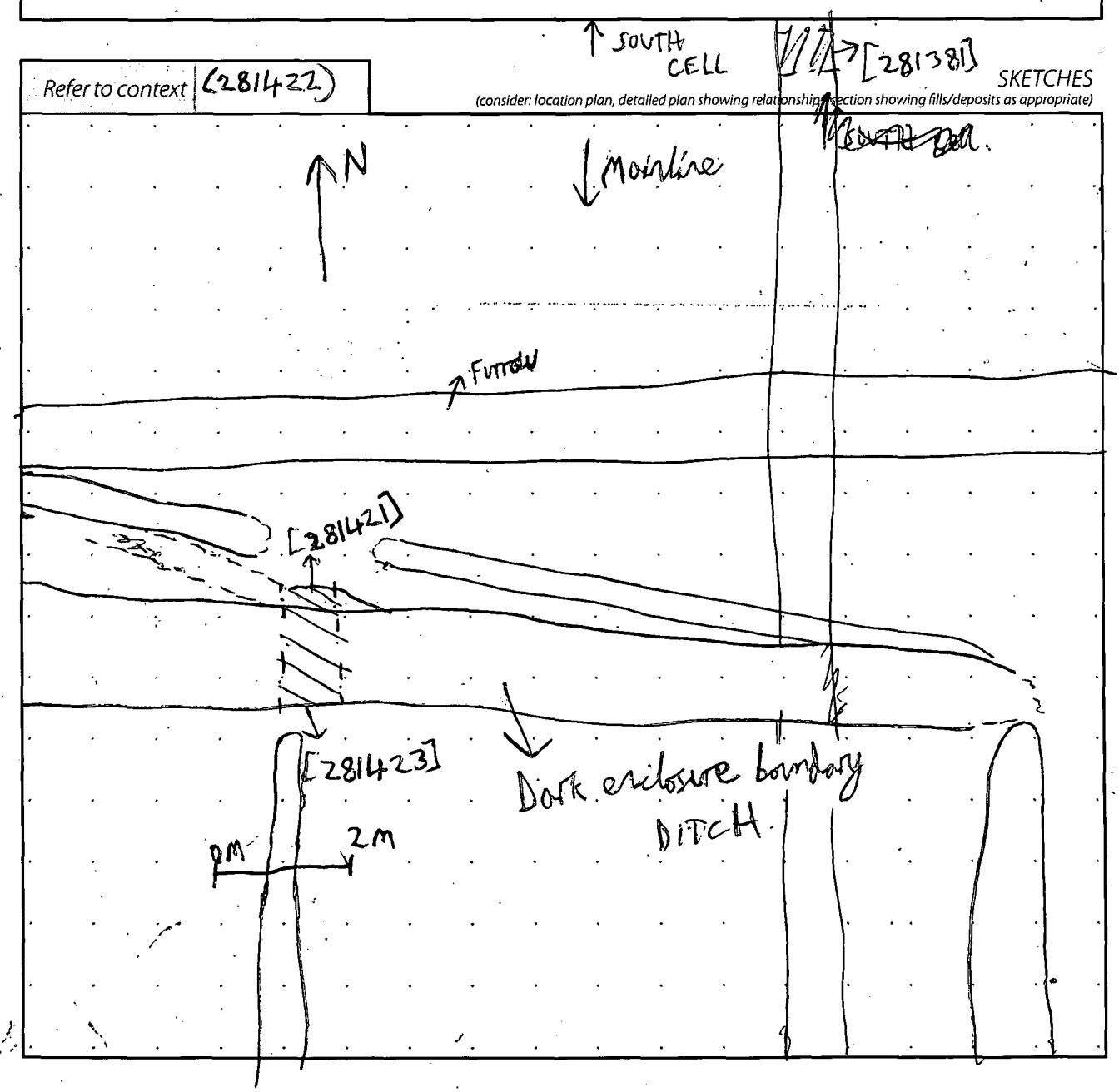
→ No Finds/dating evidence
→ CUT by Roman Enclosure boundary ditch [281423].

→ Possibly some kind of drainage Gully.
→ ~~PART~~
→ extent of feature in plan view is uncertain as it is heavily truncated by later features.

Refer to context (281422)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281422)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281421]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281423]
(281422)
[281421]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context [281423]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
hold boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.25m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O		O	O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801715 -717	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28265

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by EC

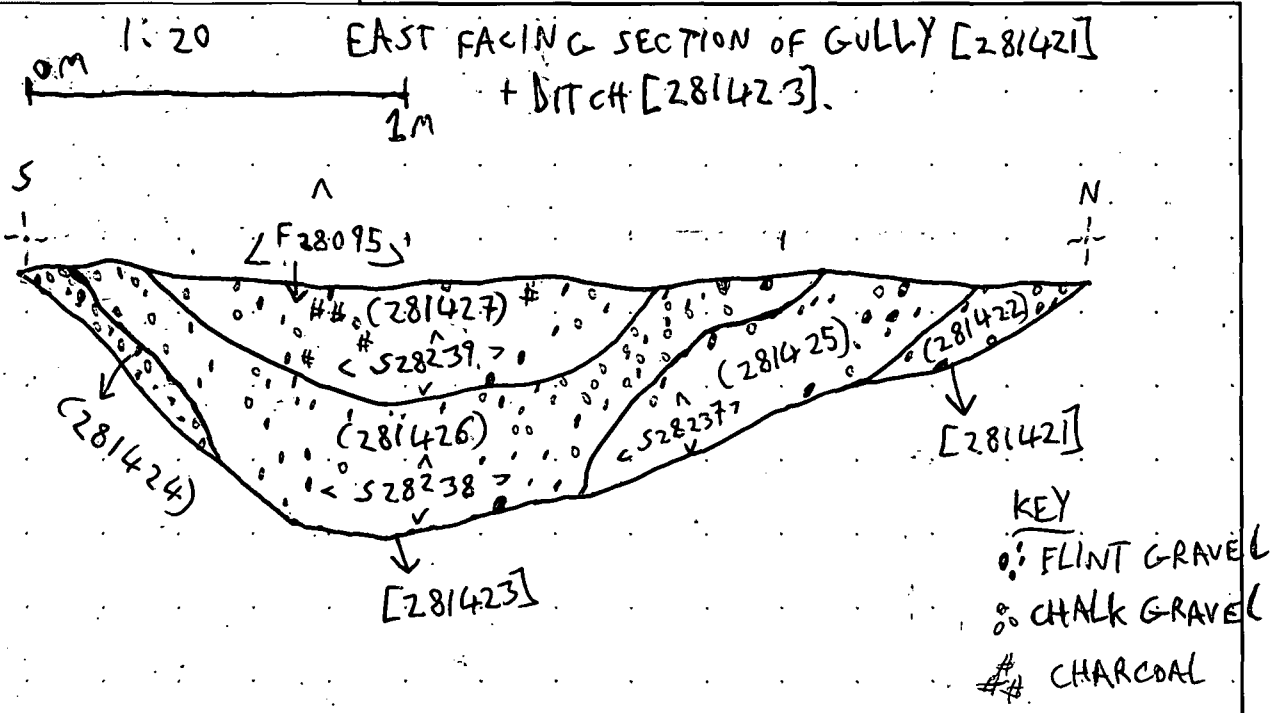
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ Secondary diffuse Fill of unlined Gully [281421].
  → no finds / dating evidence.
  → natural silting during period of disuse
→ occasional charcoal.
  → occasional Flint + chalk gravel, sub-angular to sub-rounded.
  → poorly-sorted.

Refer to context [281421]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



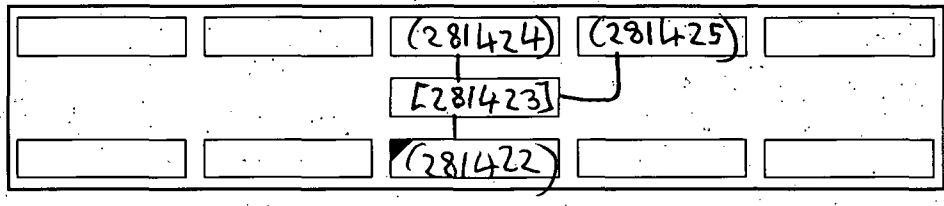
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281423]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281423]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	[281421]
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	2.30m	0.71M	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801715 -717	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28265

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked ' overleaf)*

- CUT of large Roman enclosure boundary ditch [281423].
→ cuts earlier Gully [281421].
- E-W alignment. Possibly forming northern edge of a large enclosure.
→ abundance of Roman pottery + animal bone found in fills.

Refer to context [281421] (281424-7)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281421].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281424)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281423]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281426)
(281424)
[281423]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O		O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801715 -717	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28265

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ Primary diverse Fill of large Roman boundary ditch [2814.23].

→ no finds
→ represents slumping of side on the steeper southern edge of ditch.

→ occasional charcoal
→ moderate flint gravel, moderately-sorted. → sub-angular to sub-rounded.
→ occasional chalk gravel, well-sorted, sub-rounded.

Refer to context [2814.23] (2814.22)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (2814.22)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	M1	(281425)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281423]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281426)
(281425)
[281423]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528237		2801715 – 717	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28265

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/9/17
Initials	EC
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Primary dense fill of large Roman boundary ditch [281423].
→ no finds.
→ occasional flint + chalk gravel, moderately sorted — sub-angular to sub-rounded.
→ Represents initial silting of ditch on the shallower northern edge.

Refer to context [281423] (281422)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281422)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
BKL A14	TEA28	ML	(281426)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281423]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281427)
(281426)
(281425) (281424)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☑ brown
greyish	☐	☐ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑ clay
silty	☑	☐ silt
sandy	☐	☐ sand
gravelly	☐	☐ gravel
peaty	☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.34M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O			O		O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28238		2801715 – 717	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28265

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ Secondary diverse Fill of large Roman boundary ditch [281423].
→ natural silting during period of diverse.
→ occasional Roman pottery, oyster shell + charcoal.
→ Moderate Flint gravel, moderately-sorted → sub-angular to sub-rounded.
→ occasional chalk → well-sorted, sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281423] (281422)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281422)

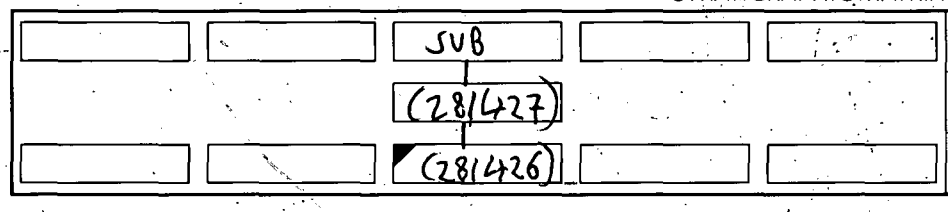
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALG	TEA 28	ML	(281427)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281423]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.38m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			M			O	M	M	O				O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
<S28239>	<F28095>	2801715 -717	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DZ8265

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☑

Date 26/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ Secondary diffuse upper fill of large Roman boundary ditch [281423]

→ Deliberate backfill during period of disuse - significant dump of domestic waste throughout fill

→ Dark fill → moderate scatter of charcoal

→ occasional oyster shell

→ Iron nail [F28095]

→ Floor tile + roof tile (occasional).

→ moderate Roman pottery + animal bone (inc. cow, pig, horse)

→ occasional flint + chalk gravel; moderately - sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281423] (281422)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281422)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[28428]
EcB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28428]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[28431]		
		[28428]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N	☑ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.89m	1.27m	0.60m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801718-2801721	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 2826

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	25/9/17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

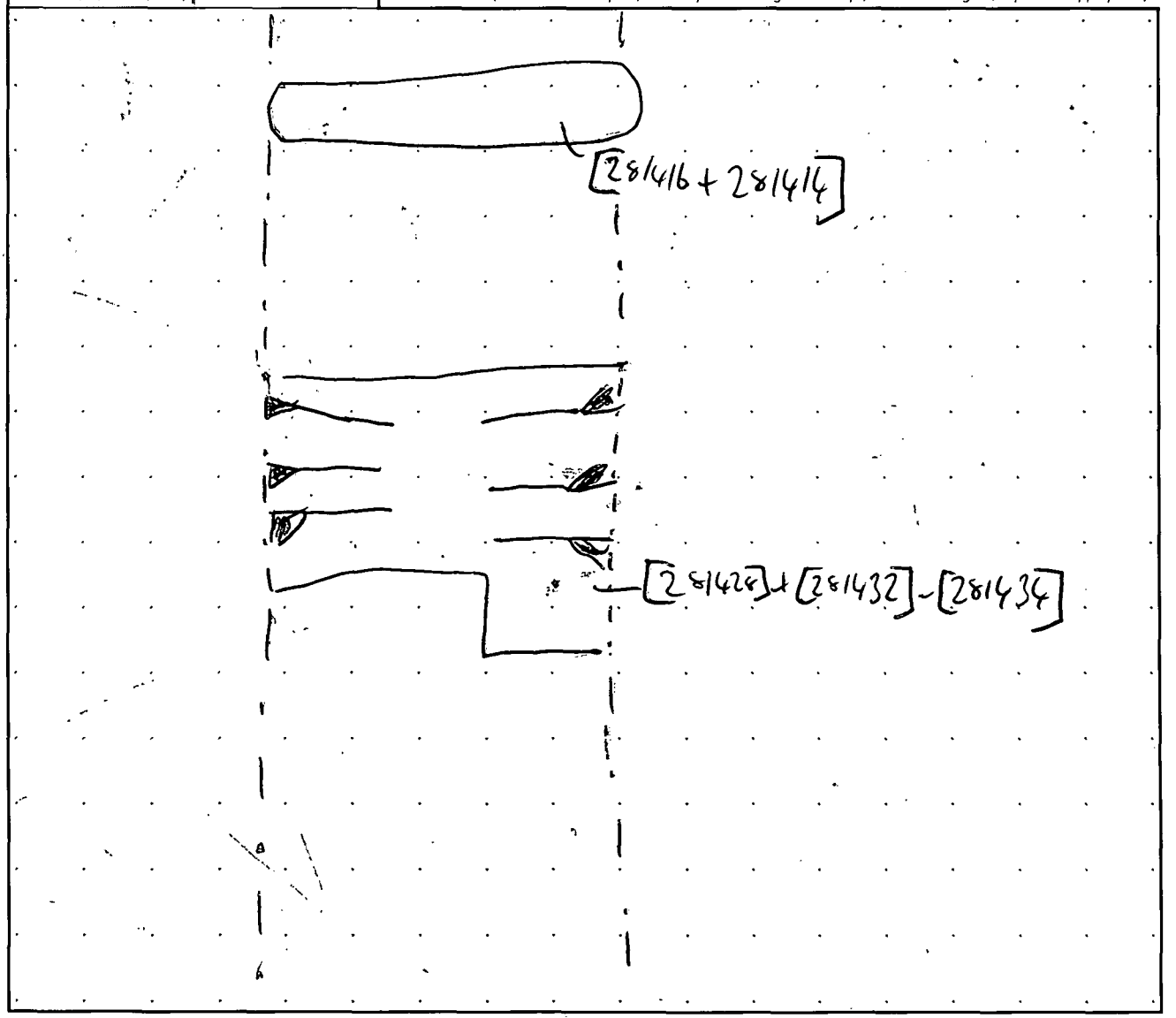
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

linear
CUT IS ~~SOLOCALE IN SHAPE~~, RUNNING E-W WITH VERTICLE SIDES AND UNEVEN BASE. IT IS A RELASHIONSHIP SLOT/DITCH.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A1C4	TEA28	MC	(28|430)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(28|428) [28|428]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28|429)
(28|430)
(28|431)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	28|1718~ 28|1721	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0:28266

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	25/9/17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS MOD-COMPACT and MID BROWN/GREY in colour and IS SILT. OCCASIONAL FLECKS OF CHALK ARE PRESENT. ONE PIECE OF POT FOUND.

Refer to context (281431) [281428]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	AHE TCA28	ML	(28143)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(28142B)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28142B)

(28143)

(28142B)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801718–2801721	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 28266

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☑

Date	25/9/17
Initials	J-O
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

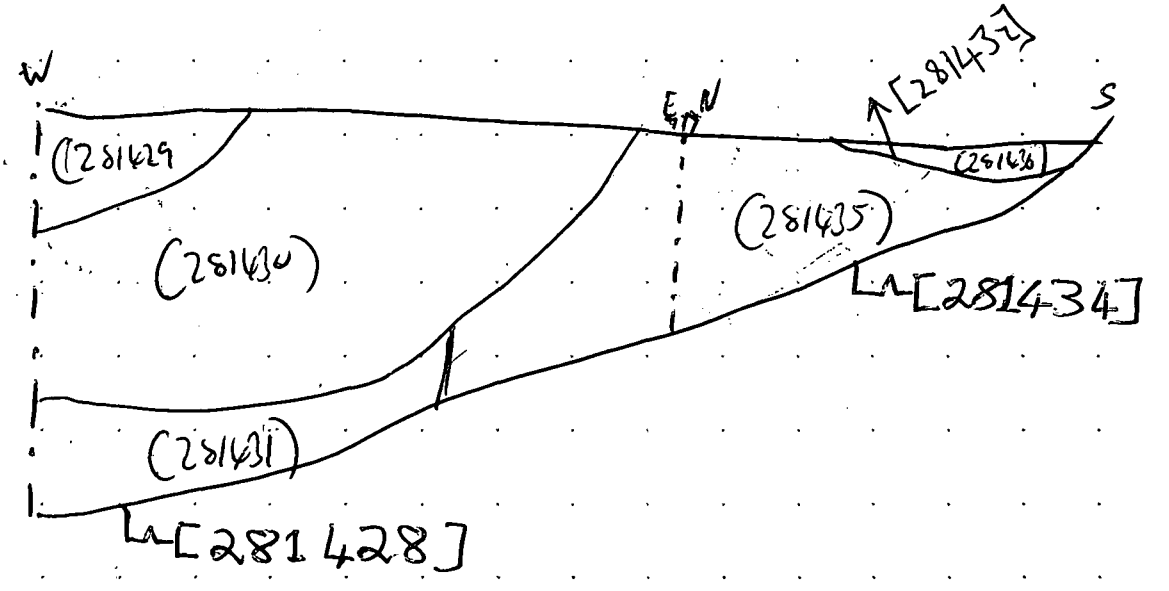
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, DARK BROWN IN COLOUR AND IS SANDY/GRAVEL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



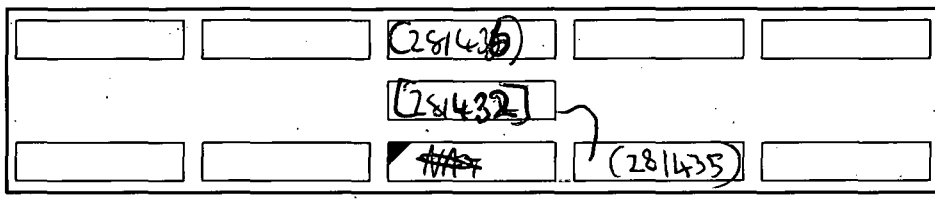
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	[281432]
EGB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281432]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☒ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☒ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.44m	1.27m	0.51m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	280/718- 284/724	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0.28266

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 25/9/17

Initials J.O

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

linear

CUT IS ~~SOME~~, RUNS E-W, HAS STEEP SIDES AND HAS SLOPING BASE.

Refer to context [2814/28]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

1

VOID 420 – 437

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(28143) – VOID
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[28132]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		(28143)		
		[28132]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☑ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801718 – 2801721	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 28266

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 25/9/17

Initials J-D

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS MOD COMPACT, IS MID BROWN IN COLOUR AND IS SAND.
NO FINDS

Refer to context (281431) [281428]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281436
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	281436	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		281435		
		281436		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.60m	1.22m	0.39m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801718	Surveyed:
		2801721	plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
			D:28266

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	25/9/17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Linear feature
~~CUT / Structure~~, RUNS N-S, HAS STEEP SIDES + FLAT BASE.

Refer to context ~~(2814)~~ [2828]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

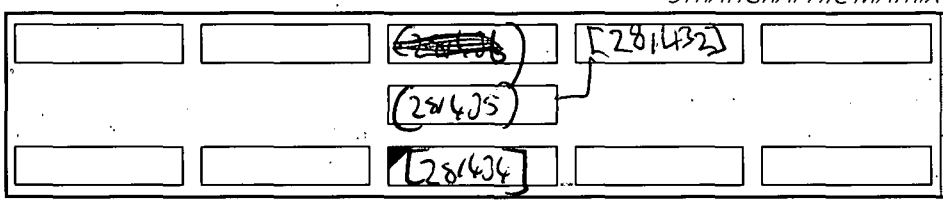
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(28143S)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	–	[28143H]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	28C1718-28C1721	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 28266

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	25/9/17
Initials	JD
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS MOD COMPACT, IS MID ORANGE IN COLOUR AND IS SAND. NO FINDS. OCCASSIONAL STONE ARE PRESENT.

Refer to context (28431) [28428]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA2x	ML	(28146)
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(28132)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SW1		
		(28136)		
		(28132)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	28c718 – 28c721	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 28266

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	25/9/17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	E.C

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS MOD-COMPACT, MID ORANGE, AND IS SAND
FILL IS UKELY TO BE A FURROW. NO FINDS.

Refer to context (28143)
[28128]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

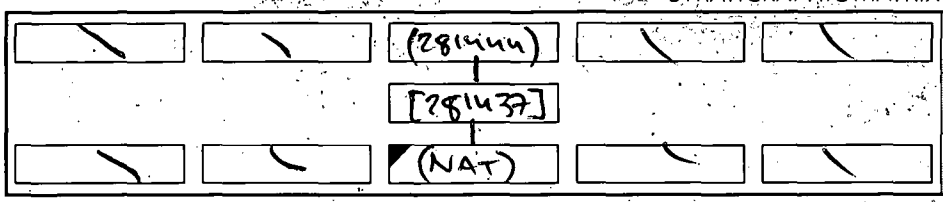
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[illegible]281437
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281437]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(NAT)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☒ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☒ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☒ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	<1m	2.76m	0.29m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☒
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28269
		2801724 2801725	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26.9.17
Initials	RJL
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF FURROW - [281437], RESULT OF PLOUGHING.

THE FURROW FORMS A PART OF A SYSTEM OF ~~[illegible]~~ NE-SW RUNNING FURROWS. THEY ALTERNATE IN SIZE WHERE EVERY OTHER IS THE WIDTH OF THIS ONE (~8.76m) AND EVERY OTHER IS THE WIDTH OF [281445] (~0.9m).

ONE FIND, A PIECE OF CBM IN (281438), POSSIBLY MEDIEVAL. AS OF NOW, NO PRECISE DATING HAS BEEN MADE.

THE BASE OF THE FEATURE MIGHT BE SLIGHTLY OVERCUT AS THE LOWERMOST FILL (281444) WAS VERY SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL.

Refer to context [281445] + (281438)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

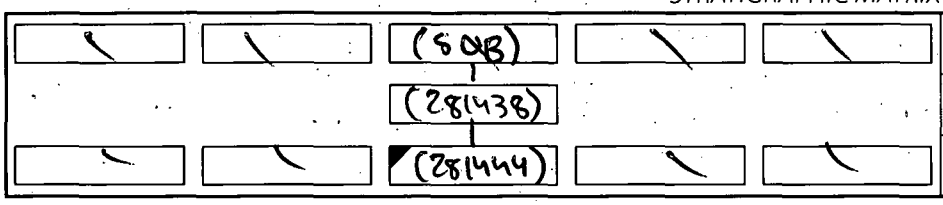
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AUY	TEA 98	MZ	(281436)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281437]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate } sloping
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☒ friable

Thickness

0.17m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- ~~deliberate backfill~~ ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28269
		2801724 2801725	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26.9.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

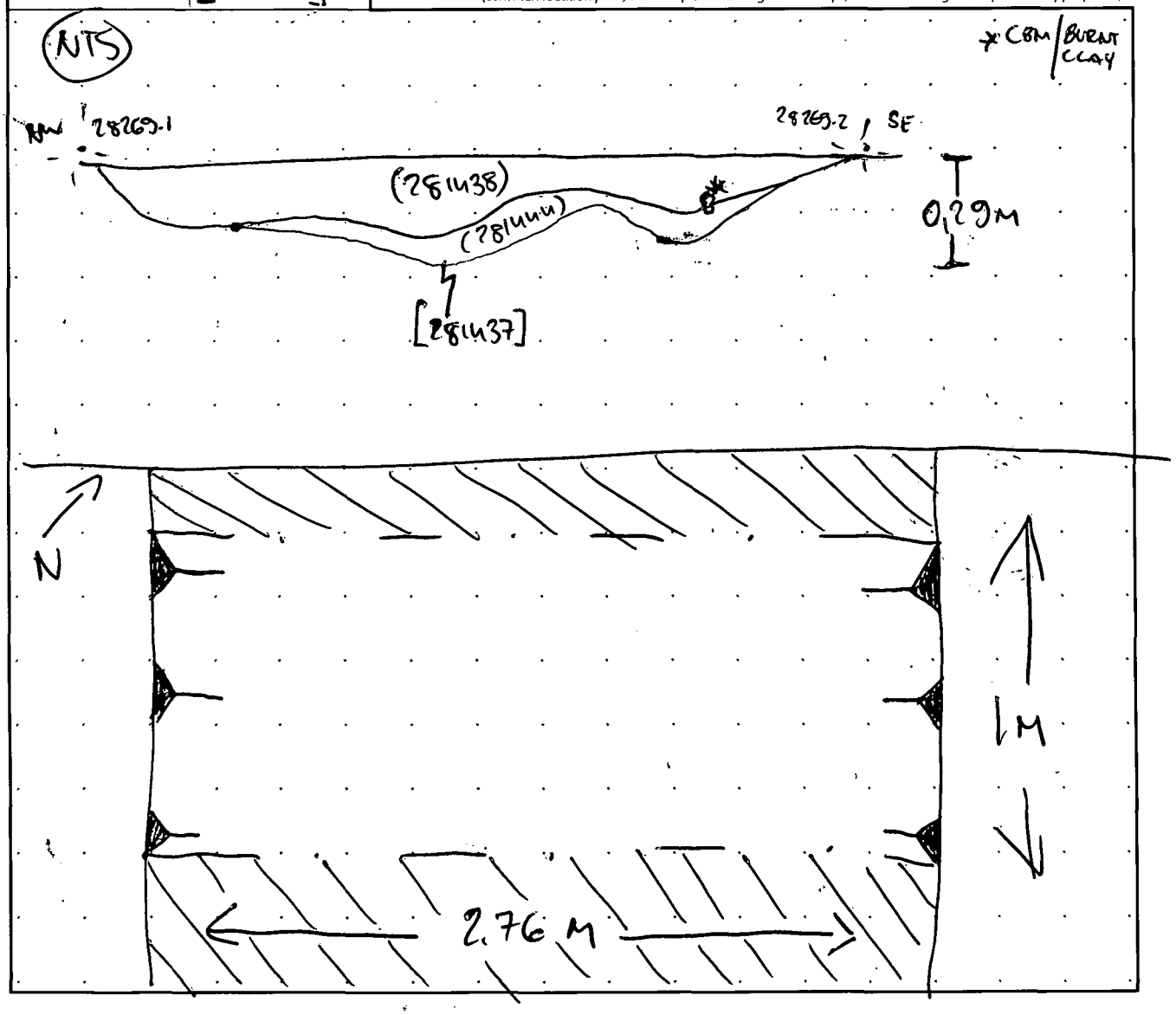
UPPERMOST FILL OF FURROW [281437]

THE FILL IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING BECAUSE OF DISUSE. HOWEVER, SOME DEGREE OF DELIBERATE BACKFILL CAN BE NOTED SINCE A PIECE OF CBM WAS FOUND ON THE SURFACE OF THE FEATURE. FURTHER, A SMALL PIECE OF BURNT CLAY OR CBM IS VISIBLE IN THE SECTION.

APART FROM THE CBM, NO OTHER FINDS WERE MADE. THE FEATURE IS LIKELY MEDIEVAL, BUT THAT IS NOT YET CERTAIN.

Refer to context [281445]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



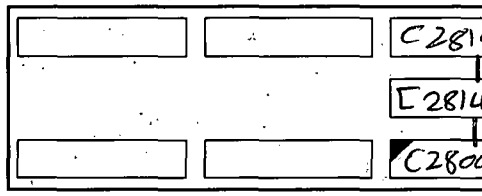
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
~~TEA28~~	TEA28	ML	[28143 9]
FCR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28143 8]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	(28000 7)
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	5m+	1.04m	0.39	✓

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801726 2801727	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D 28268

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	25/9/17
Initials	MW
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A N-S RUNNING LINEAR DITCH POSSIBLY USED FOR DRAINAGE. FEATURE IS JUST OVER A METRE WIDE. THE FEATURE RUNS ACROSS SITE AND IS EASILY 5M+.

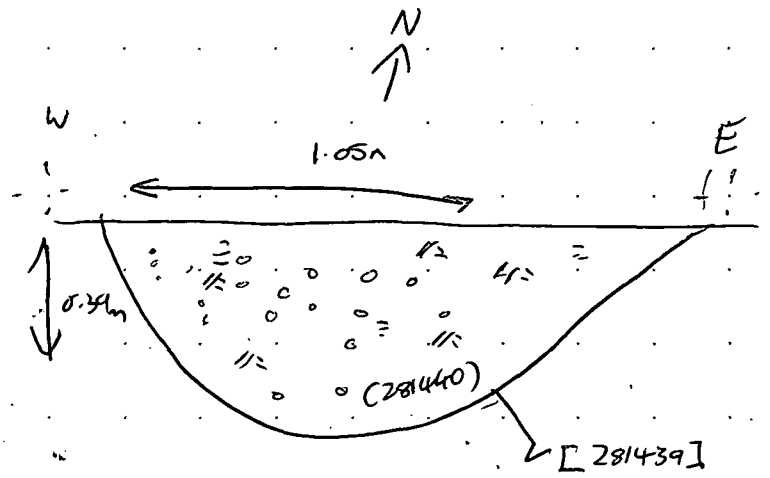
INCLUSIONS: GRAVEL TYPE STONES

FINDS: SOME ANIMAL BONE

Refer to context (281440)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS N/S RUNNING LINEAR DITCH



KEY:

o GRAVEL
= SILT
//= CLAY

(280002)
|
(281440)
|
[281439]
|
(280007)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALY	TEA 28	ML	[28144a]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28143g]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[28000 2]
[28144a]
[28143g]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☑ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit
- post-hole
- stake-hole
- ditch
- ring-ditch
- beam slot
- construction cut
- robber cut
- gully
- palaeochannel
- furrow
- field boundary
- burial cut
- other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.39m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									O											4
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil
- subsoil
- geological subsoil
- remnant topsoil
- surface
- occupation layer
- dumped layer
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris
- bedding layer
- natural infilling
- colluvial layer
- in situ burning
- post-pipe
- packing
- cremation
- other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801726 2801727	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D28268

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☑

Date 25/9/17
Initials MW
Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

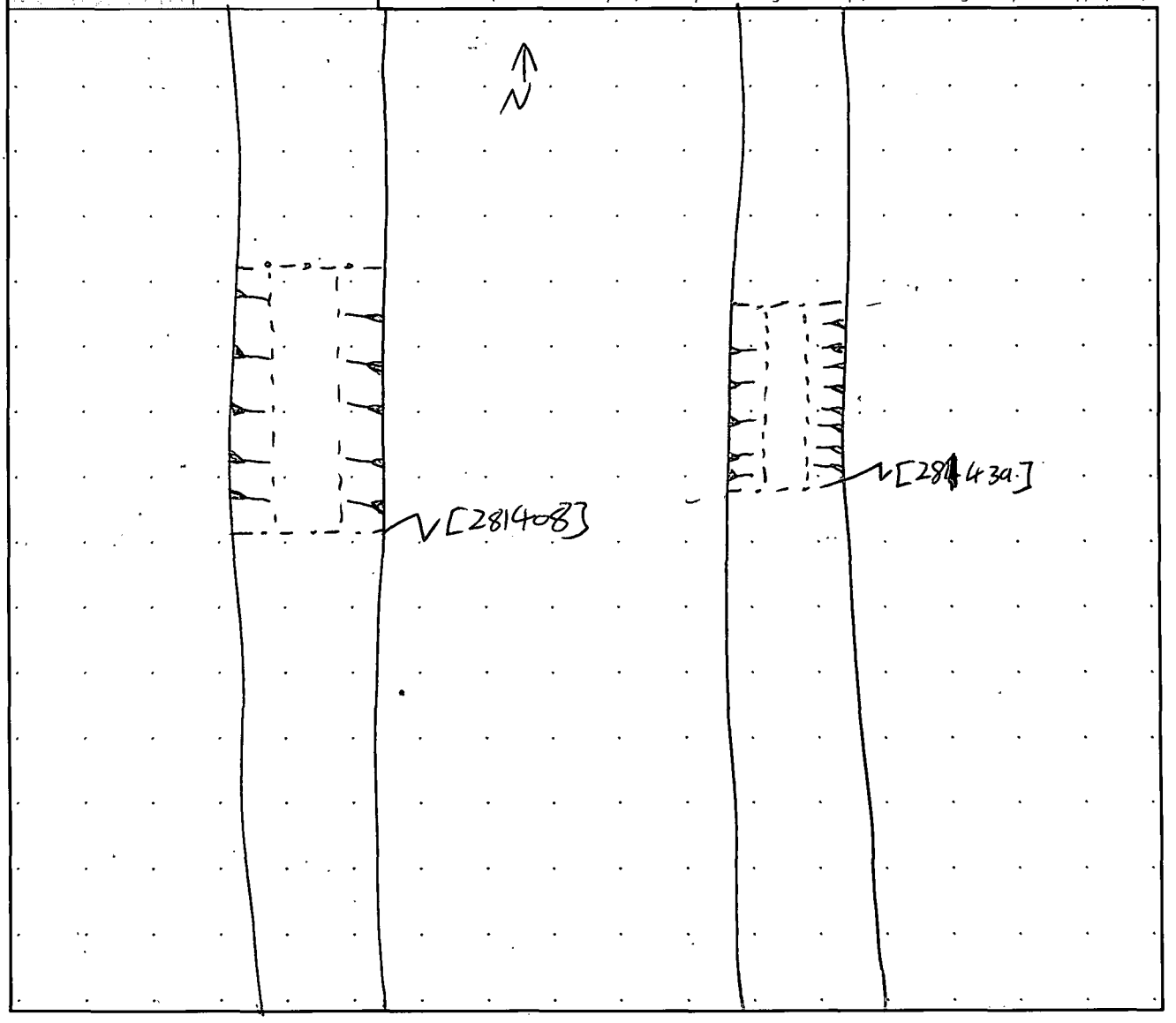
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A LIGHT BROWN GRAVELLY SILTY CLAY LIKE FILL TO DITCH, POSSIBLY DELIBERATE BACKFILL AFTER DISUSE, FOUND SOME SMALL ANIMAL BONE CONTAINED WITHIN FILL WHICH BROKE APART UPON TOUCH. FILL IS 0.39 M THICK AND IS A LONESOME FILL WITHIN THIS FEATURE

Refer to context [28439]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



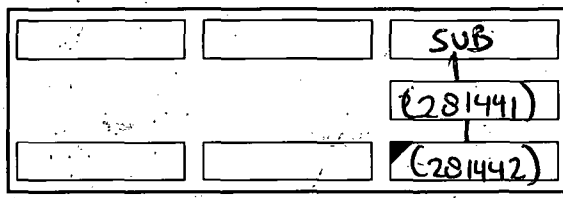
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281441)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281443]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.25 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese.	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801722-1723	D28267

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/9/17
Initials	EAR
Checked by	

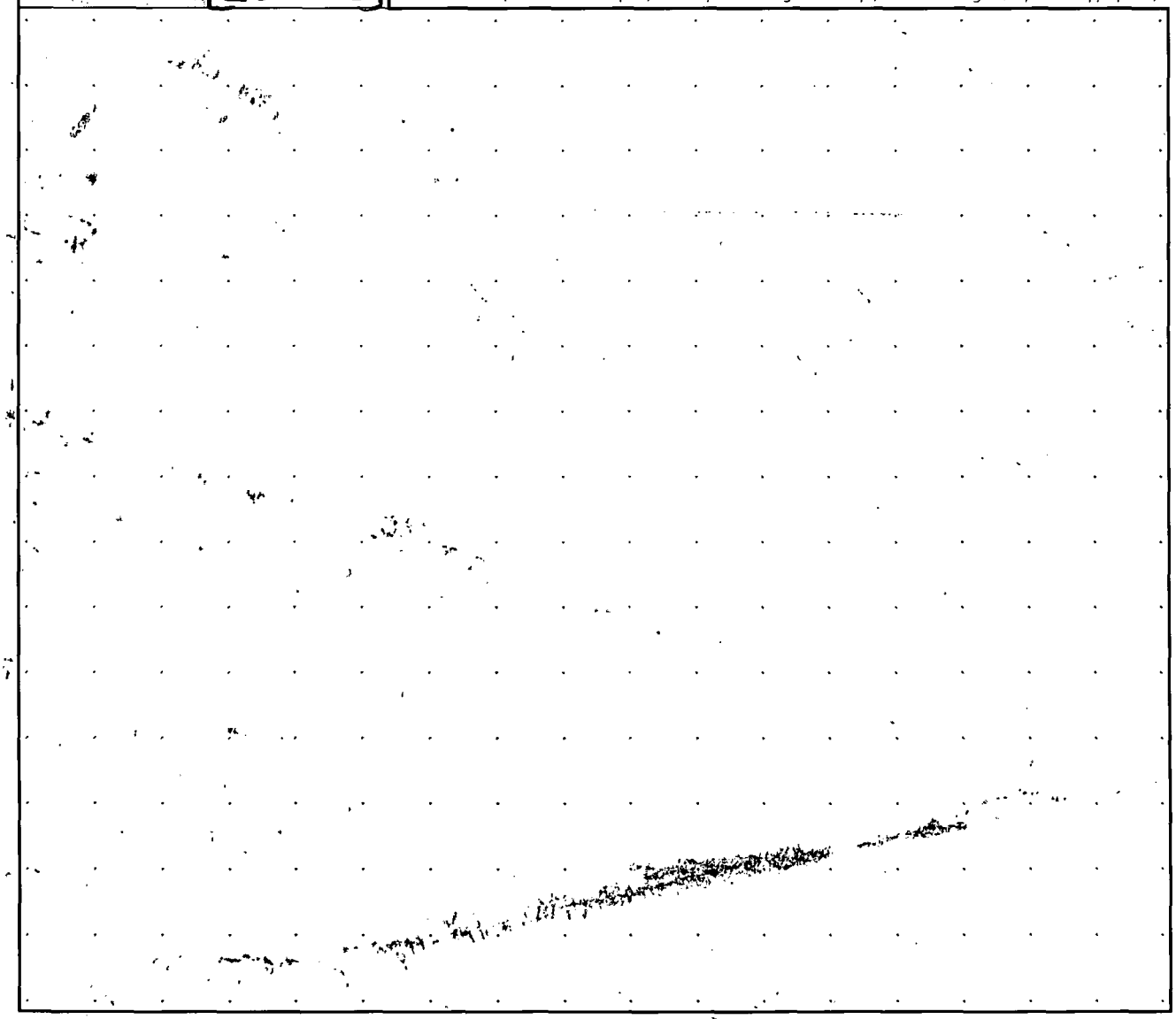
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Top fill of gully with two fills. Natural infilling.
No finds.

Refer to context 2814143

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(281442)
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281443]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281441)
(281442)
[281443]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28267
/	/	2801722-1723	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/9/17
Initials EP
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Bottom fill of gully with two fills, both natural infilling.

No finds.

Some chalk from surrounding natural and some small, sub-angular stones.

Refer to context [281443]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	M	[281443]
FCR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281443]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281442)
[281443]
nat.

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281453]
Cuts context NAT
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		0.8	0.27	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone*		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801722-1723	D 2267

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 25/9/17
Initials EB
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

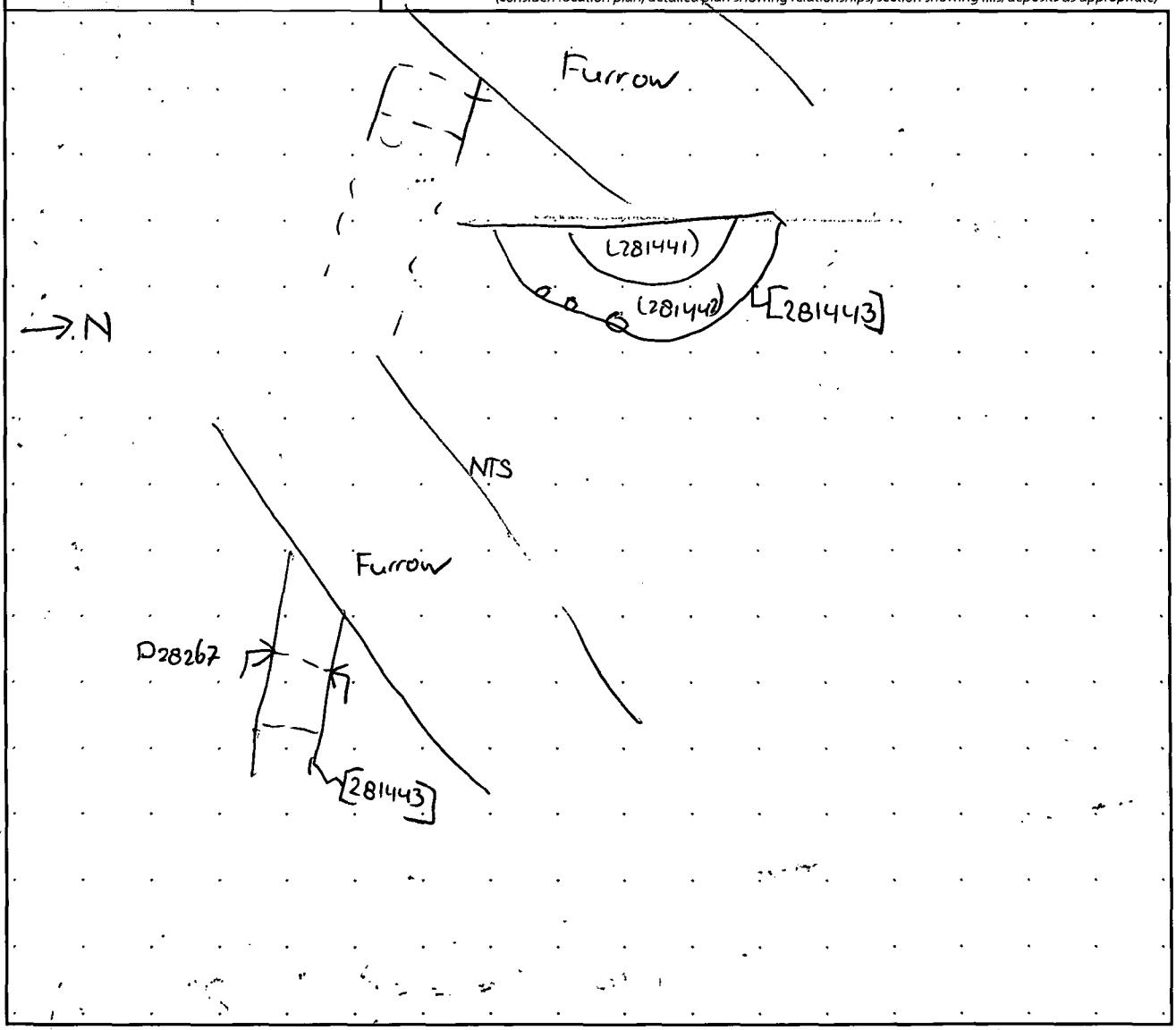
Cut of gully - continues to NW (see [ ]), where it is lost in a furrow. Two fills, both natural infilling, no finds.

This seems to be one of the few features (apart from furrows) in this area of the site.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	NL	(281444)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281437]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281438)
(281444)
[281437]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit
post-hole
stake-hole
ditch
ring-ditch
beam slot
construction cut
robber cut
gully
palaeochannel
furrow
field boundary
burial cut
other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil
subsoil
geological subsoil
remnant topsoil
surface
occupation layer
dumped layer
deliberate backfill
destruction debris
bedding layer
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer
in situ burning
post-pipe
packing
cremation
other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28269
		2801724 2801725	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26.9.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWERMOST FILL OF FURROW [281437]. THE FILL IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL SILTING OF THE OVERLYING FILL (281438) INTO THE GRAVELLY NATURAL. THE FILL CONTAINED NO FINDS AND DIFFERED FROM THE NATURAL MOSTLY IN IT HAVING A LARGER AMOUNT OF SILT.

BECAUSE OF THE SIMILARITY BETWEEN THE FILL AND THE NATURAL, A SLIGHT OVERCUT OF THE FEATURE IS POSSIBLE.

Refer to context [281443] + (281438)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		[281445]
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281445]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281446)

[281445]

(NAT)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(NAT)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☒ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☒ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	<1m	0.91m	0.08m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☒
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos N/A
		280728	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26.9.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF FURROW [281445], RESULT OF PLOUGHING.

THE FURROW FORMS A PART OF A SYSTEM OF NE-SW RUNNING FURROWS. THEY ALTERNATE IN SIZE WHERE EVERY OTHER IS THE WIDTH OF THIS ONE (c. 9/m) AND EVERY OTHER IS THE WIDTH OF [281437] (~ m). NO FINDS.

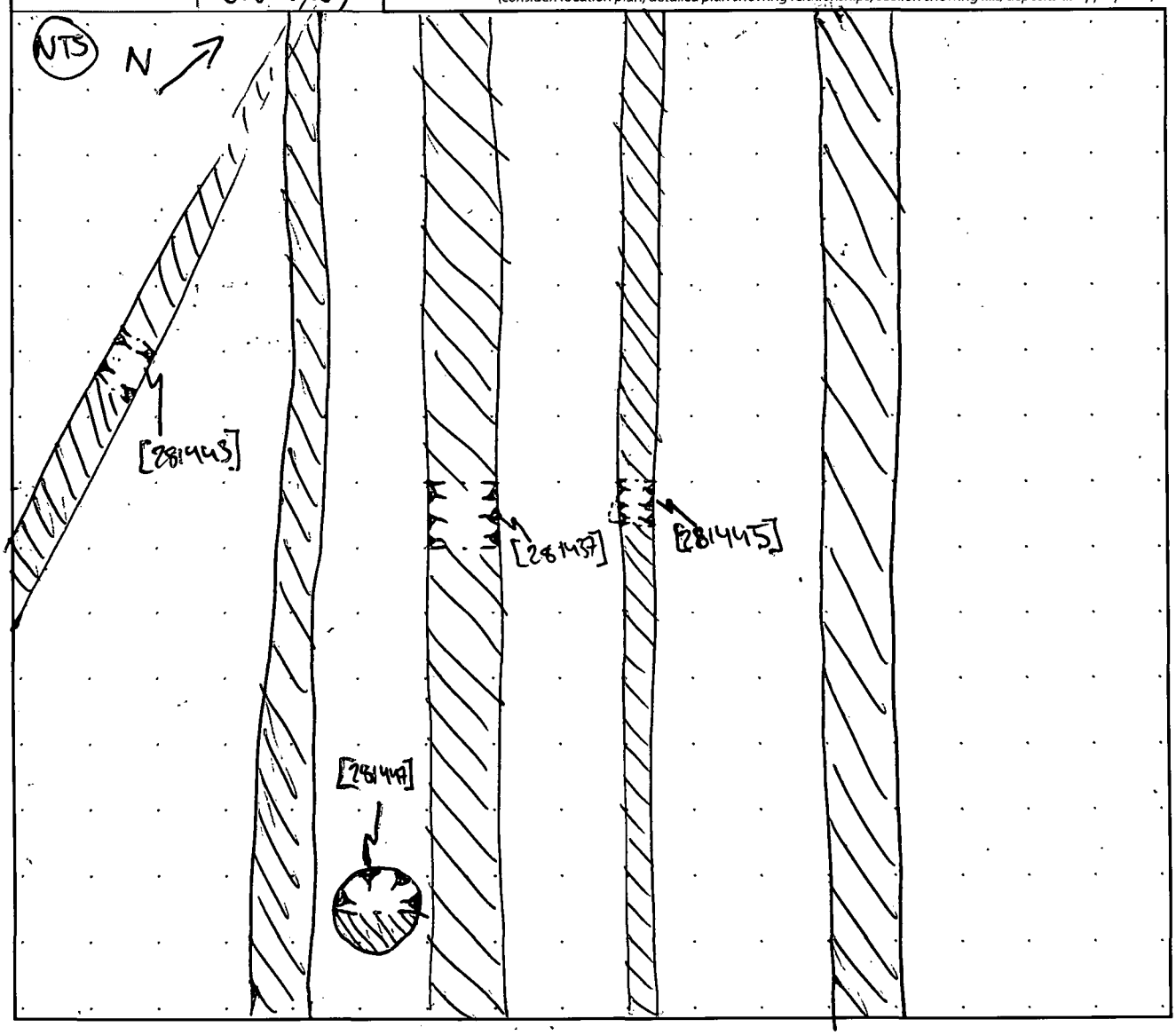
NO DATABLE MATERIAL.

THE FEATURE HAS BEEN DISTURBED BY BIOTURBATION IN ITS SE CORNER.

Refer to context (281446)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
AIH	TEA 26		(28144G)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28144S]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SUB)

(28144G)

[28144S]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☒ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos N/A
		2801728	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26.9.17
Initials	RJL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURALLY INFILLED FILL OF FURROW [281445].

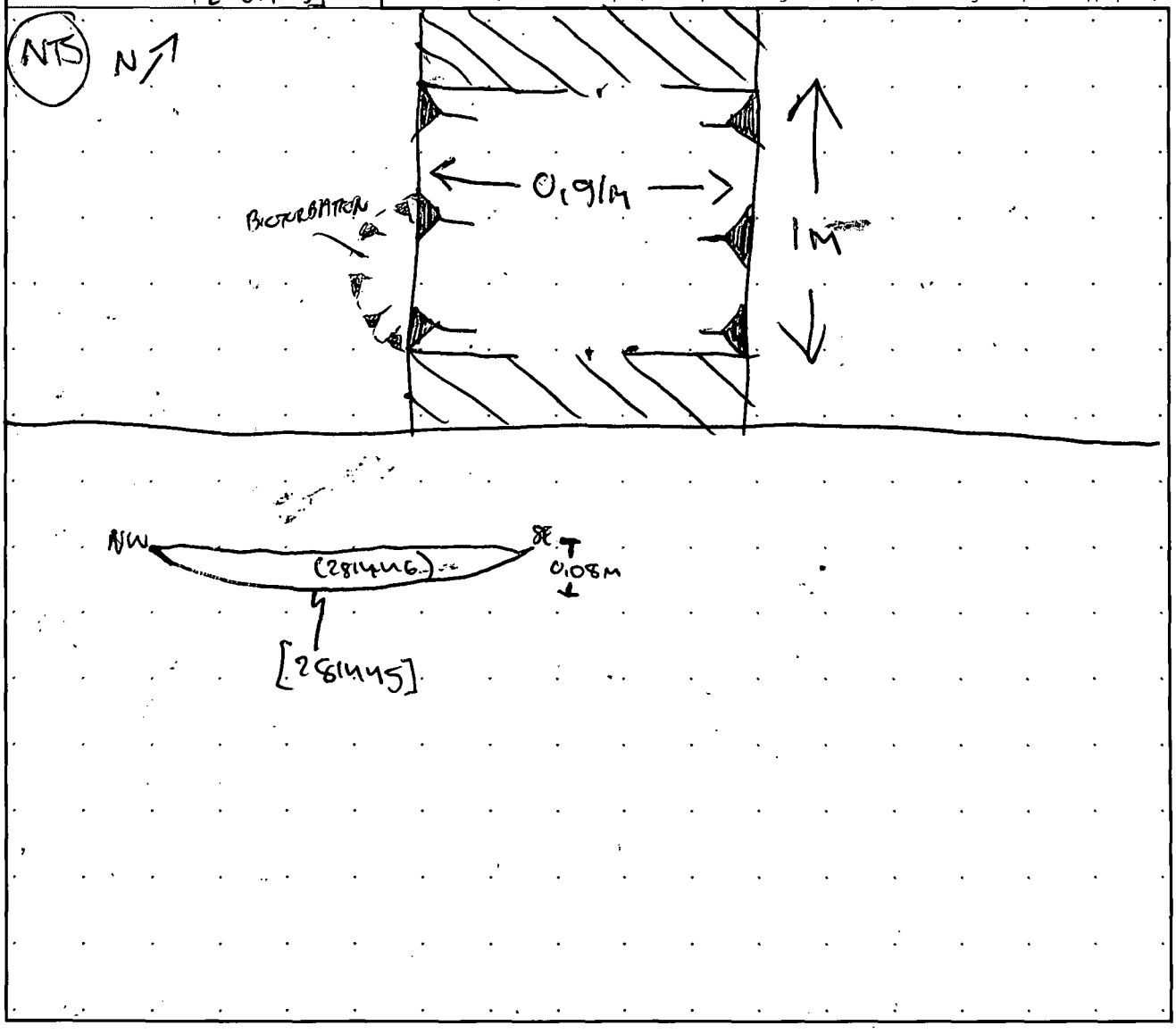
THE FILL IS VERY SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL IN COLOUR, BUT CONTAINS LESS GRAVEL.

NO FINDS OR DATEABLE MATERIAL. VERY SILTY.

Refer to context [281445]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH4	TEA 28	MAINLINE	[281447]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281447]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281448)

[281447]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: –

Cuts context: NAT

Cut by context: –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.22m	0.99m	0.155m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☑ other cut (describe below)

TREE BOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	280729-30	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28270

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 26/9/17

Initials: RJ

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

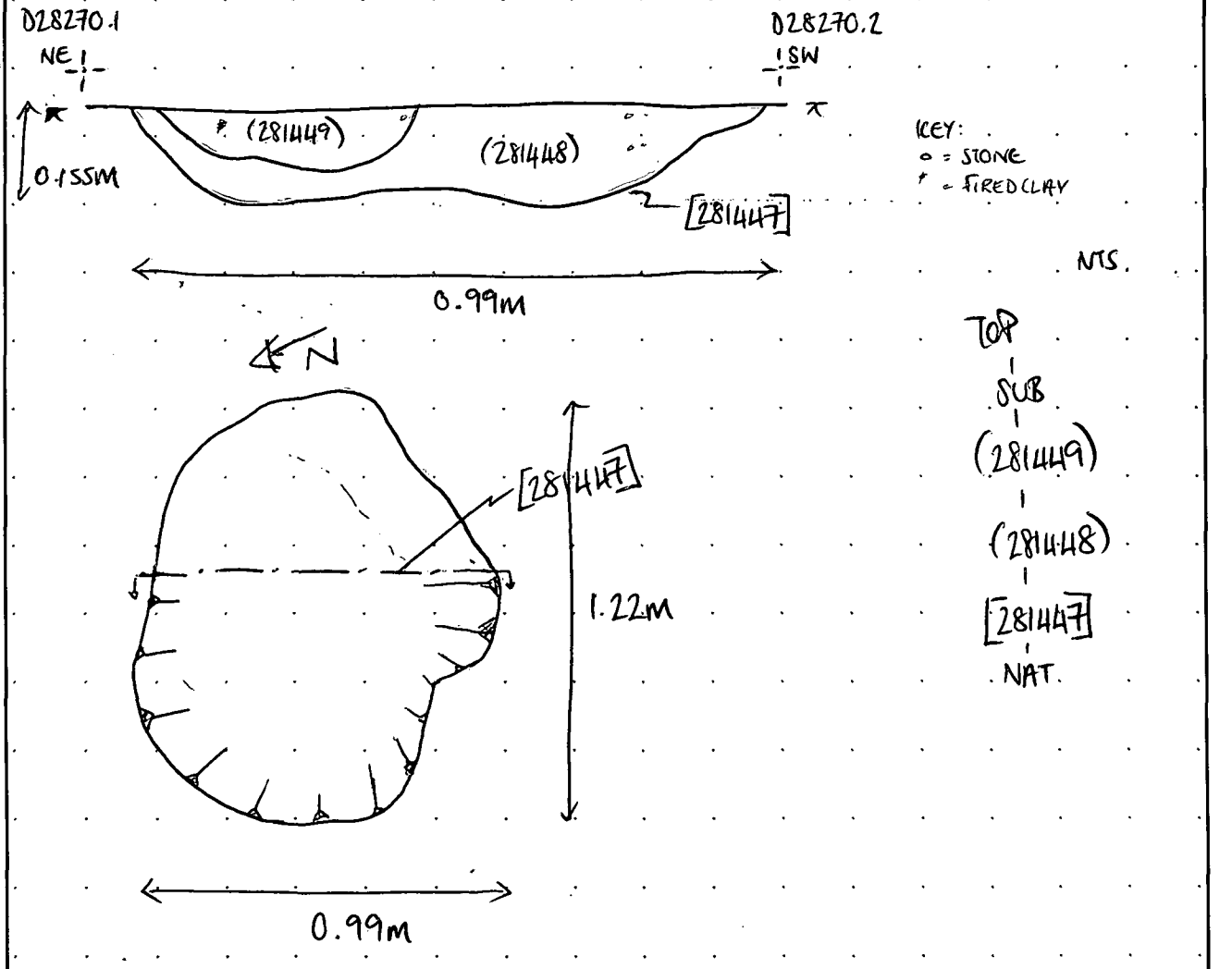
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF TREE BOLE [281447] CONTAINING TWO FILLS - (281448) & (281449).
HAS AN IRREGULAR UNEVEN BASE AND UNCLEAR HORIZON BETWEEN LOWER FILL (281448) AND THE NATURAL AT THE BASE AND EDGES. UPPER FILL (281449) IS CHARCOAL RICH SUGGESTING BURNING OF A TREE IN-SITU - ~~[illegible]~~ PERHAPS CLEARANCE RELATED TO NUMEROUS NEARBY FURROWS? ANOTHER TREE BOLE CONTAINING CHARCOAL IS APPROX 15M SW.

NO ANDS OR RELATIONSHIPS - UNDATED.

Refer to context (281448) - LOCATION PLAN

SKETCHES
(e.g. plan, location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ATH	TEA28	MAINLINE	(281448)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281447]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281449)
(281448)
[281447]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☑ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.15m ~~0.15m~~

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NO TREEBOLE [281447]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801729 2801730	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28270

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date 26/9/17
Initials RJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWER FILL (281448) OF TREE BOLE [281447]
OCC. INCL. OF V. SMALL SUB-RNG. PEBBLES & GRAVEL
UNCLEAR HORIZON BETWEEN FILL (281448) AND THE NATURAL
LIKELY DUE TO ROOTING / BIOTURBATION.

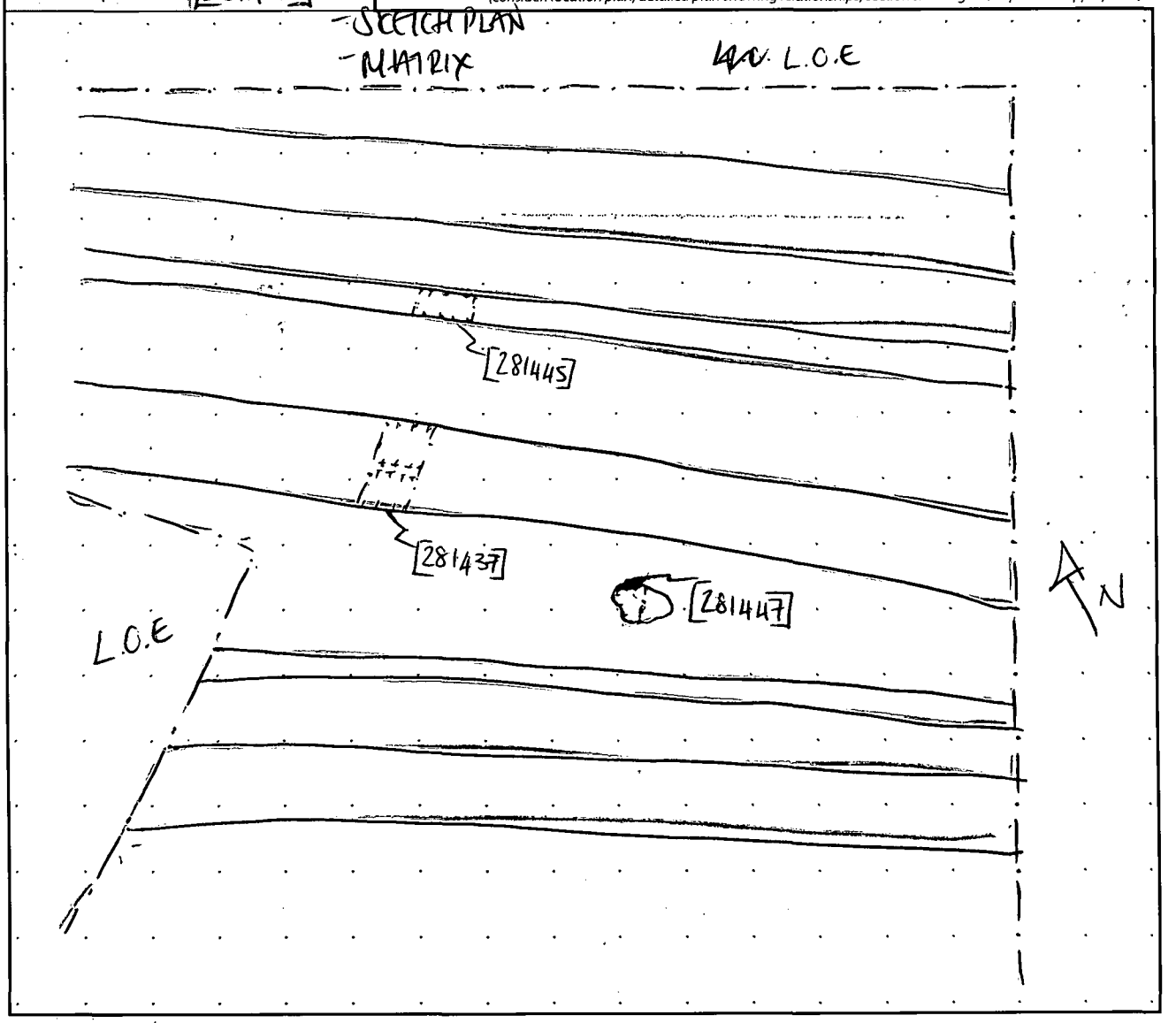
NATURAL INFILLING OF MATERIAL ~~[illegible]~~

NO CUTS OR RELATIONSHIPS - UNCUTTED.

Refer to context [281447] - SECTION
- SKETCH PLAN
- MATRIX

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SMAN LNE	(281449)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(281447)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB
(281449)
(281448)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.095m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				F						O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☑
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	280 1729-30	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28270

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	26/9/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPER FILL (281449) OF TREE BOLE [281447].
FREQ. OF CHARCOAL SUGGESTS IN-SITU BURNING OF A TREE, PROBABLY FOR CLEARANCE.
OCC. INCL. OF V. SMALL SUB-ANG PEBBLES / GRAVEL, AND ONE TRACE OF FIRED CLAY IN SECTION.

NO AMOS RELATIONSHIPS- UNDATED.

Refer to context [281447] - SECTION, SKETCH PLAN, MATRIX

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(281448) - LOCATION PLAN.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA24	ML	(281451)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281450]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281452)

(281451)

[281450]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☑ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☑ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☑	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
0.90m	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	280/732 + 280/733	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 28271

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/9/17
Initials	S.O
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

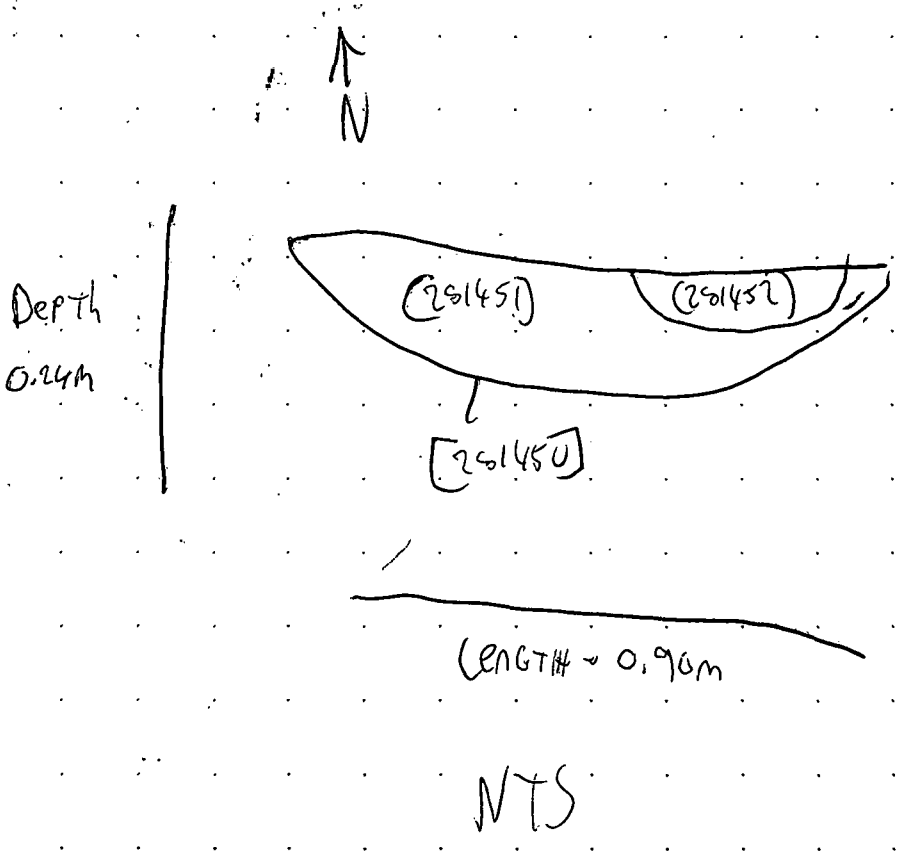
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS MOD-COMPACT, IS MID BROWN/ORANGE AND IS SANDY.
THE FILL IS 0.90m LONG. NO FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(251452)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(251450)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		(251452)		
		(251451)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation*	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	280732 280733	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 28171

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/9/17
Initials JD
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS MOD COMPACT, IS MOTTLED, POSSIBLY DUE TO TREEFILL AT SOME POINT. IT IS BLACK + SANDY. NO FINDS

Refer to context (28/451) [28/450]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE	281453
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281453	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281454)		
		281453		
		(NAT.)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	281443 ?
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		1.28m	0.35m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☒	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☒
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D# 28272
		2801734 2801735 2801736	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/09/17
Initials	M E
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

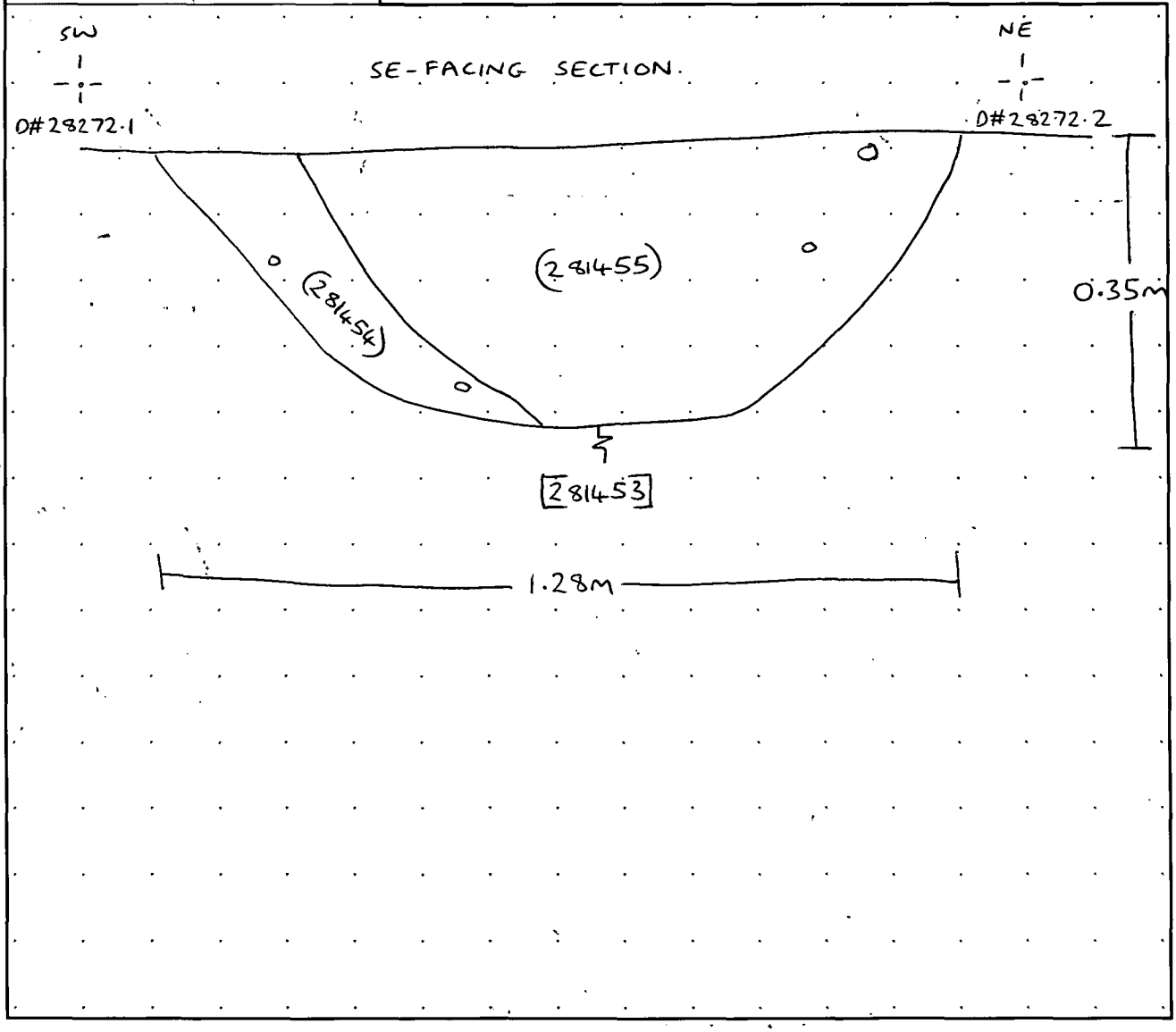
CUT OF DITCH.
RUNS NW-SE ACROSS SITE.
TWO FILLS.
NO DATING EVIDENCE / FINDS.

POSSIBLY SAME DITCH AS [281443].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE	(281454)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281453]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281455)		
		(281454)		
		[281453]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☑ ☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☑ brown	silty ☐ ☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☑ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
Thickness	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
0.17M	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D# 28272
/	/	2801734 2801735 2801736	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/09/17

Initials M.E.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

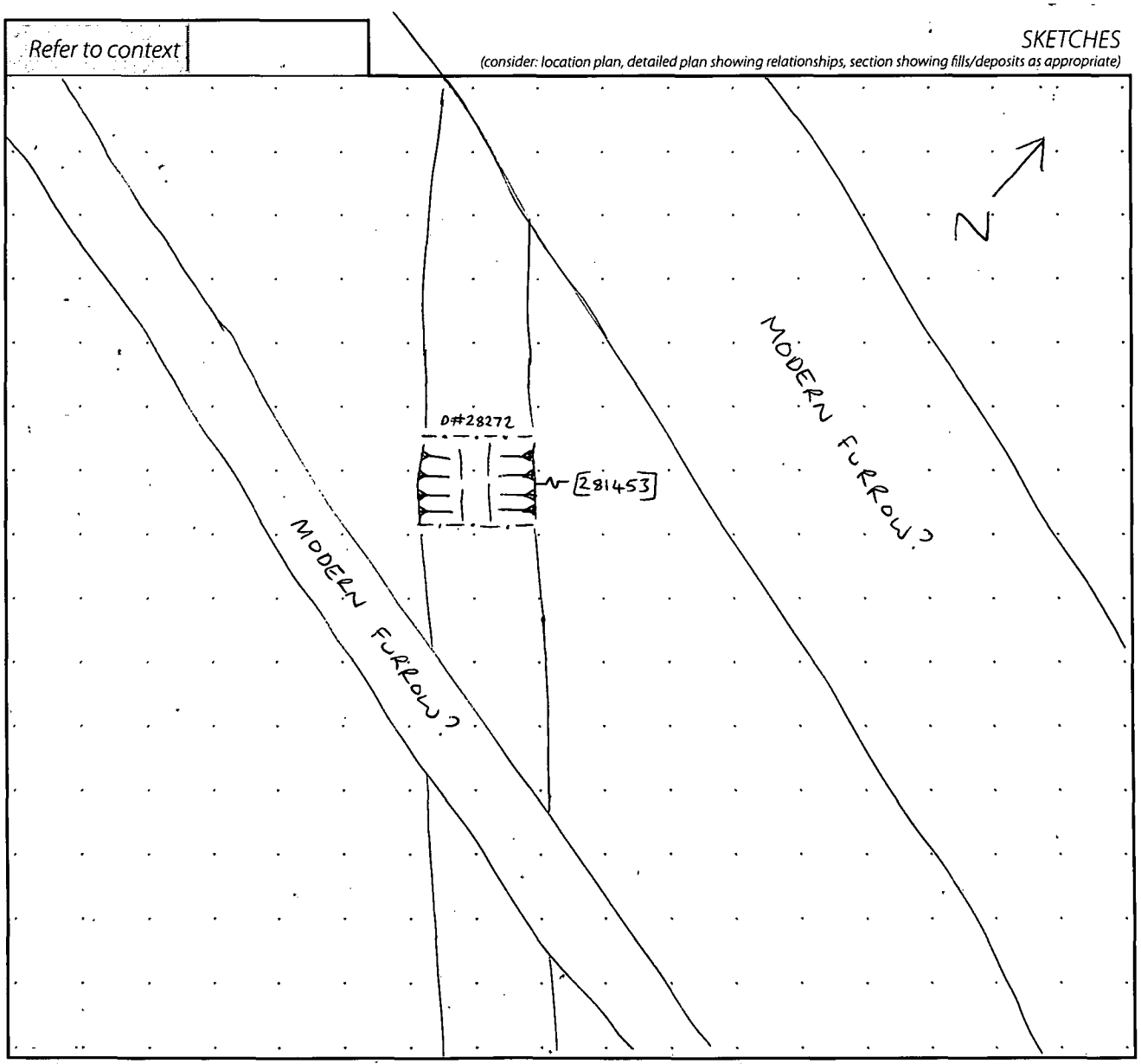
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [28453].
NATURAL INFILLING, MOST LIKELY THE RESULT OF SLUMPING.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE	(281455)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281453	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(SUBSOIL)		
		(281455)		
		(281454)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.35m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☑

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D# 28277
/	/	2801734 2801735 2801736	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/09/17

Initials MF

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [28453].
NATURAL INFILLING, MOST LIKELY AN ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT.
NO DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	\	[281456]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281456]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281457)

[281456]

(NAT)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: \

Cuts context: (NAT) + [281460] + (281461)

Cut by context: \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	< 1.05 m	0,71 m	0,22 m	\

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D2673
\	\	2801737 2801738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 26.9.17

Initials: AJL

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH [281456].
THIS NW - SE RUNNING DITCH CUTS A NE - SW RUNNING DITCH [281459].

THE FULL EXTENT OF THE FEATURE IS DIFFICULT TO ASSESS, ESPECIALLY ITS SOUTHERN EXTENSION, AS IT IS BEING CUT BY A FURROW AND THEN DOESN'T APPEAR AGAIN BEFORE THE EDGE OF THE EXCAVATION AREA.

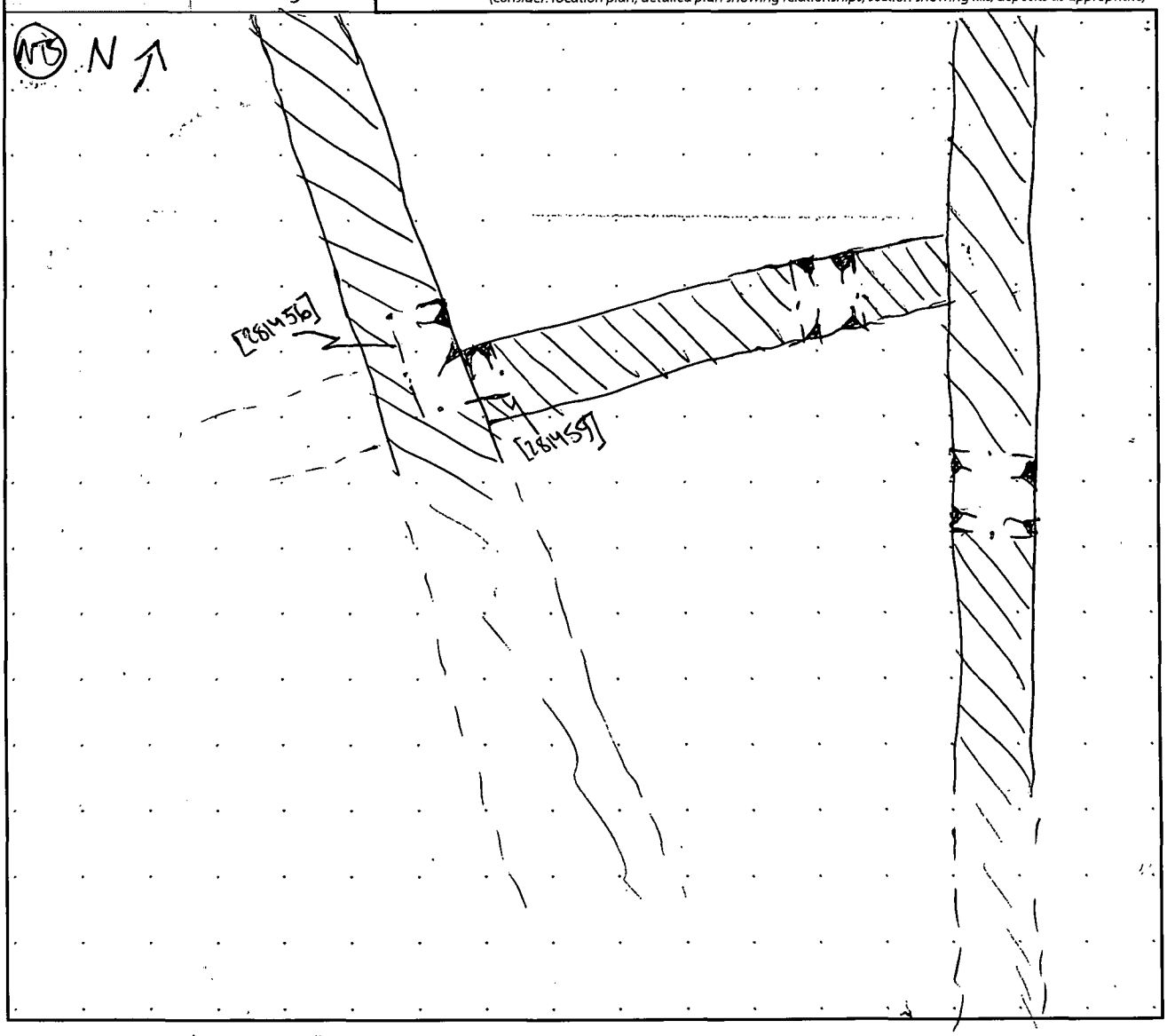
NO FINDS A PART FROM A SMALL PIECE OF BONE IN (281458), NO DATEABLE MATERIAL.

FUNCTION UNCLEAR, BUT PERHAPS AN ENCLOSURE DITCH.

Refer to context (281457)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		(281457)
EGB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281458]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281456)

(281457)

[281458]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☒ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☐	☒ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.05m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28273
		280 1737 280 1738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 26.9.17

Initials AJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWERMOST FILL OF DITCH [281456].

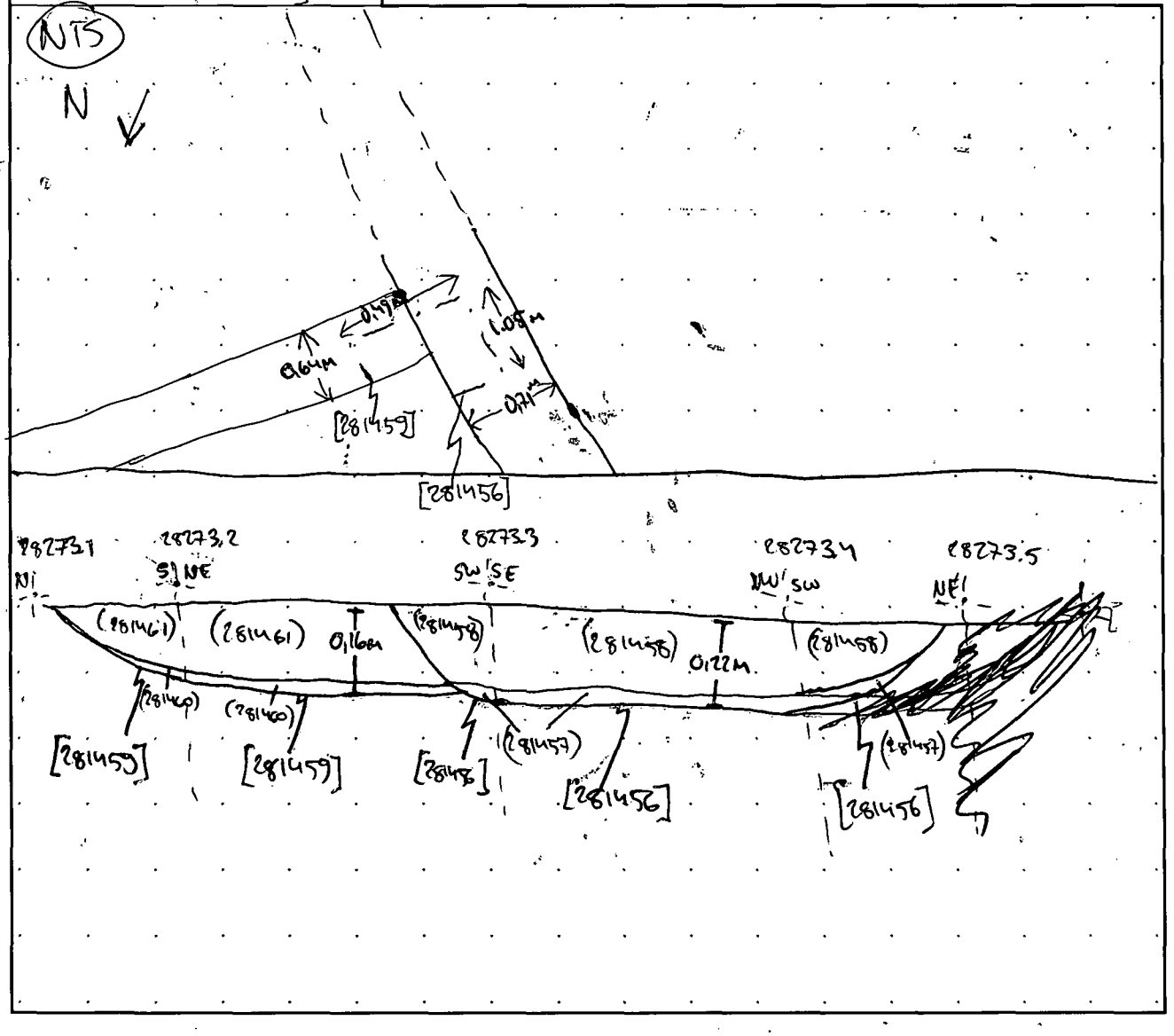
THE FILL IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL SILTING PROCESSES/ROOTING AND IS A MIX OF THE GRAVELLY NATURAL AND THE OVERLYING SILTY SAND FILL (281456).

NO FINDS.

Refer to context [281456]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		(281458)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context →**	**Context type**
		[281456]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SUB)

(281458)

(281457)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					O				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28273
		2801737 2801738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 26.9.17

Initials AJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPERMOST FILL OF DITCH [281456]

THE FILL IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING THROUGH DISUSE.

A FRAGMENTED PIECE OF BONE WAS FOUND, BUT NOTHING DATEABLE.

THE FILL WAS QUITE HOMOGENOUS, WITH VERY RARE INCLUSIONS OF SMALL PIECES OF STONE (ø 2-6 cm ø).

ONE LITTLE PIECE OF CHARCOAL WAS ALSO FOUND JUST ON THE BORDER BETWEEN THIS LAYER AND THE UNDERLYING (281457).

Refer to context [281456]+(281457)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		[281459]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281459]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281460)

[281459]

(NAT)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(NAT)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate

☐ gentle

(sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.60m	0.40m	0.16m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D 28273
		2801737 2801738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27.9.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF NE-SW RUNNING DITCH [28145?]. FEATURE IS CUT BY A NW-SE RUNNING DITCH.

THE FULL EXTENT OF THE FEATURE IS DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE BECAUSE OF ITS POOR VISIBILITY IN PLAN, AND A RATHER WEATHERED AND MESSY SURFACE CONDITION.

NO DATEABLE MATERIAL. FUNCTION UNCLEAR - ENCLOSURE DITCH PERHAPS?

ITS FILLS AREN'T VERY CLEAR AND CONVINCING. A SECOND SLOT IS BEING EXCAVATED FURTHER TO THE NW - HOPEFULLY THIS WILL BRING CLARITY !!!

Refer to context [28145?] + (28145?)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

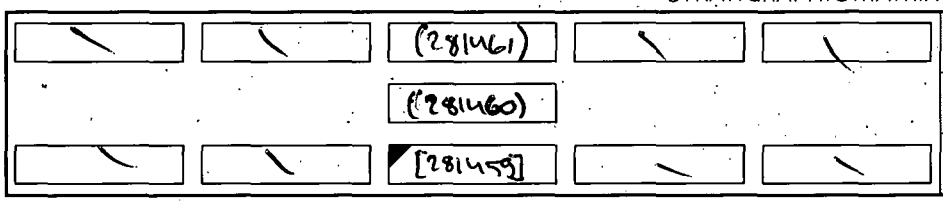
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALY	TEA28	\	(281460)
E&B #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
\	\	[281459]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	\
Cuts context	\
Cut by context	[281456]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown	
greyish ☒	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.105 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
\	\	2801737 2801738	DL8173

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 29.9.17

Initials: AJL

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWERMOST FILL OF [281455].

THE FILL IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL SILTING PROCESSES/DOMING AND IS A MIX OF THE GRAVELLY NATURAL AND THE OVERLYING SILTY SAND FILL (281461).

NO FINDS.

FILL IS CUT BY DITCH [281456].

Refer to context [281456] + (281457)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	\	(281461)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281459]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SU 8)

(281461)

(281460)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	\
Cuts context	\
Cut by context	[281456]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801737 2801738	D1623

Surveyed:

plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27.9.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPERMOST FILL OF DITCH [281459].

THE FILL CONTAINS A MODERATE AMOUNT OF STONES. (~2-6cm ø) AND IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING THROUGH DISUSE.

NO FINDS, CUT BY DITCH [281456].

Refer to context [281456] + (281457)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281462]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281462]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281463]

[281462]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: [281464] [281480]

Cuts context: —

Cut by context: [illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

— ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		
☐ moderate	sloping	
☑ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

— ☐ flat	
☑ concave	
☐ v-shaped	
☐ sloping	
☐ uneven	
☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~8m	0.87m	0.14m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801751 -752 -2801760	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 27/9/17

Initials: EC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

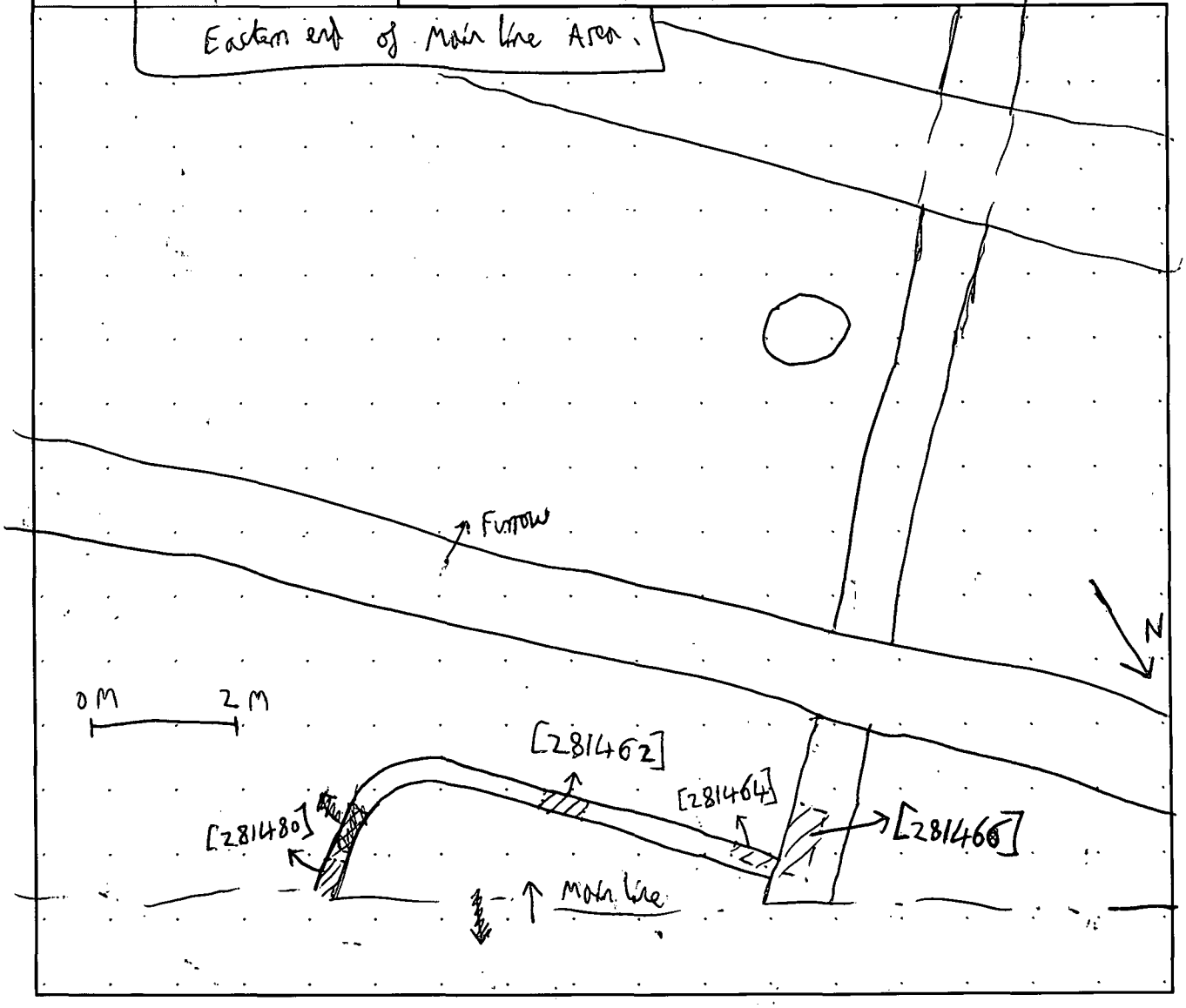
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT of Roman curvilinear Gully → possibly a small [281462].
  enclosure.
→ Roman pottery in Fills (281463) (occasional).
→ Truncated by later boundary ditch [281466] (undated), which runs in a NE-SW direction across site and Truncates Gully at [281464]. ↓ see SKETCH
→ Truncates earlier Tree Throws.

Refer to context (281463)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL4	TEA28	ML	(281463)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281462]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB.
(281463)
[281462]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(281465) (281481)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	→

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O		O	O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801751 -752 -2801760	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

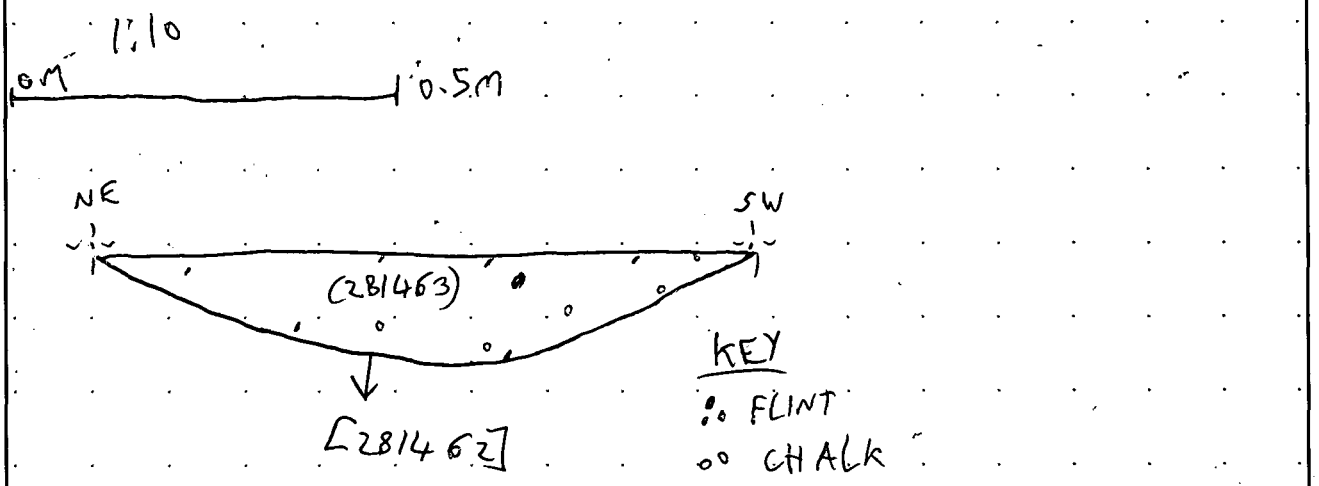
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Secondary deposit Fill of Roman small Roman enclosure (gully [281462]
- → natural silting during period of disuse.
- → Roman pottery sherds found in Fill.
- → occasional charcoal
- → occasional Flint + chalk gravel, poorly - sorted, sub-rounded to sub-angular

Refer to context [281462]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NW FAC. SEC. OF GULLY [281462]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL4	TEA28	ML	[281464]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281464]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281465)

[281464]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[281463] [281480]
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[281466]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☑ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~8M	0.70M	0.20M	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801749 – 750 2801760	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28275

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/9/17
Initials	EC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT of Roman curvilinear Gully → possibly a small animal enclosure.
↓
[281464]

→ same as Gully [281462], where Roman pottery was found.

→ Truncated by later inhabited boundary ditch [281466].

Refer to context [281462] (281465)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281462]

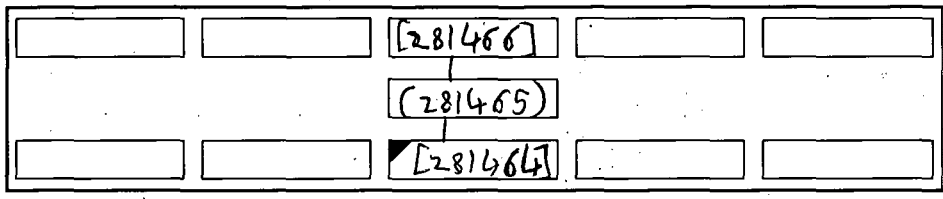
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AHL4	TEA28	ML	(281465)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281464]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(281463) (281481)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[281466]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O		O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801749 -750 -2801760	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28275

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/9/17
Initials	EC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

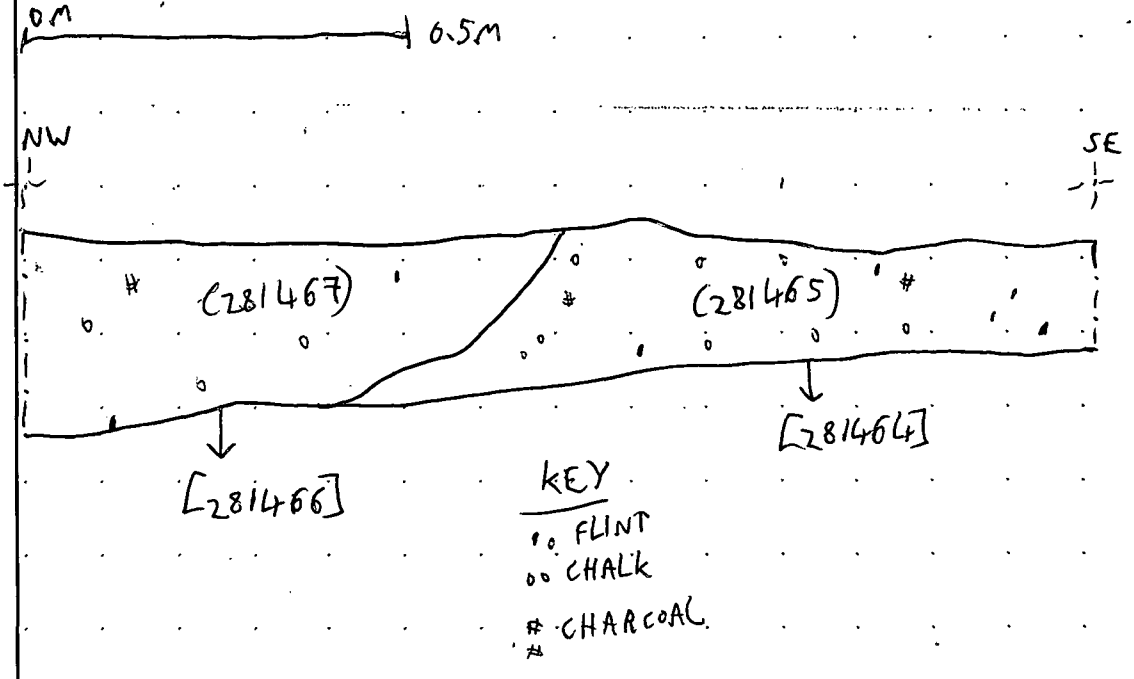
- Secondary disuse Fill of small Roman enclosure Gully [281464] N Flint
→ natural silting during period of disuse
→ occasional charcoal
→ occasional Flint + chalk gravel, poorly-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281464]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

1:10

SW FAC. SEC. SHOWING RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN GULLY [281464] + DITCH [281466].



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281466]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281466]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281467)
[281466]
(281465)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	[281464]
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~33m	1.56m	0.26m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☑ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801749 -750 2801760	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28275

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

= CUT of undated boundary ditch [281466]

→ No Finds / dating evidence
→ cuts of Roman enclosure Gully [281464].
→ Truncated by later Furrows (see SKETCH on [281462]).

Refer to context [281462] (281467)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281462]

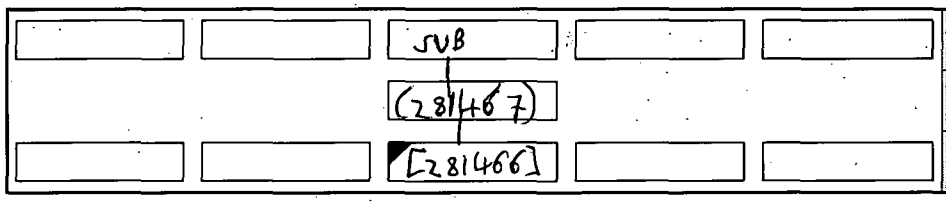
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALY	TEA 28	ML	(281467)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281466]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ~

Cuts context →

Cut by context ←

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.26m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O		O	O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801749 ~750 2801760	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28275

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/9/17
Initials	EC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Secondary disuse Fill of infilled boundary ditch [281466].
→ No finds / dating evidence
→ natural silting during period of disuse.
→ occasional charcoal
→ occasional flint + chalk gravel, poorly - sorted, sub-angular to sub - rounded.

Refer to context (281465) [281466]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET (281465)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA28	mainline	[281468]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281468]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281469]

[281468]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.89m	1m	0.26m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801742 H 2801743	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/9/17

Initials JP

Checked by

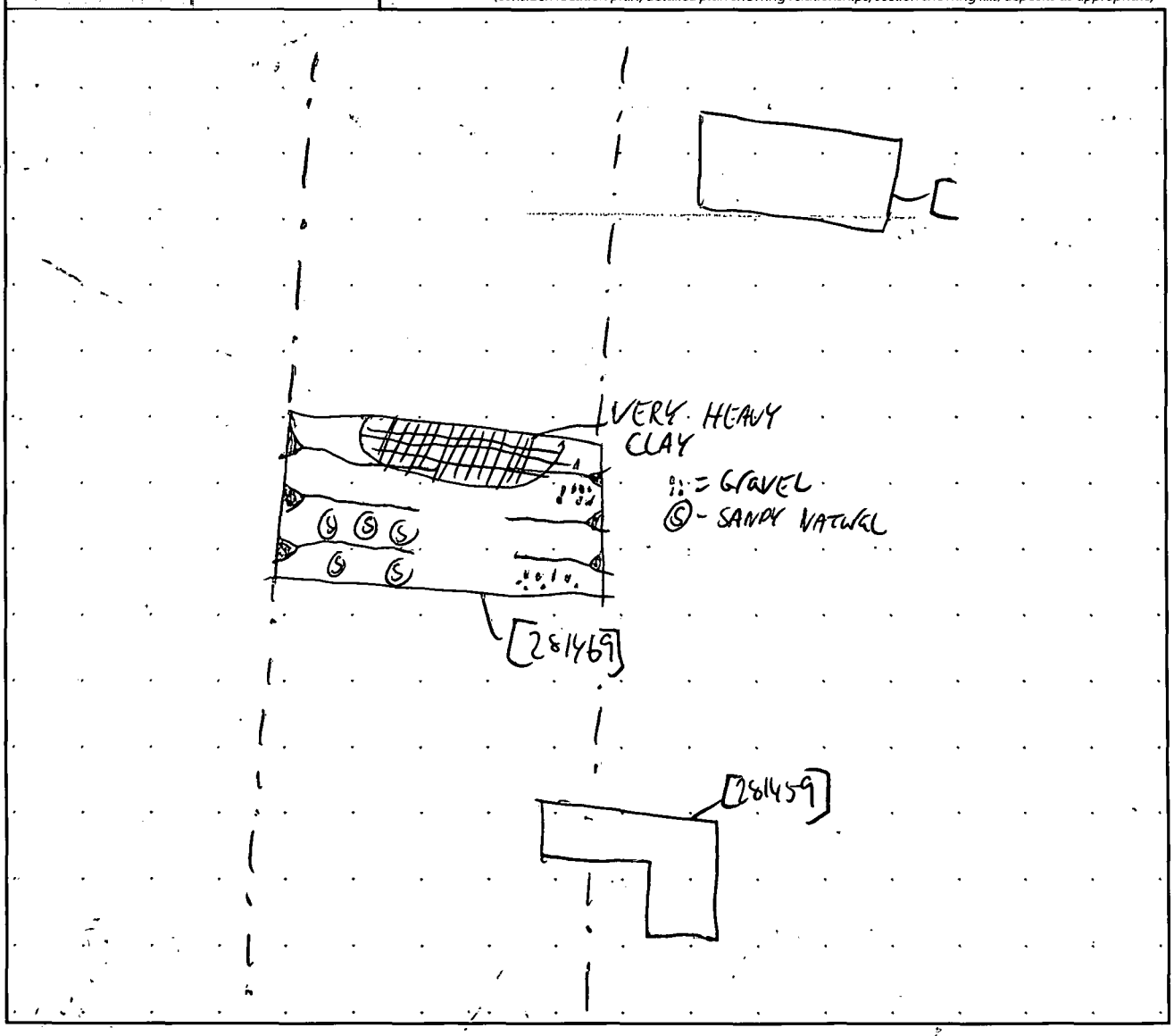
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT IS A DITCH THAT IS UKELY TO BE CAUSED BY NATURAL PROCCESES. IT IS RECTANGULAR + RUNS N-S. IT HAS MOD-SLOPE AND CONCAVE BASE. CUT POSSIBLY TERMINATES IN SOUTH SIDE DUE TO GEOLOGY THAT IS PRESENT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MK	(281469)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281468)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SAB		
		(281469)		
		(281468)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in-situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	280742 – 280743	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ X

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/9/17
Initials	JB
Checked by	

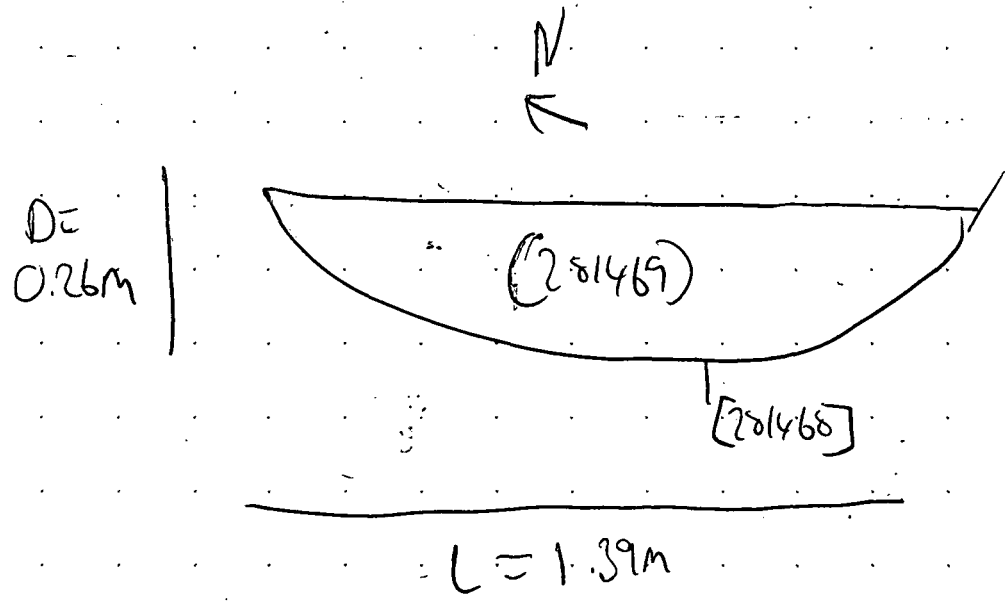
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS VERY COMPACT IN PLACES DUE TO HEAVY CLAY. IS RATHER LOOSE IN SANDY AREAS. IT IS ORANGE AND GREY IN COLOUR, OCCASIONAL STONES. NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



N.T.S

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE	281470
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281470	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281471)

281470

(NAT)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.38m	0.80m	0.24m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE THROW

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801744 2801745	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process NATURAL FEATURE

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/09/17
Initials	M.E.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

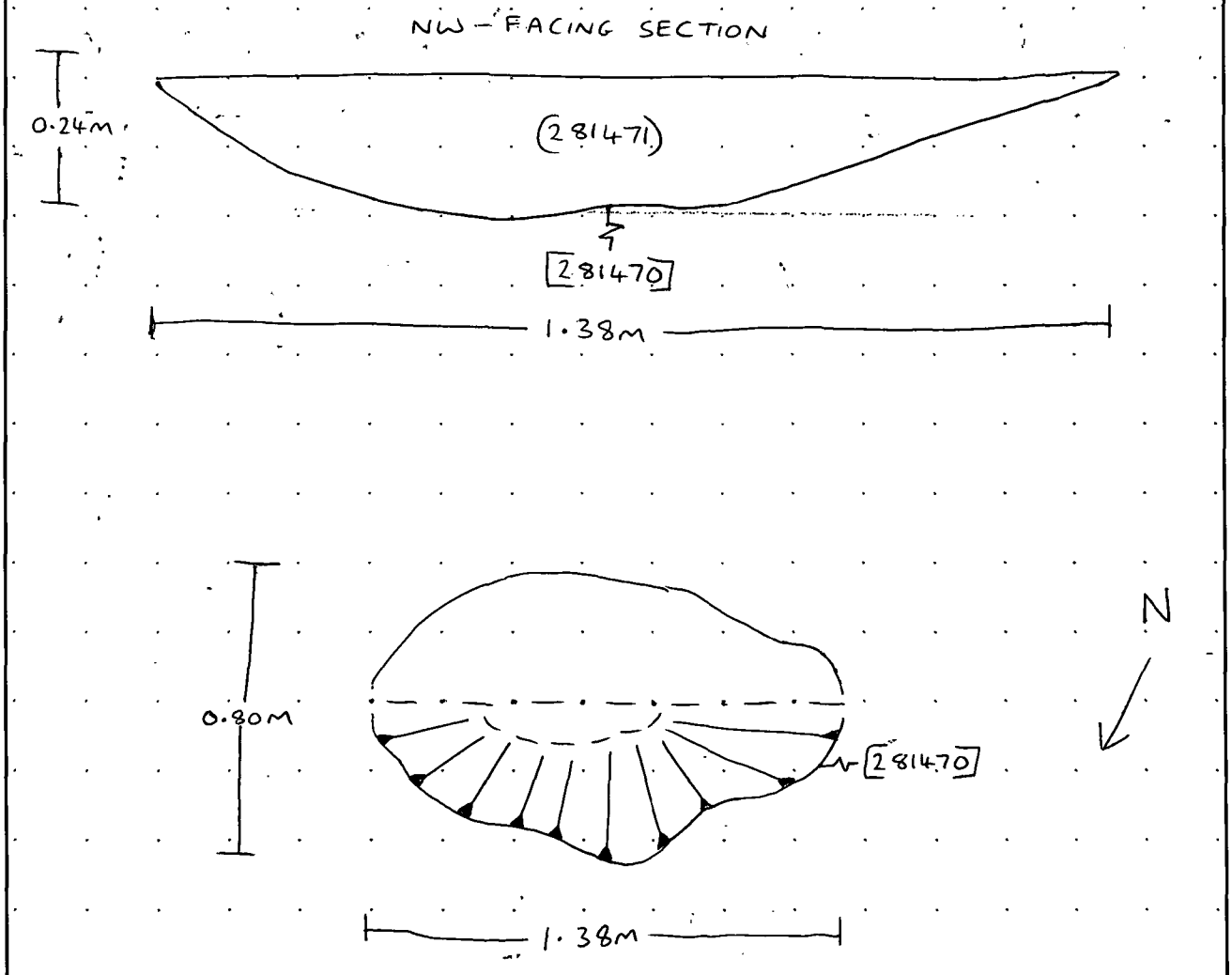
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PROBABLE TREE THROW.
SUB-CIRCULAR / IRREGULAR IN PLAN.
ONE FILL.
NO DATING EVIDENCE OR FINDS.
SOME CHARCOAL IN THE FILL, WHICH SUGGESTS IN SITU BURNING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE	281471
LCB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281470	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(SUBSOIL)		
		281471		
		281470		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801744 2801745	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process NATURAL FEATURE

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/09/17
Initials	M.E.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

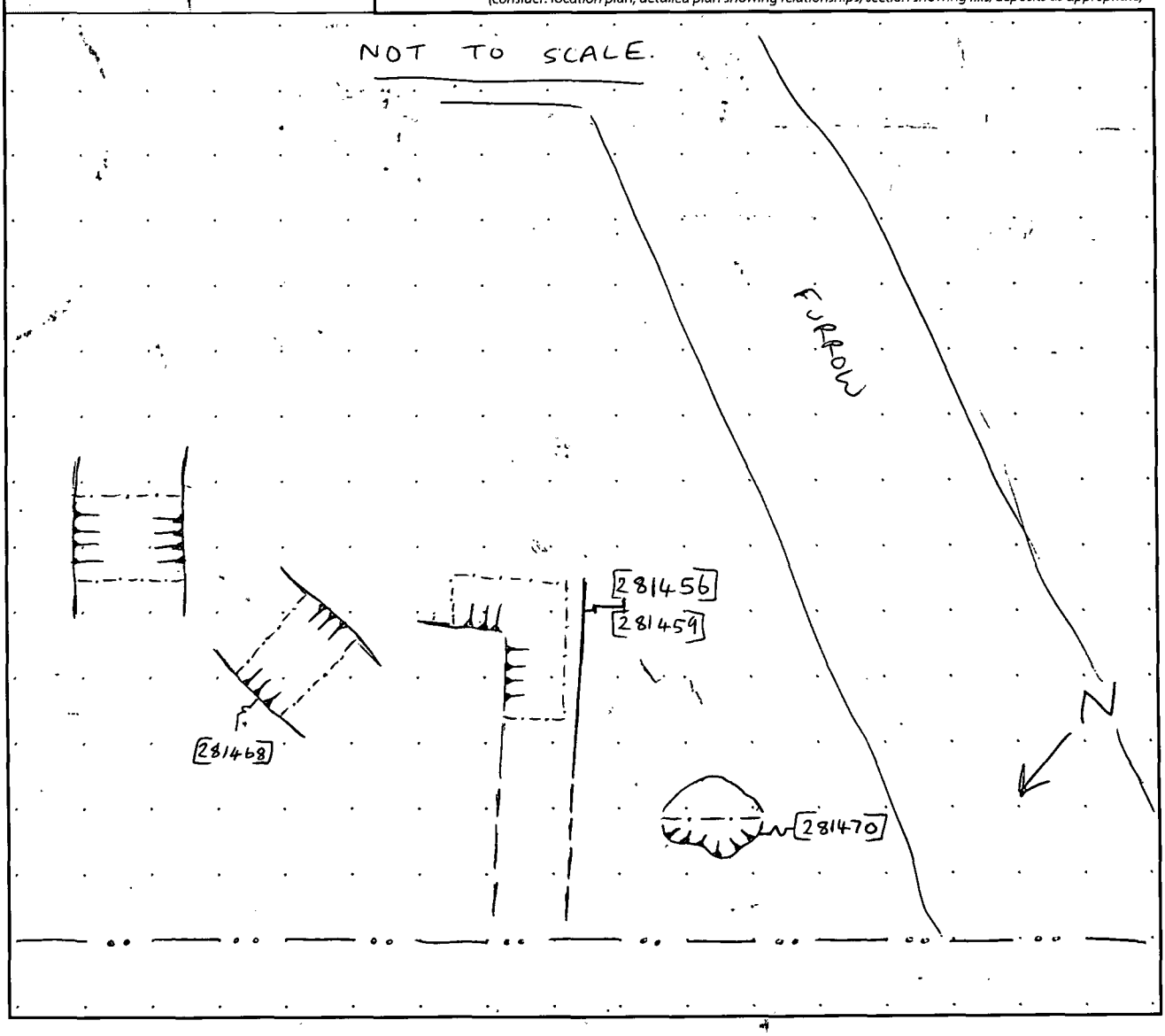
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF PROBABLE TREE THROW [281470].
MOTTLED IN COLOUR/APPEARANCE, CLAYEY SILT IN COMPOSITION.
NATURAL ALLUVIAL INFILLING.
NO DATING EVIDENCE OR FINDS, BUT SOME CHARCOAL WHICH SUGGESTS POSSIBLE IN SITU BURNING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE	[281472]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281472]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281473)		
		[281472]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[281474]
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m SLOT	1.03m	0.38m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☒ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☒ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801739 2801740 2801741	/

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/9/17
Initials	SF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

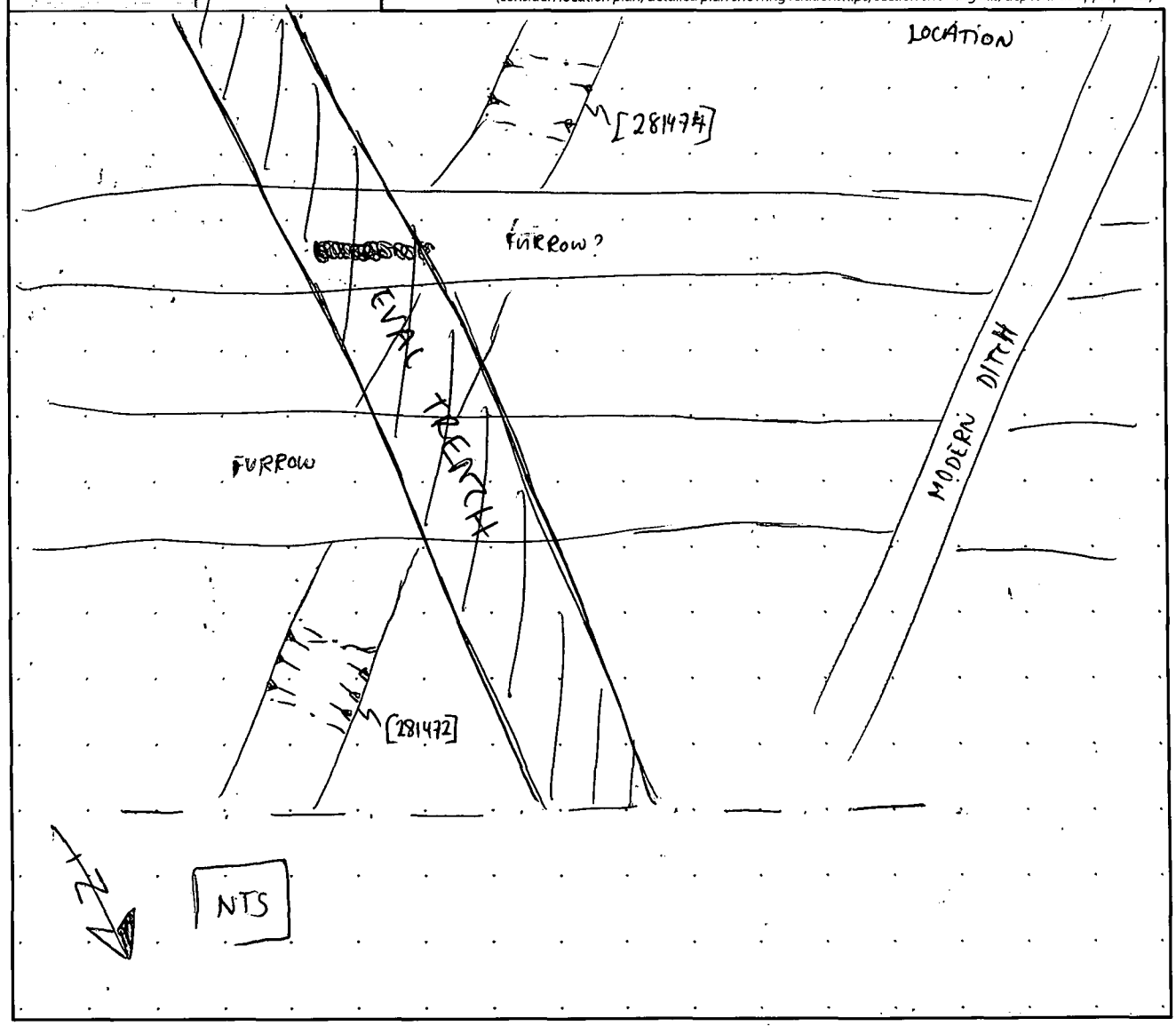
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH.
MODERATE SIDES WITH CONCAVE NARROW BASE, RUNNING IN NE - SW ALIGNMENT.
NO DATING FROM FINDS, BUT SEEMS TO BE CUT BY FURROWS ON PLAN, SO PRE - MED.?
SINGLE FILL.
FUNCTION UNCLEAR, POSSIBLY FIELD BOUNDARY.

Refer to context (281473)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE	(281473)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281472]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		(281473)		
		[281472]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.38m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O			O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos /
/	/	2801739 2801740 2801741	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27/9/17
Initials	SF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

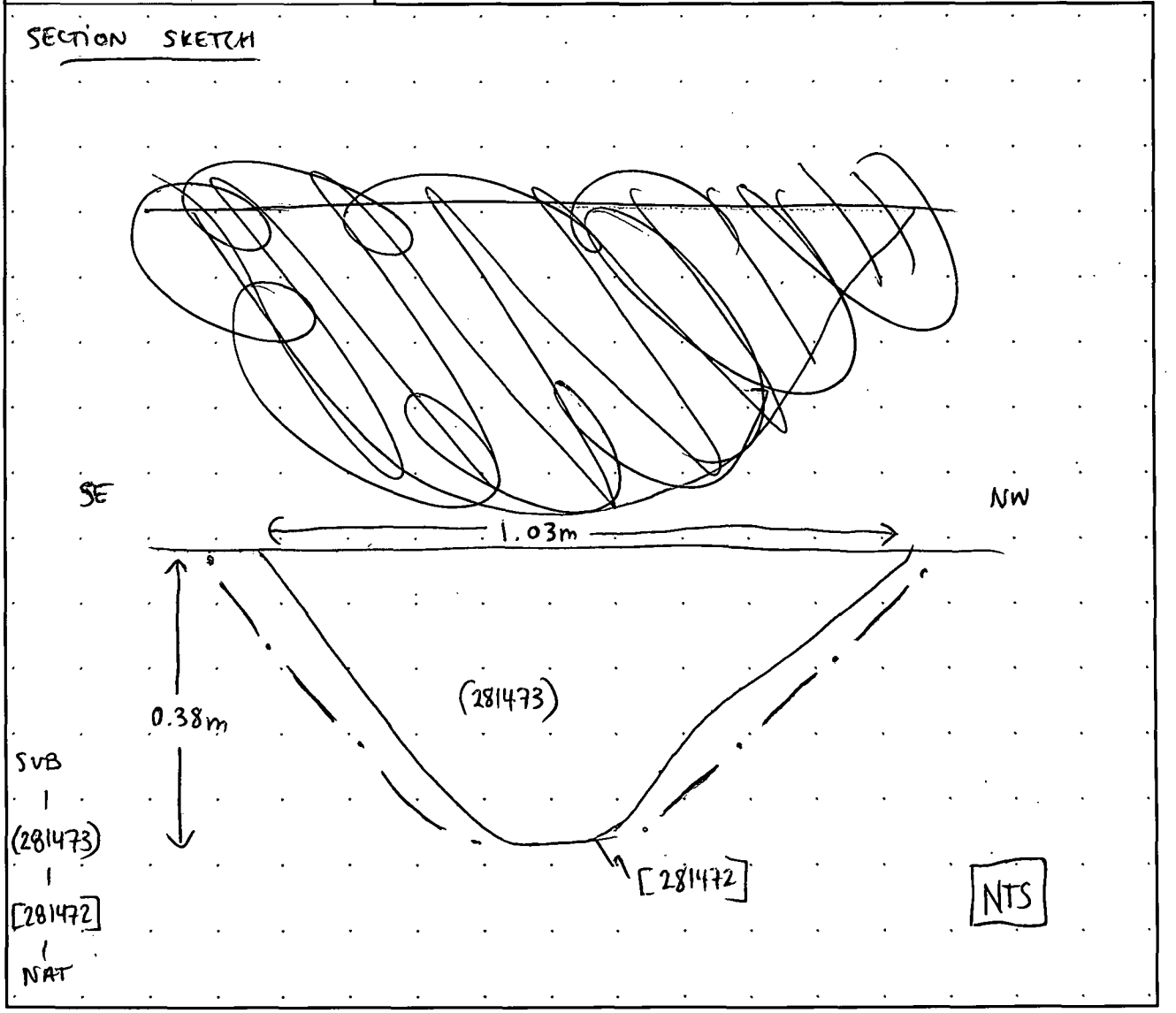
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [281472].
CLAYEY SILTY FILL, WITH OCCASIONAL SUBROUNDED STONE (30mm - 50mm Ø)
AND OCCASIONAL MANGANESE.
OTHERWISE STERILE FILL, NO DATEABLE FINDS.
NATURAL SILTING OF DITCH HOLLOW OVER TIME.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE	(281475)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281474]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB			Same as context /
		(281475)			Cuts context /
		[281474]			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	28017 46 28017 47 28017 48	/ Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 27/9/17

Initials SF

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with / and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [281474]

SANDY SILT FILL, WITH MODERATE SUBANGULAR STONE (10mm - 30mmØ)
PROBABLY WASHED IN NATURAL GRAVEL.
OTHERWISE STERILE FILL WITH NO FINDS / CHARCOAL ETC.
NO DATING.
NATURAL INFILLING OF DITCH HOLLOW.

Refer to context [281474]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

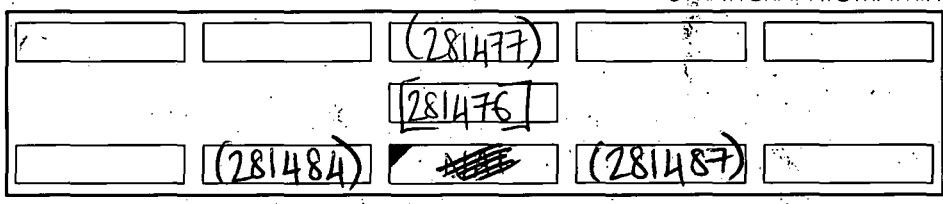
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE	281476
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281476	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(281487) (281484)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 1m	1.135M	0.4m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801753-55 2801765e6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28276

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/9/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH (POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH?) [281476] CONTAINING THREE FILLS (281477), (281478), (281479).
-DITCH HAS BEEN CUT BY A FURROW AS IT TRAVELS SOUTH TOWARDS THE L.G.E, AND APPEARS TO TERMINATE IN THE NORTH FOLLOWING A 90° TURN WEST. CUTS TWO PITS, [281482] ON THE SECTIONS WESTERN EDGE, AND [281485] ON ITS EASTERN EDGE.
BULK FIND OF ANIMAL TEETH FROM THE UPPER FILL (281479)

NO OTHER FINDS. LATER THAN PITS [281482] AND [281485] (NO FINDS) AND EARLIER THAN FURROW - WHICH FORMS A REGULAR PATTERN OF FURROWS RUNNING NW-SE - OF SUGGESTED POST-MED. DATE. NO. OF NEARBY TREEBELTS SUGGESTING CLEARANCE.

UNDATED.

Refer to context [281482] - SECTION, MATRIX, SKETCH PLAN
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

(281483) - LOCATION PLAN.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
BIA	TEA28	ML	(281477)
E.B.#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281476]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281478)
(281477)
[281476]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O		F																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

LOWER/PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [281476]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801753-5 2801765-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28276

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 29/9/17
Initials RJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER FILL (281477) OF POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH [281476]

- OCC. INCL. V. SM. & SM. SUB ANG. & SUB-ROUNDED PEBBLES & GRAVEL.

- LIKELY SLUMPING FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION OF THE PIT AS SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL, BUT SILTIER WITH LESS STONES.

NO FINDS. ~~EARLIER~~ EARLIER THAN FURROWS (OF SUGGESTED POST-MED DATE) AND LATER THAN PITS [281482] & [281485].

UNDATED.

Refer to context [281482] – SECTION, MATRIX, SKETCH PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(281483) – LOCATION PLAN.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA28	ML	(281478)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281476]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281479)
(281478)
(281477)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.29m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O		O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

FILL OF DITCH [281476]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	280 1753-5 280 1765-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28276

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29/9/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL (281478) OF POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH [281476].

- OCC. INCL. V. SMALL SUB-ROUNDED & ROUNDED PEBBLES.
- NATURAL INFILLING, ERODED IN OVER TIME IN DISUSE.
- NO FINDS
- EARLIER THAN BURROWS BUT LATER THAN PIT [281482] & [281485].
- UNDATED

Refer to context [281482] - SECTION, MATRIX, SKETCH PLAN
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

(281483) - LOCATION PLAN.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281479)
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281476]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		(281479)		
		(281478)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☑	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☑ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Thickness: 0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [281476]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801753-55 280176Se6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28276

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29/9/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER FILL (281479) OF POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH [281476].

- OCC. INCL. OF SM. SUB-ANG. GRAVEL.
- NATURAL INFILLING, ERODED IN OVER TIME INDIVIDUE
- BULK AND OF ANIMAL TEETH
- EARLIER THAN FURROWS AND LATER THAN PIT [281482] & [281485].
- UNDATED

Refer to context [281482] - SECTION, MATRIX, SKETCH PLAN
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

(281483) - LOCATION PLAN.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281480]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281480]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281481)

[281480]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[281462] [281464
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~8m	0.80m	0.18m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell*	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280758 760	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/9/17
Initials	EC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Cut of Roman curvilinear Gully [281480] - Possibly a small enclosure.

→ no finds, but Roman pottery was found in slot [281462].

→ Gully is truncated by later undated boundary ditch [281466] at [281464].

→ Truncates earlier Tree throw. → Gully continues under Bulk of excavation.

Refer to context [281462] (281481)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SHEET [281462]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE	[281482]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281482]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281483)
[281482]
NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.1m	1.03m	0.265m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801761 e2 2801765 e6 2801755	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28276

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/9/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ◤) and sketches.

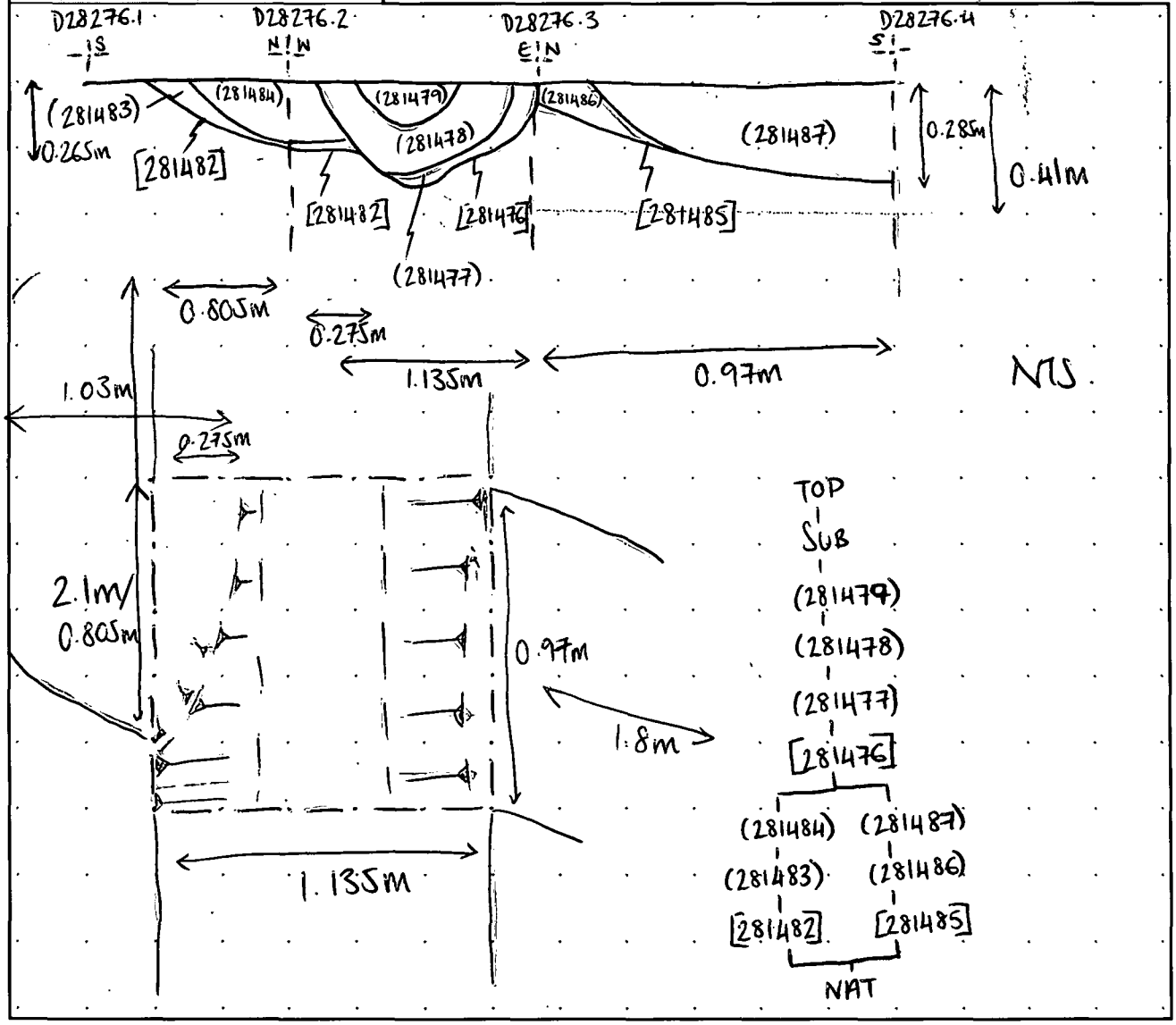
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PIT [281482] CONTAINING TWO FILLS (281483) & (281484). FILL (281484) IS CUT BY LATER DITCH [281476]. ANOTHER PIT IS CUT BY THE DITCH'S EASTERN EDGE - [281485]

NO FINDS EARLIER THAN DITCH [281476] BUT OTHERWISE UNDATED.

Refer to context (281483) - LOCATION PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281483)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281482	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281484)			
		this context			
		281482			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.2m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O		O	~~O~~																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

lower fill of pit [281482]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801761 e2 2801765 e6 2801755	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28276

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date 29/9/17
Initials RJ
Checked by RA

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

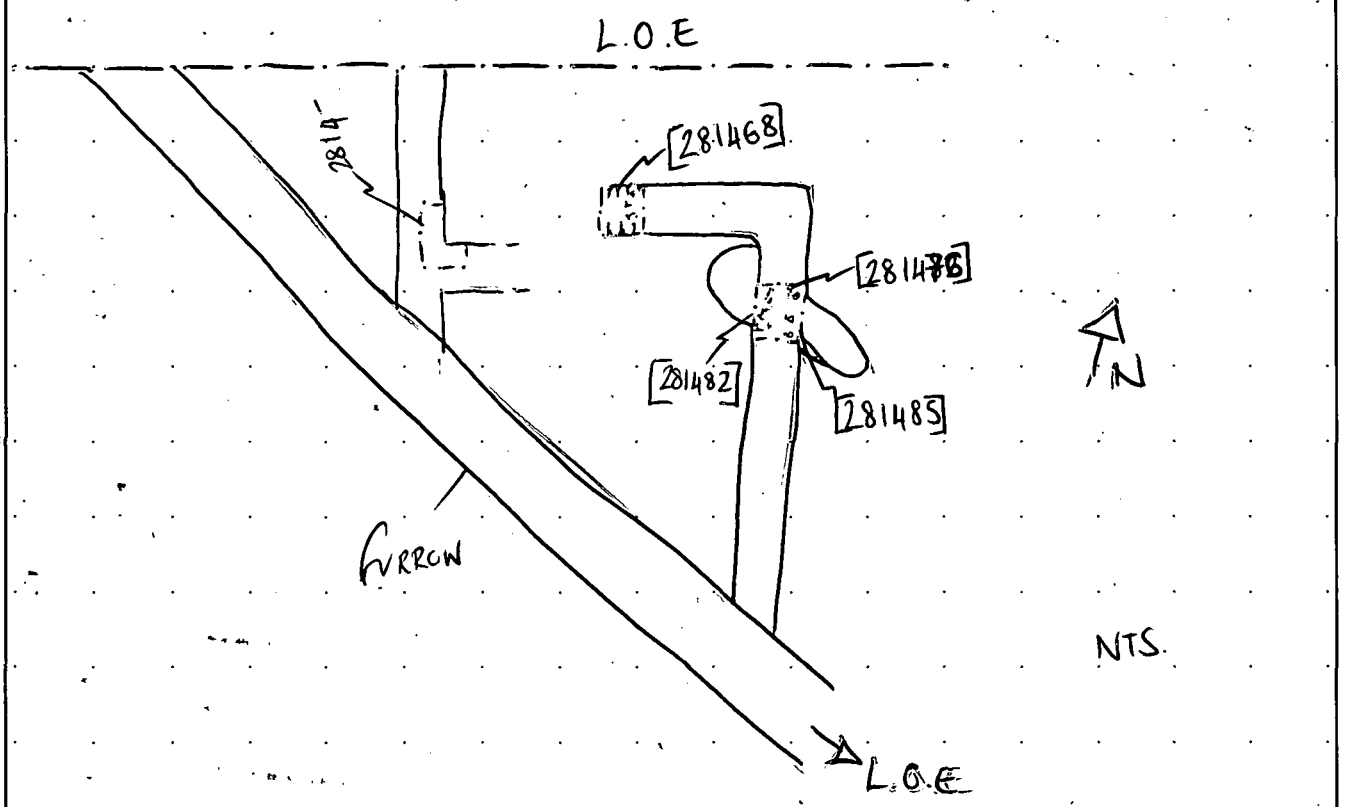
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER FILL (281483) OF PIT [281482]
- OCC. INCL. OF V. SM. - SUB-ROUNDED PEBBLES.
- LIKELY ~~STRUCTURAL~~ INITIAL SILTING FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION - NAT INFILL ERODED IN.

NO FINDS. EARLIER THAN DITCH [281476] WHICH CUTS UPPER FILL (281484), BUT OTHERWISE UNDATED.

Refer to context [281482] - SECTION, MATRIX, SKETCH PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A114	TEA28	ML	(281484)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281482]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281476]
(281484)
(281483)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[281476]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.245m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

UPPER FILL OF 17 [281482]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801761 e2 2801765 e6 2801755	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28276

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29/9/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER FILL (281484) OF PIT [281482], CUT BY LATER DITCH [281476]
- NATURAL INFILLING ~~EROSION~~ OVER TIME IN DISUSE.

NO FINDS. EARLIER THAN DITCH [281476] BUT OTHERWISE UNDATED.

Refer to context [281482] - SECTION, MATRIX, SKETCH PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(281483) - LOCATION PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
BM14	TEA28	ML	[281485]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281485]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281486)
[281485]
NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.8m	0.97m	0.285m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801763e4 2801755	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28276

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/9/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PIT [281485] CONTAINING TWO FILLS (281486) & (281487). PIT IS CUT BY LATER DITCH [281476], WHICH ALSO CUTS PIT [281482] ON ITS WESTERN EDGE.

NO FINDS. EARLIER THAN DITCH [281476] BUT OTHERWISE UNDATED.

Refer to context [281482] - SECTION, MATRIX, SKETCH PLAN (281483) - LOCATION PLAN.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
ATH	TEA28	ML	(281486)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281485]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281487)
(281486)
[281485]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☑
friable ☐

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

LOWER FILL OF PIT [281485]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801763 e4 2801755	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28276

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 29/9/17
Initials RJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER FILL (281486) OF PIT [281485]
- LIKELY INITIAL SILTING - ERODED IN - FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION (NATURAL INFILLING).

NO FINDS. EARLIER THAN DITCH [281476] WHICH CUTS UPPER FILL (281487). OTHERWISE UNDATED.

Refer to context [281482] - SECTION, MATRIX, SKETCH PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(281483) - LOCATION PLAN.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281487]
EGB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281485]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281476]
(281487)
(281486)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[281476]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.285m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O		O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

UPPER FILL OF PIT [281485]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801763e4 2801755	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28276

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/9/17
Initials RJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER FILL (281487) OF PIT [281485], CUT BY LATER DITCH [281476].

- OCC. INCL. of SM-MED STONES- PEBBLES & GRAVEL, SUB-ANG. & & SUB-ROUNDED.

-NATURAL INFILLING, ERODED IN OVER TIME IN DITCH

- NO FINDS. EARLIER THAN DITCH [281476] BUT OTHERWISE UNDATED.

Refer to context [281482] - SECTION, MATRIX, SKETCH PLAN.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(281483) - LOCATION PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	28	ML (EAST)	(281488)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281490]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB
(281488)
(281489)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801767-9	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D#28278

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/9/17
Initials SM
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

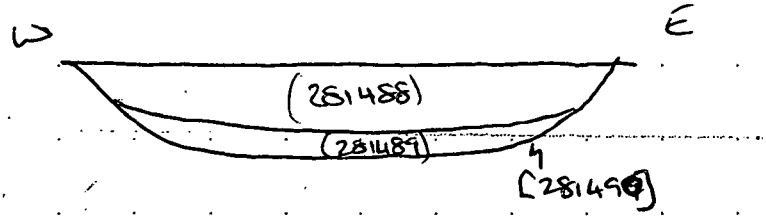
UPPER FILL OF FURROW AT EASTERN END OF MAIN LINE. SLOW INFILLING LIKELY. CAUSED BY WATER WASHING SEDIMENT INTO TOP OF DITCH.

STONES ARE S-M SUB-ROUNDED - SUB ANGULAR GRAVELS, SIMILAR TO THOSE IN NATURAL.

NO FINDS.

Refer to context [281490]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	28	ML (EAST)	(281489)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281490]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281488)

(281489)

[281490]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801767-9	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D#28278

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/9/17
Initials	SM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PRIMARY FILL OF FURROW [281490]. MORE GRAVEL THAN UPPER FILL, LIKELY WASHED IN DIRECTLY FROM NATURAL ON EDGES.

STONES ARE S-M SUB-ANGULAR - SUB-ROUNDED GRAVELS.

NO FINDS.

Refer to context [281488] [281489]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	28	ML (EAST)	[281490]
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281490]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281489)

[281490]

NAT.

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ↑

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	1.44m	0.23m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☑
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801767-9	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 28278

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/9/17

Initials SM

Checked by

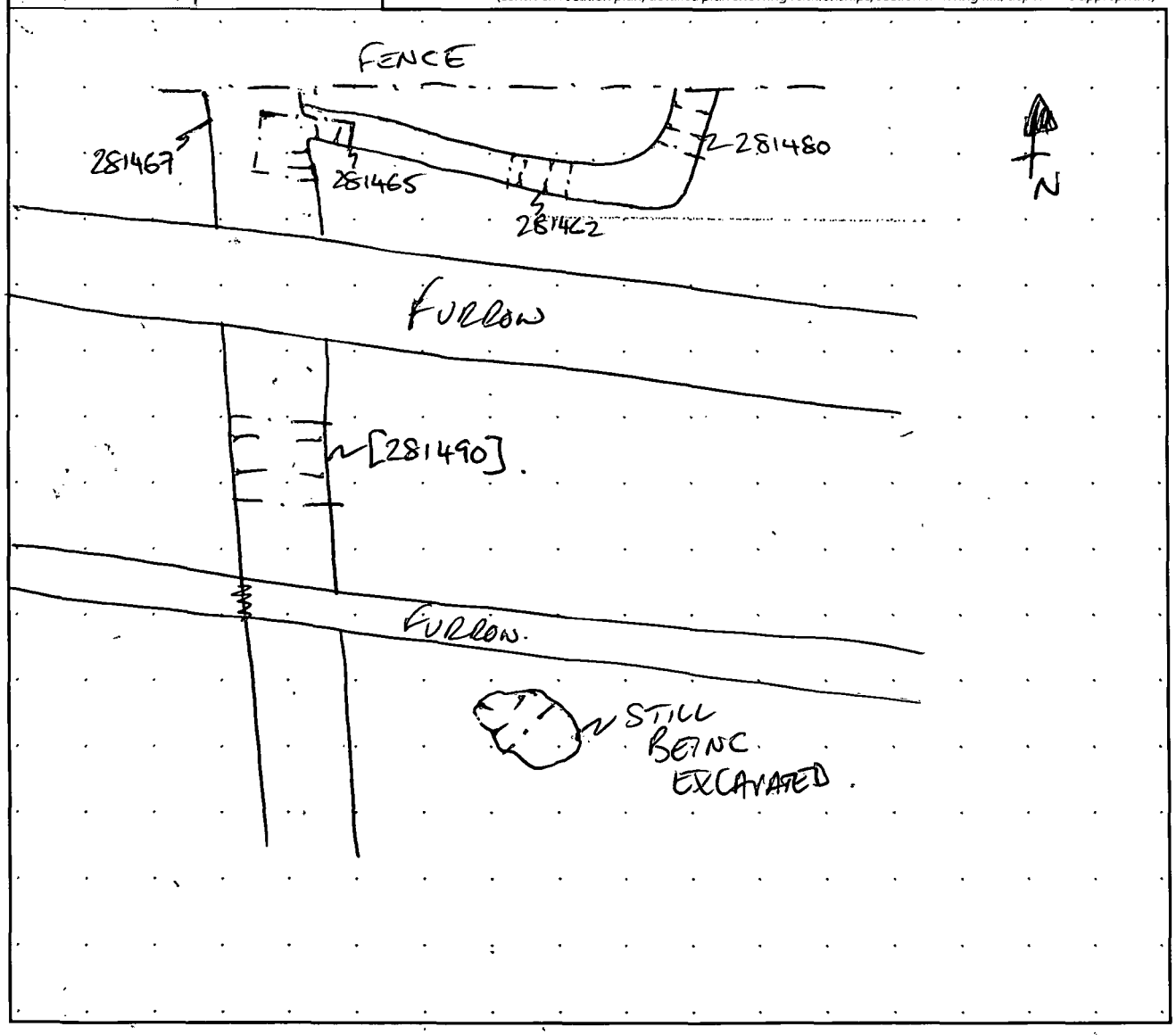
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF FURROW, ALIGNED N-S. AREA HAS 3 PHASES OF FURROWS (1 N-S, 2 E-W). THE N-S PHASE APPEARS THE EARLIEST. NO FURTHER FURROWS OF THIS PHASE PICKED UP TO THE EAST BUT MULTIPLE TO THE WEST SO THIS MAY MARK THE EDGE OF THE ORIGINAL FIELD SYSTEM.

Refer to context (C81488).

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



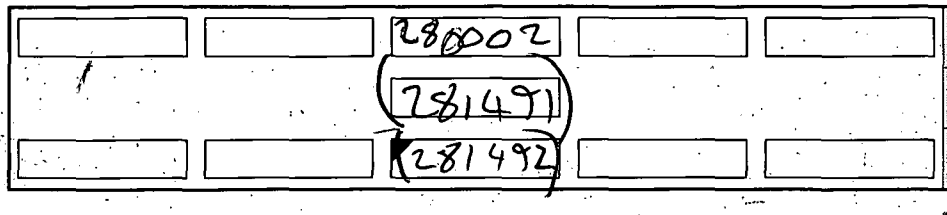
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML.	281491
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281493	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☑ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.24

Inclusions

use the following: O occasional M moderate F frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28293	/	2801770 -72	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28279

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	23/09/17
Initials	EM
Checked by	

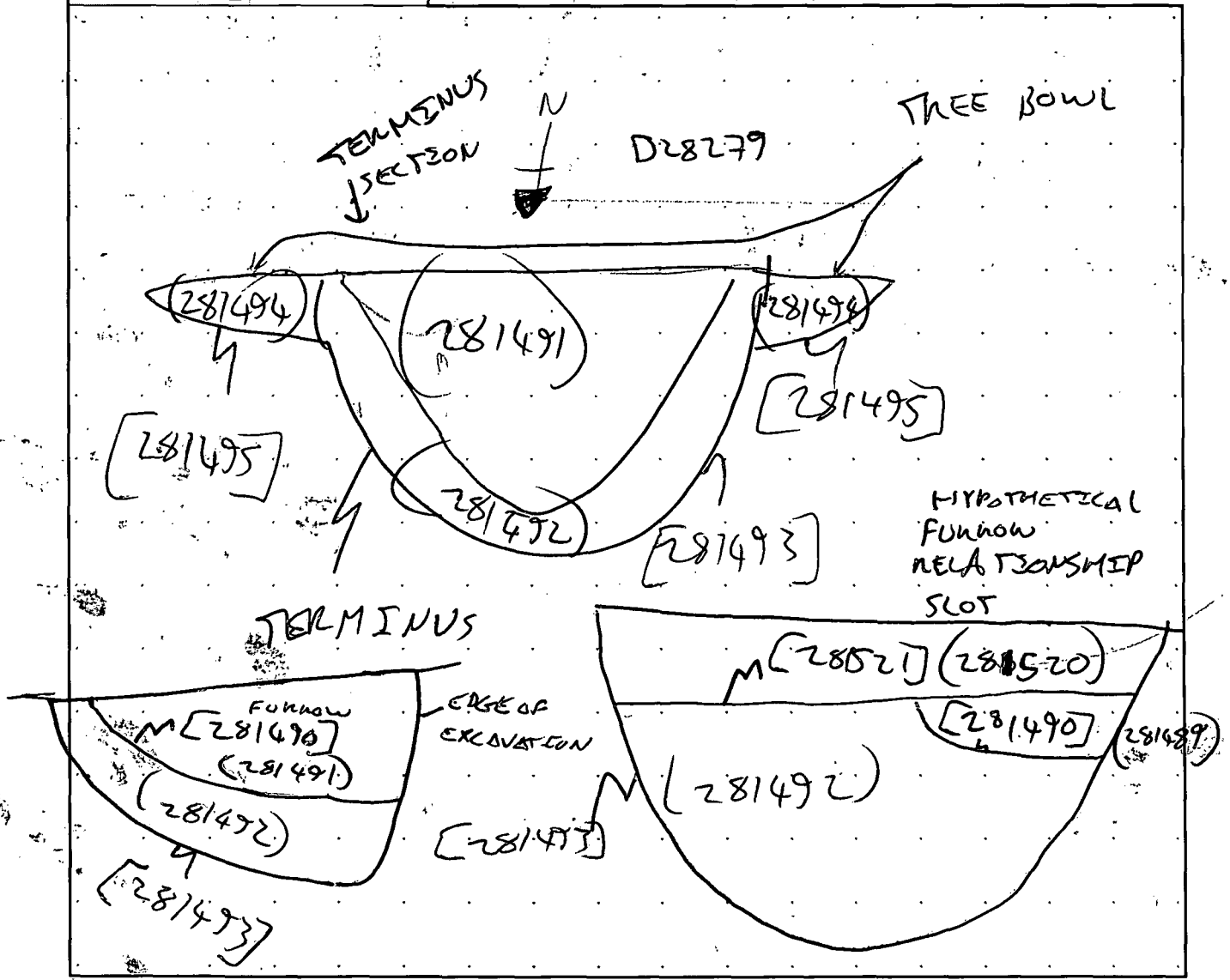
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF TERMINUS OF LINEAR.
- POT, POSS MED, AND BONE.
- LOSS of CHARCOAL + ORGANIC MATERIAL,
- FILL ONLY PRESENT IN TERMINUS, NOT FURTHER ALONG THE DITCH.

Refer to context [281493]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	281492
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281493	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

281471
281492
281493

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context: 281521, 281490

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.14

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280770 -72 2801738-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28279, D28280

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 7/9/17
Initials: EM
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF DITCH RUNNING NE-SW.
- CHARCOAL PRESENT.
- THIS IS MAIN FILL OF DITCH AND IS PRESENT IN BOTH SECTIONS.

- JAW (SHEEP?) AND POTTERY (MED?)

- CUT BY CUTTING [281490], AND THEN SUBSEQUENTLY BY [281521].

(281491)
Refer to context [281493]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALK	TEA26	ML	281493
EGB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281494	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

281492
281493
281494

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	3.0M	0.95M	0.31M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☒
gravelly ☐	gravel ☒
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801770 -72 2801788 -9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28279, D28280

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/09/17
Initials EM
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

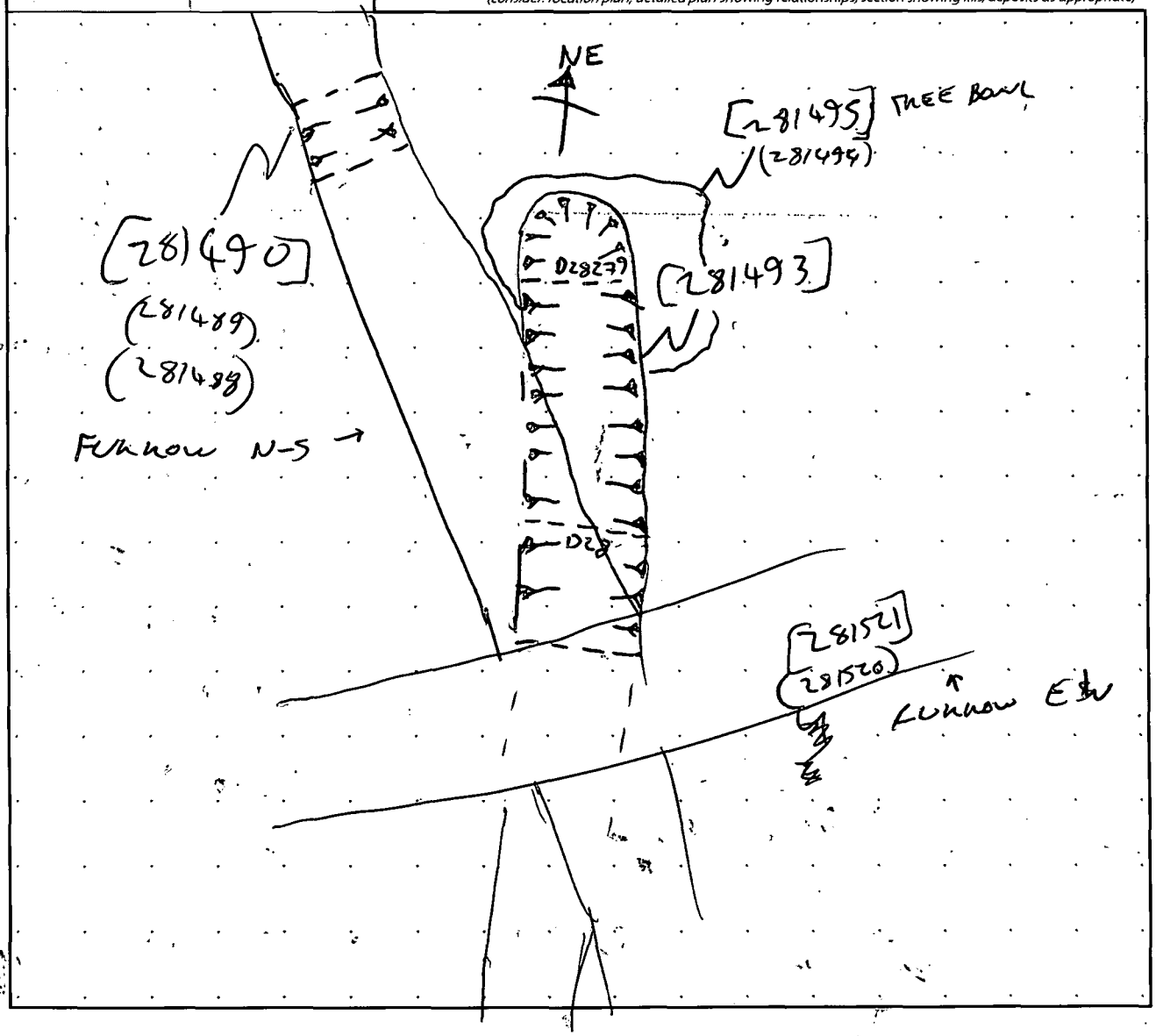
- CUT OF LINEAR RUNNING
* NE - SW ACROSS SITE.

- 2 SECTIONS PUT IN, ONE THROUGH THE TERMINUS AND THEN INTO A FURTHER SECTION SHOWING THE RELATIONSHIP WITH FURROWS

- STEEP SIDES WITH A NARROW BASE, BUT LITTLE OF THE ORIGINAL PROFILE NEAR THE SURFACE REMAINS DUE TO TRUNCATION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



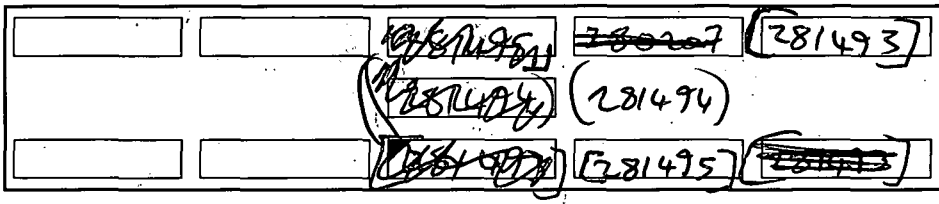
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281694
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281495	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: 281493

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☑
loose ☑
friable ☐

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☑
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness 0.09

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					F														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

FILL OF TREE BOWL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280 1770 72 ~~2361788~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D2827, ~~D2828~~

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/09/17

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

-FILL OF TREE BOWL.

-CUT BY TERMINUS [281493], WHICH GOES THROUGH CENTRE of FEATURE.

-NO FINDS.

Refer to context (281491) [281493]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA 28	ML	[281495]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281495]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

281494
281495
280207 NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context NAT
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		2.13M	0.08M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑
TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		801770 -72	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D8279

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 9/09/17
Initials EM
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

-CUT OF TREE BOWL TRUNCATED BY TERMINUS OF DITCH [281493].

-UNSURE OF RELATIONSHIP TO NEARBY FURROW [281490]

Refer to context [281491] [281493]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	TEA26	MAINE LINE	[281496]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281497]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[281497]			Same as context
		[281496]			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0.80m	0.15	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	~~Drawing nos~~
		2801773 32 2801774 31	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29.9.17
Initials	RBC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

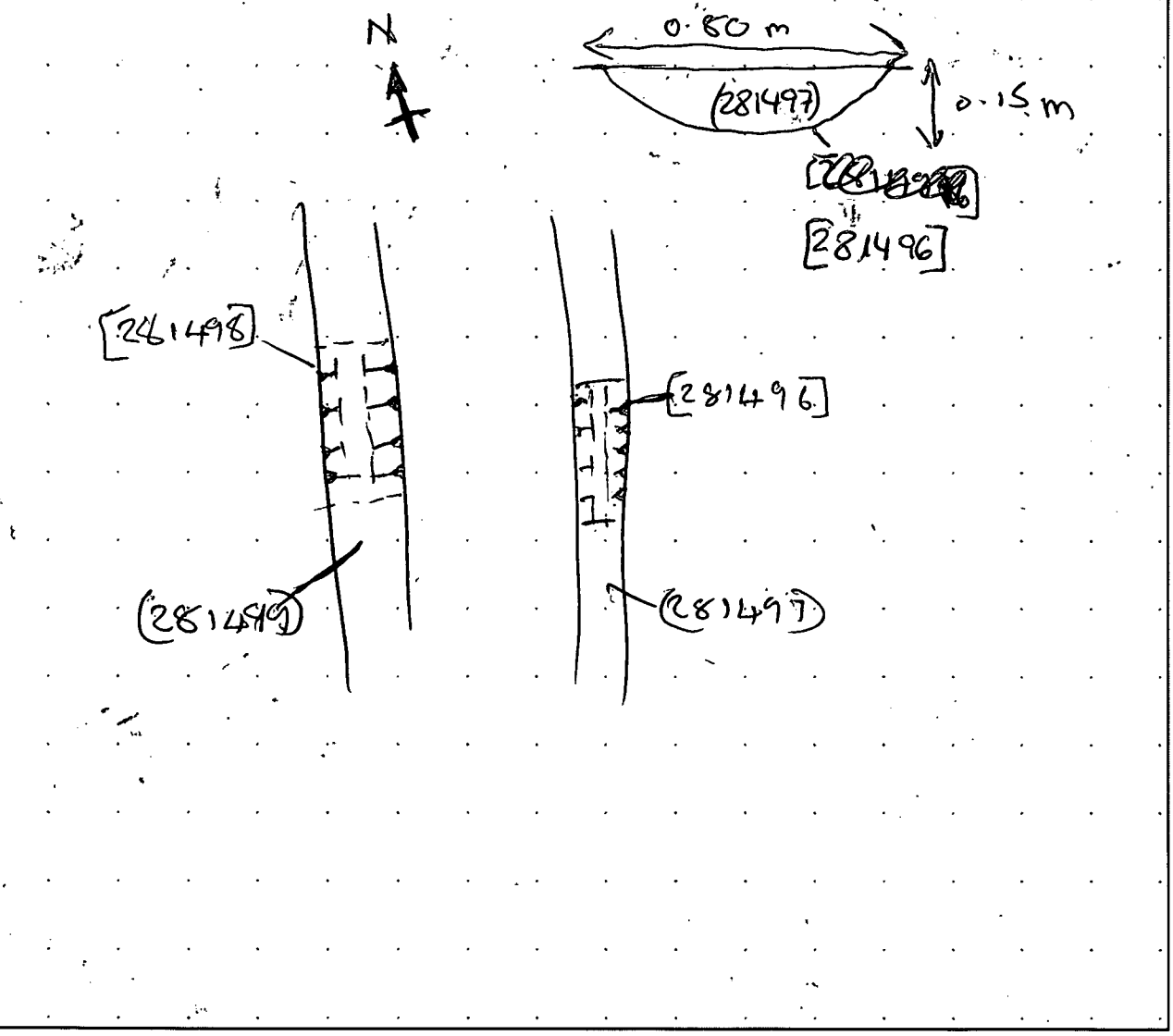
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

1) LINEAR, WITH STRAIGHT AND PARALLEL EDGES, N S
2) 0.80 m WIDE, 0.15 m IN DEPTH.
3) SIDE WERE SMOOTH, SHARP BREAK OF SLOPE TOP OF CUT, GRADUAL SLOPE AT BASE OF CUT, AND BASE WAS CONCAVED. INTERPRETATION RIDGE AND FURROW - MEDIEVAL OPEN FIELD SYSTEM.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
NIL4	TEA 28	MIAM LINE	(281497)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(281496)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB

(281497)

(281496)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801773	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
		2801774	N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25.9.17
Initials	RBL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MODERATELY COMPACT, BROWNISH, GREY CLAYEY SILT, WITH THE OCCASIONAL ANGULAR - SUB ANGULAR STONES, UP TO 6mm IN SIZE, ESTIMATE PERCENTAGES OF STONES ABOUT 2%. MIX WITH TILL.

Refer to context [281496]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

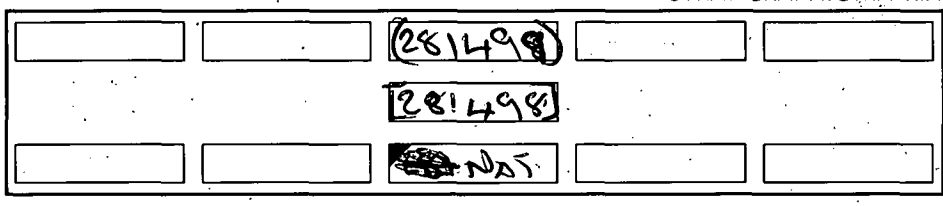
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE	[28149]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28149]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		0.60m	0.20m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☑
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801775 2801776	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29.09.17
Initials RP Coe
Checked by

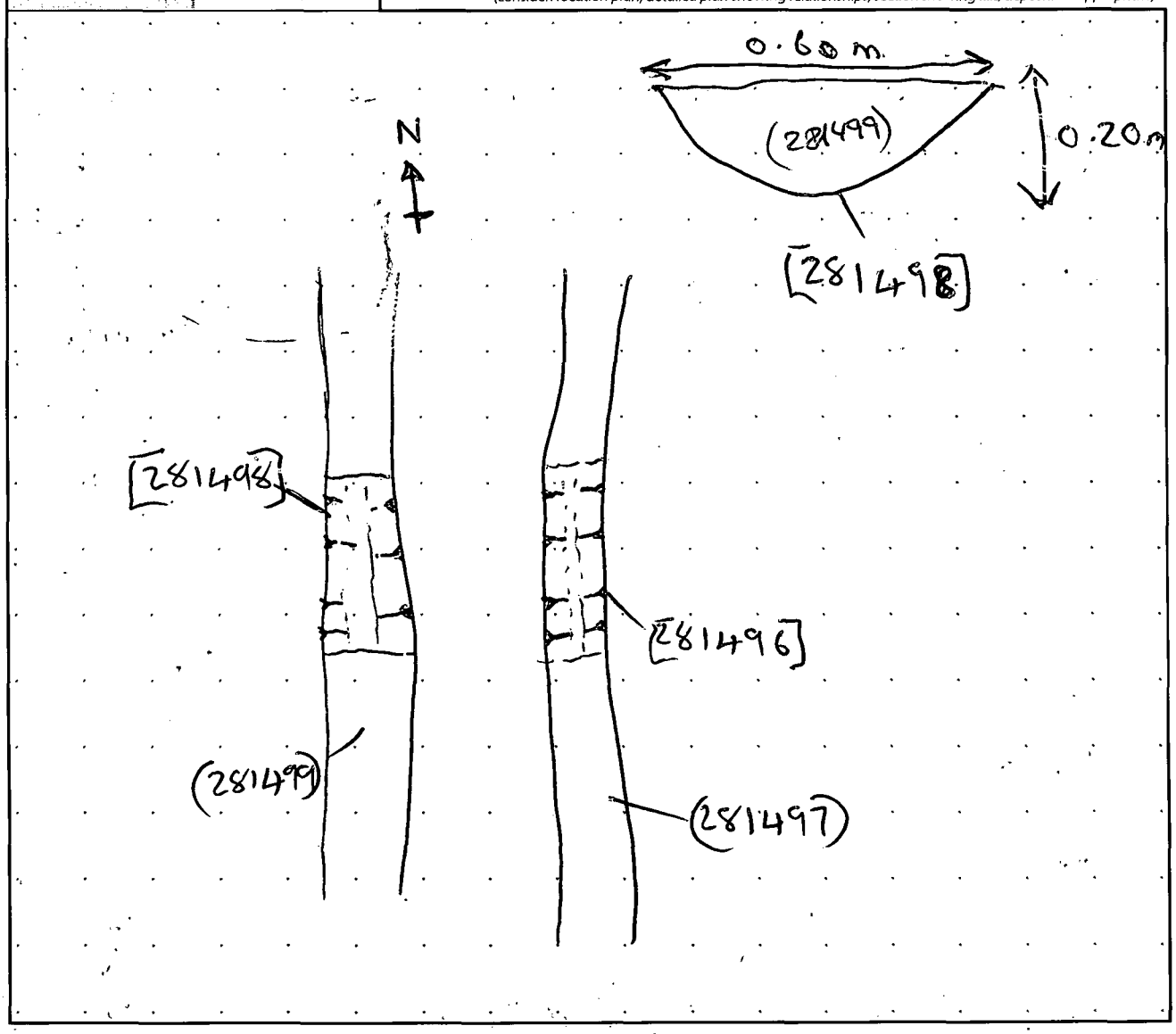
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LINEAR, WITH STRAIGHT AND PARALLEL EDGES, RUNNING NS; ALSO RUNNING PARALLEL WITH GULLY [281498] 0.60m WIDE, 0.15m IN DEPTH SIDE WERE SMOOTH, SHARP BREAK OF SLOPE, TOP OF CUT GRADUAL SLOPE AT BASE OF CUT, BASE OF CUT WAS CONCAVED, (INTERPRETATION RIDGE AND FURROW - MEDIEVAL OPEN FIELD SYSTEM.)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE	281499
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281498	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB1		
		281499		
		281498		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☑ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280177 5 280177 6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29.9.17

Initials RPC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MODERATELY COMPACT, BROWNISH GREY CLAYEY SAND. WITH RARE OCCASIONAL ANGULAR - SUB ANGULAR STONES, UP TO 5mm IN SIZE, ESTIMATED PERCENTAGES OF STONES ARE ABOUT 1% MIX WITH FILL.

Refer to context [28149]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA20	MC.	281500
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		281500			Cuts context
					Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
⟋ ☐ NE-SW
⟍ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date
Initials
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

number given to find of ditch at Southern end of the area - finds were collected from the surface for spot dating. (Spot date area (16)).

See plan for details.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

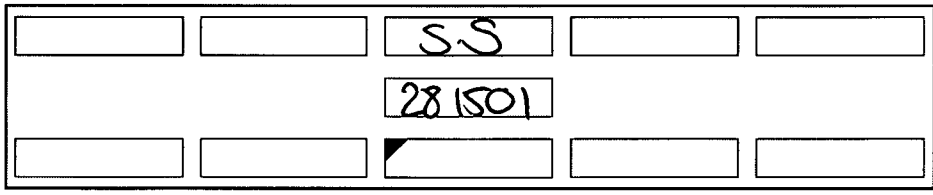
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	FEA 28		281501
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY



Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date
Initials
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Number give to feature so that surface finds cannot be taken See plan for location (19)

↳ Waiting on Spot dating.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	PB SC.	281502
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
					Cuts context
					Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										☑											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Number given to fill a ditch in order to collect surface finds for spot dating. See plan (B) for location.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

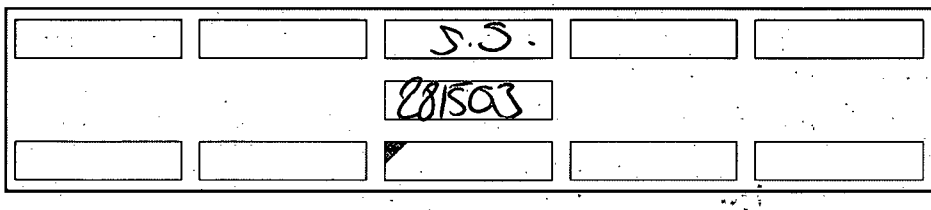
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A19	TEA 28	3C.	281503.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	
Initials	
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Number given to flag ditch in order to collect surface finds
See plan for location (15)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

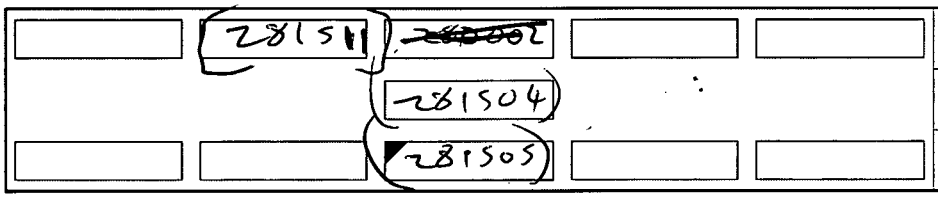
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA 28	ML	281504
ECB #	Subgroup	~~Parent~~ context [281505]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281511]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
52030?		[illegible]	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D282567

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date 03/14/17

Initials [illegible]

Checked by [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801807-14

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- NATURAL SILTING OF GRAVEL DEPOSIT RUNNING NE-SW.
- FRAGMENTS OF POT + BONE FOUND.

Refer to context (28150 7) [28150 8]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	281505
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281506	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		281504			Same as context
		281505			Cuts context
		281547			Cut by context 281511

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									NOT												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28307		[illegible]	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28287

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 03/10/17

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801807 -14

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- MEDIUM, GRAVEL - HEAVY FILL, OF SYSTEM [281506]

- AS SYSTEM (281504) A VERY COMPACT FILL WITH FRAGMENTS OF POT + BONE PRESENT.

Refer to context (281507) [281508]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	281506
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281506	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		281547			Same as context
		281506			Cuts context
		280207			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☑ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☑ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☑ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>1.0m	1.8m	0.78	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.78

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
SEE FSU SHEETS		280307 -11 2301813-14	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28287

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 04/10/13

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

-CUT OF GRADUALLY USTH RUNNING NE-SW AND BEING CUT ON SES EASTERN SIDE BY EW CLOSURE / CONSTRUCTION CUT [281511].

- SHAPE OF DITCH SS UNUSUAL, WITH DELIBERATE FLAT AREA AND THEN SHARP 'STEP' AT THE BASE.
- GIVEN THE STEP APPEARS TO BE ON THE INSIDE OF THIS DITCH, A MILITARY FUNCTION SS POSSIBLE WITH THE DITCH MAKING DEFENSIVE FEATURES.

Refer to context: (281507) (281508)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	281507
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281508	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

SUB

		[illegible]	281511		Same as context
		281507			Cuts context
		281508			Cut by context 281511

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑ ?
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑ ?
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28299		101-96532 101-96537 101-96132	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28287

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2861807-14

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- SMEAR OF MATERIAL TO EAST OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [281511], WHICH ALSO CUTS IT.

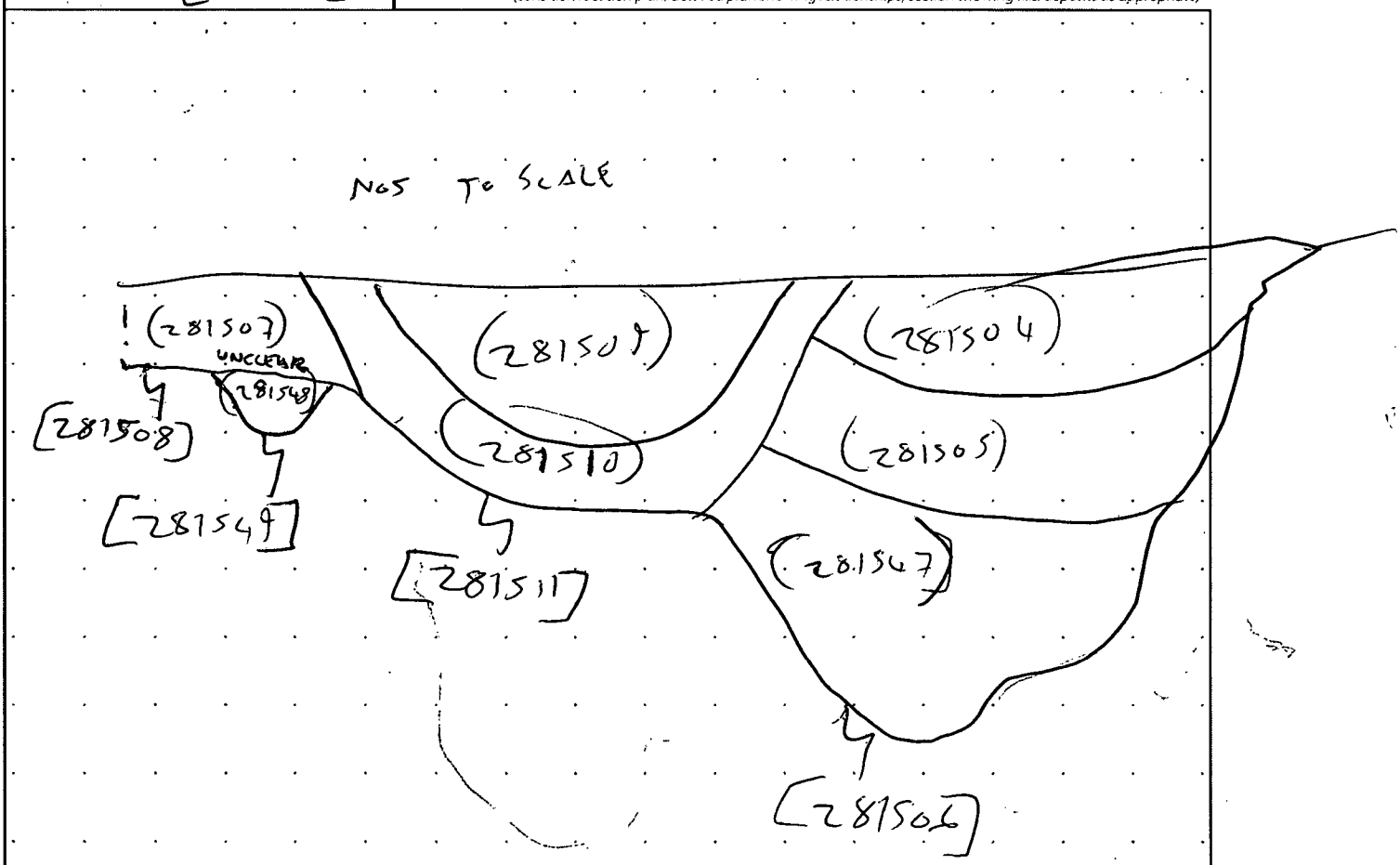
- NO FINDS BUT MATERIAL SAMPLED

- NO DISCERNABLE EDGE FOUND WITHOUT INTRUDING INTO MANY POST HOLES, SUGGESTING IT MAY BE RELATED TO THE STRUCTURE.

Refer to context [281508]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA 28	ML	[281508]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281508]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[281507]			Same as context
		[281508]			Cuts context [281548] ?? NAT
		~~[280207]~~	[281548] ?? NAT		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>1.0m	UNKNOWN	0.18m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑
SPREAD / SURFACE?

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~[illegible]~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28287

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 03/08/17
Initials
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801807-14

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF IRREGULAR AREA EAST OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [281511]

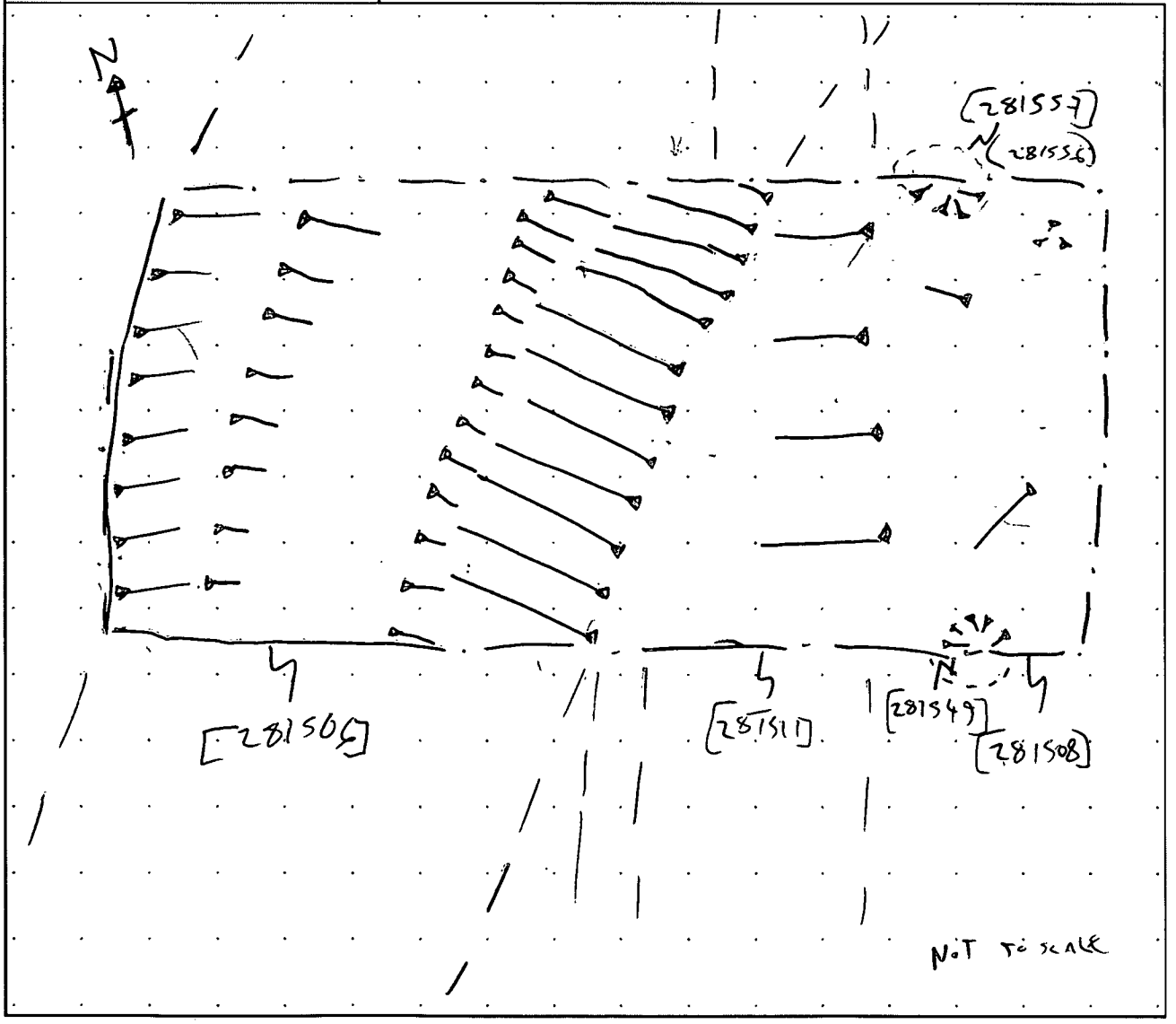
SEE (281507) FOR DISCUSSION

- RELATIONSHIP WITH POSTHOLES [281556] [281557] AND [281547], [281548] IS UNCLEAR.

SEE (281556) FOR DISCUSSION

Refer to context (281507)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALA	TRENCH 28	ML	281509
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281511	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

NAS

					STRATIGRAPHY
		280207			Same as context
		281509			Cuts context
		281510			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.2m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O			O			O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528300	F28068	161 174 198 161 196 197 161 196 214 161 196 215	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28287

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 03/10/17

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801807-14

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- TOP FILL OF POLYGONAL ENCLOSURE DITCH
- GIVEN THE DITCH [281511], COULD BE REMAINS OF BUILDING FOUNDATIONS, THIS FILL LIKELY REPRESENTS WASTE FROM DURING AND AFTER THE LIFE OF THE BUILDING. THE PRESENCE OF BURNT MATERIAL WOULD SUGGEST THE LATTER.

- SMALL FIND (NEED TO CHECK) IN THIS FILL

Refer to context (281507) [281508]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	~~Context number~~
A14	TEA 28	ML	281511
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281511	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281510)		
		281511		
	281507	280207	281504 (281505)	

Same as context

Cuts context: 281504, 281505, 281547, 281507

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2.10m	1.15m	0.33m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☑ ?
construction cut ☑ ?
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~1-28~~ 2801807-14	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ p28787

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 07/06/17

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

-CUT OF ENCLOSURE DITCH ENCLOSING NUMEROUS POSTHOLES. LIKELY CONSTRUCTION CUT.

- THIS CUTS THE ALREADY FILLED UP GRAVELLY DITCH (28150[illegible]), AND ALL ITS FILLS.

-ALSO ANTICIPATE TO CUT THE SUNKEN (281507) BUT THIS IS NOT CERTAIN.

Refer to context (281507) (281508)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	[281512]
EcB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281512]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281513)

[281512]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: ~

Cuts context: ~

Cut by context: ~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗↙ ☑ NE-SW

↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	–	1.18m	0.22m	~

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☑
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801777 -778	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/9/17

Initials EC

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ~) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

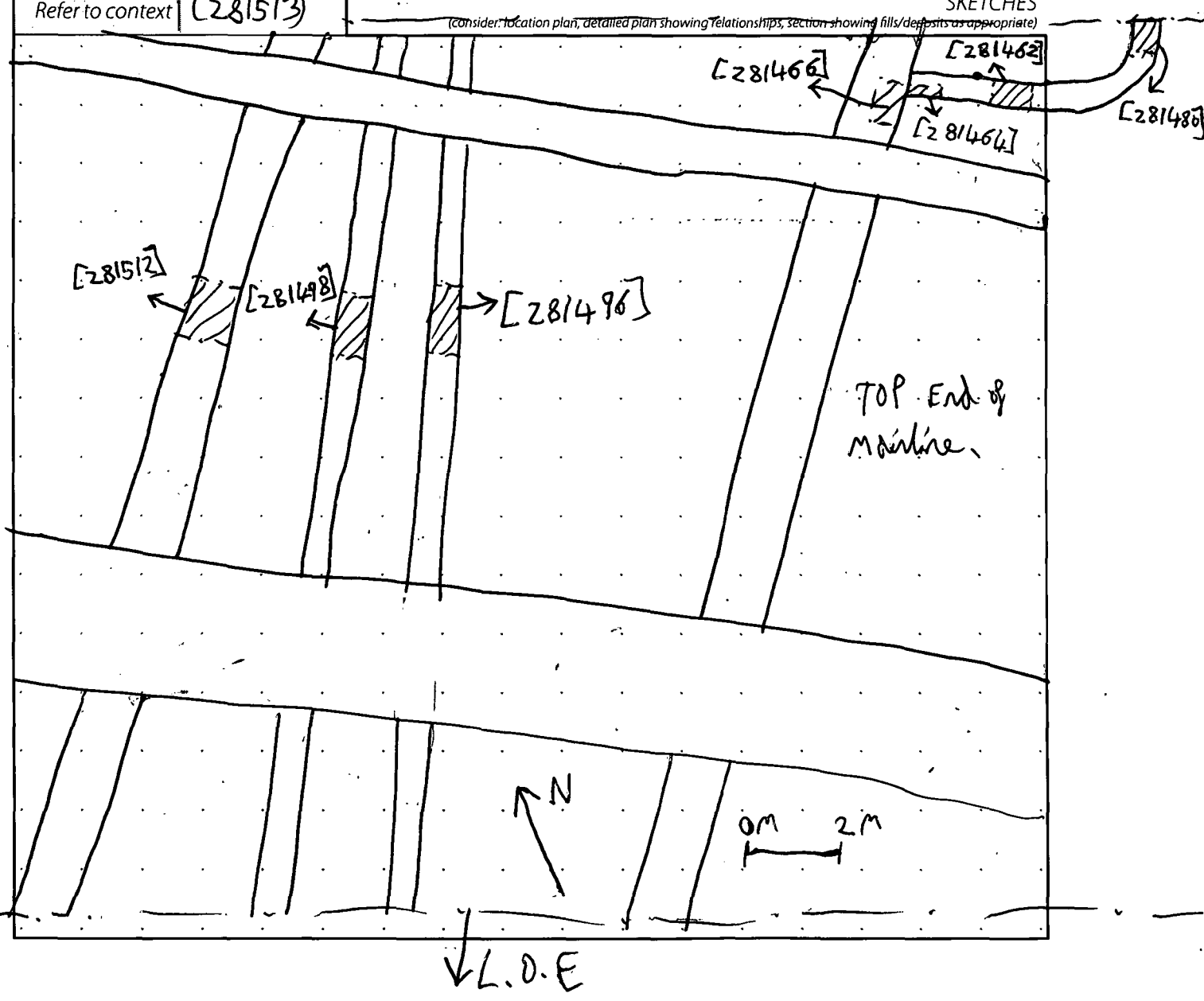
- CUT of Furrow [281512]
- Probably medieval ploughing — one of a number of Furrows in the area such as [281498] + [281498].

→ some evidence of rooting at the edges.

Refer to context (281513)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	(28153)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28152]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB
(28153)
[28152]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☑
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.22M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801777 -778	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

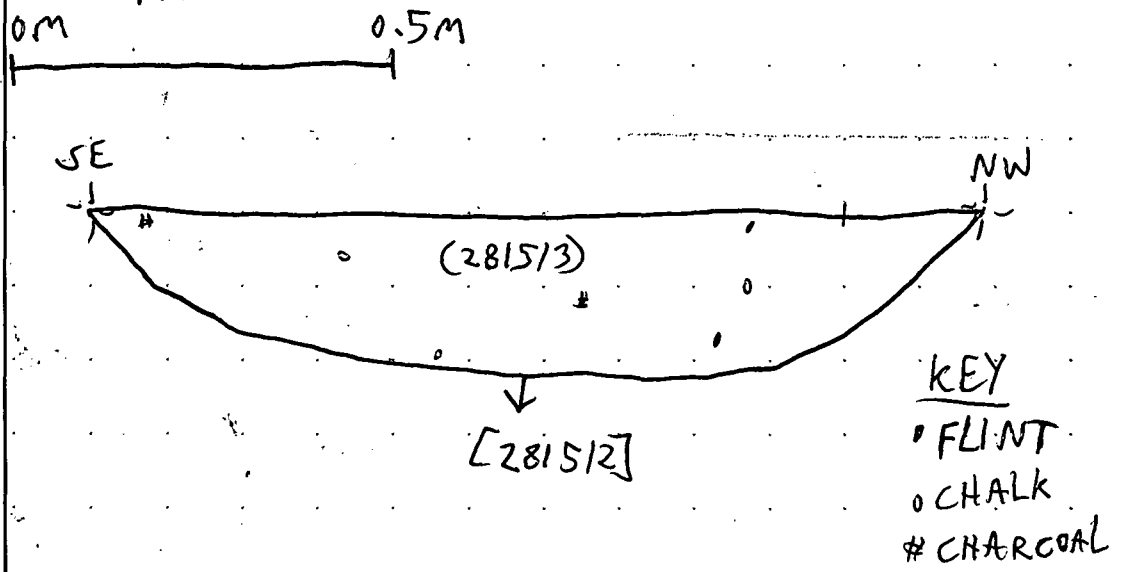
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ Secondary Reuse Fill of Medieval Furrow [281512].
→ natural silting during Reuse
→ 1 sherd of Roman Samian ware (residual)
– V. occasional charcoal
– V. occasional Flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281512]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

1:10 NE FAC. SEC. OF FURROW [281512].



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281515)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	(281514)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Sub (281515) (281514)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.28292 4 of 4	X	2801778 2801779	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/9/17

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

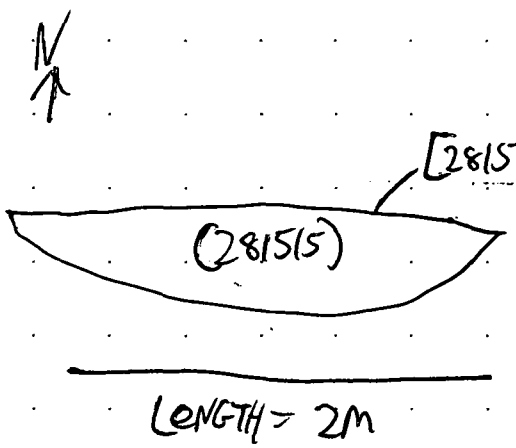
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF TERMINUS IS MOD-COMPACT, IS MID REDDISH/ORANGE AND IS SANDY CLAY. ONE PIECE OF POT WAS IN FILL AND 1 PIECE OF BONE. FILL WAS SAMPLE-(4 BUCKETS) AND IS THE RESULT OF BACKFILLING. THE SOUTH SIDE IS VERY GRAVELY AND NORTH SIDE IS HEAVY FILL WITH NO CLEAR EDGE. POSSIBLY NATURAL

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	281510
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281511	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		281509			Same as context
		281510			Cuts context
		281511			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-S

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☑ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐ | greyish ☐ grey ☐ | orangeish ☐ orange ☐ | yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ | reddish ☐ red ☐ | blueish ☑ blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☑ | silty ☑ silt ☐ | sandy ☐ sand ☐ | gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ | peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O	O						O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28301	F28115	10 [illegible]	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28287

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 03/10/14

Initials [illegible]

Checked by [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

280 1807-14

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~FILL~~ - BOTTOM FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [28150]

-FINDS INCLUDE BONE (INC. A PROOF) DECORATED POTTERY AND AN Fe NAIL.

SEE (28150) F.O.R. DISCUSSION

Refer to context ~~28150~~ 28150 7 28150 8

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

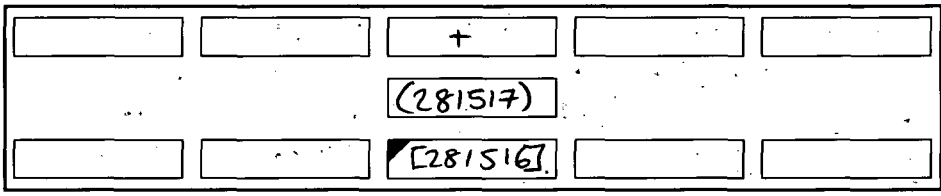
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE	(281517)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281516]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	\
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☑ ☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☑ ☐ brown	silty ☑ ☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☑ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
0.18m	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280178[illegible]	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
		280178[illegible]	
		280178[illegible]	

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29/9/17
Initials	KW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- SINGLE FILL CONTAINING OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES SUB ANGULAR [redacted] SHARES. THROUGHOUT FILL.
- POSSIBLY FILLED BY NATURAL INFILLING, MAYBE FROM FLOODING EVENTS.

Refer to context

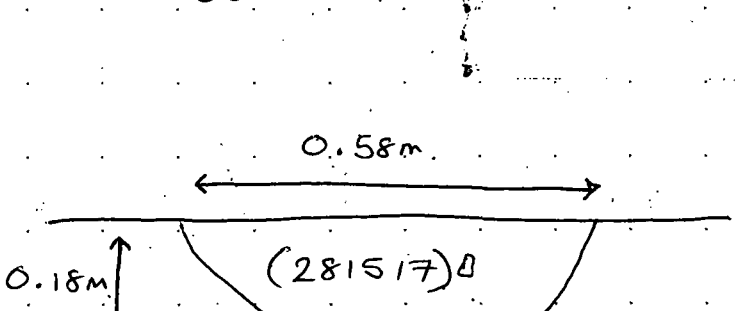
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE.

FOR PLAN [281516]

SOUTH FACING.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA28	ML	[281518]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281518]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281519)

[281518]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1M	0.69M	0.15M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801785-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/9/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

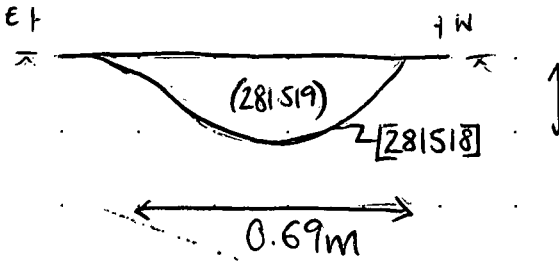
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

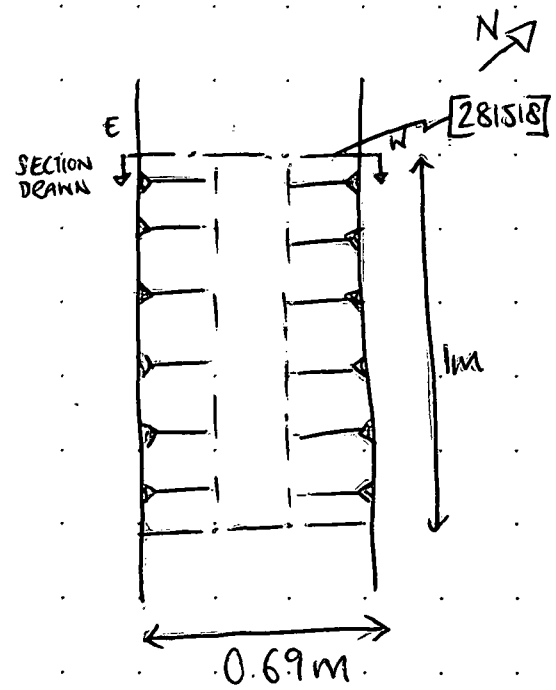
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF GULLY [281518] CONTAINING ONE FILL (281519).
- LIKELY FOR USE IN DRAINAGE AS EDGES SLIGHTLY SILTY.
- CUT BY FURROWS RUNNING E-W (OF SUGGESTED POST-MED. DATE), AS IS ANOTHER GULLY RUNNING NEARBY, WHICH APPEARS TO CROSS GULLY [281518] BELOW A FURROW (SEE [281516].
- NO FINDS EARLIER THAN FURROWS.

Refer to context [281516] FOR LOCATION PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





TOP
SUB
(281519)
[281518]
NAT

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281519)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281518]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB
(281519)
[281518]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post hole ☐
stake hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

FILL OF GULLY [281518]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2801785-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29/9/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ONLY FILL (281519) OF GULLY [281518]

- OCC. INCL. OF SM-MED STONES - SUB-ANG. GRAVEL & FLINT.
- HORIZON WITH NATURAL RELATIVELY CLEAR, BUT NATURAL A LITTLE DIRTY - LIKELY BIOTURBATION / RESULT OF WATER.
- NATURAL INFILLING, ERODED IN OVER TIME IN DISUSE.
- NO FINDS. EARLIER THAN FURROWS WHICH CUT GULLY [281518].
- UNDATED.

Refer to context [281518] FOR SECTION, MATRIX, PLAN (281516] FOR LOCATION PLAN.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A66	JEA28	ML	281520
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281521]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

280002
281520
[281521]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context [281521]
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

N/A

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		N/A	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/09/17

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- FILL of ~~PIT~~ E-W FURROW

Refer to context [28149] (28149)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

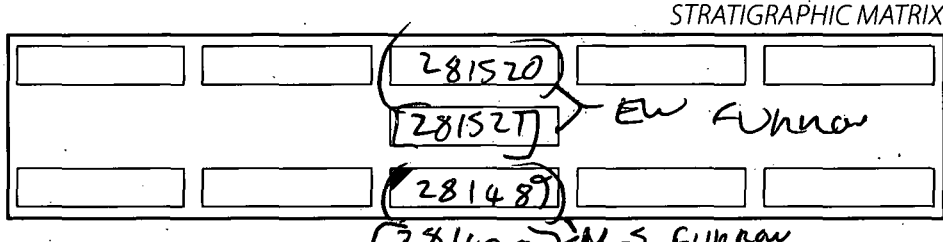
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281521]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281521]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☑ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design☐ material cut into☐ natural processes☐ degree of truncation☐ uncertain☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☑
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light☐ mid☐ dark☐ mottled☐ brownish☐ / ☐ brown greyish☐ / ☐ grey orangeish☐ / ☐ orange yellowish☐ / ☐ yellow reddish☐ / ☐ red blueish☐ / ☐ blue black☐ white☐ other*☐	clayey☐ / ☐ clay silty☐ / ☐ silt sandy☐ / ☐ sand gravelly☐ / ☐ gravel peaty☐ / ☐ peat other*☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan☐ section☑ levels☐

Basic process

construction☑ use☐ disuse☐

Date	29/09/17
Initials	
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf) *

- CUT OF N-S FURROW
- OVEN (FE) EW FURROW AND DITCH [28/493]. [28/490]

Refer to context [28/493]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NO PROFILE DRAWN

SEE 28/493 FOR MAP

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE	[281522]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281522]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281523)

[281522]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☒ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m SLOT	1.06m	0.09m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☒
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801790 2801791	/ /

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/9/17
Initials	SF
Checked by	

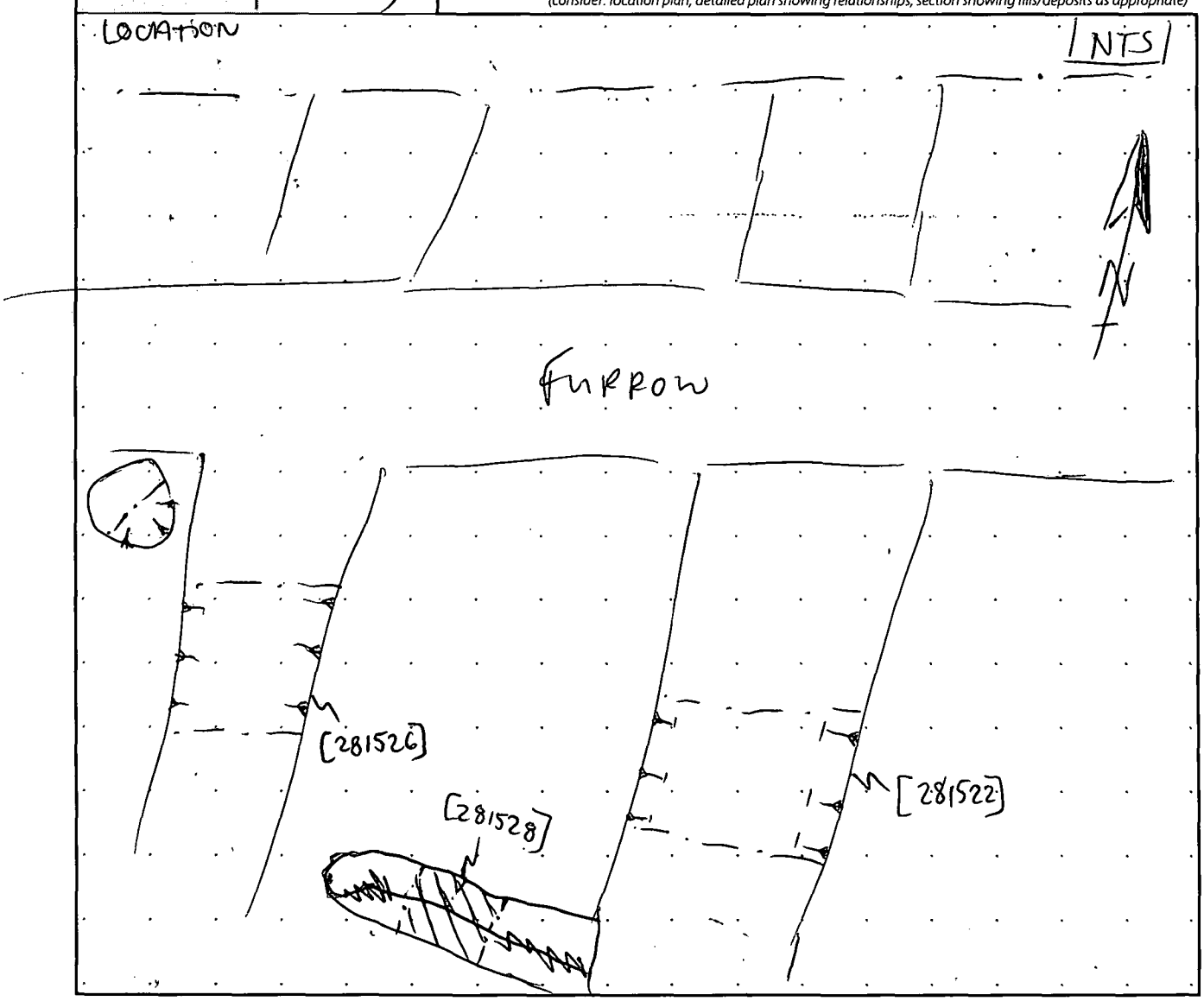
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF FURROW.
N-S ALIGNED, GENTLE SIDES, FLAT BASE, MERELY 0.09m DEEP.
PROBABLY PART OF AN OLDER PHASE OF FURROW SYSTEM. (ANOTHER FURROW ALSO JUST TO THE WEST.)
MEDIEVAL DATE.
NO FINDS.

Refer to context (281523)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE	(281523)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281522]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		(281523)		
		[281522]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ / ☒ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ / ☒ brown	silty ☐ / ☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐ / ☐ grey	sandy ☒ / ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☒ / ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ / ☐ red	
0.09m	blueish ☐ / ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk*	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801790 2801791	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	29/9/17
Initials	SF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

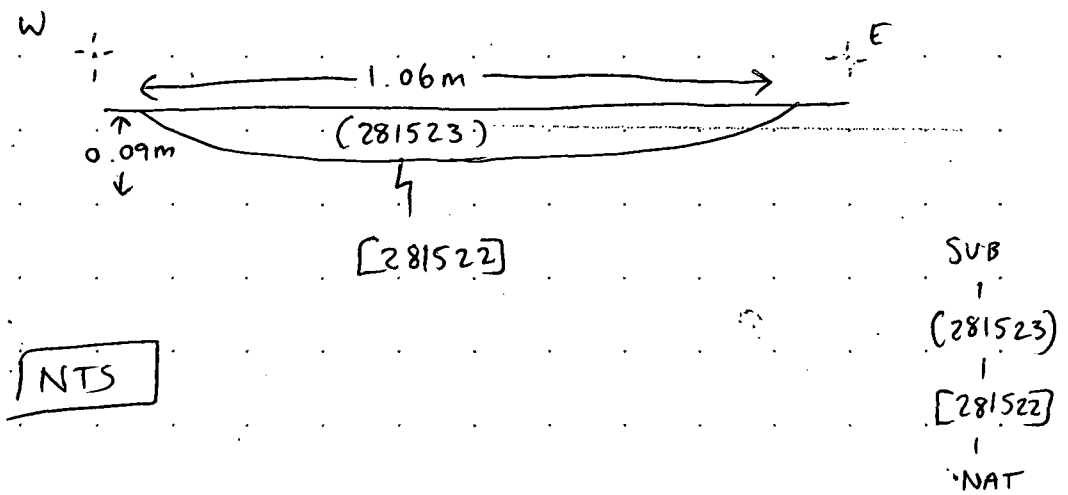
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF FURROW.
OCCASIONAL SUBANGULAR STONE 10mm - 30mm Ø
OTHERWISE STERILE FILL ; NO FINDS / DATING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE	[281524]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	[281524]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281525]

[281524]

NAT.

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.96m	0.92m	0.17m	0.96m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	2801794 2801795	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/09/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

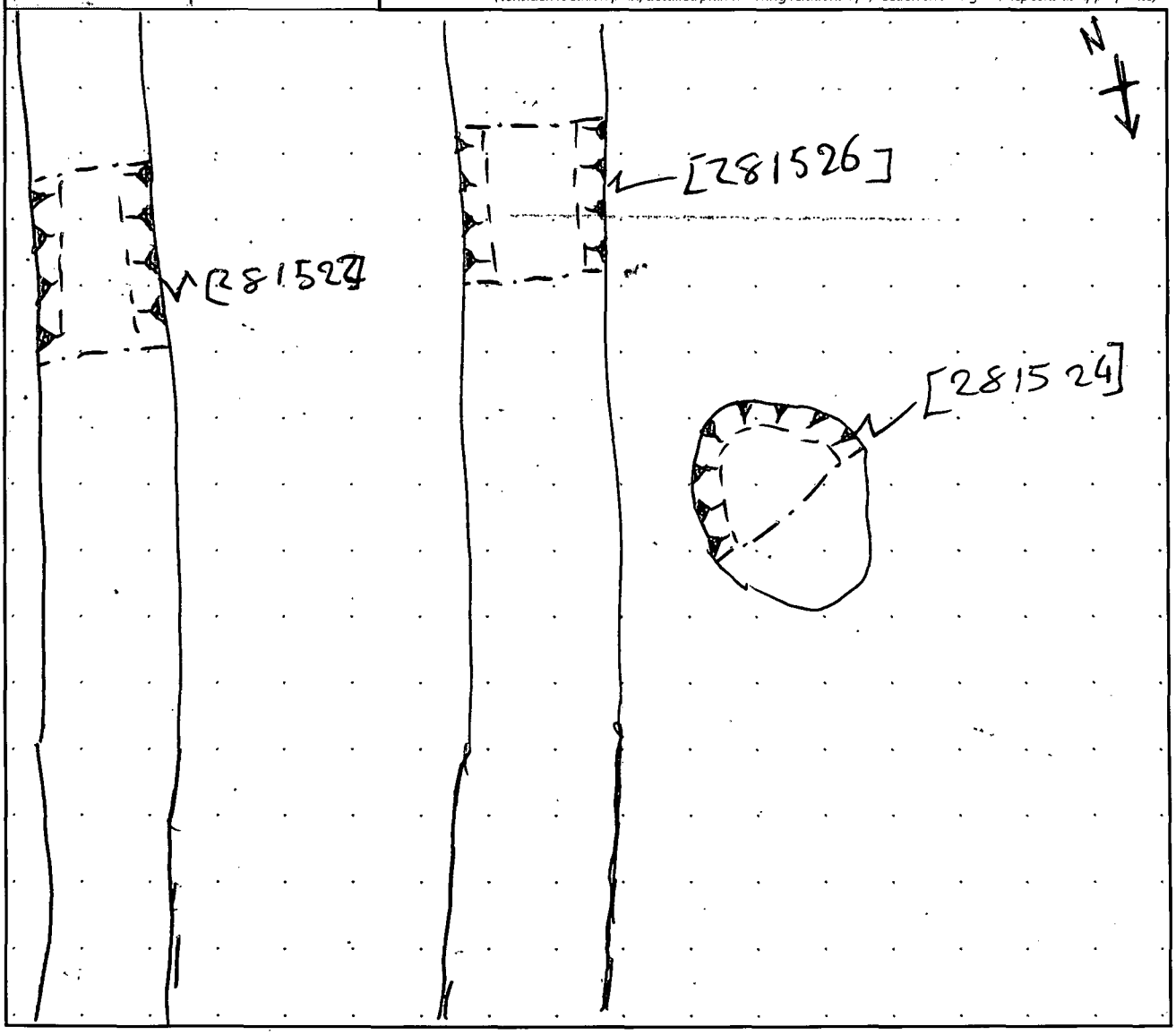
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF TREE BOWL MEASURING 0.96M BY 0.92M, ONLY 0.17m DEEP.
ALONGSIDE WHAT WOULD BE FURTHER TREE BOWLS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA28	MAINLINE	(28 1525)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[28 1524]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SUBSOIL)
(281525)
[281524]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801794 2801795	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/09/11
Initials MF
Checked by

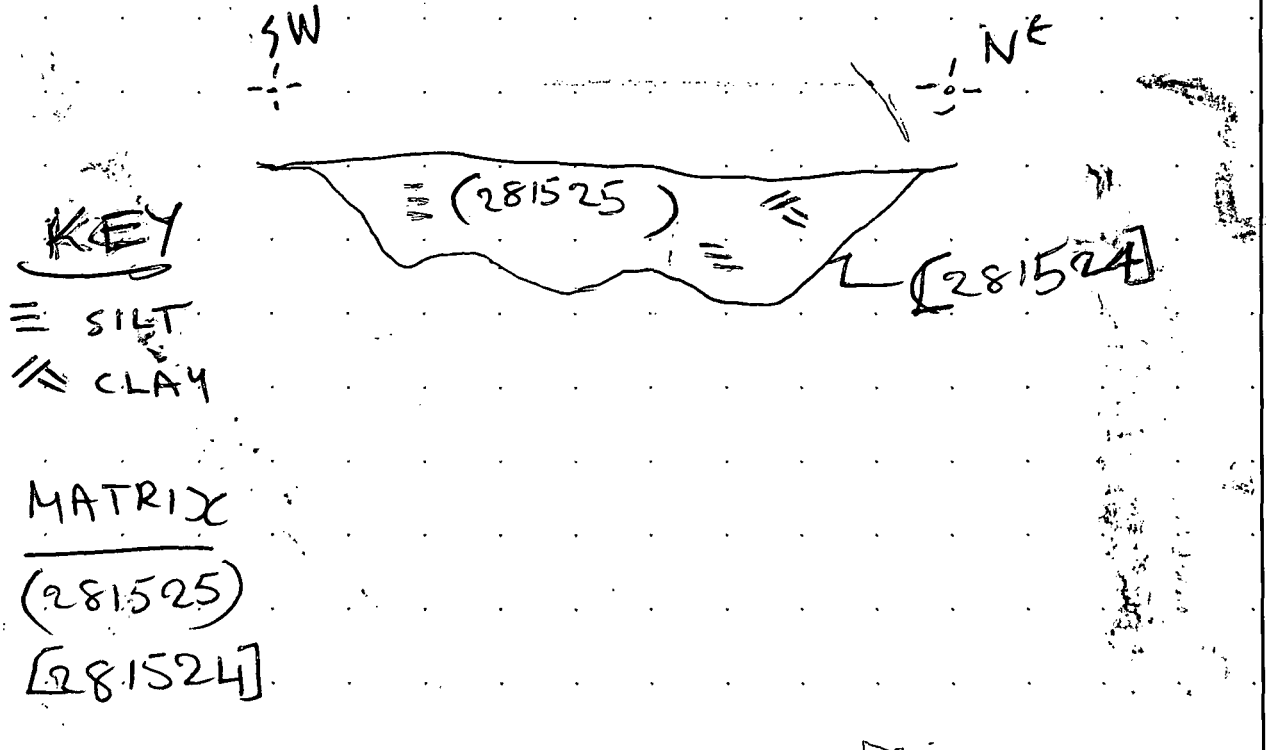
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(281525) IS A NATURAL INFILL OF A TREE BOWL. NO INCLUSIONS AND NO FINDS SUGGESTING THE FILL IS NATURAL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE	[281526]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281526]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281527)			Same as context
		[281526]			Cuts context
		NAT.			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☑ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m (slot)	0.96m.	0.09m.	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

Furrow

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801792. 2801793.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/9/17
Initials	KW.
Checked by	PA

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

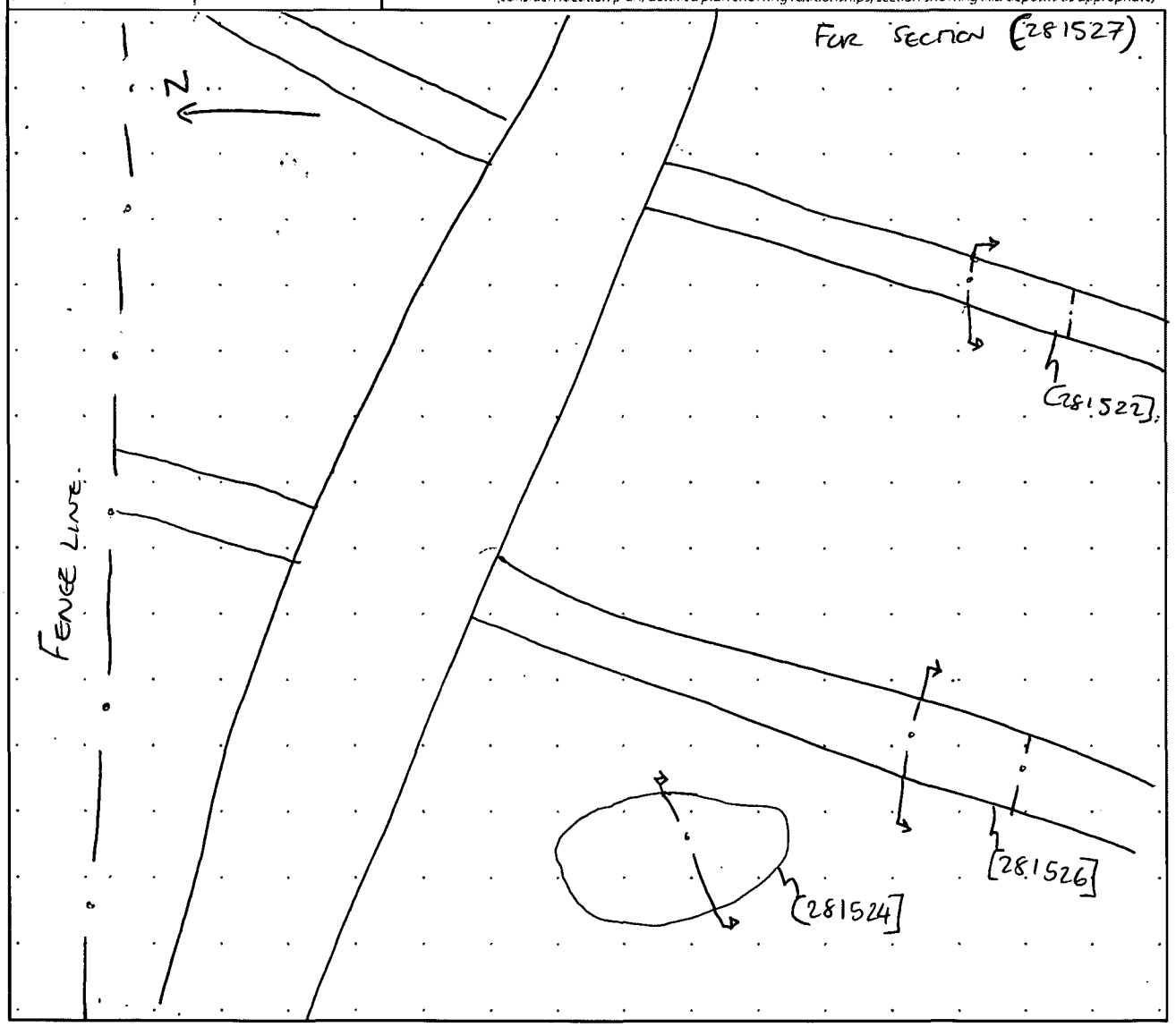
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF FURROW RUNNING IN ~~AN~~ N-S ORIENTATION
- FUNCTION IS LIKELY AGRICULTURAL AS THERE ARE SIMILAR FEATURES RUNNING IN SAME DIRECTION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE	[281527]
E.B.#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	[281526]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		+		
		(281527)		
		[281526]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801792 2801793	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	~~29/9/14~~ 29/9/14
Initials	KW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- SINGLE FILL of FURROW WITH OCCASIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS; SUB-ROUNDED
- FILLED BY NATURAL INFILLING., MAYBE RAINFALL.

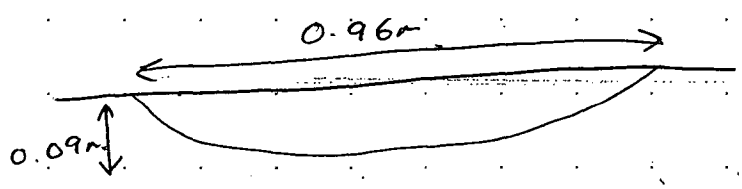
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE. FOR PLAN [28526]

SOUTH FACING



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A114	TEA28	ML	[281528]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281528]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281529)		
		[281528]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~5m	1.10m	0.25m	~

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

Tree Throw.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801795 -796	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29/9/17
Initials	EC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

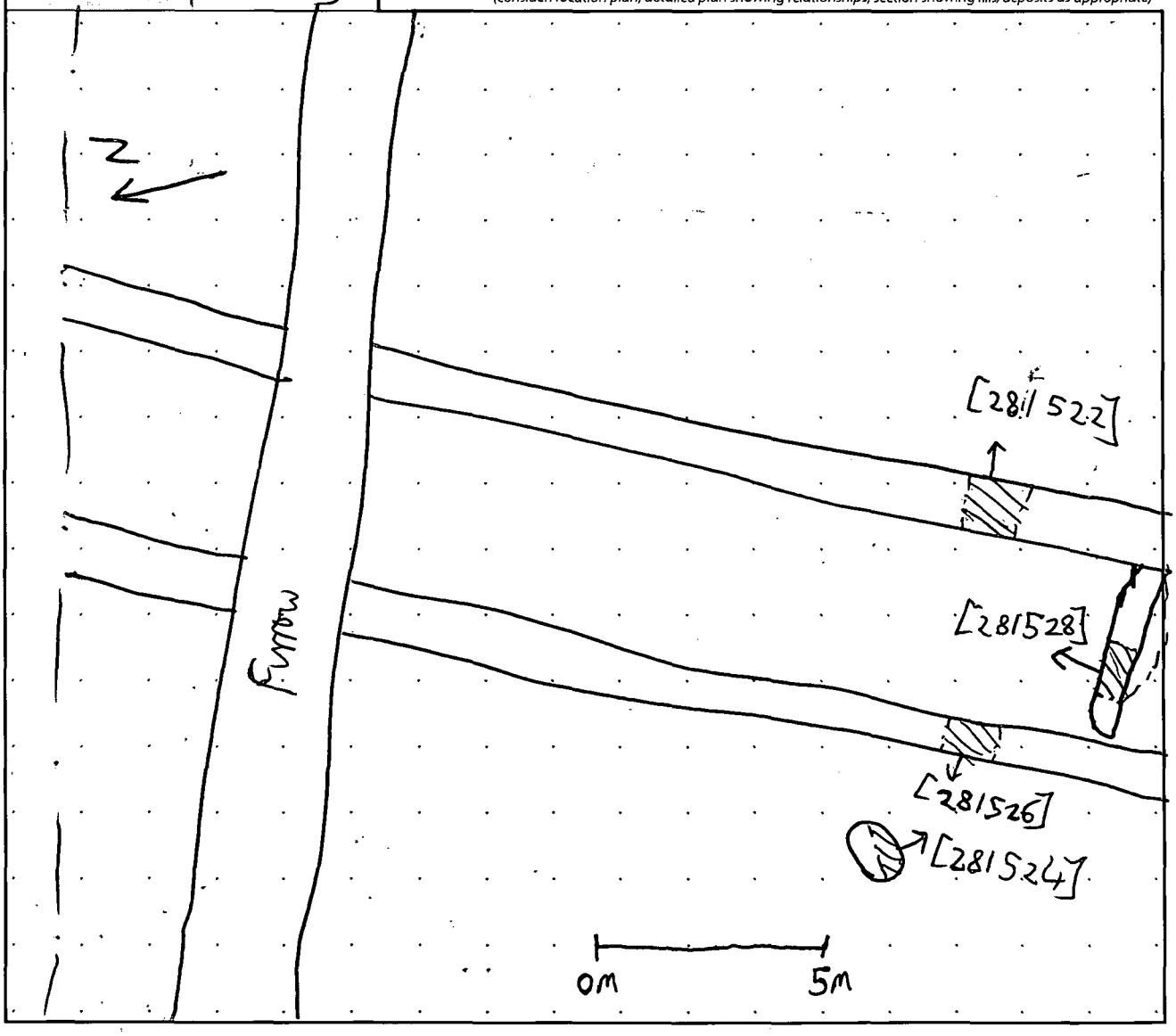
– CUT of Tree Throw [281528].

→ elongated Tree Throw → Truncated by later Furrow to the East.

→ no Finds. → natural feature after removal of Tree.

Refer to context (281529)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALY	TEA28	ML	(281529)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281528]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB
(281529)
[281528]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context ~
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.25M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O		O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801795 -796	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/9/17
Initials EC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

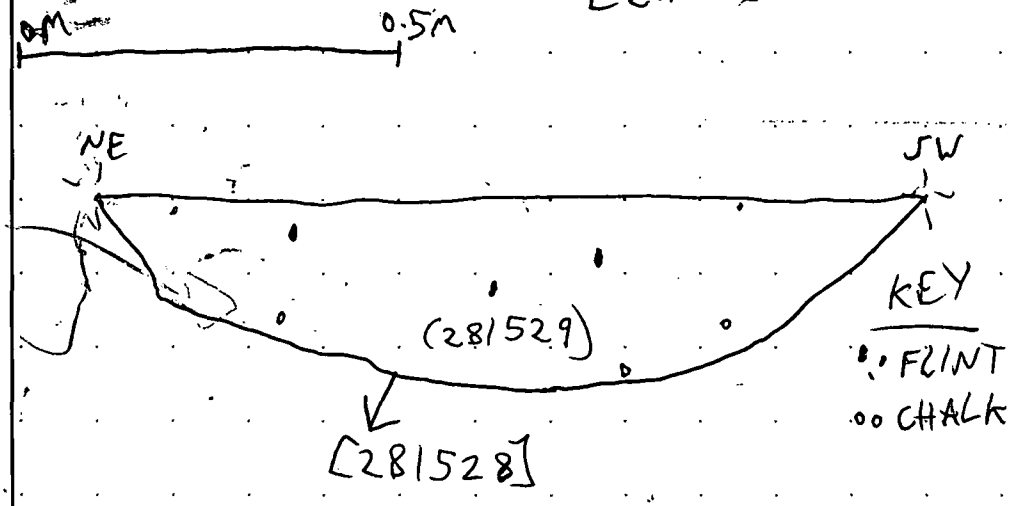
- Secondary disuse fill of Tree Throw [281528].
→ natural silting.
→ no finds.
→ V. occasional flint + chalk gravel, moderately-sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded.

Refer to context [281528]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

1:10

NW FACING SECTION OF TREE THROW [281528].



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA 28	XNL	[28153]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28150]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(28153)		
		[28153]		
		(NAT)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(NAT)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(☐ sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0.62 M	0.21M	0.63 M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28294		2801797 2801798	28281 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2.10.17
Initials	KJL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PIT [281530] / POSTHOLE.

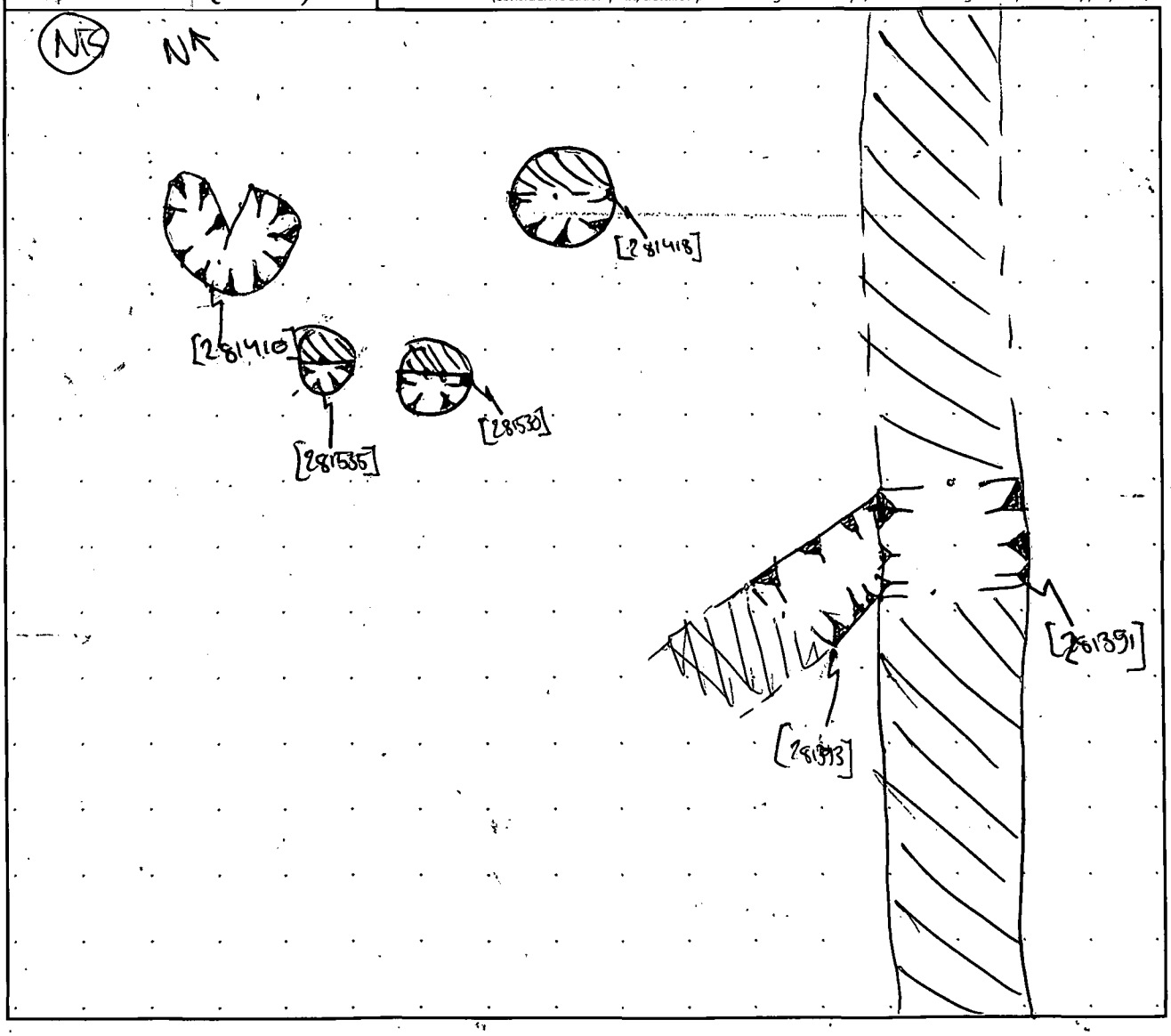
FEATURE IS TO THE SW OF AN ANIMAL BURIAL [281410], AND SOUTH OF A LARGER PIT [281418], BOTH UNDATED. ~~TO THE EAST EITHER~~ SURROUNDING THE FEATURE ~~ARE~~ BOTH IA AND ROMAN FEATURES. THIS PIT DID NOT CONTAIN ANY DATEABLE ~~MATERIAL~~ ARTEFACTS, BUT MOST LIKELY STEMS FROM EITHER IA OR ROMAN PERIOD.

ONE OF THE LAYER'S (281532) WAS VERY RICH IN CHARCOAL AND SEEMS DELIBERATELY DUMPED INTO THE PIT. THE REMAINING ONES SEEMS NATURALLY ACCUMULATED. ITS FUNCTION WAS MOST LIKELY ~~IS~~ FOR WASTE.

Refer to context (281431)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIY	TEA 28	XVK	(2815531)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[2815530]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SU 8)

(2815531)

(2815532)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☒	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☒
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.07 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell*	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					O	/					O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28294	/	2801797 2801798	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	AUG
Initials	2.10.17
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty, PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

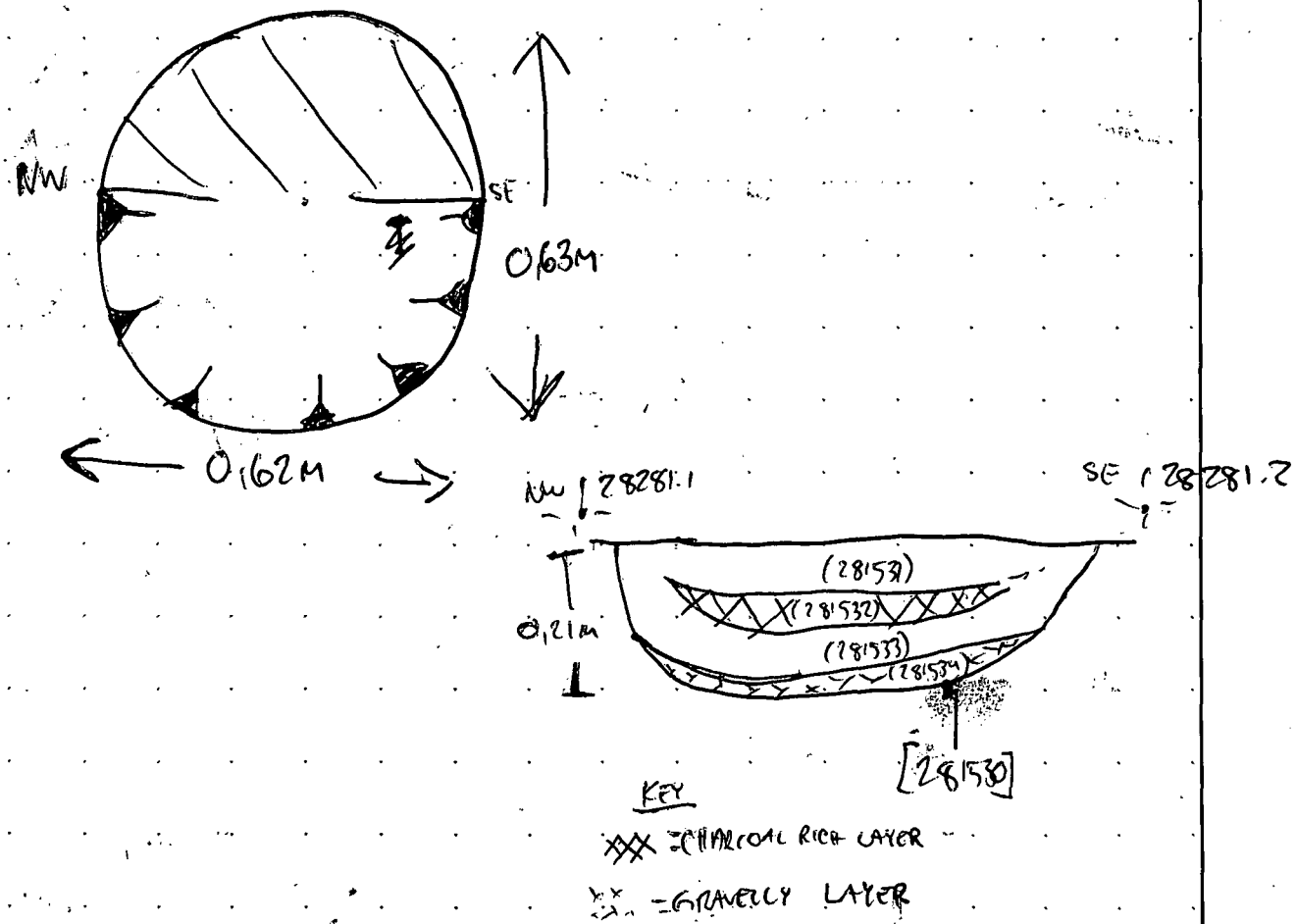
UPPERMOST FILL OF PIT [281530] / POST HOLE.

FILL IS NATURALLY ACCUMULATED AND HAS NEITHER FINDS NOR INCLUSIONS. THE ODD SMALL PIECE OF CHARCOAL AND SPECK OF BURNT CLAY.

Refer to context [281530]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



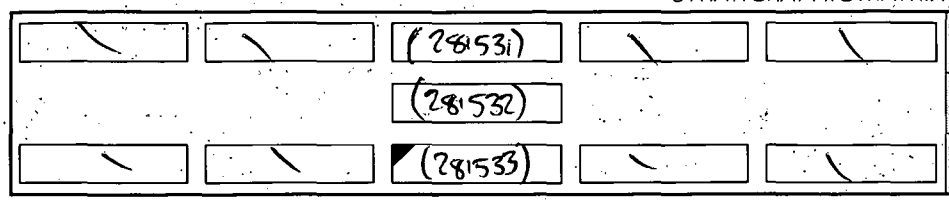
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	NWL	(281532)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281530]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☒ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.06 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				F				O		O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☒
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 28281
28294		280 1797 280 1798	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	2.10.17
Initials	
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF PIT [28153]/ POSTHOLE.

FILL CONTAINS ALOT OF CHARCOAL, AND LARGE ROCKS. THE FILL SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN DELIBERATELY DUMPED INTO THE PIT. ONE PIECE OF BONE, AS WELL AS ONE PIECE OF FIRED CLAY WERE RECOVERED. SPECKS OF FIRED CLAY WERE VISIBLE, BUT TOO POORLY PRESERVED TO BE COLLECTED.

A POSSIBE FLAKE WAS ALSO COLLECTED.

MOST LIKELY A WASTE LAYER. NO DATEABLE MATERIAL FOUND.

Refer to context [28153] + [28153]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 28	MAC	(281533)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[28530]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

\	\	(281532)	\	\
		(281533)		
\	\	(281534)	\	\

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	\
Cuts context	\
Cut by context	\

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,06M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O										O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 28261
BSAMP	\	2801797 2801798	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	2.10.A
Initials	
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF PIT [281530] / POSTHOLE.

ACCUMULATED THROUGH NATURAL INFILLING. OCCASIONAL SPECKS OF POORLY PRESERVED FIRED CLAY AND SOME ~~[illegible]~~ GRAVEL.

NO FINDS OR OTHER 'DATEABLE' MATERIAL.

LOOKS VERY SIMILAR TO THE OVERLYING (281531), PROBABLY ACCUMULATED IN THE SAME WAY → NATURAL INFILLING THROUGH DIDUSE.

Refer to context [281530] + (281531)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MXL	(281534)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281532]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(281533)

(281534)

(NAT)

Same as context \

Cuts context \

Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	clayey ☐	☐ clay
greyish ☐	☒ grey	silty ☒	☐ silt
orangeish ☒	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.05 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
\	\	2801797 2801798	28281 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2.10.17

Initials AJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWERMOST FILL OF PIT [281530] / POSTHOLE.

THE FILL IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL SILTING / BIOTURBATION OF THE OVERLYING SILTY SAND FILLS INTO THE GRAVELLY NATURAL. NO FINDS. THE FILL DIFFER FROM THE NATURAL IN ITS COLOUR AND SLIGHTLY HIGHER CONTENT OF SILT.

Refer to context [281530] + (281531)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	NWL	[281535]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281535]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281536)

[281535]

(NAT)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (NAT)

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) DESCRIPTION INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0.74 m	0.23m	0.161 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) DESCRIPTION INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28295		2801799 2801800	28282 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2.10.17

Initials AJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PIT [281535] / POSTHOLE.

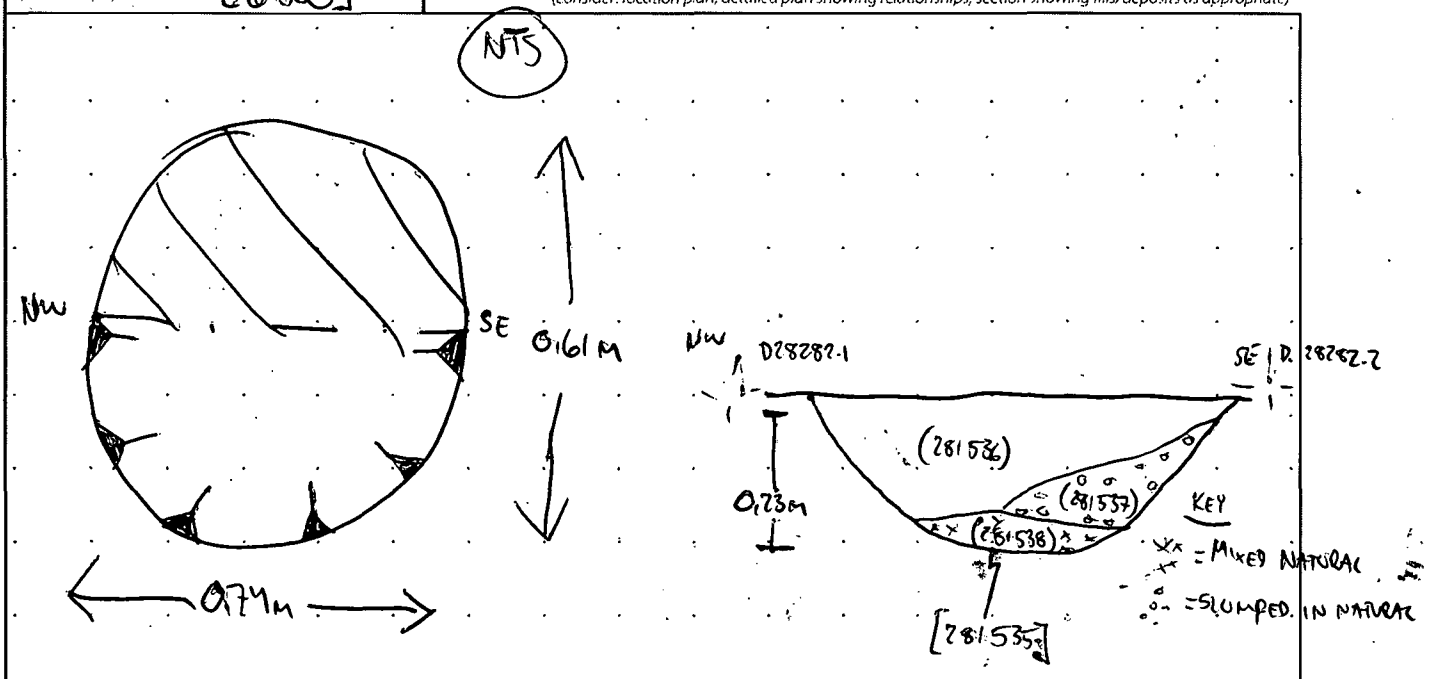
FEATURE IS TO THE SW OF AN ANIMAL BURIAL [281462], AND SE OF A LARGER PIT [281418], BOTH UNDATED. SURROUNDING THE FEATURE ARE BOTH IA AND ROMAN FEATURES, AS WELL AS ANOTHER UNDATED PIT [281530] TO THE SE. (UNDATED). ~~THIS PIT DID NOT CONTAIN ANY ARTEFACTS, AND CANNOT BE DIRECTLY DATED, BUT MOST LIKELY FROM EITHER IA OR ROMAN PERIOD~~ A SMALL PIECE OF IA POTTERY WAS FOUND IN (281536) AND THUS DATED THE FEATURE.

FUNCTION UNKNOWN.

Refer to context [281530]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 28	NVL	(281536)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28155]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SUB)

(281536)

(281539)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	clayey ☐	☐ clay
greyish ☐	☒ grey	silty ☒	☐ silt
orangeish ☒	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☒ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 282482
28295		2401799 2401800	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2.10.12

Initials DJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

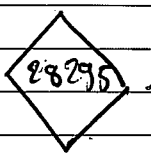
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPERMOST FILL OF PIT [28153S] / POSTHOLE.

FILL IS NATURALLY ACCUMULATED. ONE PIECE OF POTTERY (1A) WAS FOUND AND WAS USED TO DATE THE FEATURE. No OTHER INCLUSIONS OR FINDS.

HOMOGENEOUS IN COLOUR AND EASILY EXCAVATED. RESTS UPON A LAYER OF SLUMPED NATURAL IN THE SE CORNER.

RATHER PALE IN COLOUR WHEN SEEN IN PLAN.

FILL WAS SAMPLED IN TWO BUCKETS (209)  .

Refer to context [28153S] + [28153S]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MWL	(281537)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281535]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

\	\	(281536)	\	\
		(281537)		
\	\	(281538)	\	\

Same as context \
Cuts context \
Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 29282
\	\	2801799 2801800	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	2.10.17
Initials	MWL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF PIT [281535] / POSTHOLE

SLUMPED IN NATURAL FROM THE SE. SIDE. NATURAL SILTING PROCESSES HAVE MIXED IT SLIGHTLY WITH THE OVERLYING (281536).

SLIGHTLY MORE GREY AND COMPACT THAN THE UNDERLYING (281536).

NO FINDS.

Refer to context [281530]+[281535]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	DML	(281538)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
\	\	[281535]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281537)

(281538)

[281535]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context \

Cuts context \

Cut by context \

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) DESCRIPTION INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☒
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) DESCRIPTION INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.06 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 28282
\	\	280 1799 280 1800	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2.10.17

Initials ASL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWERMOST FILL OF PIT [2815535] / POSTHOLE

FILL IS NATURALLY ACCUMULATED THROUGH SILTING FROM THE OVERLYING (2815536) DOWN INTO THE NATURAL. FILL IS A MIXED NATURAL.

NO FINDS. SLIGHTLY MORE BROWN/GREY THAN THE MORE RED/ORANGE NATURAL.

Refer to context [2815530] + [2815535]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

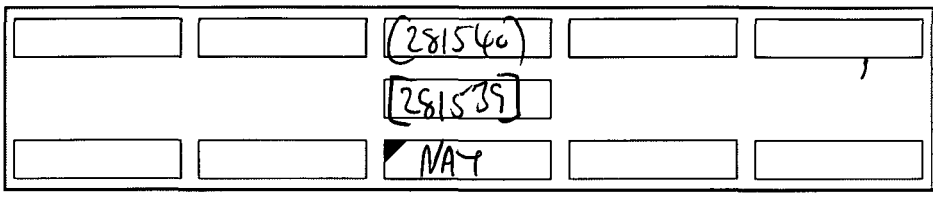
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TQ28	MC	[281539]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281539]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2M	0.80M	0.20M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	10	2801801+ 2801802	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2/10/17
Initials	OS.D
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

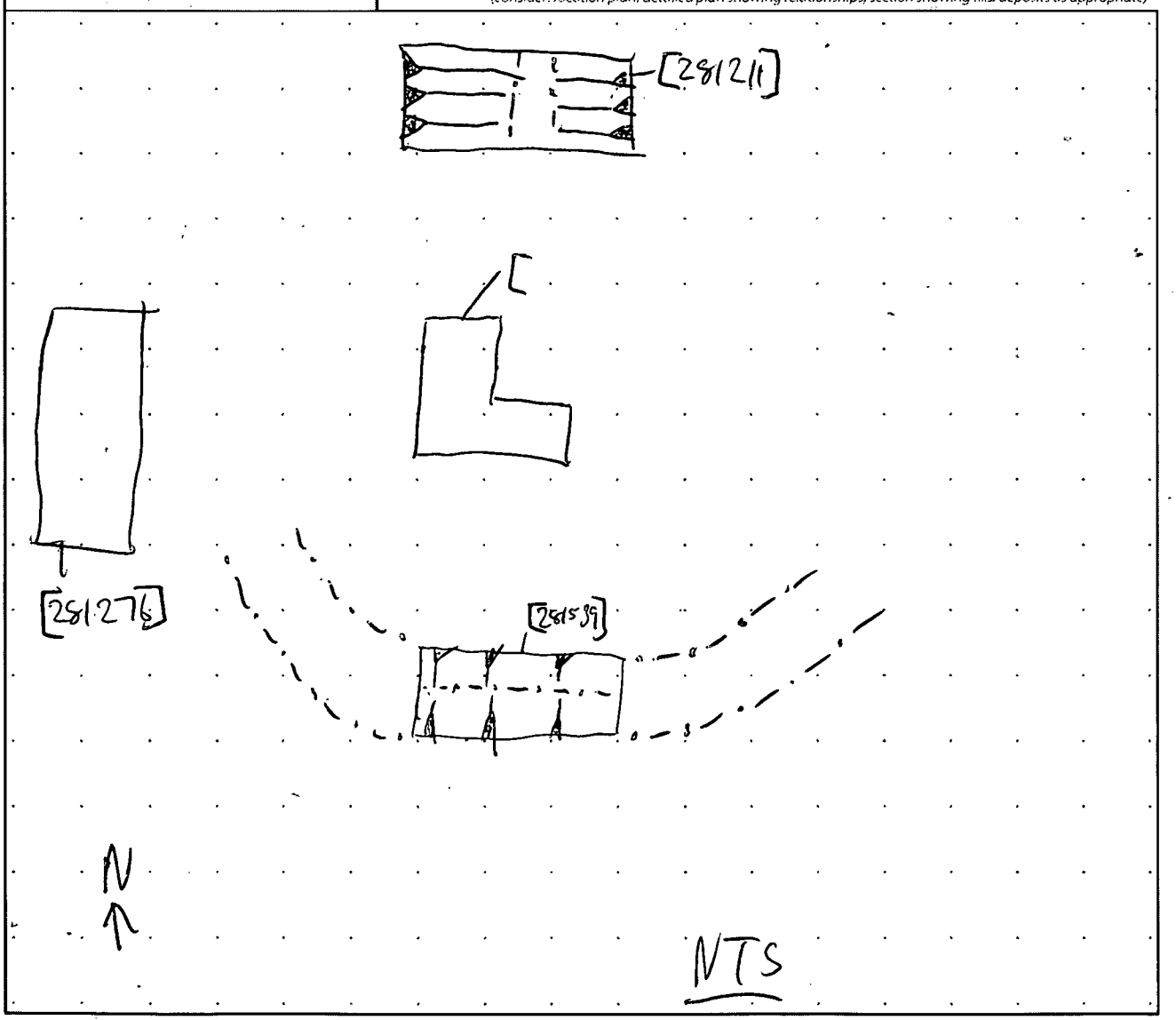
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT IS RECTANGULAR IN SHAPE, RUNS E-W, HAS MODERATE SLOPE WITH CONCAVE BASE. IT IS A GULLY

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TH28	ML	(281540)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281539]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB			Same as context
		(281540)			, Cuts context
		[281539]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay	silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F									C											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2815 281801 t 281802	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 2/10/17

Initials JJ.O

Checked by

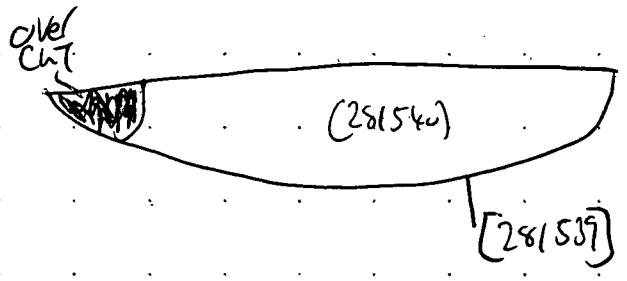
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~CUT IS RECTANGULAR IN SHAPE~~
FILL OF GULLY IS MOD-COMPACT, IS DARK BROWN IN COLOUR
THE COMPOSITION IS CLAYES/SAND. STONES were FREQUENTLY FOUND
IN FILL AND ONE FRAGMENT OF POT WAS FOUND IN FILL

Refer to context [28154]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAL	[28154]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28154]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[28154]			Same as context
		[28154]			Cuts context (NAT)
		(NAT)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S. ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0.60 M	0.28M	0.57m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation
pit ☒
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28296		2801802 2801803	D.28283 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 3.10.12
Initials
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSSIBLE POSTHOLE [281548]

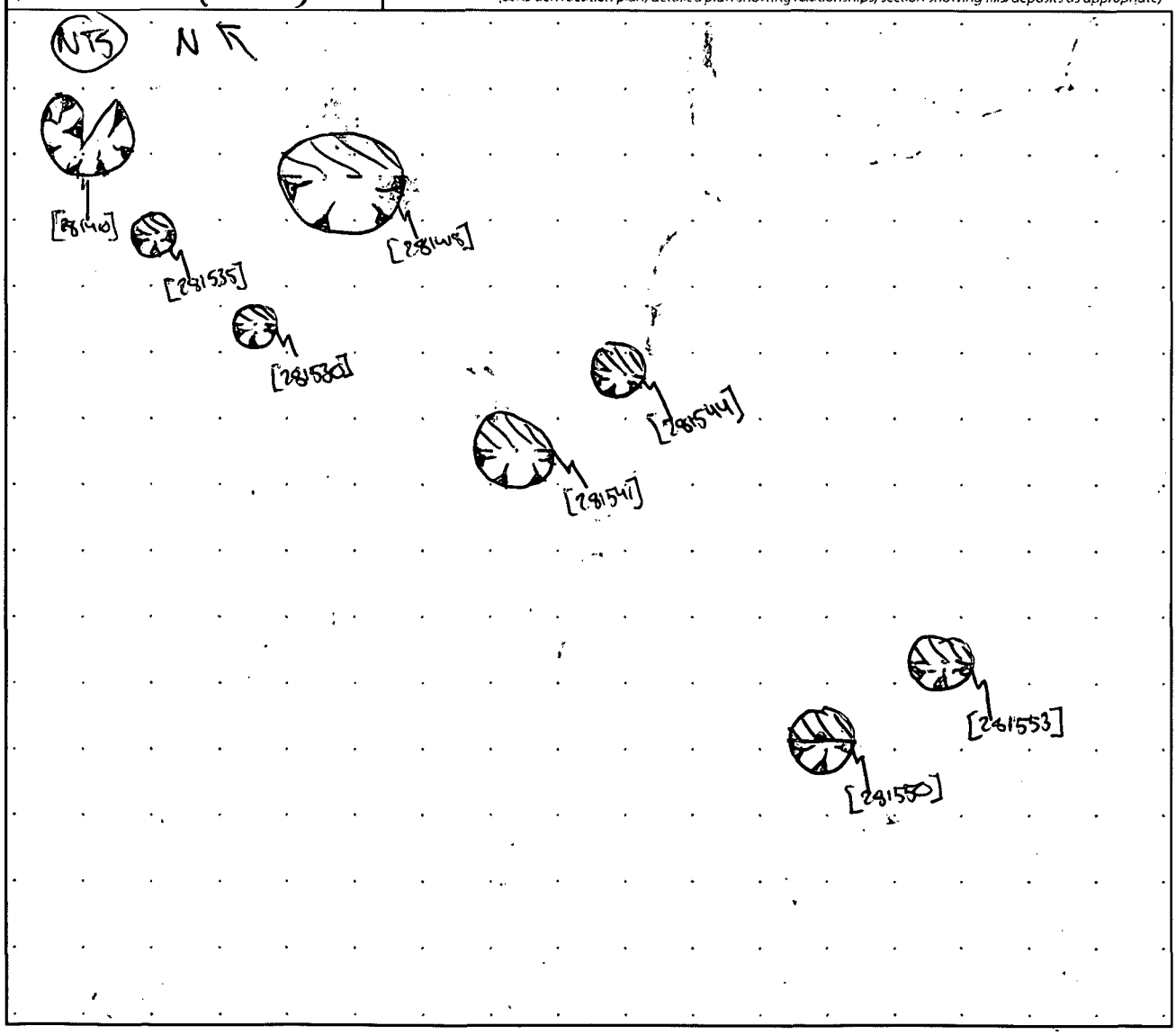
FEATURE IS SOMEWHAT ALIGNED WITH TWO SIMILAR FEATURES ([281530]+[281535]), RUNNING IN A N-S DIRECTION. SEVERAL OTHER POSTHOLE-LIKE FEATURES CLOSE TO THIS, ARE TO BE EXCAVATED —> PERHAPS FURTHER ALIGNMENTS? —> STRUCTURE?

A PIECE OF IA POTTERY WAS FOUND IN [281535], BUT NONE IN THIS FEATURE. SEEING TO THEIR PROXIMITY TO EACH OTHER, AND THEIR POSSIBLE ALIGNMENT, THIS FEATURE MAY BE IA AS WELL. MULTIPLE ROMAN FEATURES ARE PRESENT IN THE AREA, SO WITHOUT FINDS OF ITS OWN, THIS FEATURE CANNOT BE SECURELY DATED.

Refer to context (281542)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 28		(281542)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281541]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(SUB)			Same as context
		(281542)			Cuts context
		(281543)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish	☒	brown	☐
greyish	☐	grey	☒
orangeish	☐	orange	☐
yellowish	☐	yellow	☐
reddish	☐	red	☐
blueish	☐	blue	☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	clay	☐
silty	☒	silt	☐
sandy	☐	sand	☒
gravelly	☐	gravel	☐
peaty	☐	peat	☐

other* ☐

Thickness
0,23 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O						C										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28296		28014802 28014803	0.28283 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 03.10.12
Initials AJL
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSTHOLE [28154].

FILL IS VERY MOTTLED AND CONTAINED NO DATEABLE FINDS, ONLY SOME POORLY PRESERVED BURNT CLAY. ALSO SMALL SPECKS OF CHARCOAL, OCCASIONAL

THE FILL IS ACCUMULATED THROUGH NATURAL INFILLING. BECAUSE OF DISUSE

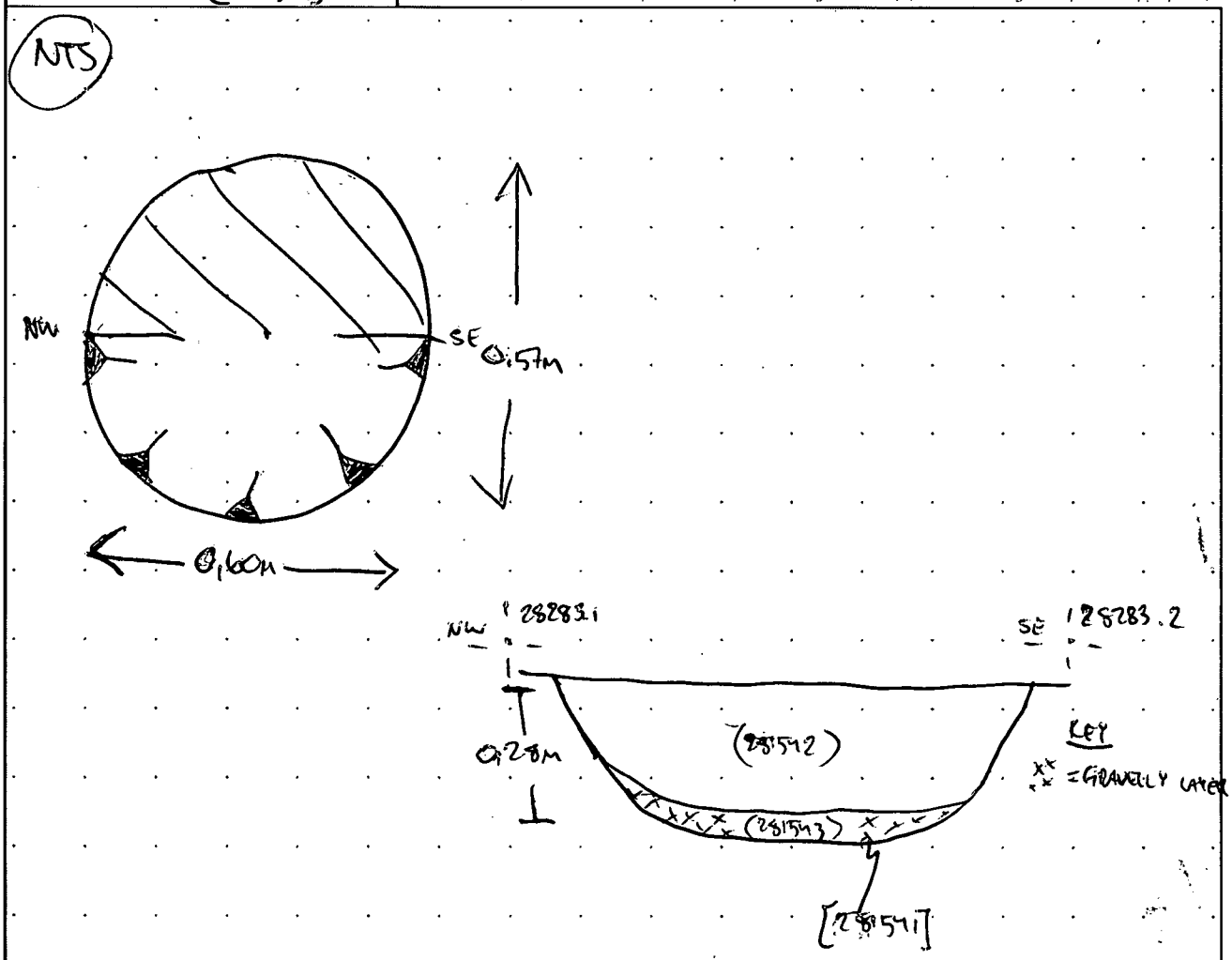
VERY LOOSE AND EASY TO EXCAVATE.

FILL WAS SAMPLED, FOUR BUCKETS (402) <28296>

Refer to context [28154]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAL	(281543)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281541]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281542)			
		(281543)			
		[281541]			

STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown	clayey ☐	☐ clay
greyish ☐	☒ grey	silty ☒	☐ silt
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

Composition

Thickness

0.05 M

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ | other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28283
		2801802	Surveyed:
		2801803	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	3.10.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSTHOLE [281541].

THE FILL IS A MIXED NATURAL, FORMED BY SILTING PROCESSES OF THE OVERLYING FILL (281542) INTO THE ~~[illegible]~~ GRAVELLY NATURAL.

NO FINDS.

*Refer to context [281541] & (281542)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	TRN	[281544]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281544]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
\	\	(281546)	\	\	Same as context \
		[281544]			Cuts context (NAT)
\	\	(NAT)	\	\	Cut by context \

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒

Sides
vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base
flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	\	0,51 M	0,13 M	0,60 M

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ | greyish ☐ grey ☐ | orangeish ☐ orange ☐ | yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ | reddish ☐ red ☐ | blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐ | silty ☐ silt ☐ | sandy ☐ sand ☐ | gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ | peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S29297	\	2501804 2501806	S29294

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 3.10.17
Initials AWL
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSSIBLE POSTHOLE [281544].

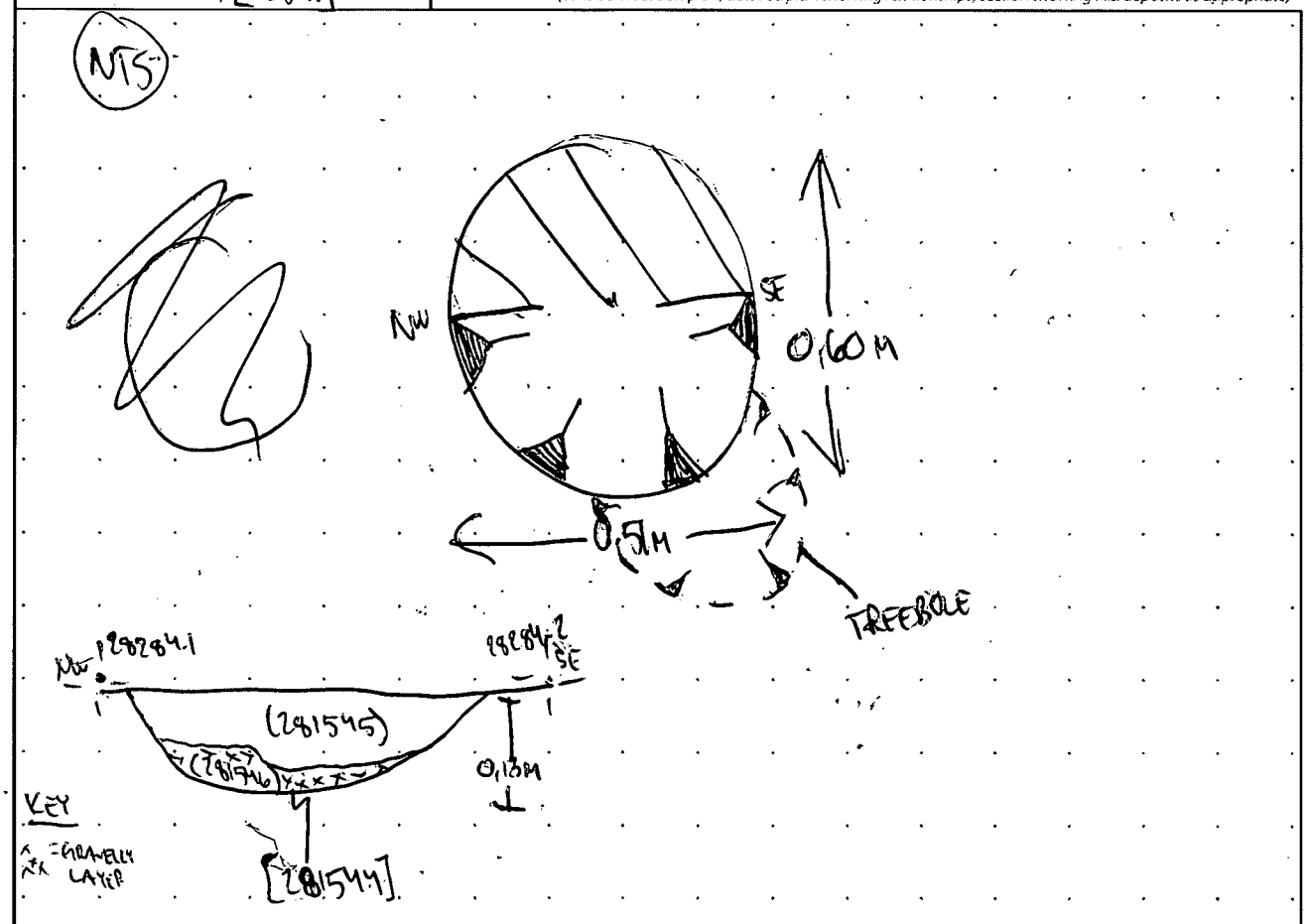
FEATURE IS IN ALIGNMENT WITH THREE OTHER POSSIBLE POSTHOLES ([281530]+[281535]+[281541]), OUT OF WHICH [281535] HAD A PIECE OF 1A POTTERY. THIS FEATURE CONTAINED NO DATEABLE FINDS (ONLY SOME POORLY PRESERVED BURNT CLAY), AND CAN THEREFORE NOT BE DIRECTLY DATED. POSSIBLY 1A, BUT THERE ARE ALSO MULTIPLE ROMAN FEATURES AROUND, SO THE DATES ARE INSECURE.

THE FEATURE HAS BEEN DISTURBED BY A TREE ROLE IN ITS SOUTHERN END. THIS NATURAL DISTURBANCE WAS NOT RECORDED.

Refer to context [281541]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	PAM	(281545)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281544]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(SUB)

(281545)

(281546)

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.11 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	G										O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28297		2801804 2801806	D28284 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 3.10.17

Initials AJC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSTHOLE [28154].

FILL IS NATURALLY ACCUMULATED BY DISUSE OF FEATURE. IT CONTAINS VERY OCCASIONAL ROCKS (~1-3cm ø) AND PIECES OF BURNT CLAY TOO POORLY PRESERVED TO COLLECT.

THE FILL WAS SAMPLED, TWO TUBS (101) — 28297.

Refer to context: [28154] + [28155]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIM	TEA 28		(281546)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281544]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281545)			Same as context
		(281546)			Cuts context
		[281544]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,05 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos* D2928 1
		2801804 2801806	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 3.10.17

Initials AJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWERMOST FILL OF POSSIBLE POSTHOLE [281544].

THE FILL IS MIXED NATURAL — THE OVERLYING (281545) HAS SILTED DOWN INTO THE GRAVELLY NATURAL, CREATING THIS FILL.

NO FINDS, QUITE COMPACT ~~TO~~ TO EXCAVATE.

Refer to context [281541] + [281544]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

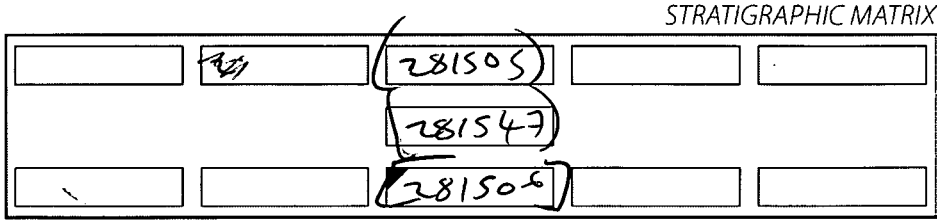
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TZH 28	MC	281547
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281506	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 281511

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗↙ ☐ NE-SW

↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate] sloping

☐ gentle]

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape/result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		·							O	R									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
5230 4		101-9[illegible] 101-9[illegible]38 2801803-14	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28287

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 03/10/17

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- BOTTOM FILL OF DITCH [28150-6]

- GREATER AMOUNT OF CLAY THAN IN FILLS ABOVE, AND LESS COMPACT, SOME POT + BONE PRESENT.

Refer to context (281507) (281508)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML	[281548]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281549]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

[281548]

[281549]

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [281508] ???

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528305	/	[illegible]	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 128287

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 6/10/17

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801807-14

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- FILL OF PIT/CUT [281549]
- NO FINDS BUT MATERIAL SAMPLED.
- CUT BY SPREAD [281508], BUT THIS IS UNCERTAIN, AS POSTHOLES WOULD LOGICALLY BE EARLIER THAN ANY FLOOR/SURFACE.

Refer to context [281507] [281508]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA 28	ML	[28154]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[28154]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		28154			Same as context
		28154			Cuts context NAS
		28207	NAT		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			~0.11m	0.33m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1 2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D28287

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	03/10/17
Initials	EM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

2801807-14

ADDITIONAL-INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF POST MOLE
- APPEARS TO BE ALIGNED WITH OTHER POST HOLES TO THE EAST, POSSIBLY INTERNAL FEATURES FOR A BUILDING.

Refer to context (281507) (281508)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE128	Mainline	[281550]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281550]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

\	\	(281552)	\	\	Same as context \
		[281550]			Cuts context (NAT)
\	\	(NAT)	\	\	Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	\	0.63m	0.28m	0.49m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
28297	\	2801815 2801816	D28285 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 3.10.17

Initials MK

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSSIBLE POSTHOLE [281550]

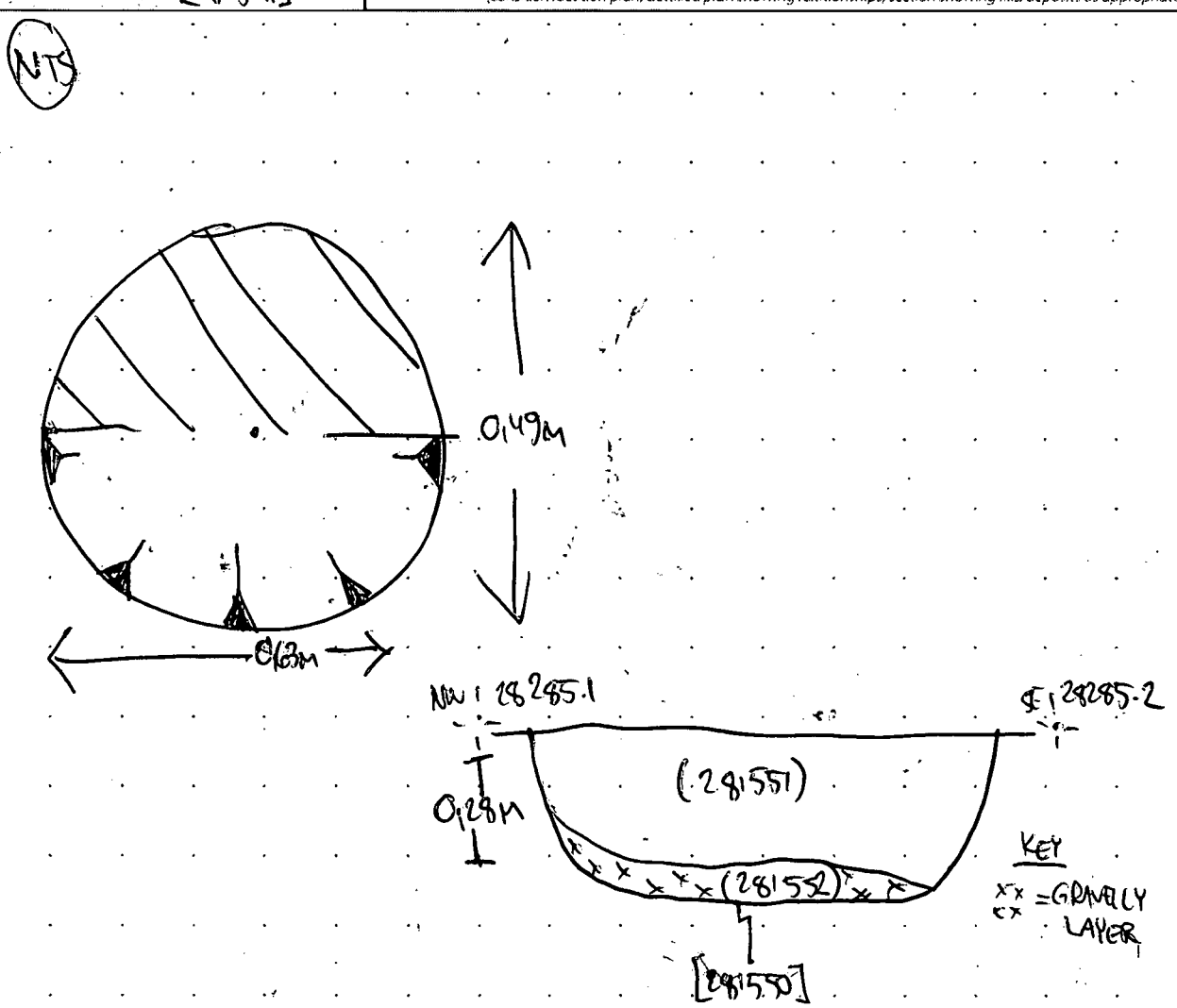
FEATURE IS SOMEWHAT ALIGNED WITH FIVE OTHER SIMILAR FEATURES ([281538]+[281535]+[281541]+[281544]+[281553]) RUNNING IN A N-S DIRECTION.

NO DATEABLE MATERIAL FOUND, ONLY PIECES OF CHARCOAL. HOWEVER, IN [281535], A PIECE OF IA POTTERY WAS FOUND, INDIRECTLY PROVIDING A POSSIBLE DATE FOR THIS FEATURE. NO EXACT DATING POSSIBLE. SEVERAL ROMAN FEATURES ARE PRESENT IN THE AREA.

Refer to context [281541]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A19	TEA 28	Mainlier	(281551)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281550]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

\	\	(508)	\	\	Same as context \
		(281551)			Cuts context \
\	\	(281552)	\	\	Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☒ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☒	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28269	\	280185 280186	28285

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	4.10.19
Initials	MR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPERMOST FILL OF POSTHOLE [28155C].

FILL IS ACCUMULATED THROUGH NATURAL INFILLING FROM DISUSE. NO FINDS, ONLY OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL PIECES. SOME INCLUSIONS OF SMALL STONES (<0.5-1cm).

THE FILL IS VERY SIMILAR TO NATURAL IN ITS TEXTURE, AND ITS EDGES ARE QUITE DIFFICULT TO DISTINGUISH.

THE FEATURE WAS RATHER VAGUE IN PLAN AS WELL, BOTH IN COLOUR AND SHAPE.

Refer to context [28154] + [28156]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

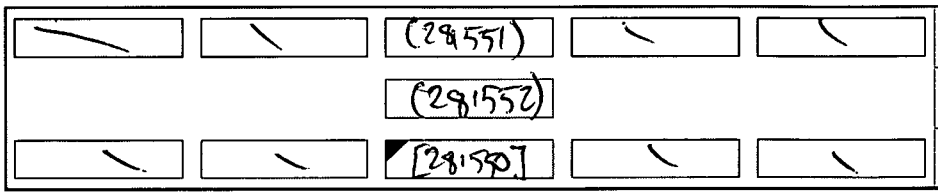
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline	(281552)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281550]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☒ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐ clay
silty	☒	☐ silt
sandy	☐	☐ sand
gravelly	☐	☒ gravel
peaty	☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 028285
		2801815 2801816	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	4.10.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWERMOST FILL OF POSTHOLE [28/550].

THE FILL IS A MIXED NATURAL FORMED BY SILTING OF THE OVERLYING (28/551) DOWN INTO THE NATURAL. NO FINDS.
DIFFERS FROM NATURAL IN COLOUR AND A HIGHER PERCENTAGE OF SILT.

Refer to context: [28/541] + [28/550]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MU	[281553]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281553]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281555)		
		[281553]		
		(NAT)		

STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context (NAT.)
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0.72 M	0.22 M	0.51 M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28298		2801817 2801818	D28286 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3.10.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSSIBLE POSTHOLE [281553]

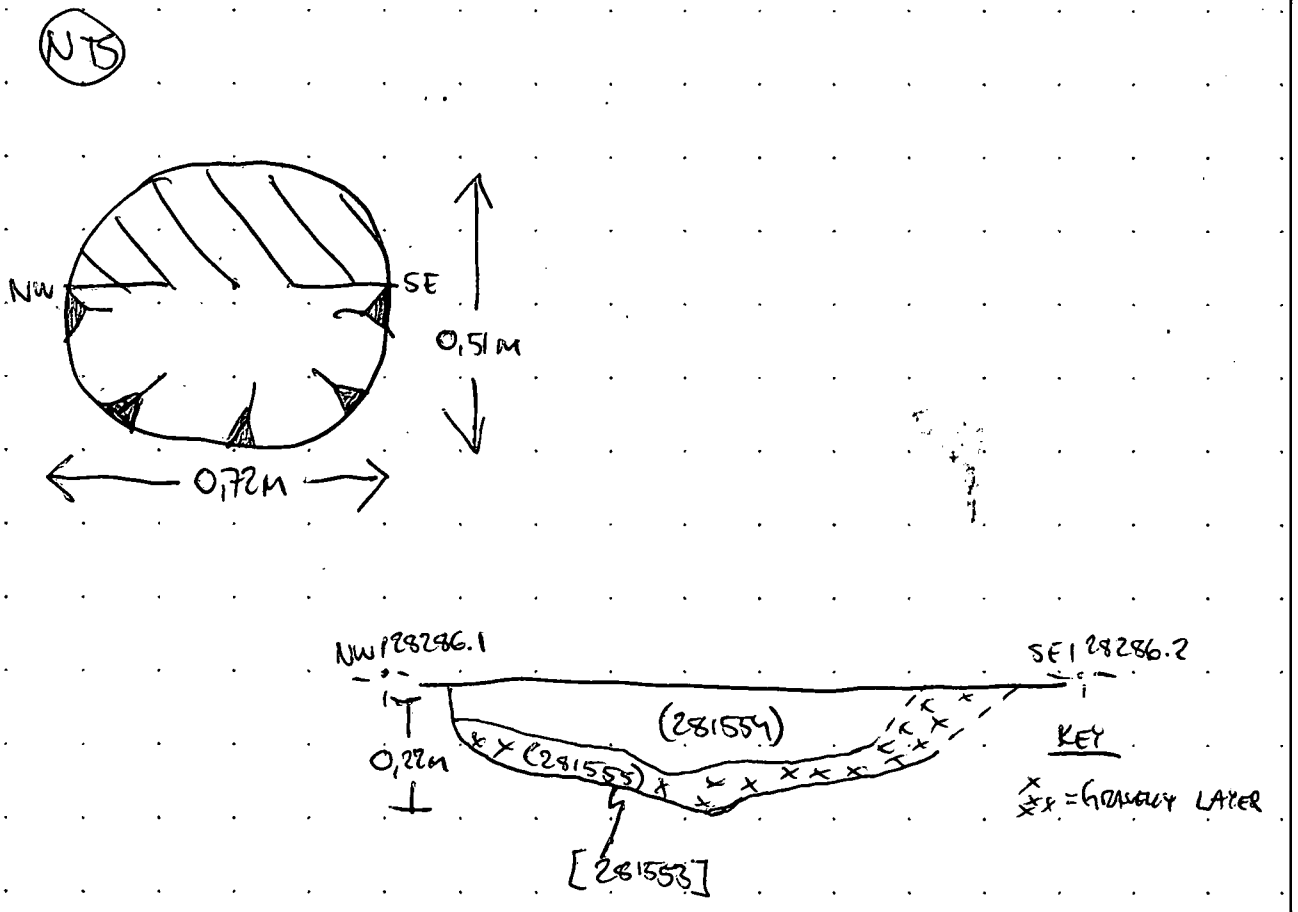
FEATURE IS SOMEWHAT ALIGNED WITH FIVE OTHER SIMILAR FEATURES ([281530]+[281535]+[281541]+[281544]+[281550]) RUNNING IN A N-S DIRECTION.

NO DATEABLE MATERIAL FOUND, ONLY SOME BONES IN (281554). HOWEVER, IN [281535], A PIECE OF IA POTTERY WAS FOUND, INDIRECTLY PROVIDING A POSSIBLE DATE FOR THIS FEATURE. NO EXACT DATING POSSIBLE. SEVERAL ROMAN FEATURES ARE PRESENT IN THE AREA.

Refer to context [281541]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



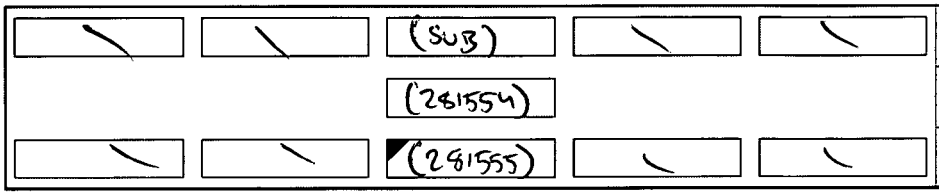
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MM	(281554)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281553]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☒ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☒	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,18M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					O				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28286
282298	\	280 1817 280 1818	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 3-10-17

Initials AVL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPERMOST FILL OF POSTHOLE [281553]

FILL IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL ACCUMULATION THROUGH DISUSE. IT CONTAINED OCCASIONAL PIECES OF CHARCOAL, AND SOME PIECES OF BONE. NO DATEABLE MATERIAL.

THE FILL WAS VERY LOOSE AND EASY TO EXCAVATE. ITS TEXTURE RESEMBLED NATURAL OR BIOTURBATION FEATURES.

THE FILL WAS SAMPLED; THREE TUBS (30l) 28298.

Refer to context: [281541] + [281553]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

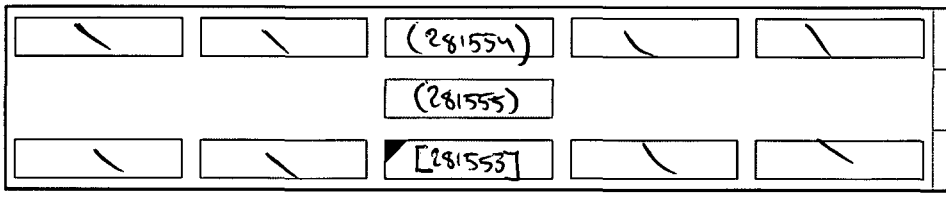
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	XWL	(281555)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281553]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.07m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280 1817 280 1818	D28286 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 3.10.12

Initials MJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF POSTHOLE [28153].

THE FILL IS A MIXED NATURAL THAT WAS FORMED THROUGH SILTING PROCESSES OF THE OVERLYING (28154) DOWN INTO THE GRAVELLY NATURAL.

THE SE EDGES WERE DIFFICULT TO ESTABLISH, SOMEWHAT ARBITRARY INTERPRETED.

NO FINDS, FILL SEEMS TO HAVE SLUMPED INTO THE CUT IN THE SE SIDE.

Refer to context: [28154] + [28153]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MM	281556
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281557	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		~~281558~~	UNCERTAIN		Same as context
		281556			Cuts context
		281557			Cut by context 281508

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☑ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.03

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~1-7-9-4-7-8~~ 280807-14	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	04/10/17
Initials	EM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- POSSIBLE POSTHOLE IN A POOR CONDITION.

- LIES ADJACENT TO [281549] TO THE SOUTH AND TO SEVERAL UNEXCAVATED POSTHOLES IN A LINE TO THE EAST.

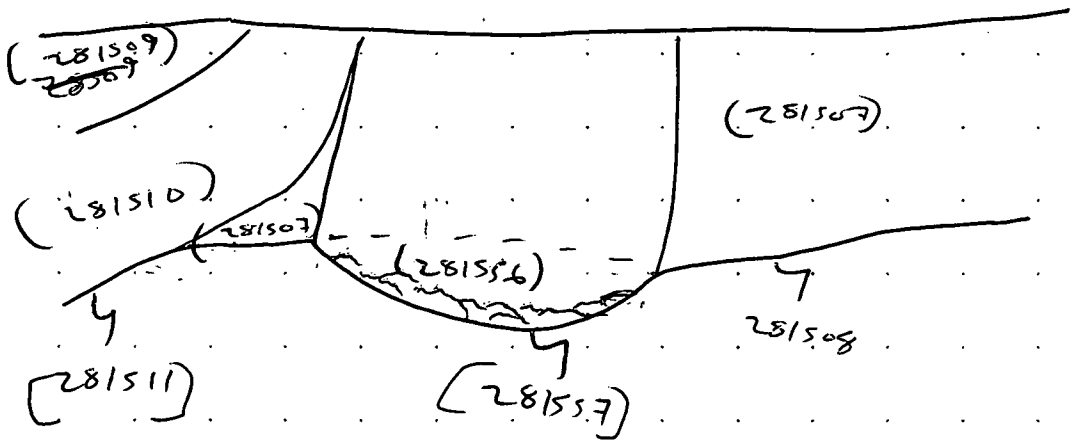
- FEATURE IS ON N-SIDE OF SLOT SO NOT INCLUDED IN SECTION D28287.

- RELATIONSHIP WITH SPREAD [281508] UNCERTAIN DUE TO SIMILARITIES IN COLOUR OF FILL. LOGICALLY THE POSTHOLES [281557], [281549] SHOULD COME FIRST, BUT THIS CANNOT BE SEEN CLEARLY IN SECTION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A4	TRA 28	mm	[281557]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281557]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[281556]			Same as context
		[281557]			Cuts context SEE REVERSE
		280207	UNCERTAIN		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0.20	0.29

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation
pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280813-14	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6/4/07
Initials
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF POSTHOLE.
- ONLY CLEAR SURVIVING PART IS BASE, WHICH IS CUT ONTO NATURAL GRAVEL.

- RELATIONSHIP W/ SHARED 281508 UNCERTAIN, SEE (281556) FOR FURTHER DISCUSSION.

(281556)

Refer to context ~~281508~~

(281508)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	[281558]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281558]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[281559]			Same as context
		[281558]			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☑
steep ☐
moderate ☐ (sloping)
gentle ☐ (sloping)
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐
concave ☐
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☑
complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	1.10M	0.60M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801619+ 2801620	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0:28288

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	4/10/17
Initials	JD
Checked by	

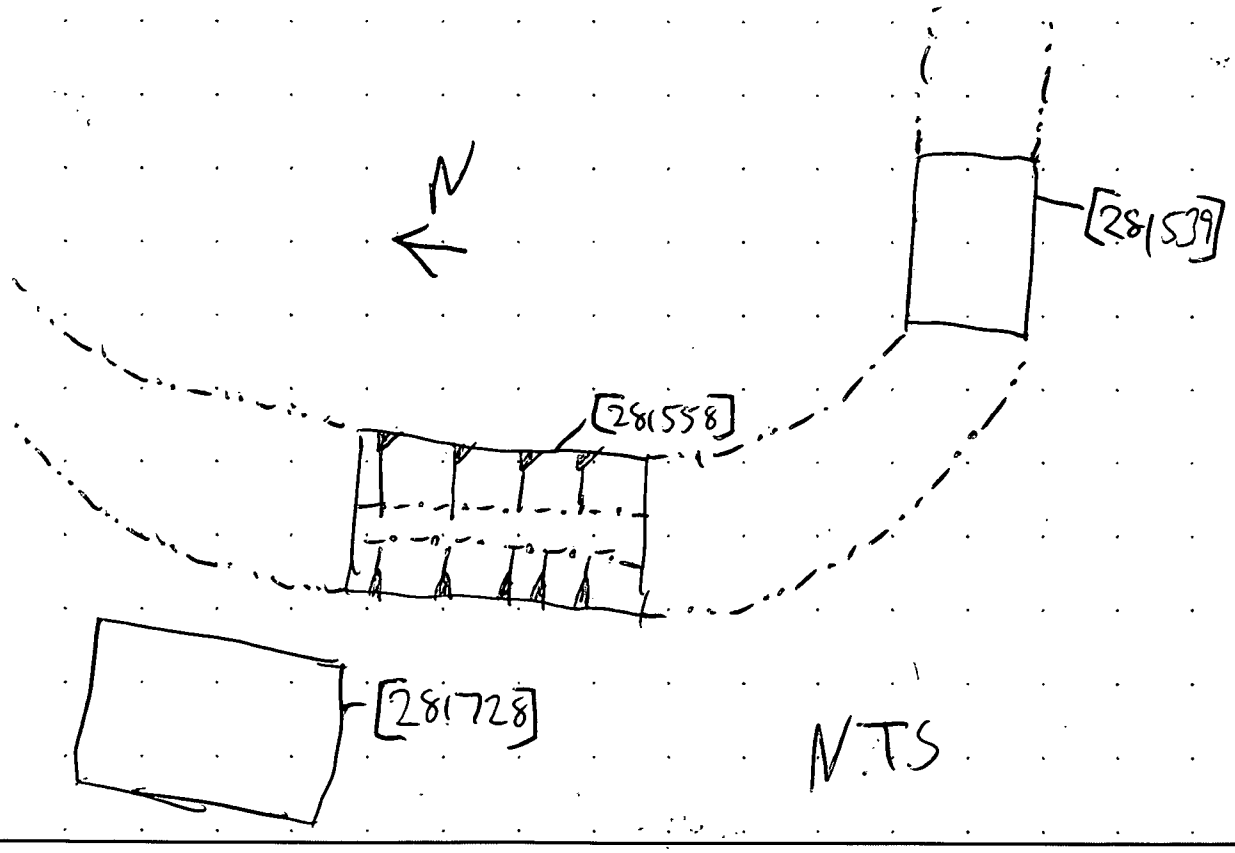
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT IS A POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP DITCH WITH [281539]
IT IS LINEAR WITH VERTICLE SIDES, UNEVEN BASE + RUNS N-S.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI4	TEA28	ML	(281559)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281558]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281560)			Same as context
		(281559)			Cuts context
		[281558]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

vertical ☐
steep ☐
moderate ☐ (sloping)
gentle ☐ (sloping)
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐
concave ☐
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☑
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☑
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	28018191 28018201	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0:28288

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/10/17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

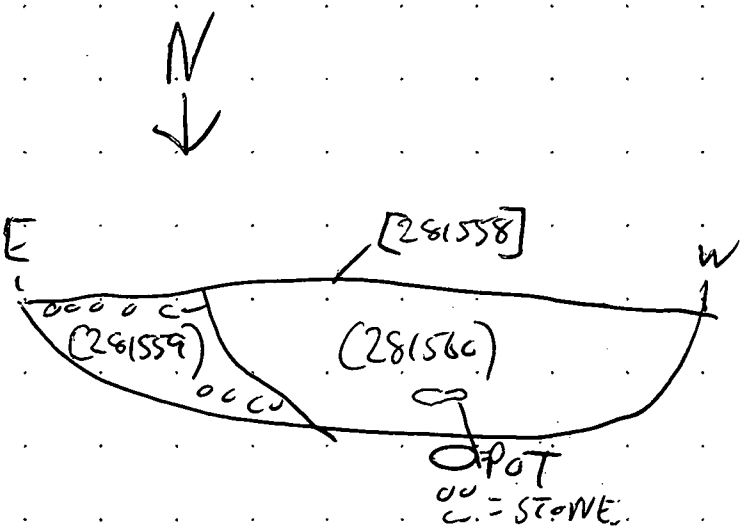
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL IS LOOSE, MID ORANGE IN COLOUR AND IS SANDY GRAVEL. STONES ARE FREQUENT. NO FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



N.T.S

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14.	TEA28	ML.	(281560)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281558]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		SW3			Same as context
		(281560)			Cuts context
		(281559)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	280/819+ 280/820	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 28288

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 4/6/17
Initials JR
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL IS MOD-COMPACT, IS DARK BROWN IN COLOUR AND IS CLAYEY MATERIAL. STONES ARE OCCASIONAL. FRAGMENTS OF POT WERE FOUND IN FILL, POSSIBLY ROMAN-

Refer to context (281559)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL.	[28156]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[28156]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[28156]			Same as context
		[28156]			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	0.53m	0.09m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2806245 2806246.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 19/10/17

Initials MH

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- CUT OF PIT CONTAINING SINGLE FILL
- FUNCTION IS POSSIBLY A STORAGE PIT? BULGING + CBM/FIRED CLAY SMEARS PRESENT

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION (285162)
FOR PLAN [285157]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Manhole	(28158?)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28156]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(SUB)		
		(28162)		
		[28156]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☒ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown

greyish ☐ ☒ grey

orangeish ☐ ☐ orange

yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow

reddish ☒ ☐ red

blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay

silty ☐ ☒ silt

sandy ☐ ☐ sand

gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel

peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.06m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801821 2801822	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 4.10.17

Initials AJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF POSSIBLE POSTHOLE [281561].

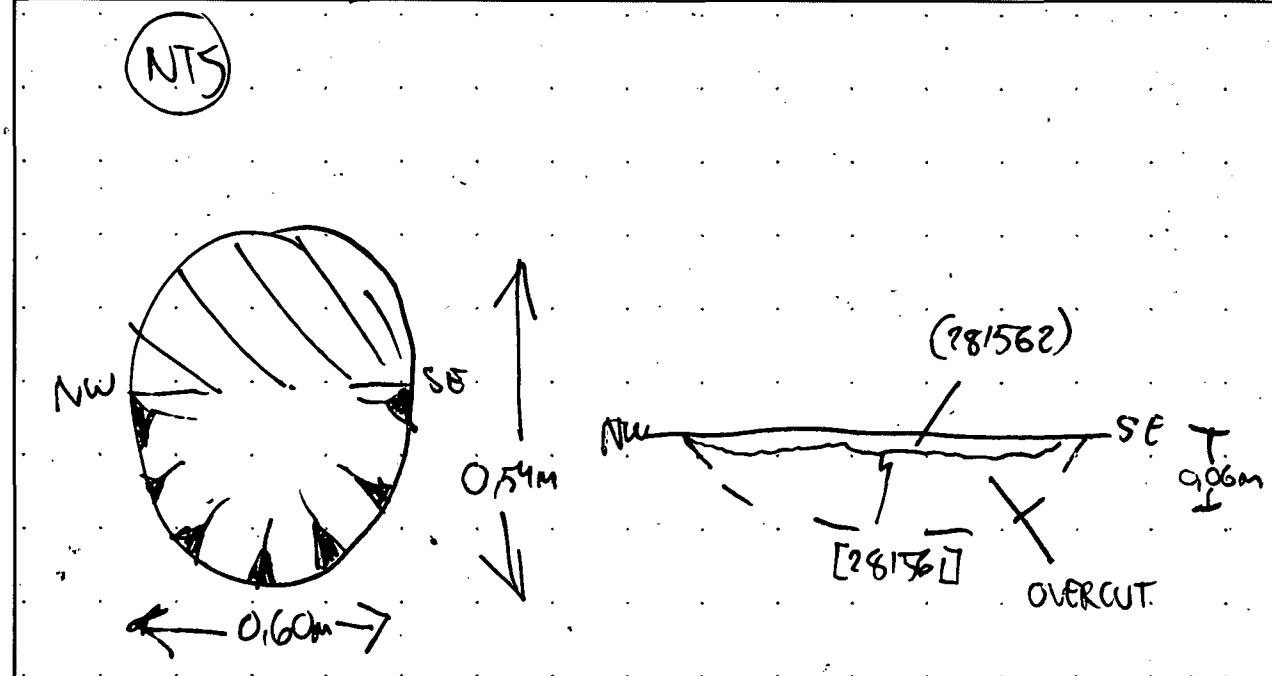
FILL IS VERY SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL, AND VERY THIN. IT HAS SOME GRAVEL INCLUSIONS (~0.5 - 3CM Ø) AND IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING.

FILL HAD A VERY "ORGANIC" FEELING, FELT MORE LIKE THE FILL OF A NATURAL FEATURE (TREE BOLE / BIOTURBATION) RATHER THAN THAT OF AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ONE.

NO FINDS.

Refer to context [281561]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mainline	[281563]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281563]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281565)		
		[281563]		
		(NAT)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (NAT)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☒ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☒ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0,73 M	0,15 M	0,70 M

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S29305		2801823 2801824	D28289 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 4.10.17

Initials AJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

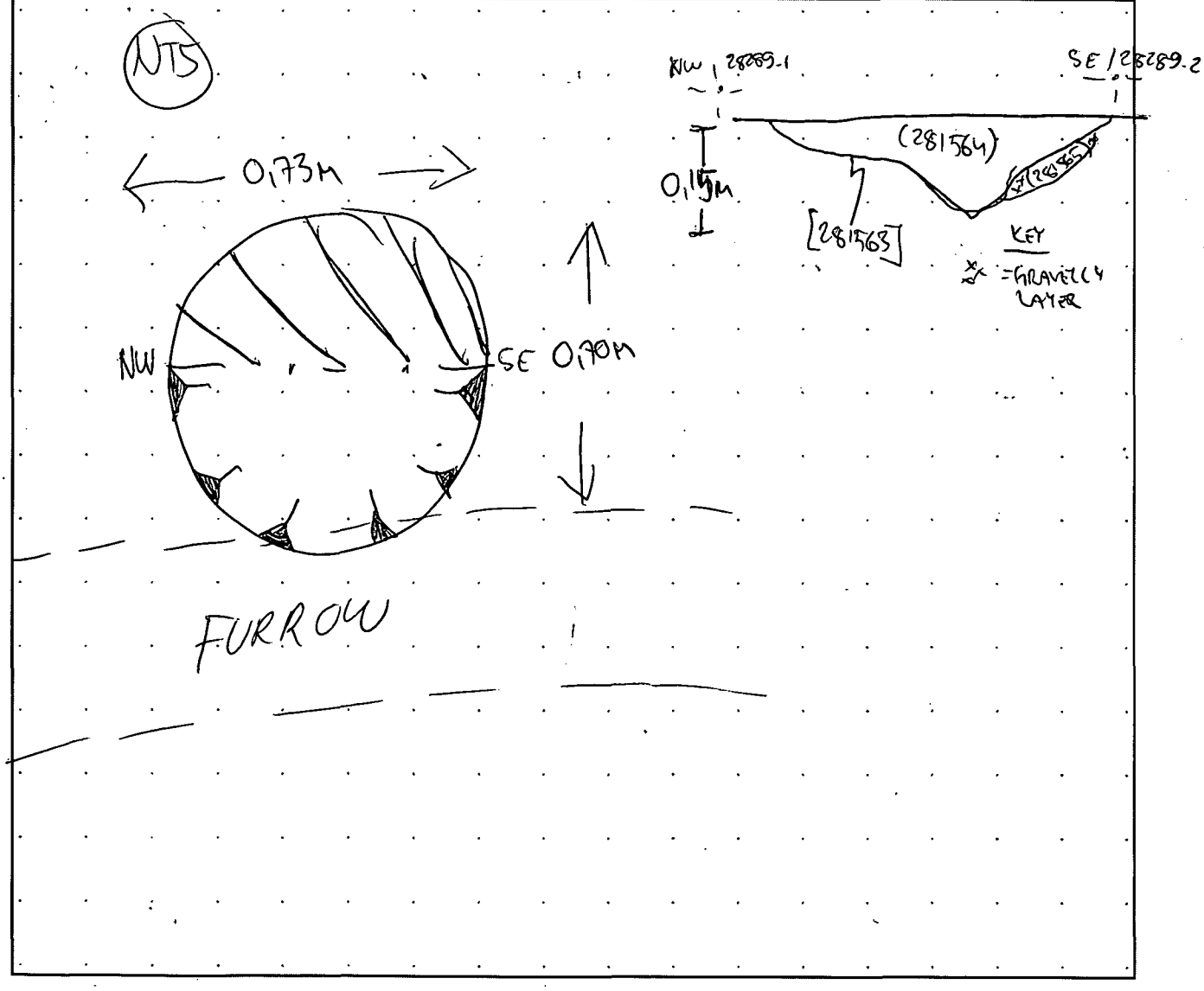
CUT OF POSSIBLE POSTHOLE [281563].

NOT VERY CLEAR IN SECTION, POSSIBLY A TREE BOLE. ITS VICINITY TO OTHER POSTHOLES, AS WELL AS TO POSSIBLE BEAM SLOTS, DOES SUGGEST THIS FEATURE TO BE A POSTHOLE.

ONE PIECE OF BONE FOUND ON SURFACE (281563), BUT AS THE FEATURE IS BEING CUT BY A FURROW (IN THE SOUTH), AND THE BONE WAS FOUND VERY CLOSE TO IT, THE BONE MIGHT COME FROM THE FURROW. THE SOUTHERN SIDE OF THE FEATURE IS SOMEWHAT ARBITRARILY DEFINED BECAUSE OF THE FURROW.
FEATURE IS SOMEWHAT ALIGNED WITH OTHER POSSIBLE POSTHOLES, OUT OF WHICH ONE PRODUCED A PIECE OF (A POTTERY. MANY ROMAN FEATURES AROUND, AND SINCE NO DATEABLE MATERIAL WAS FOUND WITHIN THE FEATURE, IT HAS TO REMAIN UNDATED FOR NOW.

Refer to context: [281561]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 18	mainline.	(28156 4)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[28156 3]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

\	\	(SUB)	\	\
		(28156 4)		
\	\	(28156 5)	\	\

Same as context \
Cuts context \
Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14 m

Inclusions

. use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								O		O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~5365~~ 28365	\	2401823 2401824	028289

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 4.10.17

Initials AJL

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ◤) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPERMOST FILL OF POSSIBLE POSTHOLE [281563].

THE FILL HAS ACCUMULATED THROUGH NATURAL INFILLING. A PIECE OF BONE WAS FOUND ON THE SURFACE, AND SMALL SPECKS OF CHARCOAL AND POORLY PRESERVED BURNT CLAY WAS SEEN THROUGHOUT THE FILL. NO DATEABLE MATERIAL.

FILL WAS SAMPLED, TWO PUBS (201) <28289>

SMALL INCLUSIONS OF GRAVEL THROUGHOUT FILL.

Refer to context [281562]+[281563]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline	(281565)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281563]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(281564)			Same as context
		(281565)			Cuts context
		[281563]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.04 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801823 2801824	28289 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 4.10.17
Initials [illegible]
Checked by [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWERMOST FILL OF POSTHOLE [281563].

SEEMINGLY SLUMPED IN NATURAL GRAVEL, ALTERNATIVELY A NATURAL BAND OF GRAVEL IN THE GEOLOGY. THROUGH SILTING PROCESSES FROM THE OVERLYING (281564) DOWN INTO THE NATURAL, THIS MIXED FILL HAS FORMED.

NO FINDS.

Refer to context [281561] + [281563]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIM	TEA 18	mainline.	[281566]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281566]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
\	\	(281568)	\	\	Same as context \
		[281566]			Cuts context (NAT)
\	\	(NAT	\	\	Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

⊢ ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

⌊ ☐ vertical

⌊ ☐ steep

⌊ ☒ moderate (sloping)

⌊ ☐ gentle (sloping)

⌊ ☐ stepped

Z ☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☒ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	\	0,55 M	0,18M	0,50 M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 24306	\	2801825 280 1826	D 28290 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 4.10.17

Initials AH

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSSIBLE POSTHOLE [281566].

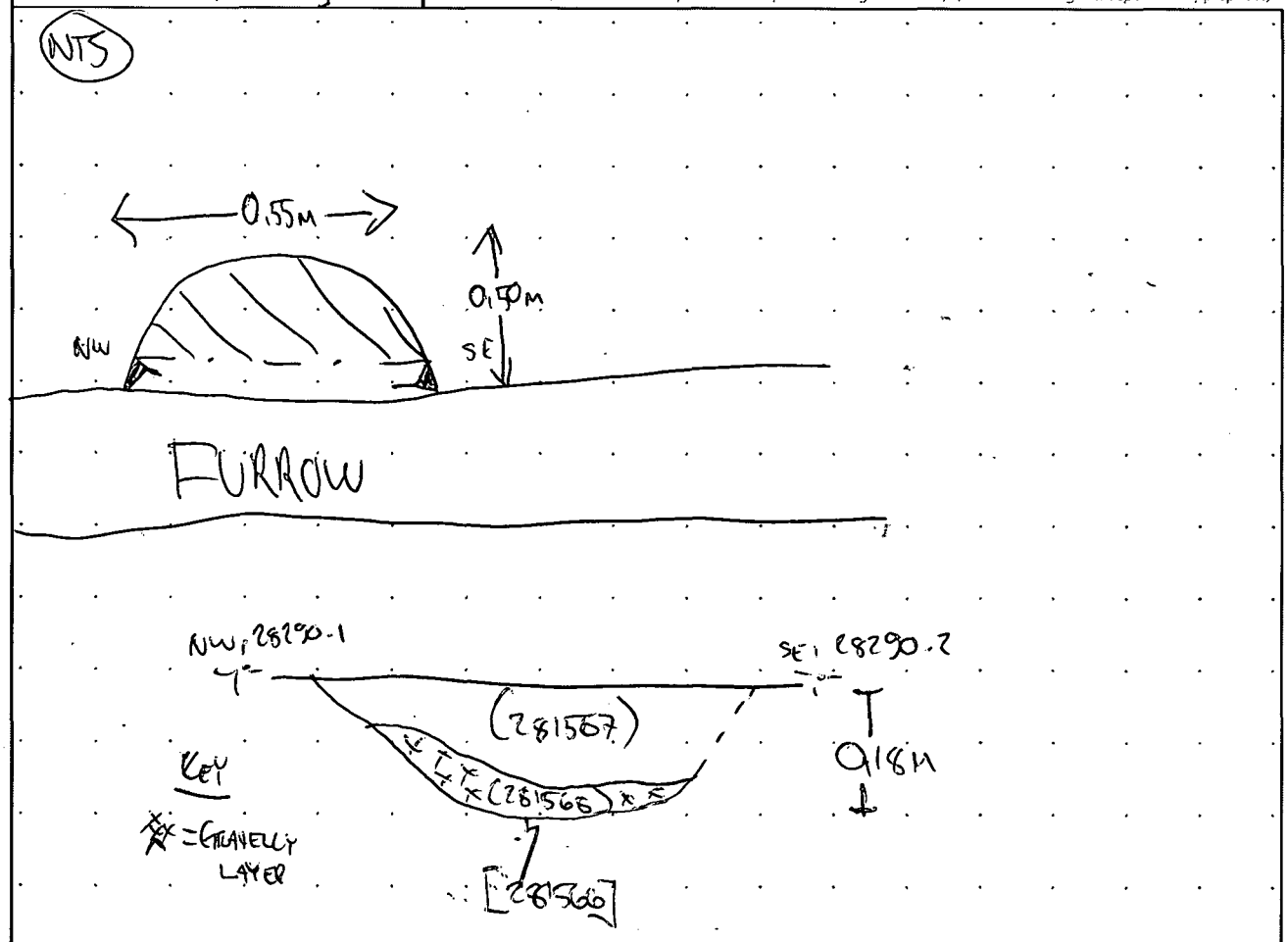
FEATURE IS CUT BY A FURROW IN ITS SOUTHERN SIDE. SOMEWHAT ALIGNED WITH OTHER POSSIBLE POSTHOLES, OUT OF WHICH ONE PRODUCED A PIECE OF IA POTTERY. THIS FEATURE HAS NO FINDS, AND CAN NOT BE DIRECTLY DATED. INDIRECTLY, IA IS A POSSIBILITY, BUT SEVERAL ROMAN FEATURES IN THE VICINITY MAKES IT DIFFICULT TO SAY FOR CERTAIN.

THE SE EDGE WAS DIFFICULT TO ESTABLISH. SLIGHTLY ARBITRARILY DEFINED.

Refer to context: [281561]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



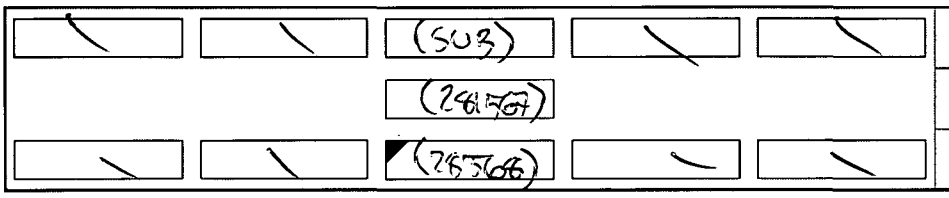
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 78	Mainline	(281567)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281566]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context \

Cuts context \

Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,11 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				M						O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28306	\	2801825 2801826	D.28290 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 4.10.12

Initials AJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPERMOST FILL OF POSTHOLE [281566]

FILL IS ACCUMULATED THROUGH NATURAL INFILLING AND CONTAINED NO FINDS. MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL AND OCCASIONAL SPECKS OF POORLY PRESERVED BURNT CLAY. OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF STONE (AVG 5-10cm Ø).

FILL IS SLIGHTLY MOTTLED WITH THE NATURAL IN ~~THEIR~~ ITS SIDES, A CLEAR BREAK BETWEEN THE TWO WAS ~~DIFFICULT~~ NOT POSSIBLE TO DEFINE IN THE SE CORNER.

Refer to context [281761] + [281566]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mainline.	(281568)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281566]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281567)			Same as context
		(281568)			Cuts context
		[281566]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☒	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☒	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.07m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801825 2801826	D28290 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 4.10.17
Initials AJL
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ◤) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWERMOST FILL OF POSTHOLE [281566].

FILL IS THE RESULT OF NATURAL SILTING PROCESSES OF THE OVERLYING (281567) INTO THE GRAVELLY NATURAL, CREATING A MIXED NATURAL FILL.

NO FINDS.

Refer to context [281701] + [281566]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mainline	[281569]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281569]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281570)			Same as context /
		[281569]			Cuts context /
		NAT			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape (half sectioned)

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.03m	>0.60	0.29m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

Tree Throw

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801827 2801828.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 28291

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 4.10.17

Initials R.A

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P1O for additional information (and describing all items marked with) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of tree throw [281569]. The cut has steep slopes and a concave base mainly determined by gravel.

No dateable finds from the fill so unknown of date.

Feature is surrounded by postholes and a potential building.

Cut is half sectioned so it is assumed the feature is circular.

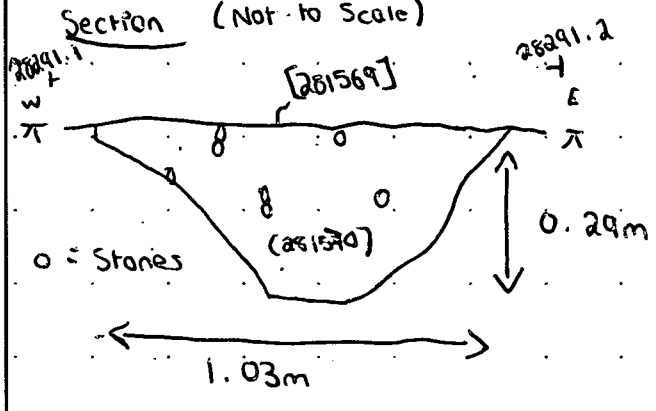
Shows the changes made to the landscape.

Refer to context (281570)

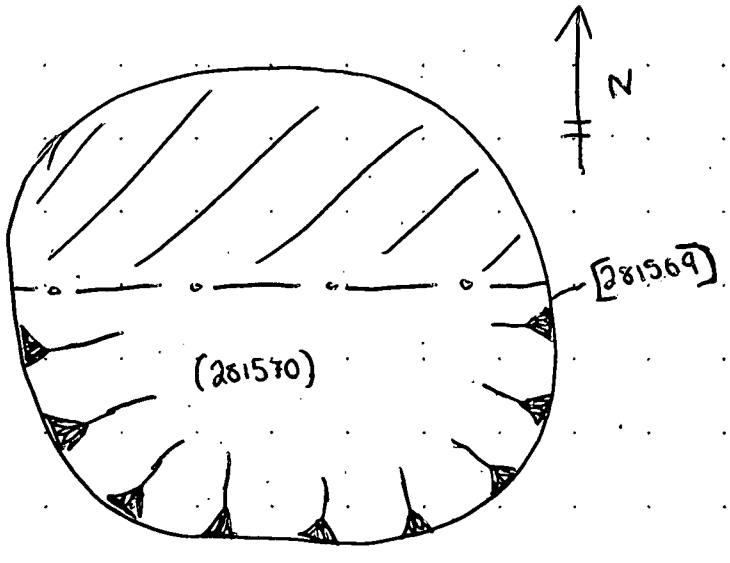
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section (Not to Scale)



Detailed Plan



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	Mainline	(281570)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281569]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		Subsoil			Same as context
		(281570)			Cuts context /
		[281569]			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.29m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.28307	\	2801827 2801828	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.28291

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 4.10.17

Initials: B.A

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of tree throw [281569]. Fill is a dark orangeish brown and was moderately compact. Inclusions of Stones along with the occassional piece of Chalk and tree rooting.

No dateable finds so the date cannot be determined.

Natural Silting episode

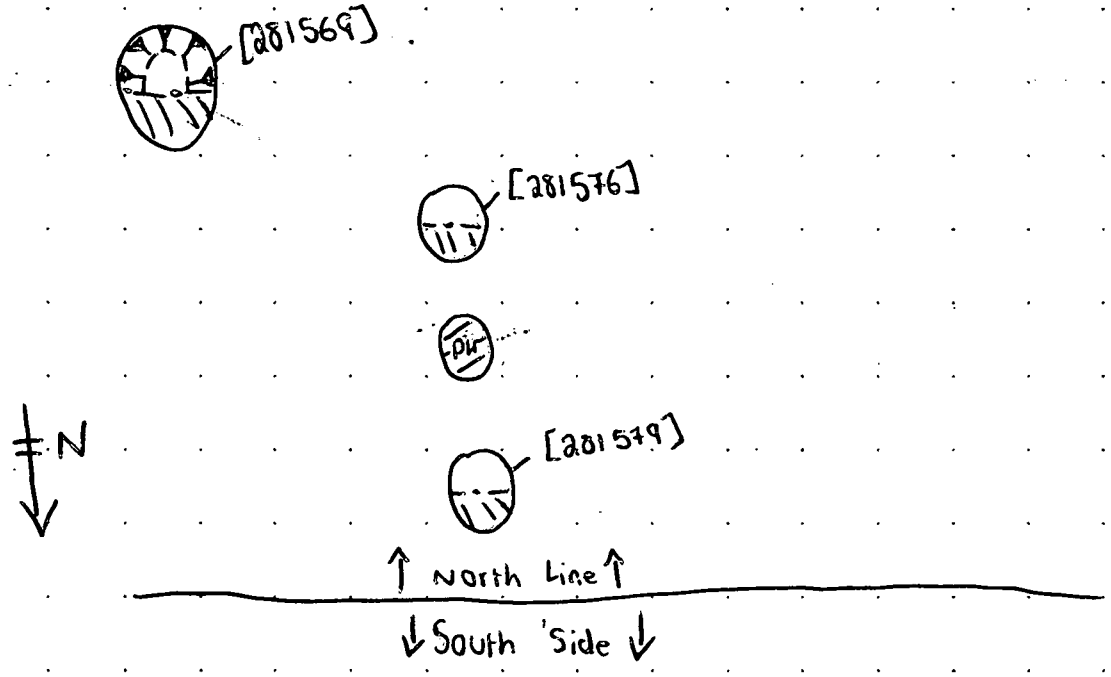
Shows the changes in the landscape throughout time.

Refer to context [281569]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Location Plan



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	manure.	281571
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281573	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		280002			Same as context
		281571			Cuts context.
		281575	281572		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☑ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	280182 9 - 280183 3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28293

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 04/10/17
Initials EM
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ✓) and sketches.

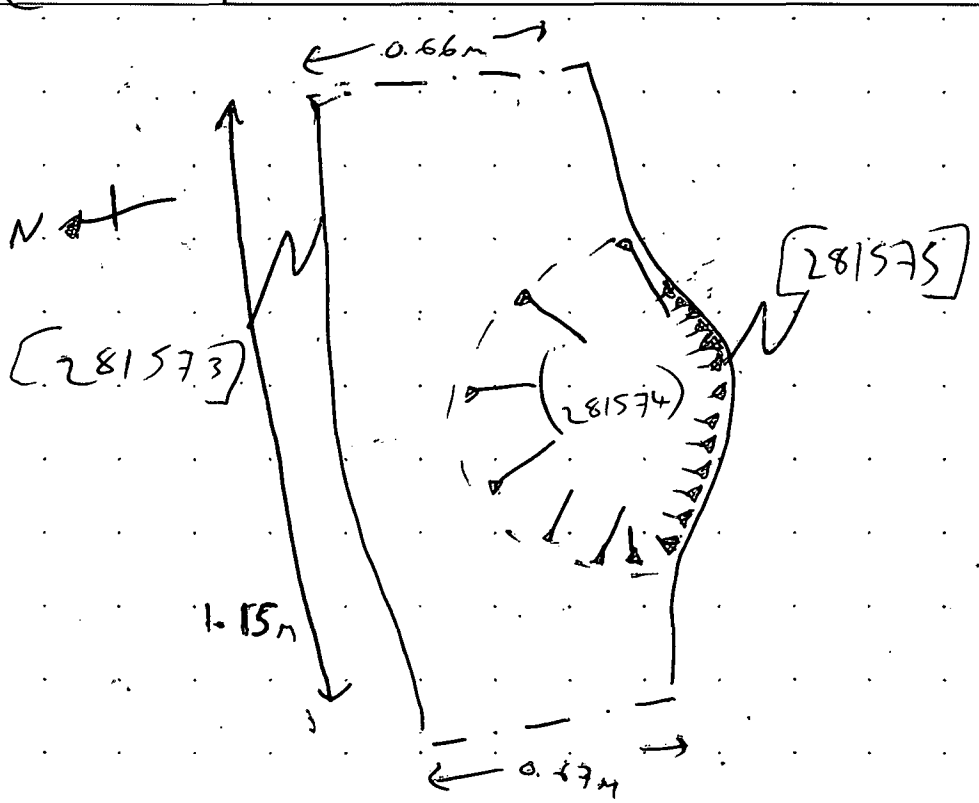
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

-FILL OF E-W DITCH.

-LIKELY CONTAINS WASTE FROM A DOMESTIC AREA, AS FRAGMENTS OF POT PRESENT.

Refer to context (281571)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA 78	Mainline	281572
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		281573	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

	281578	281575			Same as context
		281572			Cuts context
		281573			Cut by context 281575

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.04

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280829 -33	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28293

Basic process

-construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/10/19

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

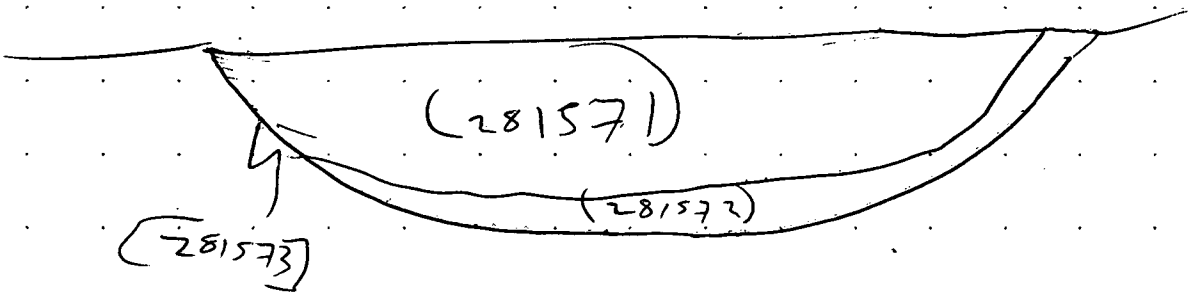
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

-NATURAL SILTING UP OF DITCH [281573]

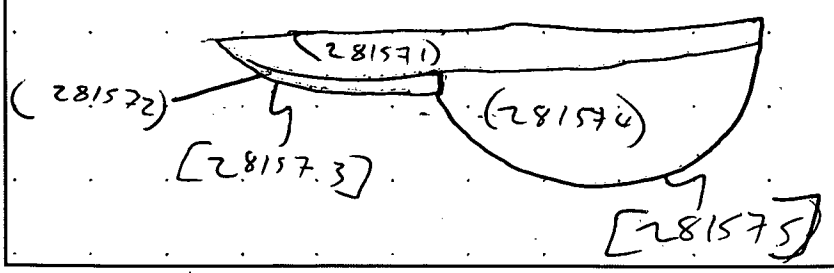
-THIS INITIAL LAYER IS CUT THROUGH DURING THE CREATION OF PIT (281575)

Refer to context (281571)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



HYPOTHETICAL SEC INC. PIT



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mainline	[28/573]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[28/573]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[28/572] [28/573]			Same as context
					Cuts context NAT
		280207	NAT		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>1.15m	0.67m	0.13m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ | greyish ☐ grey ☐ | orangeish ☐ orange ☐ | yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ | reddish ☐ red ☐ | blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐ | silty ☐ silt ☐ | sandy ☐ sand ☐ | gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ | peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness
0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280182-33	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28293

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 6/10/17
Initials: [illegible]
Checked by: [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF E-W DITCH.
- EASTERN COMPLICATED AREA TO THE WEST, BUT SLOT NOT YET FINISHED.

- 2 FILLS, SOUTHERN EDGE OF CUT TRUNCATED BY BAT [281575]

Refer to context: 281571, 281572

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

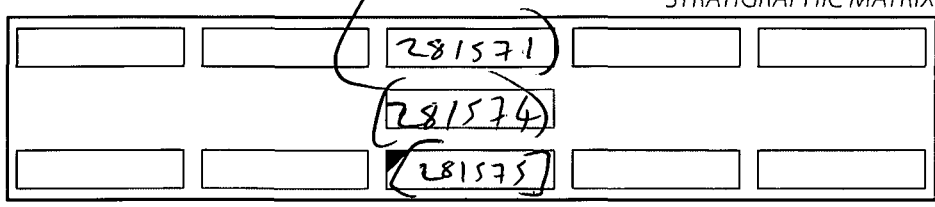
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mainline.	281574
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 281575	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	clayey ☐	☐ clay
greyish ☐	☐ grey	silty ☐	☑ silt
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☑	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

other* ☐

Thickness

~0.2m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☑
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S2830 9	/	2801829 -33	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	04/10/17
Initials	[illegible]
Checked by	[illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

[281575]
- FILL OF PIT CUT INTO EW DITCH [281573]

- LIKELY A DUMPED LAYER OF FOOD/HOUSEHOLD WASTE MATERIAL.

- NUMEROUS PARTS OF A COW, NUMEROUS FRAGMENTS OF POT, AND SEVERAL POT BASES

SEE PHOTOS

Refer to context (281571, 281572)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

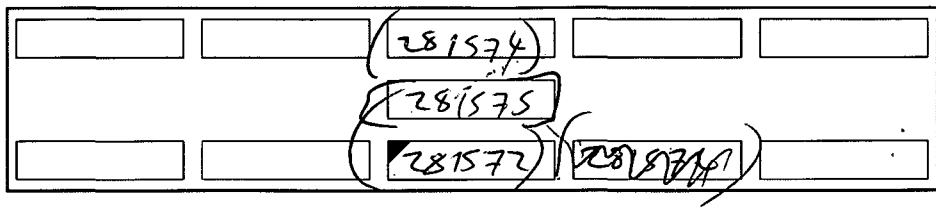
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA 28	Mainline.	281575
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		281575	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context 281574
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N N/A

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			~0.20m	0.56m Max

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

Use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood*	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280182 -33	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6/10/19

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF PIT CUT INTO DITCH [281573].
- THIS CUTS THROUGH FCU (281572), AND THE PIT IS FILLED BY (281574).
- THE PIT IS COVERED BY THE FINAL DITCH FILL (281571).

Refer to context (281571, 281572)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH4	TEA 28	mainline.	[281576]
ECB # \	Subgroup \	Parent context [281576]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
\	\	(281577)	\	\	Same as context \
		[281576]			Cuts context (NAT)
\	\	(NAT)	\	\	Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☒ steep		
☐ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	\	0,54 M	0,30M	0,49M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ✓
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S283044	\	2801834 2801835	D28292 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 4.10.17

Initials AJL

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ✓) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POSTHOLE [281576].

IN A NORTHERN DIRECTION

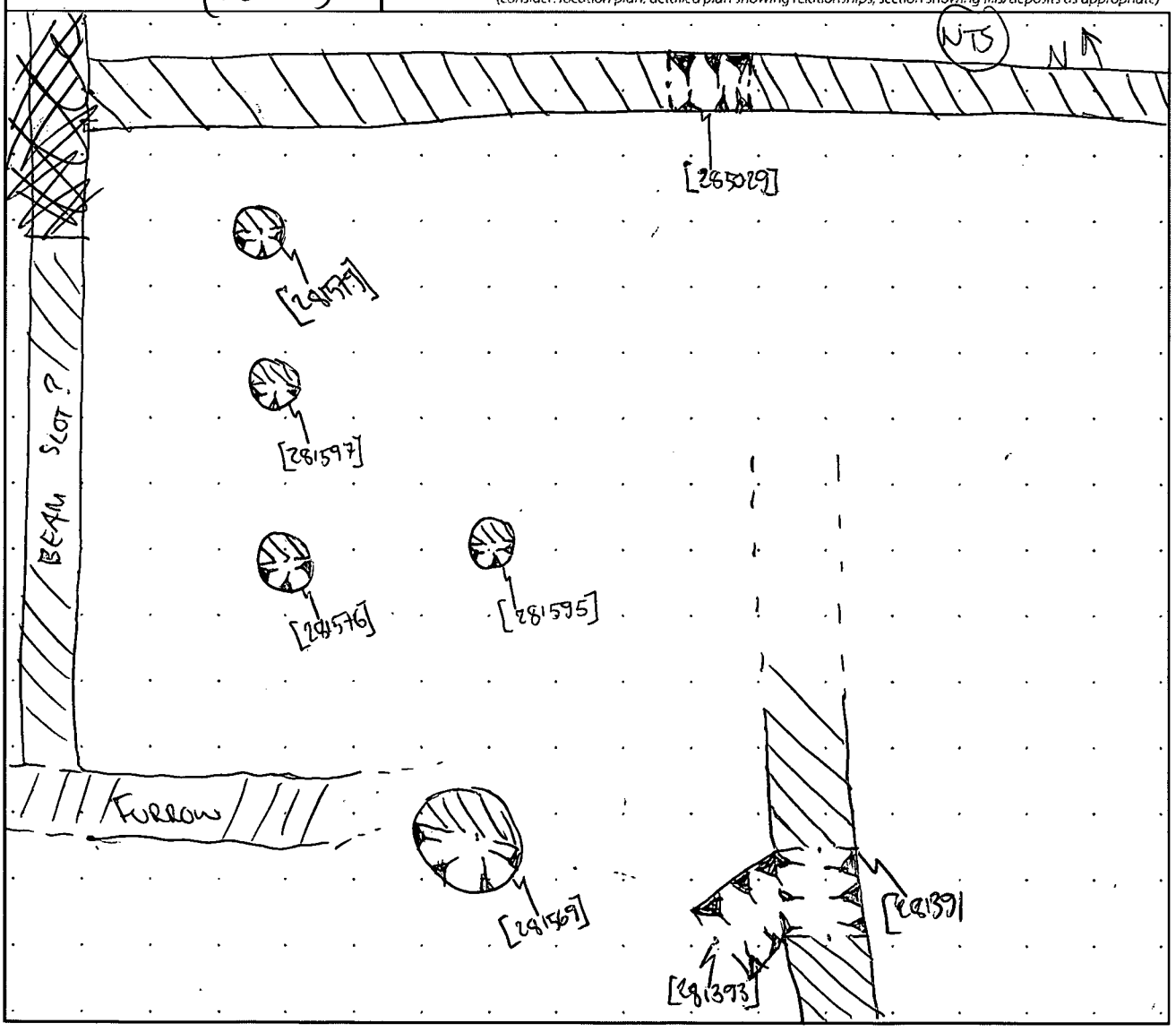
FEATURE CAN BE ASSOCIATED WITH AT LEAST FOUR OTHER POSTHOLES (POSSIBLY MORE) AND PRESUMABLY SOME BEAM SLOTS. MOST LIKELY FORMS PART OF A STRUCTURE.

A PIECE OF ROMAN POTTERY WAS FOUND IN LAYER (281578) AND DATES THE FEATURE.

~~DATE~~

Refer to context (281578)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mainline.	(281577)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281576]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

\	\	(281578)	\	\
		(281577)		
\	\	[281576]	\	\

Same as context \
Cuts context \
Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☒	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
\	\	2801434 2801435	128252 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 4.10.17

Initials AUL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER MOST FILL OF POSTHOLE [281576].

THIS FILL DIFFERS VERY SLIGHTLY FROM THE OVERLYING (281578), BUT CONTAINS MORE ROCKS (~1-4 CM Ø), AND HAD NO FINDS. THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE TWO FILLS WAS NOT OVERLY CLEAR IN THE SE CORNER OF THE SECTION AND WAS ARBITRARILY DEFINED.

THE FILL HAS ACCUMULATED THROUGH NATURAL INFILLING.

Refer to context [281576]+(281578)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
414	TEA 28	mainline	(281578)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281576]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
\	\	(SUB)	\	\	Same as context \
		(281576)			Cuts context \
\	\	(281577)	\	\	Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28304	\	28014634 28014635	D28252 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 4.10.12

Initials AJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPERMOST FILL OF POSTHOLE [281576].

THE FILL HAS ACCUMULATED THROUGH NATURAL INFILLING AND CONTAINED A FEW PIECES OF BONE AND A PIECE OF ROMAN POTTERY.

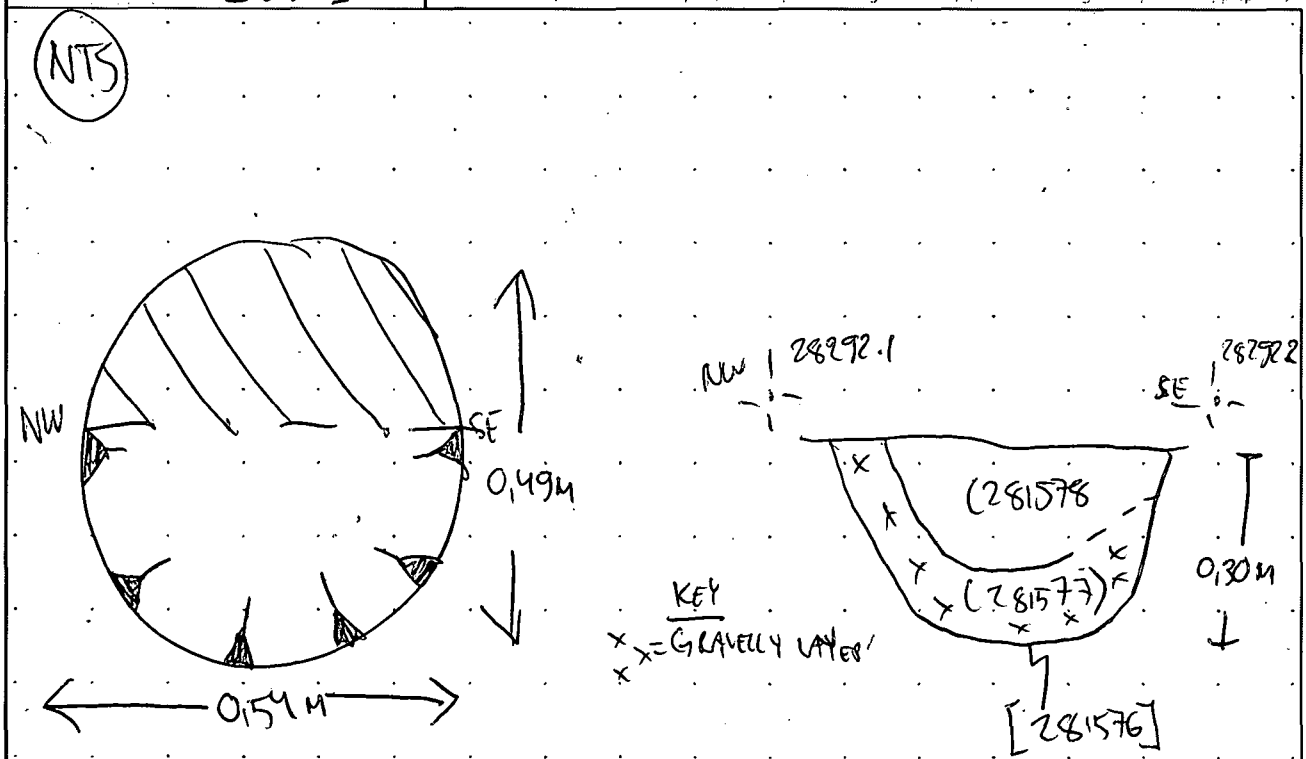
THE SURROUNDING NATURAL WAS ~~AN~~ PATCHES RATHER MOTTLED, RESEMBLING THE FILL QUITE A LOT, SO A SLIGHT OVERCUT OF THE ~~FEATURE~~ WAS ~~MADE~~.

THE FILL WAS SAMPLED, (28308).

Refer to context [281576]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	Mainline.	[281579]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[281579]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281580)

[281579]

(NATURAL)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [281576]

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape (only half sectioned)

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.74m	>0.31m	0.18m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2801838 2801839	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 28296

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 5.10.17

Initials R.A

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of post-hole. The cut has steep slopes and a concave base.

No dateable finds so date cannot be determined.

The feature is surrounded by postholes so suggests that there could have been a potential structure that was perhaps made from wood.

Cut is half sectioned so it is assumed the feature is circular.

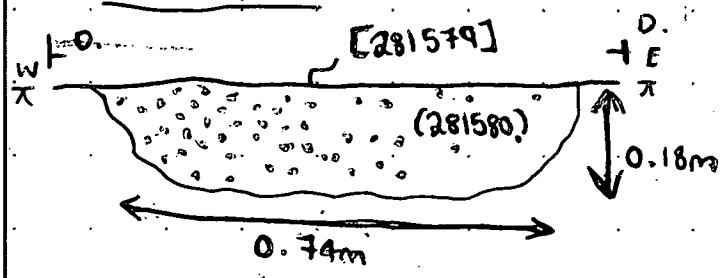
Refer to context (281580)

SKETCHES

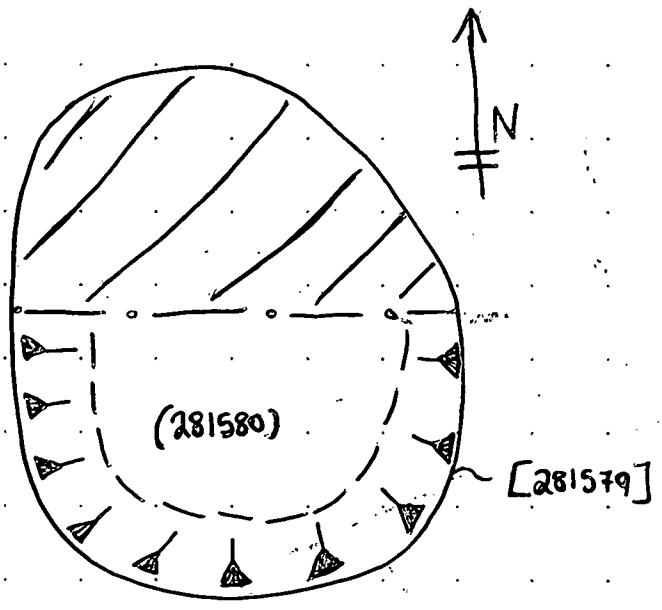
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section Plan

• = Stones (Gravel)



Detailed plan



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mainline	(281580)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281579]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(Subsoil)
(281580)
[281579]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (281577)
Cuts context /
Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S. 28310	\	2801838 2801839	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 28296

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5.10.17
Initials R.A
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of posthole [281579]. Fill is a dark orangeish brown and was moderately compact. Inclusions of Stones.

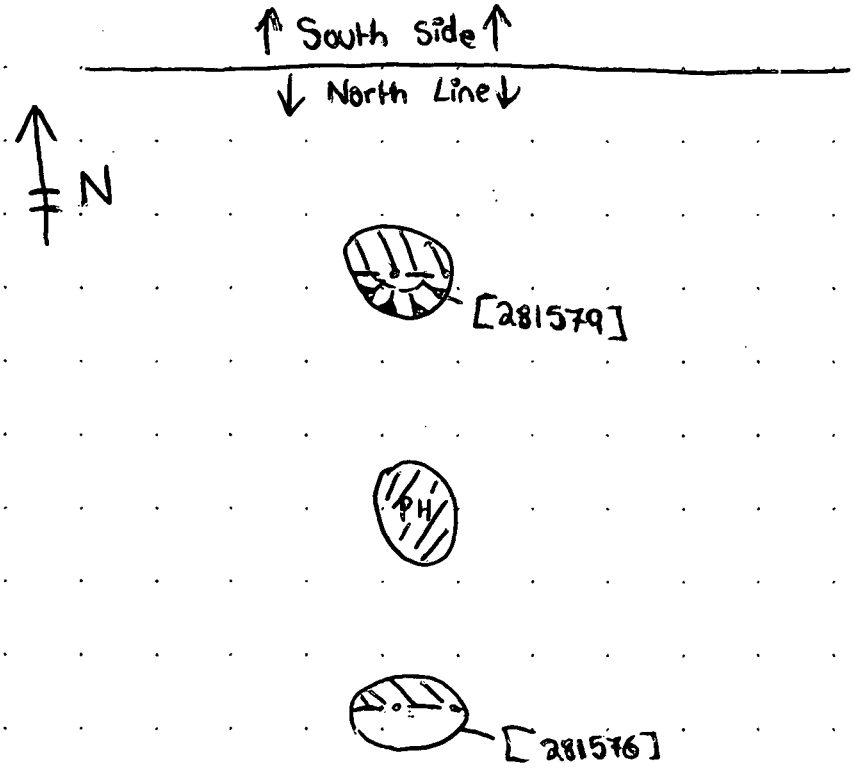
No dateable finds so date cannot be determined.

Believed to be a natural silting episode after post hole was disused.

Refer to context [281579]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Location Plan.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14.	TEA28	MC.	[281581]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281581]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(281582)			Same as context
		[281581]			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.60m	1.27m	0.34m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801836+ 2801837	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 28294

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 5/10/17
Initials JO
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

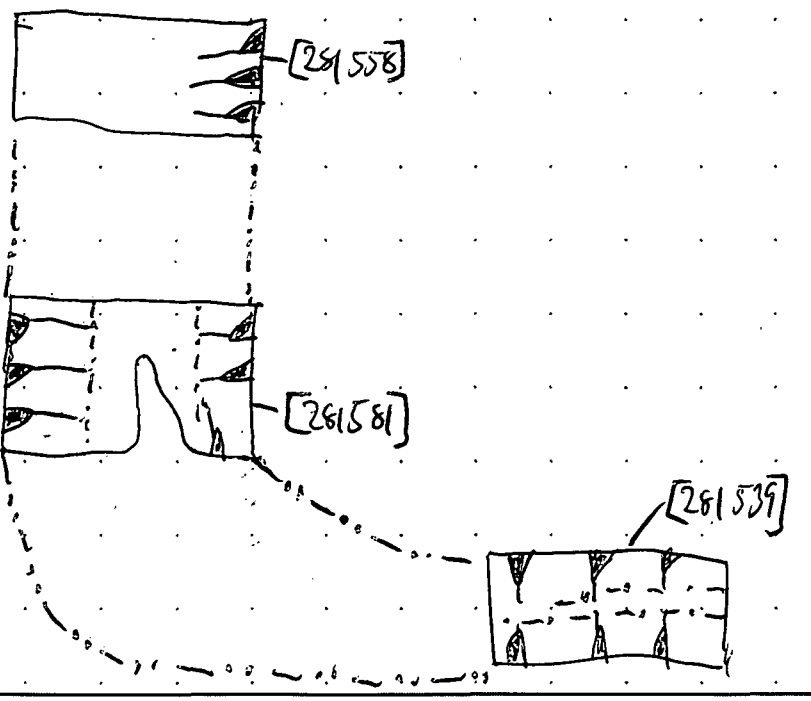
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT IS LINEAR DITCH THAT RUNS E-W, HAS MOD SIDE AND UNEVEN BASE. THE DITCH HAS RELATIONSHIP WITH [28|558] AND IS LIKELY TO TURN AND CONTINUE INTO CUT [28|539]

Refer to context.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML	(281582)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281581]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		SUB			Same as context
		(281582)			Cuts context
		[281581]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801836 + 2801837	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D26294

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	5/10/17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

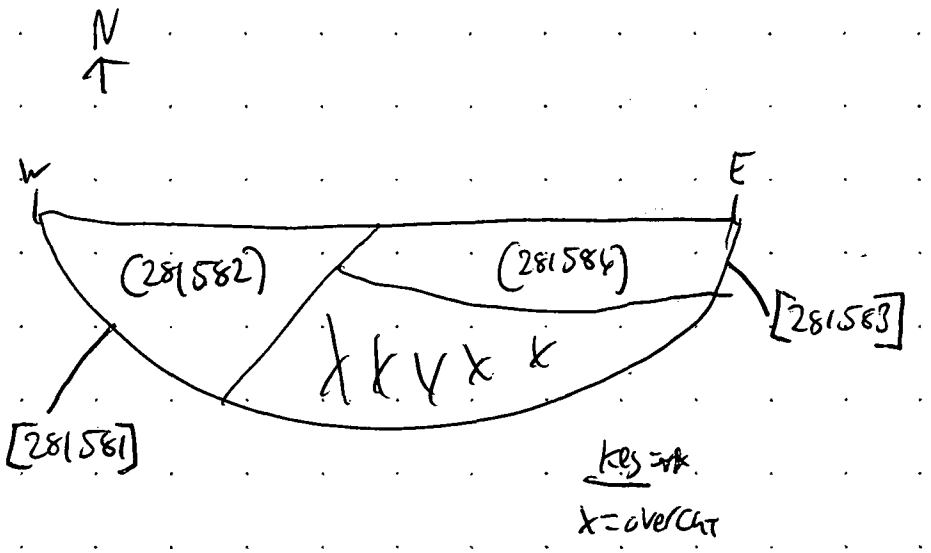
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS MOD-COMPACT, MID BROWN IN COLOUR AND IS CLAYEY. FILL IS LIKELY TO BE DELIBERATE BACKFILL. NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	~~MT~~	[281583]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281583]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

	(281582)	(281584)			Same as context
		[281583]			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.70m	1.27m	0.20m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2801836 2801837	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 28294

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	5/10/17
Initials	J.P
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT IS LINEAR, RUNS E-W, HAS MODERATE SLOPES AND UNEVEN BASE. CUT IS A DITCH/RELASHIONSHIP SLOT BETWEEN [281558] AND [281539].

Refer to context [28158]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TQA28	ML	(281584)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[281583]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		8483			Same as context
		(281584)			Cuts context
		[281583]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	2601836 + 2601837	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:28294.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	9/10/17
Initials	T.D
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ◤) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL. IS MOD-COMPACT, IS MID BROWN IN COLOUR AND IS CLAY TYPE MATERIAL. OCCASIONAL STONES IN FILL. NO FINDS

Refer to context [281582]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T&A 28	Mainline	[281585]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	–	[281585]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(2081586)

[281585]

(200003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(200003)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.86m	half 1.14m	0.67m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile*	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics*	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	28021655 28021660	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DR8295

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	5/10/2017
Initials	DJG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)*

Cut of North-South linear feature. The cut has a maximum depth of 0.67m in rough half width of 1.14m.

The ditch was excavated as a relationship between [281585] and context [281590]. it appears that a furrow [281590] truncates [281585] which proves that the cut is earlier than the medieval furrows.

The ditch has a concave base with relativly moderately sloping sides.

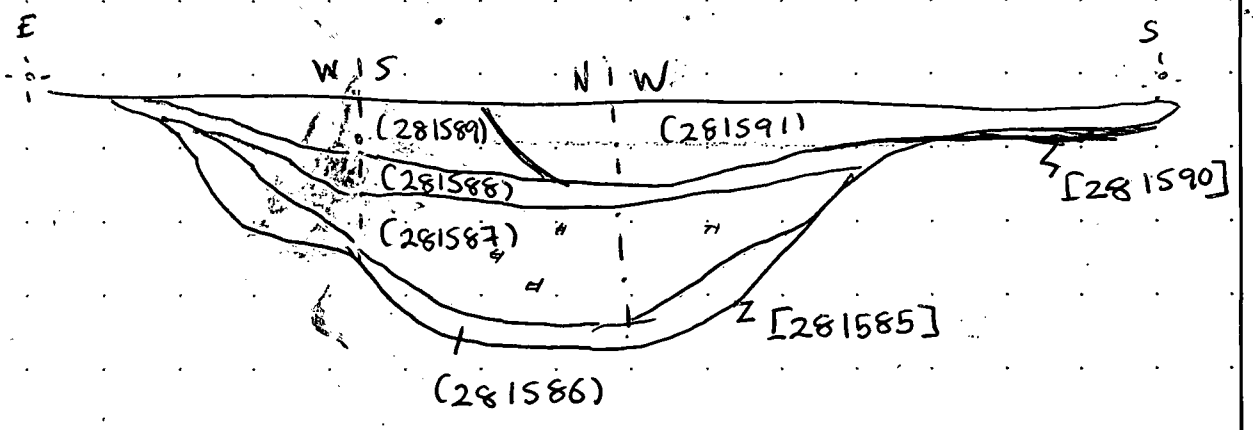
The ditch is most likely an enclosure ditch which might have had a bank see context (281588). Roman?

Slumping and erosion have damaged the East side of the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Master Dike	(281586)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	-	[281585]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281587)
(281586)
[281585]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

Slumping material

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2802155 - 2802160	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28295

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	5/10/2017
Initials	DJG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Slumping fill of context [281585]. The fill appears to be the result of the features sides collapsing into the ditch possibly the result of water erosion.

The fill has a maximum thickness of 0.14m

The fill contained No finds.

The fill was composed of slumped natural so was relatively gravelly

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to → 281585 to see the section

281589 to see the plan of the area

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Main line	(281587)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	-	[281585]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281588)		
		(281587)		
		(281586)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0·32m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2802155 - 2802160	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28295

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	5/10/2017
Initials	DJG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Second fill of context [281585]. The fill has a maximum thickness of 0.32m.

The fill is composed of a light - mid greyish - brown - silty - clay. The fill has a moderate amount of chalk flakes within the composition.

No finds were found within the context to help date the feature

The layer most probably represents a silting event (Natural infilling) possibly during winter months.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to: [281585] to see the section
[281590] to see the plan of the area

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline	(281588)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	–	[281585]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281589)

(281588)

(281587)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: ~~moderate~~ F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2802155 1 2802160	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28295

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5/10/17

Initials DJG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Gravel layer within context [281585]. The gravel layer has a maximum thickness of 0.12m

The fill is composed mainly of white gravel and silt.

This layer might be interpreted as a leveling layer of the ditch to help fill the ditch in after it had fallen out of use or the remains of a collapsed inner bank which seems more likely as the gravel band is concave in other profile sections.

No finds found within the fill to help date the feature

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer: [281585] to the section drawn
[281590] to see the plan area

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 20	Main Site	(281589)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	–	[281585]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(281590)

(281589)

(281588)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: [281590]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0·20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2802155 – 2802160	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28295

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 5/10/2017

Initials: DJG

Checked by: ☐

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Top layer fill of ditch context [281585]. The fill has a maximum thickness of 0.20m

No finds found within the fill to help date the feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to | 281585 to see the drawn of the section.

281590 to see the plan area

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline	[281590]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	–	[281590]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[281591)

[281590]

(281589)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (281589) (281588)

Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.86m	0.57m half W	0.20m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☑
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2802155 – 2802160	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28295

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 5/10/2017

Initials DJG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

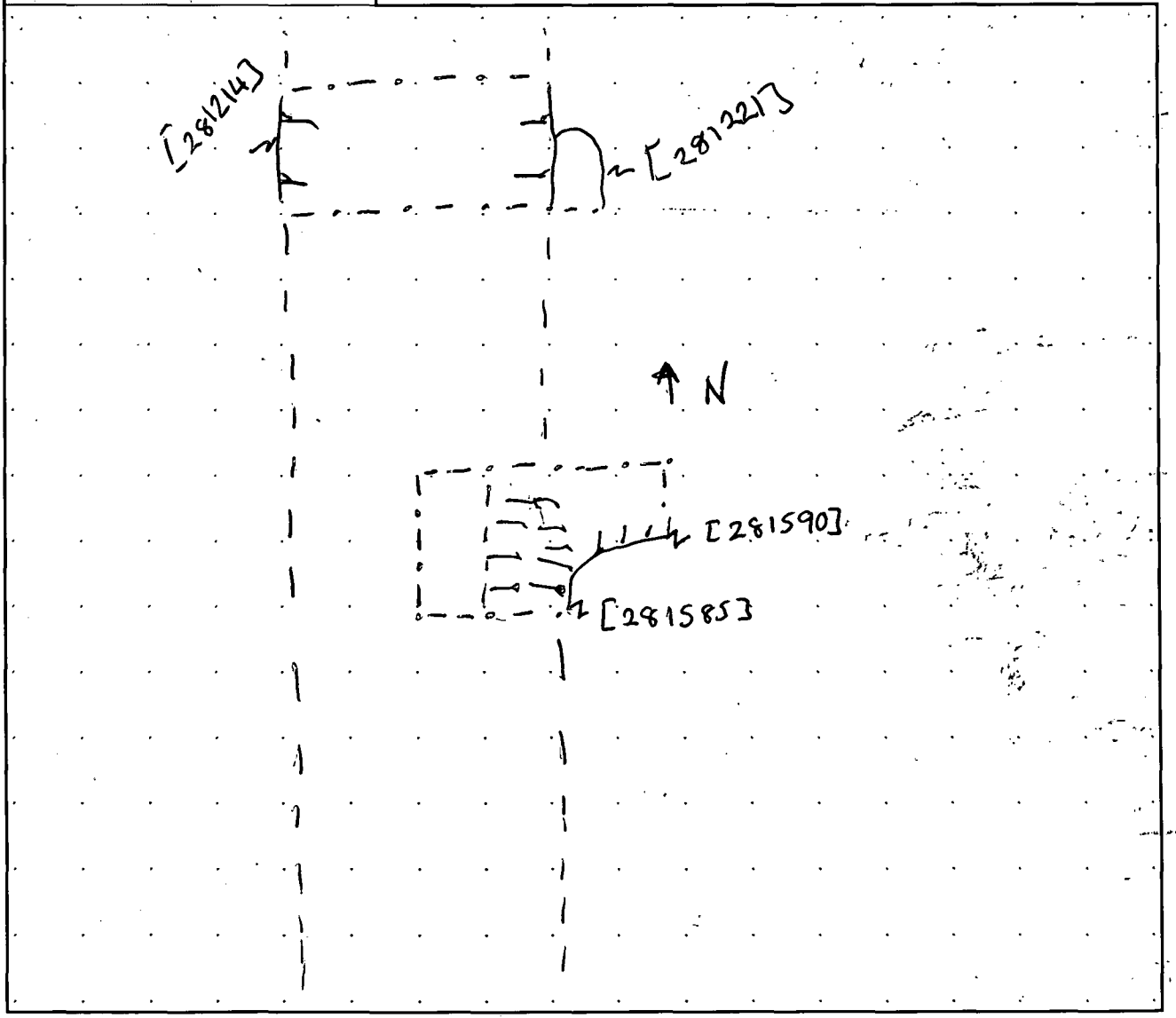
Cut of medieval furrow. Maximum depth 0.20m E-W orientation

cuts context [281589] helping to establish relationship between ditch [281585] and furrow [281590]

* Cuts → 281589, 281588, ~~281587~~

Refer to context [281585]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Main Line	(281591)
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	–	[281590]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(280082)
(281591)
[281590]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape results of (tick all that apply):

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2802155 – 2802166	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P28295

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5/10/2017
Initials DJG
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of furrow cut [281590]. The fill has a maximum thickness of 0.20m ...

The fill is composed of a mid-brownish grey-silty-clay and most likely represents the natural infilling of a medieval furrow.

No finds found within the fill to help date the feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to → 281585 to see the section
281590 to see the area plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL 8	TEA 25	MAIN LINE	2815912
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		2815912	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
	2815913	2815914			Same as context
		2815912			Cuts context
		NOT			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0.64m	0.46m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2802152 2802153	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28373

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2.11.17
Initials BSc
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

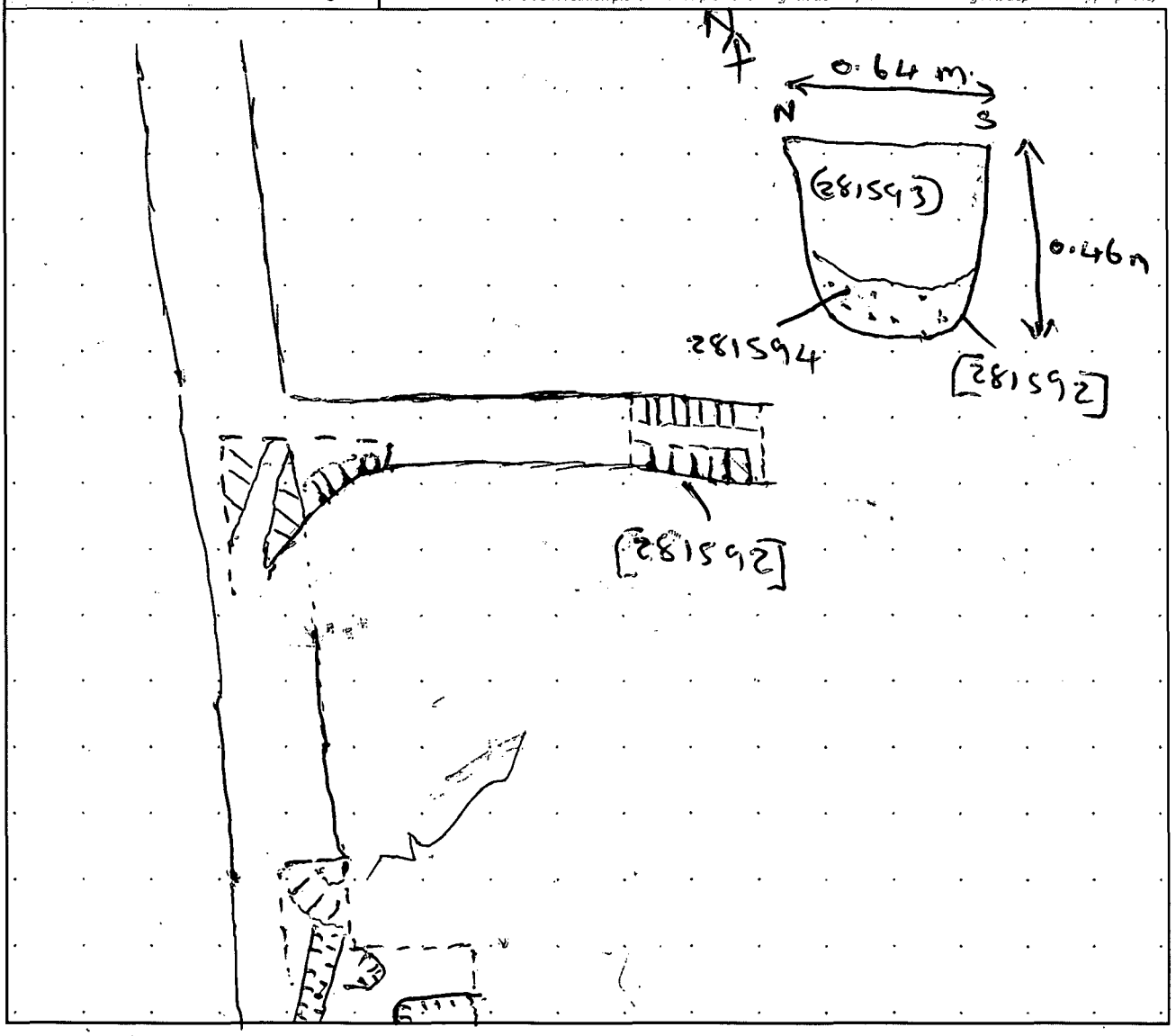
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked " overleaf)

Linear with straight parll edges running E. W
sharp breaks of slope at top of cut.
Side are steep and smooth. Gradual slop at
Base of cut, Base is concaved..

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
BIL4	TEA 28	MAIN LINE	(28159 3)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(28159 2)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB.			Same as context
		(28159 3)			Cuts context
	(28159 2)	(28159 4)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.25m.

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		28 2802152 2802153	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 2837

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 2.11.17

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P1O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A COMPACT MID GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SAND WITH THE OCCASIONAL POT AND BONE. SMALL PEA GRIT INCLUSIONS. 0 TO 6MM. IN DIAMETER.

Refer to context [28159Z]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

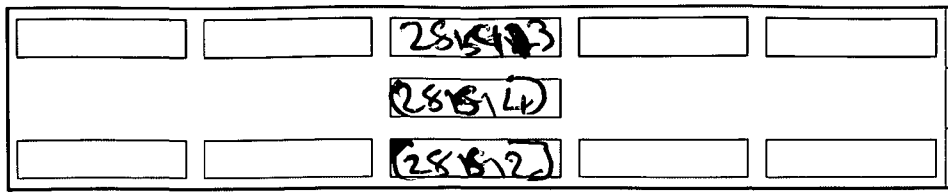
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEI28	MAIN LINE	(28154)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(28142)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY



Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ V shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14 m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2802152 2802153	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28973

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 2.11.17

Initials RC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P/O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MODERATELY COMPACT, YELLOWISH BROWN SANDY SAND, FREQUENT PEA GRIT INCLUSIONS 0 TO 6mm IN DIAMETER, NO FINDS

Refer to context [28 159 2]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mainline	(281596)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281595]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(503)

(281596)

[281595]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2801840 2801841	N/A Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 6.10.17

Initials RJL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF TREE BOLE [281595]

FILL IS NATURALLY INFILLED AFTER DEATH/REMOVAL OF TREE. IT IS VERY MOTTLED WITH THE NATURAL, AND HAS A RATHER HIGH PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL MIXED INTO IT.

Refer to context [281576] + [281595]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		[281597]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[281597]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(281598)		
		[281597]		
		(NAT)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (NAT)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0,42 m	0,20 m	0,73

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency													F							
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos N/A
S28311		2801842 2801843	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6.10.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST-HOLE [281597].

FEATURE IS ALIGNED WITH TWO OTHER POST-HOLES IN A ~~NW~~ NE-SW DIRECTION. ONE OF THE POST-HOLES ([281576]) PRODUCED A PIECE OF ROMAN POTTERY, INDIRECTLY DATING THE ALIGNED POST-HOLES. POSSIBLY FORMS PART OF A BUILDING.

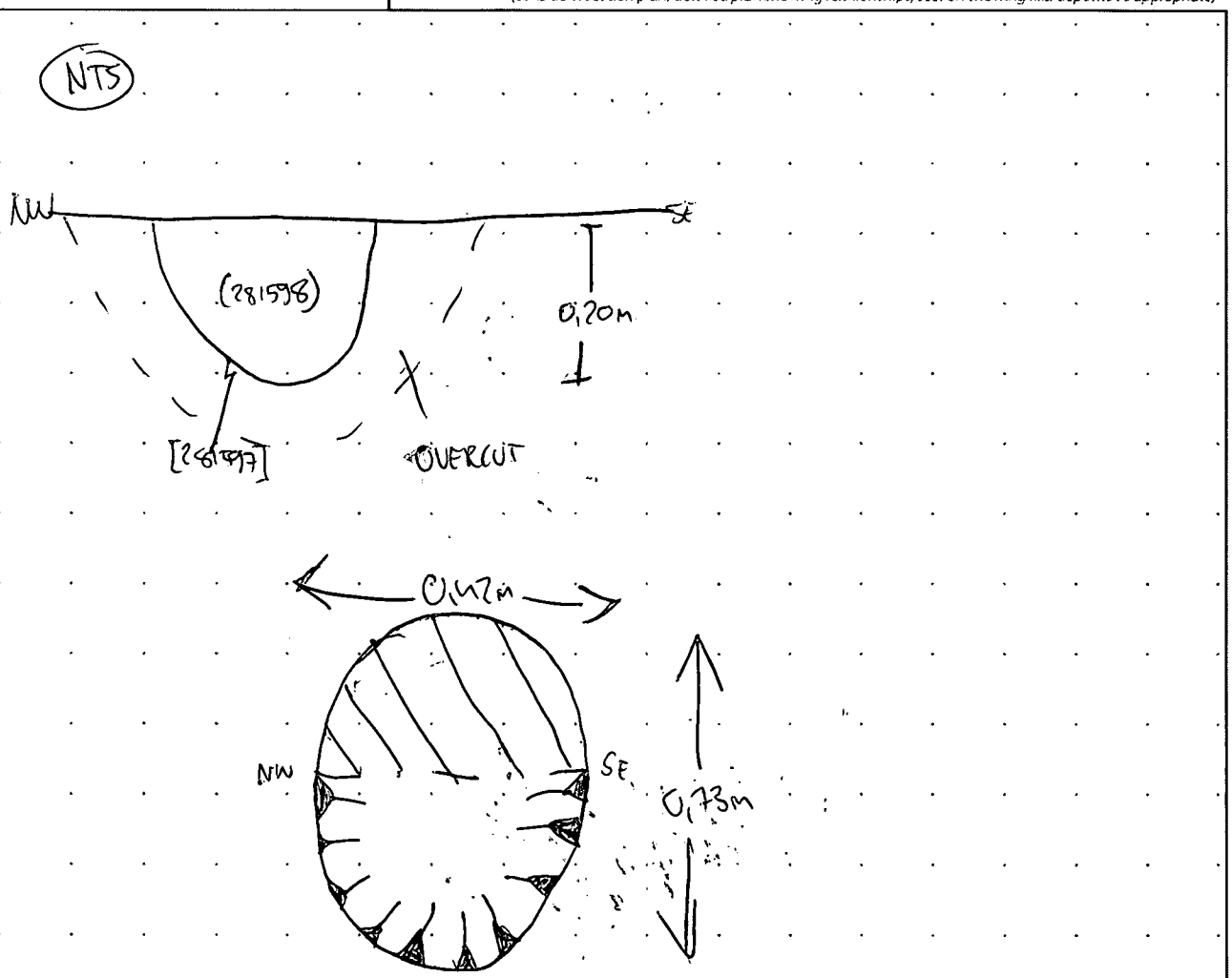
TO THE WEST OF THE ALIGNMENT IS A POSSIBLE BEAM-SLOT, FURTHER STRENGTHENING THE FEATURES LIKELIHOOD OF FORMING PART OF A BUILDING.

NO FINDS.

Refer to context [281576]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



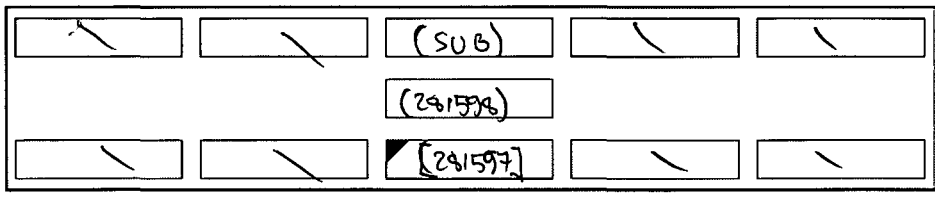
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	\	(281598)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
\	\	[281597]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context \

Cuts context \

Cut by context \

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☒	sand
gravelly	☒	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos* N/A
S28311	\	2801842 2801843	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	6.10.17
Initials	AJL
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ?) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST-HOLE [281597].

FILL HAS ACCUMULATED THROUGH NATURAL PROCESSES AND CONTAINED NO FINDS. IT CONTAINS A MODERATE AMOUNT OF PEB GRAVEL AND WAS RATHER SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL. NO REMAINS OF THE POST ITSELF.

A SAMPLE WAS TAKEN, 4 TUBS, 28311.

Refer to context [281576] + [281577]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)